### U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

HUNTSVILLE DIVISION





# -1119

# **TRIAL BURN PLAN**

DEACTIVATION FURNACE

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NEW YORK

**VOLUME 2 OF 2** 

PREPARED FOR

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

PREPARED BY



,

### U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

HUNTSVILLE DIVISION



# **TRIAL BURN PLAN**

DEACTIVATION FURNACE

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NEW YORK

**VOLUME 2 OF 2** 

PREPARED FOR

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

PREPARED BY





# APPENDIX D

CALCULATIONS

APPENDIX D

2ALCULAT 0945

# APPENDIX D

### CALCULATIONS

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

- D-1 Calculation of Maximum Hourly Impacts Associated with State Ambient Air Guidance
- D-2 Calculation of the Maximum allowable Impact for Chrome VI for Federal Guidance
- D-3 Sampling Duration Calculations
- D-4 Material Balances

#### 0.00043999

#### EALCHIA (SEAL)

#### stration and

- In a substance of both three a situate modeling. The second of the se
  - and the second second second second as
    - pro palacelle anno su anternale de Calendar de Calendar en com
      - Josephine Support A. Jos

Over 11 - new Houseman de

Appendix D-1

Calculation of Maximum Hourly Impacts Associated with State Ambient Air Guidance Self Contraction of

Selvers Arro Digiel: Kurasia na V

Appendix 1-1

Calculation of Meximum Hoully Implete Autoolated with State X-about Ale Guidentee

E COMPANY RESISTANCE IN MUNICIPAL

These calculations follow the methodology described in Section 4.4, calculation of allowable emission rates based on NYSDEC Guidance. Equations 4.4.1 and 4.4.2 are used to calculate emission rates which are associated with state ambient air quality guidance for 1 hour (SGC) and annual (AGC) impacts. Where necessary, allowable impacts are converted from one time basis to another by the factors provided to SEAD by NYSDEC (see Table 4-3). The results of these calculations are emission rates which comply with both the hourly and annually averaged allowable impacts. This data is summarized in Table 4-4 and is the basis by which allowable pollutant feed rates are calculated. Section 4.6 describes the methodology used to back calculate allowable pollutant feed rates. The resulting pollutant feed rates are also summarized in Table 4.4.

Basis: The hourly average impact for 1 lb/hr emission of a constituent was found to be 18.55 mg/m<sup>3</sup> for the deactivation furnace at SEAD. This was modelled as shown in Appendix J.

SGC	<b>=</b>	Max Ave Hourly Impact	(ug/m³}
AGC	=	Max Ave Annual Impact	(ug/m³)

Step 1: If impacts are not on correct time basis convert by:

To convert From	To	Multiply by
1 hr impact	24 hour impact	0.4
1 hr impact	3 month impact	0.2
1 hr impact	1 year impact	0.1

Step 2: Calculate Maximum Hourly Emission Rate by EQ 4.4.1

 $EQ \ 4.4.1 \qquad Qs = SGC \ \frac{1 \ lb/hr}{18.55 \ ug/m^3}$ 

A second s

and Argument

Traise establishmene tell volten multimolitipe and not in Section and relicing an orbital environmentation and when there is 780/20 and in the formation of a multiple of the traise of a microsoft contained and orbits are also control with more comparing to another guidence that there is a section of the microsoft. We are resonance with more comparing to another guidence that there is a microsoft control by the factors provide the training of the 2000 and the control of the train when the tenter is an exciting by the factors provide the training of the 2000 and the control of the training of the microsoft control of the 500 by the 2000 and the control of the training of the training of the submontexes of the training of the 2000 by the 2000 and the control of the training of the submontexes of the training of the 2000 by the 2000 and the control of the training of the submontexes of the training of the 2000 by the 2000 and the training of the transmitter the training of the destine submontexes of the training of the 2000 by the 2000 and the training of the transmitter integers. The destine submontexes of the training of the 2000 by the 2000 and the training of the transmitter that the training of the 2000 by the 2000 and the training of the 2000 and the 2000 and the submontexes of the training of the 2000 by the 2000 and the training of the alternation of the 2000 by submontexes of the training of the 2000 by the 2000 and the training of the alternation of the 2000 by submontexes of the 2000 and the 2000 and the 2000 and the training of the alternation of the 2000 by submontexes of the 2000 by the 2000 and the 2000 and the 2000 and the alternation alternation of the 2000 and submontexes of the 2000 and the 2000 and the 2000 and the 2000 and the alternation of the 2000 and the submontexes of the 2000 and the

(a) 2.1 that an Bassier only Avdorative yes as hispanicatives with the and a support approval solution part spin-state of revealed as tablecontext area. 2017. TABLE on an and the revealed of the Solution.

111

\* Is a state of the state of

- 4841 1 Table 1281 - 392 - 39 - 1.845 981

A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY.

Step 3: Calculate Maximum Annual Emission on an Hourly Basis by Eq 4.4.2

EQ 4.4.2  $Qa = Qs \ x \ \frac{AGC}{0.10 \ x \ SGC \ x \ (2080/8760)}$ 

Simplified EQ 4.4.2 becomes

$$Qa = Qs \times \frac{42.12 \ AGC}{SGC}$$

Step 4: In order to satisfy the SGC and AGC, use the lower of Qa and Qs as the allowable emission rate.

Calculate allowable hourly emissions using equations 4.4.1 and 4.4.2 for all metals known to be present in munition PEP and which may be emitted from the deactivation furnace. Example calculations for each material of importance follow.

Transis processing and a second strength of the Vert

1911 (all manual bars

2.4. Pape an elute specifi or no subserve having immunit entropy. A general set of the set of th

chicipone 5 h.a. 25 beitugnic

$$G_{4} = G_{2} = \frac{42.12}{800} \frac{49.02}{800}$$

Step 4 In order to nemaly new SCC and AGC, use the form of Carpetit Galles in allowing a emission rate.

Calculate allowable neuro, animations varies agostations 4.4.3 and 4.6.2 (m all notate brown to be present in munding PEF and where may be projected from the description families. Examples calculations for such material of animation takensy

Print Distance (Contractor Print Distance)

#### <u>Antimony</u>

 $SGC = 120 \text{ ug/m}^3$  $AGC = 1.2 \text{ ug/m}^3$ 

Step 1: No conversion to hourly or annual impacts is necessary.

Step 2:

$$Qs = 120 \times 1/18.55 = 6.47 \ lb/hr$$

Step 3:

$$Qa = \frac{6.47 \ x \ 1.2}{0.1 \ x \ 120 \ x \ (2080/8760)} = 2.72 \ lb/hr$$

Step 4: Qa < Qs; therefore the maximum hourly emission of Antimony = 2.72 lb/hr.

and share, the second shares and the second second

Constant Inner the

V some sur

"mage 051 - 258 "man 5.4 - 584

Step \*\* It's entry and an entry of the state of anticipality if "there are the

Styp 2

Q: = 120 ( 128 35 - 6.47 16.17

2,008

 $2\pi = \frac{6.47 \pm 1.2}{0.1 \pm 120 \pm (0.020(8760))} = 2.72 J370$ 

that 4: Co < Go < Go is then the method of the method of the Antipion Co > Co

Land webstration with the

#### Particulate

NAAQS =  $150 \text{ ug/m}^3$  (24-hr impact)

NAAQS = AGC = 50  $ug/m^3$  (annual impact)

Assumptions: (1) 50% of the allowable impact is already taken up by background particulate matter (2) All particulate matter is assumed to be PM-10

Step 1: Calculate SGC and AGC values for particulate matter (PM-10) accounting for background particulate.

SGC =  $(150-0.5 (150)) ug/m^3 / 0.4 = 187.5 ug/m^3$ 

 $AGC = (50-0.5 (50)) ug/m^3 = 25 ug/m^3$ 

Step 2:

 $Qs = 187.5 \ x \ 1/18.55 = 10.11 \ lb/hr$ 

Step 3:

$$Qa = 42.12 \ x \ \frac{25}{187.5} \ x \ 10.11 = 56.78 \ lb/hr$$

Step 4:  $\Omega s < \Omega a$ ; therefore the maximum hourly emission of particulate = 10.11 lb/hr.

I will adapte (b) address and (b)

CONTRACT CONTRACT

#### athingthe

1000 - 150 up 10 24-10 110000 MAADS - 400 - 50 up 10 with with month

Sugarantini, 11 Editori mandra branca (Crimit), manaziri parkanana (Crimit), manaziri [2] Manataziri partici (Crimit) (Crimit), and a second (Crimit).

Star 1. A distant 900 and 400 when he permitte contact (Electric materia). Second particulate

1000 - 1150-0.4 (1001) - 200 (001) - 200

nine 25 - Infipo filiti e

5.0892

10 - 101.1 x 1/18.27 - 10.11 U/U

5149 31

 $Q_0 = 42.12 + \frac{25}{148.8} \times 10.11 + 96.71$  (b)(c)

star 4: Ot - Ot Intelets by relative plant management and entropy of entropy of a line 1

7.00 cmp/d

a the second that with a lower set of

<u>Lead</u>

Allowable ambient lead concentrations are governed by a NAAQS which is a 3-month average. Because it is a standard and is a 3 month average, we did not derive an allowable 1-hr and annually averaged impact. Therefore, the calculation of allowable feed emission follows a slightly different format. If SEAD were to derive 1-hr and annual numbers, calculated allowable munition rates would have been higher. SEAD has based their calculations on conservative estimates.

NAAQS =  $1.5 \text{ ug/m}^3$  (hourly impact averaged over 3 months)

Step 1: For the generic 1 lb/hr emission convert the hourly impact to a 3-month impact.

 $\frac{18.55 \text{ ug/m}^3 (1-hr \text{ impact })}{1 \text{ lb/hr emission}} \propto \frac{0.2 (3-month \text{ impact })}{(1-hr \text{ impact})} = \frac{3.71 \text{ ug/m}^3(3-month \text{ impact})}{1 \text{ lb/hr}}$ 

Step 2: Set up a proportion of the generic 1 lb/hr emission over the associated 3-month impact and compare it to the allowable lead emission rate over the allowable lead impact (3month NAAQS).

 $\frac{1 \ lb/hr \ emission}{generic \ 3-month \ impact} = \frac{X \ lb/hr \ allowable \ emission \ rate}{3-month \ NAAQS}$ 

$$\frac{1 \ lb/hr}{3.71 \ ug/m^3} = \frac{X \ lb/hr}{1.5 \ ug/m^3} = 0.404 \ lb/hr \ lead$$

the manufacture of the second second

and the standard

203.4

Alle vezzle archare had communications are guivernan to a l'avezit archare e i "--mente avezfectuale il la s'arastidiral and e a 3 march evenge, cie divisio demen e demente l'-te and enfouilly teaso get moret. Therefore the succession of emergin and an environmente former, a story without teaso it stabilities en teares televered erroral discussion calculated and extension multicer rates would trace use to be use to dement televered erroral discussion calculated and extension of the story of the secter teaso to be use to dement televered erroral discussion calculated and an anter an under rates would trace use to be use to be used to an calculated error cardination of the story elements.

MARGE 1 1. BUT BARRIES STREET AND THE STREET AVEC

18.55 meter (1-he in mar.) (12 (1-meter marent) (17) meter (1-meter 19) with a mar. (1-h) impact (1-h) meter (1-h)

 Militage Lange-Dated Malganetics Editory/milision over the measured 3-mount impact and interaction (Editoria MovedMale) and aminuter rate over the planeteric less (repact to mania MARCH).

> Wife evening T livin allocable enduiten eine evening materia transfer

> > $\frac{1}{2} \frac{H_0^2 H_0}{H_0^2} = \frac{K}{10} \frac{M_0 H_0}{M_0^2} = 0.404 \text{ (Weild I)}$

Capacity and in the second second

However, the furnace will not operate 24 hours a day. The furnace will only be permitted to operate 2080 hours/yr (8 hr/day x 5 day/week x 52 week/yr). Thus, over a quarterly period the furnace will operate 2080/4 = 520 hrs out of a possible 8760/4 = 2190 hrs.

Since the NAAQS reflects continuous (24 hr/day) operation, the furnace can operate at a higher emission rate (equal to the ratio of total hours to hours of operation) and meet the NAAQS, as long as it operates no more than 520 hours per quarter and less than 2080 hours per year.

Step 3: Taking into account the reduced furnace operation, calculate the maximum allowable lead emission rate in lbs/hour.

Max allowable hourly emission of lead =

0.404 lb/hr x  $\frac{2190 \text{ hours/quarter}}{520 \text{ operational hours/quarter}} = 1.70 \text{ lb/hr}$ 

Provide and a second second

CONTRACT INCOME

However, the luminor will not convint 24 where a day. The function was antic to particular a approxima-2040 instructor (I) busines a 5 maynessis of 62 wheelight - These even is controlly minut the function will apprime 2040/0 = 120 the cost of a possible 2260/4 = 1/100 inst

Biese the MAAUS willings approhiment DA heater's describent describent of the springer and operate of a highest reservice type thighes to the which of these heaters to hours or entermined, and which the DAACS, and and and receive the to the the solid board will describe and team them 2010 which per pair.

Spo. 3 Taking you seeking the reduced furned provider, readant in this second and allowable of the second second to the second terms.

- him is mikrainty vitual olde even a data

Q#D\$ 1b/hr = 220 eperation and functioner = 1.30 /b/h

6.4 September 2017, A directly, Phys. Rep. 4

Step 1: No conversion to hourly or annual impacts is necessary.

Step 2:

$$Qs = 1.5 \ x \ 1/18.55 = 0.081 \ lb/hr$$

Step 3:

$$Qa = 0.02 \ x \ \frac{42.12 \ (0.02)}{0.08} = 0.21 \ lb/hr$$

Step 4:  $\Omega s < \Omega a$ , therefore, the maximum hourly emissions of Nickel = 0.081 lb/hr.

A long with the second second second second second

Abb - 1.5 Appent Abb - 1.02 Kenet

stances is the family in the bunch of notes when it can be

Sale 21

1/1/1 180.0 - 31.81.1 1 F.T - 10

C IZUIG

$$Q_{\rm II} = 0.02 \pm \frac{42.12}{0.08} = 0.021 \pm 0.044$$

Step 4 Di < Di < Di , stillwitter, the maximum incutty antibiota of Midul: = 0.081 bath

A second different states in our

Chrome (VI) Compounds

SGC = 0.10  $ug/m^3$ AGC = 2 x 10<sup>-6</sup> =  $ug/m_3$ 

Step 1: No conversion to hourly or annual impacts is necessary.

Step 2:

$$Qs = 0.10 \ x \ 1/18.55 = 0.0054 \ lb/hr$$

Step 3:

$$Qa = 0.0054 \ x \ \frac{42.12 \ (2 \ x \ 10^{-5})}{0.10} = 4.5 \ x \ 10^{-5} \ lb/hr$$

Step 4: Qa < Qs; therefore, the maximum hourly emission of Chrome VI = 4.5 x 10<sup>-6</sup> lb/hr.

the part where it must prove the

STATIST AND AND A

Constant and a stant of the

1152 = 0.10 og ind AGC = 2 1 70" - Ugni

Step 10 No dimension of Name in American and American Step 20

@= - 0.10 x 1/18.55 = 0.0054 1b/hr

1 9912

 $Q_0 = 0.0034 \pm \frac{42.12}{0.10} = 4.5 \times 10^{-5} = 4.5 \times 10^{-6} Whe$ 

P. C. Da < D.: Ministore, the masterial house accession of Chrome VI = 4.1 LTC1 Intertop 4.

1110 and 5. Store of west (Million States) and <u>HCL</u>

 $SGC = 150 \text{ ug/m}^3$  $AGC = 7 \text{ ug/m}^3$ 

Step 1: No conversion to hourly or annual impacts is necessary.

Step 2:

$$Qs = 150 \ x \ 1/18.55 = 8.08 \ lb/hr$$

Step 3:

$$Qa = 8.08 \times \frac{42.12 (7)}{150} = 15.89 \ lb/hr$$

Step 4: Qs < Qa; therefore, the maximum hourly emission of HCl = 8.08 lb/hr.

However, 40 CFR 264.343.A,(2)(b) restricts HCL Emissions to 4.0 lb/hr. In addition SEAD will limit the munition feedrate so as to restrict HCl Emissions to less than 3.0 lb/hr.

the set of the second sec

and a second

134

- They have at a standard distance in the balance in the second s second se

A 1997

12 - 120 - 1111.55 - 2.03 hpt

1.00

$$G_{40} = 4.00 \times \frac{47.13}{3.50} = 13.89$$
 By terms

Dell' Die United auf und medicant Frunk subalen of HD. = 2-50 (bliv).

reverses all CFR 264.3 L. A. Ditar reprise No. Palasians at 4.0 Inflor. In addition 454.5 will have the manufale feedbate to as to restrict NO Emission to besiding 3.0 L. Inc.

The second s

Step 1: No conversion to hourly or annual impacts is necessary.

Step 2:

$$Qs = 120 \ x \ 1/18.55 = 6.47 \ lb/hr$$

Step 3:

$$Qa = 6.47 \ x \ \frac{42.12 \ (0.5)}{120} = 1.14 \ lb/hr$$

Step 4: Qa < Qs; therefore, the maximum hourly emission of Barium = 1.14 lb/hr.

and well apprend depth and speed

Cost Mail (Instruction

an and

900 = 120 up/m<sup>1</sup> Add = 0.1 vp/m<sup>1</sup>

Step 1: No concension to 'multi-mu

Step 2:

$$(N = |20 \in [(10.53 = 0.47 D)]_{17})$$

C trut?

$$Q_0 = 6.47 \pm \frac{32.12(.0.5)}{120} = 1.14 \text{ In/m}$$

(indication of Borolandian Indication Indication of Borolandian (1998)

Windowski w Astronomia

There are no SGCs or AGCs recorded in NYSDEC's Air Guide-1 for Aluminum and Tin. Therefore, in order to permit the furnace interim valves must be developed using the methodology described in AG-1 (IV A.2.a.1. and IV.A.2.b.1.). According to these sections, interim values can be assigned only if the contaminant has a recognized occupational exposure limit; and if it does not fit the definition of high toxicity contaminant in Appendix C of AG-1. Neither Aluminum or Tin are defined as having high toxicity.

The AGCs were calculated using the recommended equation:

$$\frac{ACGIH: TWA - TLV \text{ or NIOSH: } TWA - REL}{420} = Interim \ AGC$$

where:

ACGIH	-	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygenists
TWA	-	Time Weighted Average
TLU	-	Threshold Limit Value
NIOSH	-	National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
NEL	-	Recommended Exposure Limit

The SGCs were calculated using the recommended equation:

Lesser of	of ACGIH:	TWA-TLV	or	NIOSH:	TWA-REL_	Interim	SCC
		4.2				1/110/11/1	500

NIOSH and ACGIH Exposure Limits

COMPOUND	NIOSH <sup>1</sup> TWA-REL	ACGIH² TWA-TLV
Aluminum	-	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Tin	2 mg/m³	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

1: NIOSH - Pocket Guide June 1990

2: ACGIH - Threshold Limit Valves 1990-1991

The Road and Street Street and Street Street

and particular second

Ander to prove the former planes of the transition of the section of the Alumenter and the Trender's in order to prove the former planes when an another section of the real-state should be a section of a (iV A C a section A D I I Academic e distance of the academic former sologit due to manual only if you portromany has a transferring data provident to the section of the due one to the distribution of the portromany almost in Acquiring C of ACA I. Matches of manual if due one to the distribution of the posterity advectment in Acquiride C of ACA I. Matches of manual of the academic high posterity.

The AGCs will a calculated units the millioned advanted

# COMP. TWN - STAR or NICESSY: TWN - PREA - Interfor AGC

91049/2

Process and a second state of the recommended statement

LEON WACGINE TWO-JTP & MIGHT THE JEEK MICHINESGO

ermp and ups MIDDA, fina MEONE

IS MUSH - INSEE: DOUBLING 1990

2: AGGM - Thrushou, Juni, Valves 1360-10111

and the second state of th

Tin: Interim AGC = 
$$\frac{2000 \ ug/m^3}{420}$$
 = 4.76  $ug/m^3$ 

Tin: Interim SGC = 
$$\frac{2000 \text{ ug/m}^3}{4.2}$$
 = 476 ug/m<sup>3</sup>

Aluminum: Interim AGC = 
$$\frac{2000 \text{ ug/m}^3}{420}$$
 = 4.76 ug/m<sup>3</sup>

Aluminum: Interim SGC = 
$$\frac{2000 \text{ ug/m}^3}{4.2}$$
 = 476 ug/m<sup>3</sup>

As no occupational exposure limits are available for strontium, deminimis values must be used in accordance with AG-1 (IV.4.2.a.2.). Appendix K presents a review of toxicological data available for Strontium. This data shows that strontium is a low toxicity metal.

and the second sec

11010100



As the persignment processes and a set systemic for smartlant, so-colors solars based in second/risk with #0-1 (1914,2.4, 2.1, Appindia & presents a colors, it to loss a real-polytical state and polytical de-Second/unit. The rest shows that aborition is a low second reacts much

PLAT 1941 CONTRACTOR AN ADVISED OF A  $SGC = 476 \text{ ug/m}^3$  $AGC = 4.76 \text{ ug/m}^3$ 

Step 1: The SGC and the AGC are interim values as described in AG-1. No conversion to hourly on annual impacts is necessary.

Step 2:

$$Qs = 476 \ x \ \frac{1}{18.55} = 25.66 \ lb/hr$$

Step 3:

$$Qa = 25.66 \ x \ \frac{42.12 \ (4.76)}{476} = 10.81 \ lb/hr$$

Step 4:  $\Omega a < \Omega s$ ; therefore, the maximum hourly emission of aluminum = 10.81 lb/hr.

and the second s

provide statements

(Harings)A

THE STATE OF

and 1. The SOC and the ACC and internet values as duardbut in AG-1. No conservation to hourly on interval is necessary.

15 (1072

 $(b = 476 \pm \frac{1}{1835} = 25.66$  follor

Qu - 23.60 x 42.12 (\$76) - 10.81 BVH-

On a California de manimum tradity massion of anothemit (a) a do

1 and a set
<u>Tin</u>

 $SGC = 476 \text{ ug/m}^3$  $AGC = 4.76 \text{ ug/m}^3$ 

Step 1: The SGC and the AGC are interim values as described in AG-1. No conversion to hourly or annual impacts is necessary.

Step 2:

$$Qs = 476 \ x \ \frac{1}{18.55} = 25.66 \ lb/hr$$

Step 3:

$$Qa = 25.66 \times \frac{42.12 \ (4.76)}{476} = 10.81 \ lb/hr$$

Step 4:  $\Omega a < \Omega s$ ; therefore, the maximum hourly emission of aluminum = 10.81 lb/hr

and the second se

and allowed

100 - 970 - 30E

The office and

Step 1. The SGE and the ASE for means while all discreted in AG-1. We make all to bould be another to another to make all

Spip 20

$$Q_1 = 476 \pm \frac{1}{10.21} = 25.65 fr(0)$$

Still 31

$$Q_0 = 23.66 \pm \frac{42.12}{476} = 10.41$$
 [Filt

inter (1) 01 - Os sharing the number of the manipulation with the model of a light with the second second

The application of the second se

<u>Zinc</u>

 $SGC = 150 \text{ ug/m}^3$  $AGC = 50 \text{ ug/m}^3$ 

Step 1: No conversion to hourly or annual impacts is necessary.

Step 2:

$$Qs = 150 \ x \ \frac{1}{18.55} = 8.09 \ lb/hr$$

Step 3:

$$Qa = 8.09 \times \frac{42.12 (50)}{150} = 113.53 \ lb/hr$$

Step 4: Qs < Qa; therefore, the maximum hourly emission of zinc = 8.09 lb/hr.

A BANK SCHOLEN DRIVEN CONTRACTOR

The state into the model of herein indicate of here - \$ 00 her

Ge = 1103 1 1700 - 17223 1946

Stin 3.

OF \$ 120 X TA - REAL PRO-

20.00

Stip to the restance of family provided a spectra structure of the standard of the structure of

100 - 10.0000, 200 - 110.0000,

2112

and a state from the second second second

and the second

#### Strontium

No data in Air Guide - 1 No NIOSH - REL, or ACGIH - TLV

See Appendix K for the toxicological review of strontium compounds and the designation of strontium as a low toxicity constituent. The low toxicity deminimis value is used.

Deminimis AGC for a low toxicity metal =  $1.0 \text{ ug/m}^3$ 

Step 1:

Calculate a SGC = 
$$\frac{1.0 \text{ ug/m}^3}{0.1}$$
 = 10 ug/m<sup>3</sup>

Step 2:

$$Qs = 1 \ x \ \frac{10}{18.55} = 0.54 \ lb/hr$$

Step 3:

$$Qa = 0.54 \times \frac{42.12(1.0)}{10} = 2.27 \ lb/hr$$

Step 4: Os < Oa; therefore, the maximum deminimis hourly emission of strontium = 0.54 lb/hr.

in the second second second second

Callenger

V.T - HERA & ALENDER - NUT

See Antionedia V. Learth remember in tark of amonthm constraint with a call market of an instrument of an instrument all o law tasking constitution. The new transford deviction while is used.

"Deriviteda A.O.C. terra (cole torcore) metal = 1.0.40 MC

T GUE

 $Giccles = 3GC = \frac{1.3}{0.1} \frac{ndm^2}{0.1} = 10 \text{ agin}^2$ 

1.000

$$E_{22} = 1 \times \frac{10}{18000} = 0.54 W/We$$

17 2007

$$Q_{12} = 0.54 \pm \frac{42.12(1.0)}{10} = 2.27 Bytes$$

Then it is the thermore the available derivative reaction of an available of the order of the first structure of the

burt according

Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>)

NAAQS =  $365 \text{ ug/m}^3$  (24-hr impact) NAAQS = AGC =  $80 \text{ ug/m}^3$  (annual impact)

Step 1: Calculate SGC and AGC values for SO<sub>2</sub>

 $SGC = 365 \text{ ug/m}^3 / 0.4 = 913 \text{ ug/m}^3$ 

 $AGC = 80 \text{ ug/m}^3$ 

Step 2:

## $Qs = 913 \ x \ 1/18.55 = 49.2 \ lb/hr$

Step 3:

$$Qa = 42.12 \ x \ \frac{80}{1000} \ x \ 49.2 = 182 \ lb/hr$$

Step 4: Qs < Qa;, therefore the max hourly emission of SO<sub>2</sub> = 49.2 lb/hr.

Note: Maximum potential emission rate of SO<sub>2</sub> in tons per year assuming every pound of sulfur fed to the furnace is converted to SO<sub>2</sub>.

49.2 lb/hr x 2080 
$$\frac{Hrs}{Year} \times \frac{Ton}{2000lb} = 51.2 \text{ ton/year } SO_2$$

and a second s

LD PL MAY IT THAT

MAABE -- MELIGEN' 124 he instant MAABE -- AGO =- ER MÁN' Israult-minett

Coll for The Coll and 200 and 200 and 200 and

when criti - k.h. might 865 - 568.

- miyu 03 - 20A

Stan 2

 $Q_T = 313 = 115.55 = 49.1$  M/m.

C Gen

 $Or = 12.12 \pm \frac{10}{1000} \pm 49.2 = 11.2 Ia/ly$ 

State 4: Dir C. Dur Thematorie from mounty researching of 20, m 48, 7 U true

 Note: Million for the production one of SO<sub>2</sub> in construct the inhermiting seven invested of solitor for the formation to communication SO<sub>2</sub>.

49.2 (Refer 4 2020) Hear 2020(h) - 31.2 hereinen 20.5

Concerning of the second s

Nitrogen Dioxide (NO2)

 $NAAQS = AGC = 100 \text{ ug/m}^3$ 

Step 1: No conversion to hourly or annual is necessary. Only the NAAQS for an annual impact is used.

Step 2:

Qa = NAAQS(Annual Impact) x 1/1.855 x 8760/2080 = Allowable NO<sub>2</sub> Emission lb/hr

$$Qa = 100 \ x \ \frac{1}{1.855} \ x \ 8760/2080 = 227 \ lb/hr \ NO_2$$

Note: Maximum potential emission rate of  $NO_2$  in tons per year assuming a conservative 5% conversion of Nitrogen to  $NO_2$ . The source for the conversion was USATHAMA report DRXTH-TE-6R-84277, which delt with incineration of explosive compounds in soil.

227 lb/hr x 2080 hrs/year x 
$$\frac{ton}{2000 \ lb}$$
 x 0.05 = 11.8 ton/year NO<sub>2</sub>

and age a sub-line of participation of

SVETUAL Internet

City after the site

WAR OF - BUA & LDFAN

Endy T Markonskin freihrig of angels (ninvestalig - Juni)- Eis NAA125 Torian sumbal ingels Is suite

1.12111

Ou = Mid OS Anaton Intracti = 1/1.853 = 1750(2020) = Allowards NO. Ewitston Iblar

Gr = 100 x 1 8760/2080 - 227 16/hz NO

Vote: Makimum poternial analation and of MD, a solution and mauning a container EX conversion of Mitrogen to MD. The solution for annexico was USATTALIA appro club TH-TE ex 6427. Which deal with minimum of explorements and by and

227 Ibile = 2000 bratyete = 2000 b = 11.8 seebear WO.

I DE MORT

## APPENDIX D-2

# CALCULATION OF THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE IMPACT FOR CHROME VI UNDER FEDERAL GUIDANCE

The second se

And the second second second second second

### 急心 刘启州法国政

## CALOULATION OF THE WARDIARM ALLOWARLE IMPACT FOR CHROME VI UNUER FEMERAL OUR ANDC

and the second statement of

#### D.2 Calculation of the Maximum Allowable Impact for Chrome IV Under Federal Guidance

The only carcinogenic metal identified in the PEP was Chromium. Therefore, the allowable cumulative additional risk to the MEI (1 cancer case per 100,000) exposed over a life time will be due soley to chromium (as  $Cr^{+6}$ ).

The unit risk and the allowable life time risk to the MEI were obtained from Volume IV of the incinerator Guidance series.

(1) 
$$Cr^{+}6$$
 Unit Risk =  $\frac{1.2x10^{-2}}{ug/m^{-3}}$ 

(2) Allowable associated lifetime risk =  $1 \times 10^{-5}$ 

Calculate the impact which is associated with life time risk of  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  to the MEI.

$$1 x 10^{-5} x \frac{1 ug/m^3}{1.2 x 10^{-2}} = 8.3 x 10^{-4} ug/m^3$$

and the second sec

Charles and the second of the

5.2 Calcotters of an Microsov Microsov Microsoft Install für Contract V (Index Patrol Caldmer)

The cely extends party metric through during the Test was believed in a transition of the attraction of the approximation of additional vice for VEC (\* except once for 100,000) approved cells will be effective and yet a memory of the Cr.\*1.

This print pais and the phonentic alls into risk to the MES were obtained from Volumia IV of the libertreets from Volumia IV of the

(1) C2 6 2500 Kick = 1.2 (1) highlight = 6

[2] Allerischir ansersated lifetade rest = 1 citi

$$L = (0^{-1} = \frac{1}{12} \frac{m^2 m^2}{m^2} = 8.3 \times 10^{-1} m/m^2$$

ALC DOMESTICS IN STREAM OF THE

.

## APPENDIX D-3

# SAMPLING DURATION CALCULATIONS

States and

the second s

## APPENDIX 013

### SAMPLING DURATION CALCULATIONS

and the second sec

# APPENDIX D-3

# SAMPLING DURATION CALCULATIONS

19676411 Transmitte

The give when the state of the state of the

## APPENDIX D.C.

### SAMPLING DURATION CALCULATIONS

AC-C LINET E-CONTRELATION DE CALINI (NEUN

## D.3 SAMPLING DURATION CALCULATIONS

## D.3.1 DNT Sample Duration Calculation

Assumptions Feed item - item 49 DNT Feedrate - 44.39 lb/hr Sample method - STEM DRE - 99.99% Stack Gas Flow Rate: 4000 scf/min.. Moisture: 7%. Sample rate: 30 dscf/hr. Minimum Sample Needed for Detection: 15 ug. Desired Sample: 50 ug.

Sample Duration - 1hr

STEP 1 Calculate POHC Emission Rate (lb/hr):

POHC Emissions (w/DRE of 99.99%), lb/hr = (POHC Feed Rate, lb/hr X (1 - 0.9999)]

DNT Emissions = 44.39 lb/hr X (1 - 0.9999) = 0.004439 lb/hr.

STEP 2 Calculate POHC Concentration in Stack Gas (lb/scf):

POHC concentration (lb/scf) = [POHC Emission Rate (lb/hr)] / [stack gas flow rate (scf/min) X 60 min/hr].

DNT Conc. = [0.004439 lb/hr] / [4000 scf/min X 60 min/hr] = 1.80 X 10\* lb/scf.

STEP 3 Calculate POHC Concentration corrected for 7% Moisture (lb/dscf):

POHC concentration (lb/dscf) = [POHC Conc. (lb/scf)] X [(1 scf) / (1 - 0.07) dscf]

DNT Conc. (lb/dscf) =  $[1.80 \times 10^{-8} \text{ lb/scf}] \times [(1 \text{ scf}) / (1 - 0.07) \text{ dscf}] = 1.90 \times 10^{-8} \text{ lb/dscf}$ 

The second states and the second seco

A strength in

#### SMOLLY IND THE NEW YEAR OF AN INVESTIGATION OF A COMPANY AND A COMPANY A

D.J.T. P.Y. Semala L.V. Hills Consultation

Alexine more Feedback - 45:30 1000 Start Feedback - 47:30 1000 Start Gan How hann 4000 kermin Malekan Stande Neddra for Di Nedebac Malekan Stande Neddra for Di Nedebach fo up

Service Duration - 1111

stricht sich diaters TOPIC' Entralpis (hus libfrad;

REPORT IN A THE AND REPORT OF THE AND A PROVIDED AND A DATE AND A

with READOR = (REBER - 1) & other RE. # - produced Type

STEP 7 Delouble POHT CaseshVillou in Steph Bas Johnsh

POLE suncertration (Ibrach = 10040 Endered Rate Illine) - Israh gas free star technin X 80 model:

10.1 Conc. - 10.0094323 [Long] (a) 005 as ((m)) as 80 min/to 1 80 K 197 [Long]

STEP 3 Calculate POHD Concentration extension for The Moletane (Educe)

A Policy As 28 (1) \$ (15) all cond 2260(0) = Rath th eligibilitaties 0403

PARCENT COMPACT A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPT

The second se

### STEP 4 Calculate POHC Collection Rate (ug/hr):

POHC Collection Rate (ug/hr) = [POHC Conc. (lb/dscf)] X [Sampling Rate (dscf/hr)] X [453,592,370 (ug/lb)]

DNT Collection Rate (ug/hr) =  $1.90 \times 10^{-8}$  lb/dscf X 30 dscf/hr X 453,592,370 ug/lb = 263.4 ug/hr.

Test length requires a minimum of 50 ug sample available in one hour.

Test length needed for DNT = 50 ug/263.4 ug/hr = 0.19 hr.

Therefore, one hour test run will be sufficient.

## D.3.2 NG Sample Duration Calculation

**Assumptions:** 

Feed Item - Item 143 NG Feed Rate - 28.86 lb/hr

Other Assumptions - See D.3.1 above

STEP 1 - Calculate POHC Emission Rate (lb/hr):

NG Emmissions =  $28.86 \text{ lb/hr} \times (1-0.9999)$ 

NG Emissions = .002886 lb/hr

STEP 2 - Calculate POHC Concentration in Stack Gas (lb/scf):

NG Concentration =  $[.002886 \text{ lb/hr}] / [4000 \text{ scf/min X 60 min/hr}] = 1.20 \times 10^8 \text{ lb/scf}$ 

STEP 3 - Calculate POHC Concentration corrected for 7% Moisture (lb/dscf):

NG concentration (lb/dscf) =  $[1.20 \times 10^{-8} (lb/scf)] \times [(1 \text{ scf}) / (1 - 0.07) dscf] = 1.30 \times 10^{-8} lb/dscf$ 

the first March Barry and State (11)

and better in the second

STEP 4 Televisti PDHD Collect---- Pare 100711

Politic Della erice india louthet - 1POHC Cont. (bridanti 1: samalina Pure (dedigni) X (4.52,582/370 / (4.62))

Anima 5, Edd - Align DVE ConduESE X AREAD OC X bracks \*0 FX OF F - Align Large Administration TVO

Test length religions a minimum of 50.00 strute in one hear.

If R = Q = What A SECIED OF = TAD IN Establish (Total NoT-

meloinet ist live on the tool had something

0.3.2 WERMINE Dureford Calminitia

LEOT THE WORLD

Final - Mark - Item 140 NO Final Pure 12 36 torthe

Other Azzonoviana - Sau D.3. 1 above

STEPT - Caladime POHC Emission Park 10-11

(REED O-TI X WILD ME BE - another initial and

NO Emilmons - 002885 is ht

STEP 2- ( Inculate COMBINE COMBINE THIS IN STREET, GASE (BURGET)

is called to be a substance of the second state of the second state of the second s

(b) All and the set of the set

Description of the test in the test of test of

44-5 mark Chemister and Activity and Press, 2019.

### STEP 4 - Calculate POHC Collection Rate(ug/hr):

NG Collection Rate (ug/hr) =  $1.30 \times 10^{-8} \text{ lb/dscf} \times 30 \text{ dscf/hr} \times 453,592,370 \text{ ug/lb} = 177 \text{ ug/hr}$ 

Test length requires minimum of 50 ug sample available. Test length needed for NG = 50 ug/177 ug/hr = 0.28 hr.

Therefore, a one hour test run will be sufficient

#### D.3.3 HCB Sample Duration Calculation

Assumptions Feed item - HCB Spiked Item 182 HCB Feedrate - 4.11 lb/hr Sample method - MM5 Analytical Method - SW846; Method 8120A DRE - 99.99% Stack Gas Flow Rate: 4000 scf/min. Moisture: 7%. Sample rate: 30 dscf/hr. Detection limit 10 ug/l (8270) Final Analytical Volume: 1 ml Desired Sample: 20 ug.

#### STEP 1 Calculate POHC Emission Rate (lb/hr):

POHC Emissions (w/DRE of 99.99%), lb/hr = [POHC Feed Rate, lb/hr X (1 - 0.9999)]

HCB Emissions =  $4.11 \text{ lb/hr} \times (1 - 0.9999) = 0.000411 \text{ lb/hr} = 4.11 \times 10^{-4}$ .

Sector States and sector states

a second beauty of

The second se

PDD: 191 Science (Report Science) 7 (191 Science) 8 (199 July 201 Science) (191 Science) 193 (201 Science) 201

Barning and the second seco

Meaning which they been test, been survey as which prior?

#### D 3.3 POB Section Constant Colonial Colonia

Automation Freduce (10 - 100 - 100 - 100 Freduce Amilia - 10 Amilia Amilia - 2003 - 10 State - 00,30 State - 00,30 State - 00, 10 - 10 - 40,00 - 10 - 10 Matter - 70 State - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 Freduce Amily (24) - 20 - 20 - 20 Freduce Amily (24) - 20 - 20 - 20 Freduce Amily (24) - 20 - 20 - 20 Freduce Amily (24) - 20 - 20 - 20 Freduce Amily (24) - 20 - 20 - 20 Freduce Amily (24) - 20 - 20 - 20 Freduce Amily (24) - 20 - 20 - 20 Freduce Amily (24) - 20 - 20 - 20 Freduce Amily (24) - 20 - 20 - 20 Freduce Amily (24) - 2

The second second

Metrology in the second s

THE STATE OF MARKENESS OF THE STATE AND A COMMENTATION OF THE STATE AND A COMPANY A COMPANY AND A CO

14.0 - Hellow and a state of the low

#### STEP 2 Calculate POHC Concentration in Stack Gas (lb/scf):

POHC concentration (lb/scf) = [POHC Emission Rate (lb/hr)] / [stack gas flow rate (scf/min) X 60 min/hr].

HCB Conc. =  $[4.11 \times 10^{-4} \text{ lb/hr}] / [4000 \text{ scf/min } X 60 \text{ min/hr}] = 1.7 \times 10^{-9} \text{ lb/scf.}$ 

## STEP 3 Calculate POHC Concentration corrected for 7% Moisture (lb/dscf):

POHC concentration (lb/dscf) = [POHC Conc. (lb/scf)] X [(1 scf) / (1 - 0.07) dscf]

HCB Conc. (lb/dscf) = [1.7 X 10<sup>-9</sup> lb/scf] X [(1 scf) / (1 - 0.07) dscf] = 1.8 X 10<sup>-9</sup> lb/dscf

#### STEP 4 Calculate POHC Collection Rate (ug/hr):

POHC Collection Rate (ug/hr) = [POHC Conc. (lb/dscf)] X [Sampling Rate (dscf/hr)] X [453,592,370 (ug/lb)]

HCB Collection Rate (ug/hr) =  $1.8 \times 10^{-9} \text{ lb/dscf} \times 30 \text{ dscf/hr} \times 453,592,370 \text{ ug/lb} = 25.06 \text{ ug/hr}.$ 

Test length needed for HCB = 20 ug/25.06 ug/hr = 0.8 hr.

## D.3.4 TCE Sample Duration Calculation

Assumptions Feed item - TCE Spiked Item 1B2 TCE Feedrate - 4.11 lb/hr Sample method - VOST Analytical Method - SW846, 5040A & 8240 DRE - 99.99% Stack Gas Flow Rate: 4000 scf/min.. Moisture: 7%. Sample rate: 1 liter/min. Minimum Sample Needed for Detection: 20 ng. Desired Sample (includes 10x Safety Factor): 0.2 ug. Sample Duration - 20 minutes

had not been about the heat the year.

Land I will be in the second

STAP 2 Calculus POND Connecession in these Exa II addi-

CHC attentibution (Based) = (POHC Anatolyse Fairs (0.1011) (Operation) (Intertimety) & 60 (0.102)

Theat 101 of 1 = 10 day 00 % needed 200x1 ( Morror) 200 b) - 100/2 858

STEP 3 - Califiliata POHC Contain Praties see asiat far 7.5 Monetan fitter office

The third opportunities of the second opportunity of the second s

Stephed Spiral A to Phater (LG - F), hat fill a racial ST A T, T - Paulice and BOH

THE A Colours POHE Calls and Man Indian

PONC Cullection Rate (up/hr) = (PONC.com.c)b/dechil X (Sampling Rute (duct/bi)) X (48.1.692.cnd)

Ar B 0 = 10 pil 80.05 \ov 07 = 30tr till batmen digital fmi

3.3.4 Difference Durin a Coloulute 1

Reachem 723 Spileminen ist 707 Spidene 111 Konstantion Austration Marinel 2001 States 2000 State 650 State 650 State 650 State 70 State 60 State 60

and the second s

## STEP 1 Calculate POHC Emission Rate (lb/hr):

POHC Emissions (w/DRE of 99.99%), lb/hr = [POHC Feed Rate, lb/hr X (1 - 0.9999)]

TCE Emissions =  $4.11 \text{ lb/hr} \times (1 - 0.9999) = 0.000411 \text{ lb/hr} = <math>4.11 \times 10^{-4} \text{ lb/hr}.$ 

## STEP 2 Calculate POHC Concentration in Stack Gas (lb/scf):

POHC concentration (lb/scf) = [POHC Emission Rate (lb/hr)] / [stack gas flow rate (scf/min) X 60 min/hr].

TCE Conc. =  $[4.11 \times 10^{-4} \text{ lb/hr}] / [4000 \text{ scf/min } X 60 \text{ min/hr}] = 1.7 \times 10^{-9} \text{ lb/scf}.$ 

## STEP 3 Calculate POHC Concentration corrected for 7% Moisture (lb/dscf):

POHC concentration (lb/dscf) = [POHC Conc. (lb/scf)] X [(1 scf) / (1 - 0.07) dscf]

TCE Conc. (lb/dscf) =  $[1.7 \times 10^{-9} \text{ lb/scf}] \times [(1 \text{ scf}) / (1 - 0.07) \text{ dscf}] = 1.8 \times 10^{-9} \text{ lb/dscf}$ 

### STEP 4 Calculate POHC Collected in 20 minutes:

POHC Collection Rate (ug) = [POHC Conc. (lb/dscf)] X [(Ft<sup>3</sup>/liter) x Sample Volume (liters)] X [453,592,370 (ug/lb)]

TCE Collection Rate (ug) =  $1.8 \times 10^{-9}$  lb/dscf X Ft<sup>3</sup>/28.3 liter x 20 liter X 453,592,370 ug/lb = 0.58 ug.

Test length requires a minimum of 0.2 ug sample available in 20 minutes.

Therefore, one 20 minute test run will be sufficient.

And Street Street

Wildle date in Justice 2007 States and 1 (1978)

Liberte A + 1 with which in et 20103, - until 1800 Vietni 3805 strative until 2000

THE POINT IN A 12 YO M AND STREET AND A ST

STEP 2 CAUSELE PORCESSION PROVIDENTS IN ALL COMPANY

POHC obstruction (IUESE) = (POHC Entrained Pate Incred) - (phase into flow nills (ell-optim) < 00 mining.

stand for a C F whether Ca X Aurita (COA) - ballet for a CT AL - send 307

OTEP 3 Comparison PDMC Comparison on edited for Fig. Medicine (Budden))

PORC concernments directly - (PONC Cons. Internal VIII. and VIII. D.OV cast)

tenand 101 X at a material of 0.0 Hit start if A doe at P01 X 5.11 = tradition and 0.37

FEP 4 Calculation Office Collected in 20 minutes

PONC Gelevier fain (up) - D'OnC Carto, (b)contt X (P'Onnol - Simple Volition (contt X

TOE Connection Network (10) = 1.8 X 10" (brundt X FY)28.3 liter + 80 liter X 453(592.370 og/b = 0.80) b0.

Traditional and the second second

Trentare, and 22 marge less (10 all the wellfreight.)

rta soft. Historia de Calabre divisi i

## **APPENDIX D-4**

## MATERIAL BALANCES

.

ar and have been been from the first

CONTRACT CONTRACTOR

APPENDIX D.4

MATERIAL BALANCES

### ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

FEED COMPOSITION TO KILN	AUX FUEL	SOLID WASTE
WEIGHT % C =	87.20 %	22.41 %
WEIGHT % H =	12.50 %	1.36 %
WEIGHT % O =	0.00 %	37.26 %
WEIGHT % N =	0.00 %	9.16 %
WEIGHT % S =	0.30 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % Cl =	0.00 %	28.42 %
WEIGHT % F =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % Br =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % P =	0.00 %	0.00 %
PPM Si =	0 ppm	mqq 0
PPM Na K B Ca Mg =	0 ppm	14,013 ppm
PPM HEAVY METALS =	0 ppm	0 ppm
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =	100.00 %	100.00 %
WEIGHT % WATER =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % INERTS =	0.00 %	0.00 %
HIGHER HEATING VALUE =	19,430 Btu/lb	4,553 Btu/lb
FEED RATE TO KILN ==	62.00 lbs/hr	11.31 lbs/hr
FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC	AUX FUEL	LIOUID WASTE
WEIGHT % C =	87.20 %	0 00 %
WEIGHT % H =	12.50 %	
WEIGHT % O =	0.00 %	
WEIGHT % N =	0.00 %	0 00 %
WEIGHT % S =	0.30 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % Cl =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % F =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % Br =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % P =	0.00 %	0.00 %
PPM Si =	0 ppm	mqq 0
PPM Na K B Ca Mg =	0 ppm	mqq 0
PPM HEAVY METALS =	0 ppm	0 ppm
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =	100.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % WATER =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % INERTS =	0.00 %	0.00 %
HIGHER HEATING VALUE =	19,430 Btu/lb	0 Btu/lb
FEED RATE TO SCC =	260.00 lbs/hr	0.00 lbs/hr

> ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

> > DESIGN CRITERIA

\_\_\_\_

INCINERATOR DIMENSIONS		
KILN INSIDE DIAMETER =	2.54	feet
KILN LENGTH =	20.00	feet
KTLN INSIDE VOLUME =	102	ft3
KILN SLOPE =	0.188	ft/ft
KILN ROTATIONAL VELOCITY =	1.00	rpm
SCC LENGTH =	4.67	feet
SCC WIDTH =	4.67	feet
SCC HEIGHT =	15.00	feet
SCC INSIDE VOLUME =	327	ft3
COMBUSTION INLET AIR CONDITIONS		
PRIMARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
PRIMARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	70	olo
SECONDARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
SECONDARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	70	Dło
INCINERATOR OPERATING CONDITIONS		
WASTE FEED TEMPERATURES =	50	degF
KILN OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	450	degF
SCC OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	1,600	degF
HIGH TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS		
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	800	degF
LOW TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS		
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	240	degF
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL REMOVAL EFFICIENCIES		0 0
PARTICULATE REMOVED AS ASH IN KILN =	0	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN HIGH TEMP COOLER =	2	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN LOW TEMP COOLER =	0	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN CYCLONE =	30	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN BAGHOUSE =	95	.0 %
STACK GAS CONDITIONS		
STACK GAS TEMPERATURE =	240	degF

 $\sim$ 

#### ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

MATERIAL BALANCES	K	ILN	SC	С	
LIQUID WASTE FEED = SOLID WASTE FEED = AUXILIARY FUEL FEED = STOICHIOMETRIC AIR REQ'D = COMBUSTION AIR REQUIRED =	11.31 62.00 910 2,277 s	lbs/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr scfm	0.00 260.00 3,717 858	lbs/ lbs/ lbs/	hr hr hr
EXCESS AIR REQUIRED = FLUE GAS PRODUCED = BOTTOM ASH REMOVED = KILN SOLIDS RESIDENCE TIME = MAX GAS RESIDENCE TIME =	11,038 1,107 % 11,110 1 386 1 0 1 8.0 m 1.42 s	lbs/hr k lbs/hr lbmol/hr lbs/hr minutes seconds	4,159 12 15,528 539 1.45	lbs/ % lbs/ lbmo seco	hr hr l/hr nds
FLUE GAS VELOCITY =	14.0 1	t/sec	10.3	ft/s	ec
ENERGY BALANCES					
HEAT RELEASE RATE = OPERATING TEMPERATURE = RADIATION HEAT LOSSES = ASH REMOVAL HEAT LOSS = SOLID WASTE HEAT INPUT = AUX FUEL HEAT INPUT = LIQUID WASTE HEAT INPUT = FLUE GAS ENTHALPY = VOLUMETRIC HEAT RELEASE =	1,256,154 450 2,788 51,494 1,204,660 1,253,366 12,376	Btu/hr degF Btu/hr Btu/hr Btu/hr Btu/hr Btu/hr Btu/hr Btu/hr/ft	5,05 1 5,05 6,28 1	1,800 1,600 5,377 1,800 0 9,789 9,274	Btu/hr degF Btu/hr Btu/hr Btu/hr Btu/hr Btu/hr/ft3
MATERIAL BALANCES	OF	F-GAS CLEA	ANING SYSTE	M -	
COOLING AIR FOR HI TEMP GAS ( COOLING AIR FOR LO TEMP GAS ( DRY SOLIDS FROM HI TEMP COOLI DRY SOLIDS FROM LO TEMP COOLI DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN CYCLONI DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN BAGHOUS TOTAL DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN A ENERGY BALANCES	COOLER = = COOLER = = ER = ER = E = SE = APCS =	118,764 23,639 76,682 15,263 0.00 0.00 0.07 0.15 0.22	lbs/hr scfm lbs/hr scfm lbs/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr		
HEAT REMOVED BY HI TEMP COOLI COOLING AIR TEMP OUT = HEAT REMOVED BY LO TEMP COOLI COOLING AIR TEMP OUT =	ER = ER =	3,478,359 158 2,434,851 168	Btu/hr degF Btu/hr degF		

PARAMETER	EMISSION: SEC. COMB	S AFTER . CHAMBER	EMISSIONS AFTER HI TEMP GAS COOLER	
BILLE CAS ELOWDATE .				
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE :	3 224	sofm	3.224	scfm
SCFM :	12 504	actm	8 260	acfm
ACFM :	13,504	lbmol/br	539	lbmol/hr
LBMOL/HR :	15 539	lba/br	15 529	lbg/br
LBS/HR :	15,520	1DS/III	15,520	lbg/hr
LBS/HR DRY :	15,087	lbs/nr	15,087	IDS/III
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	1,600	degF	800	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	171	degF	149	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0293		0.0293	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.4319		0.2003	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION :				
N2 :	76.86	010	76.86	oto
02 :	14.17	20	14.17	olo
CO2 :	4.38	oto	4.38	olo
H2O :	4.55	20	4.55	010
EXCESS AIR :	227	00	227	010
FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl :				
FLOWRATE :	3.31	lbs/hr	3.31	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	169	ppmv	169	ppmv
HF :				
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0	Vmaa	0	ppmv
Br2 ·		L.L.		
FLOWRATE .	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION .	0	VMQQ	0	vmqq
P205 ·		L.L.		
FLOWPATE .	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION .	0.00	DDMV	0	VIIIOO
CONCENTRATION :	0	PPut		11
	1 93	lbg/hr	1.93	lbs/hr
FLOWRATE :	1.55	DDWV	56	DDMV
CONCENTRATION :	50	PErny		F.F
NUX :	2 12	lbg/br	2 13	lbs/br
FLOWRATE :	2.13		86	DDWV
CONCENTRATION :	80	ppiirv	00	ppniv
CO :	0 40	The /hr	0 43	lbg/br
FLOWRATE :	0.43	IDS/III	0.43	TDB/III
CONCENTRATION :	29	ppmv	29	Ppuv
PARTICULATES :		7 h = /h ==	0.00	lha/hr
FLOWRATE :	0.23	LDS/nr	0.22	TDS/III
CONCENTRATION :	0.01	gr/ascr	0.01	gr/user

PARAMETER	EMISSIONS AFTER EMISS LO TEMP GAS COOLER CY		EMISSIO CYCL	ONS AFTER LONE	
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : ACFM : LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY :	3,224 4,589 539 15,528 15,087	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	3,224 4,589 539 15,528 15,087	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	240	degF	240	degF	
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	112	degF	112	degF	
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0293		0.0293		
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.0609		0.0609		
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : N2 : O2 : CO2 : H2O : EXCESS AIR : FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl :	76.86 14.17 4.38 4.55 227	alo alo alo alo alo	76.86 14.17 4.38 4.55 227	ato ato ato ato	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	3.31 169	lbs/hr ppmv	3.31 169	lbs/hr ppmv	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : Br2 :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : P205 :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : SO2 :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : NOx :	1.93 56	lbs/hr ppmv	1.93 56	lbs/hr ppmv	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : CO :	2.13 86	lbs/hr ppmv	2.13 86	lbs/hr ppmv	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : PARTICULATES	0.43 29	lbs/hr ppmv	0.43 29	lbs/hr ppmv	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.22 0.0084	lbs/hr gr/dscf	0.16 0.0059	lbs/hr gr/dscf	

.

CLIENT : SENECA ARMY DEPOT JOB NO. : 720229-09000 SUBJECT : TRIAL BURN PLAN - TEST NO. 1 DATE : 02-11-1993 EMISSIONS AFTER EMISSIONS AT STACK BAGHOUSE PARAMETER \_\_\_\_\_ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_ FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : 3,224 scfm 3,224 scfm SCFM : 4,589 acfm 4,589 acfm ACFM : 539 lbmol/hr 539 lbmol/hr LBMOL/HR : 15,528 lbs/hr 15,528 lbs/hr LBS/HR : 15,087 lbs/hr 15,087 lbs/hr LBS/HR DRY : 240 degF 240 degF FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE : 112 degF 112 deqF FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP : 0.0293 0.0293 FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY : 0.0609 0.0609 FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY : FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : 76.86 % N2 : 76.86 % 14.17 % 14.17 % 02 : 4.38 % 4.38 % CO2 : 4.55 % 4.55 % H2O : 227 % 227 % EXCESS AIR : FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl : 3.31 lbs/hr 3.31 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 169 ppmv 169 ppmv CONCENTRATION : HF : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 0 ppmv 0 ppmv CONCENTRATION : Br2 : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : vmqq 0 vmqq 0 CONCENTRATION : P205 : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 0 ppmv CONCENTRATION : 0 ppmv SO2 : 1.93 lbs/hr 1.93 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 56 ppmv CONCENTRATION : 56 ppmv NOX : 2.13 lbs/hr 2.13 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 86 ppmv 86 ppmv CONCENTRATION : CO : FLOWRATE : 0.43 lbs/hr 0.43 lbs/hr 29 ppmv CONCENTRATION : 29 ppmv PARTICULATES : 0.01 lbs/hr 0.01 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 0.0003 gr/dscf 0.0003 gr/dscfCONCENTRATION :

Note: Particulate concentration leaving stack, corrected to 7% oxygen on a dry basis in the stack gas is 0.0007 gr/dscf
ADDITIONAL MATERIAL BALANCE INFORMATION

WATER ENTERING IN ALL FEED STREAMS =	0	lbs/hr
WATER ENTERING IN COMBUSTION AIR =	79	lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING SCC =	442	lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING STACK =	442	lbs/hr
INERTS ENTERING KILN IN WASTE FEEDS =	0.00	lbs/hr
ASH FORMED IN KILN =	0.23	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES FORMED IN KILN =	0,23	lbs/hr
TOTAL ASH REMOVED FROM KILN =	0.00	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE LEAVING KILN =	0.23	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE FORMED IN SCC =	0,00	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES LEAVING SCC =	0.23	lbs/hr

PLUME FORMATION CONDITIONS AT STACK CRITICAL TEMPERATURE = CRITICAL HUMIDITY = CRITICAL EQUATION =

		21 degF	
		0.0029 lbs H20/lb dry air	
Η	=	0.00012 X T 0.00038	

#### ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

WEIGHT % C = $87.20$ % $19.85$ %         WEIGHT % H = $12.50$ % $1.64$ %         WEIGHT % N = $0.00$ % $37.26$ %         WEIGHT % N = $0.00$ % $9.16$ %         WEIGHT % S = $0.30$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % S = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % F = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % P = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         PPM Si = $0$ ppm $0$ ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg = $0$ ppm $0$ ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS = $0$ ppm $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES = $100.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % NERTS = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % NERTS = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE = $19,430$ Btu/lb $4,364$ Btu/lb         FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE         WEIGHT % N = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % N = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % S = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % N = $0.00$ %<	FEED COMPOSITION TO KILN	AUX FUEL	SOLID WASTE
WEIGHT % C = $87.20$ % $19.85$ %         WEIGHT % H = $12.50$ % $1.64$ %         WEIGHT % O = $0.00$ % $37.26$ %         WEIGHT % S = $0.00$ % $9.16$ %         WEIGHT % Cl = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % S = $0.30$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % F = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % D = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % Cl = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % D = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % D = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % D = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % WERTALS = $0$ ppm $0$ ppm         WEIGHT % NATER = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % INERTS = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE = $19,430$ Btu/lb $4,364$ Btu/lb         FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE         WEIGHT % N = $0.200$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % N = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % N = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % N = $0.00$ % $0.0$			
WEIGHT % H =       12.50 %       1.64 %         WEIGHT % O =       0.00 %       37.26 %         WEIGHT % O =       0.00 %       9.16 %         WEIGHT % Cl =       0.30 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Cl =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % F =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Ka K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % WHEALS =       0 00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C =       87.20 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.250 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C =       87.20 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %	WEIGHT % C =	87.20 %	19.85 %
WEIGHT % 0 =       0.00 %       37.26 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       9.16 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.30 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.00 %       30.69 %         WEIGHT % F =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C =       87.20 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C =       87.20 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.30 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.00 %       0.00 %     <	WEIGHT & H -	12.50 %	1.64 %
WEIGHT % 0 =       0.00 %       9.16 %         WEIGHT % C1 =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C1 =       0.00 %       30.69 %         WEIGHT % C1 =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C =       87.20 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C =       87.20 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.00 %       0.00 % <tr< td=""><td>WEIGHT &amp; O -</td><td>0.00 %</td><td>37.26 %</td></tr<>	WEIGHT & O -	0.00 %	37.26 %
WEIGHT & S =       0.30 &       0.00 &         WEIGHT & Cl =       0.00 &       30.69 &         WEIGHT & F =       0.00 &       0.00 &         WEIGHT & P =       0.00 &       0.00 &         PPM Si =       0.00 &       0.00 &         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT & COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 &       100.00 &         WEIGHT & COMBUSTIBLES =       0.00 &       0.00 &         WEIGHT & MATER =       0.00 &       0.00 &         WEIGHT & NETS =       0.00 &       0.00 &         WEIGHT & C =       87.20 &       0.00 &         WEIGHT & N =       0.200 bs/hr       11.31 lbs/hr         FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE         WEIGHT & N =       0.00 &       0.00 &         WEIGHT & S =       0.00 &       0.00 &         WEIGHT & S =       0.00 &       0.00 &         WEIGHT & S =	WEIGHT & N -	0 00 %	9.16 %
WEIGHT % C1 =       0.00 %       30.69 %         WEIGHT % F =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       000 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C =       87.20 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C =       87.20 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C1 =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %	WEIGHI & N =	0.30 %	0 00 %
WEIGHT % C1 =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % D1 =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         VEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % NERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE         WEIGHT % C =       87.20 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %	WEIGHI & S =	0.00 %	30 69 %
WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 %       100.00 %         WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       4,364 Btu/lb         FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE	WEIGHI & CI =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Si =       0 ppm       14,013 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 %       100.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       4,364 Btu/lb         FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE         WEIGHT % D =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % E =       0.00 %       0.00 %	WEIGHT & F =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT * P =       0.00 *       0.00 *         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT * COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 *       100.00 *         WEIGHT * WATER =       0.00 *       0.00 *         WEIGHT * INERTS =       0.00 *       0.00 *         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       4,364 Btu/lb         FEED RATE TO KILN =       62.00 lbs/hr       11.31 lbs/hr         FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE	WEIGHT & Br =	0.00 %	0.00 %
PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 0 ppm       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 %       100.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       4,364 Btu/lb       4,364 Btu/lb         FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE         WEIGHT % C =       87.20 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C1 =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % F =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % F =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C1 =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % F =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0 ppm	WEIGHT % P =	0.00 %	0.00 %
PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       14,013 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 %       100.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       4,364 Btu/lb         FEED RATE TO KILN =       62.00 lbs/hr       11.31 lbs/hr         FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE	PPM S1 =	0 ppm	0 ppm
PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 %       100.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       4,364 Btu/lb         FEED RATE TO KILN =       62.00 lbs/hr       11.31 lbs/hr         FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE         WEIGHT % C =       87.20 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % O =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % D = </td <td>PPM Na K B Ca Mg =</td> <td>0 ppm</td> <td>14,013 ppm</td>	PPM Na K B Ca Mg =	0 ppm	14,013 ppm
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES = $100.00$ % $100.00$ %         WEIGHT % WATER = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % INERTS = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE = $19,430$ Btu/lb $4,364$ Btu/lb         FEED RATE TO KILN = $62.00$ lbs/hr $11.31$ lbs/hr         FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE         WEIGHT % C = $87.20$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % C = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % N = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % S = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % C1 = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % D = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       <	PPM HEAVY METALS =	0 ppm	0 ppm
WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       4,364 Btu/lb         FEED RATE TO KILN =       62.00 lbs/hr       11.31 lbs/hr         FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE         WEIGHT % C =       87.20 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.30 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C1 =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEI	WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =	100.00 %	100.00 %
WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       4,364 Btu/lb         FEED RATE TO KILN =       62.00 lbs/hr       11.31 lbs/hr         FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE         WEIGHT % C =       87.20 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % O =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C1 =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % D =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % D =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       100.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =	WEIGHT % WATER =	0.00 %	0.00 %
HIGHER HEATING VALUE = $19,430 \text{ Btu/lb}$ $4,364 \text{ Btu/lb}$ FEED RATE TO KILN = $62.00 \text{ lbs/hr}$ $11.31 \text{ lbs/hr}$ FEED COMPOSITION TO SCCAUX FUELLIQUID WASTEWEIGHT % C = $87.20 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT % C = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT % N = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT % S = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT % S = $0.30 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT % F = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT % F = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT % Br = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT % P = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ PPM Si = $0 \text{ ppm}$ $0 \text{ ppm}$ PPM Na K B Ca Mg = $0 \text{ ppm}$ $0 \text{ ppm}$ WEIGHT $\%$ WATER = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT $\%$ WATER = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT $\%$ INERTS = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT $\%$ INERTS = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT $\%$ INERTS = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT $\%$ INERTS = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT $\%$ INERTS = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ WEIGHT $\%$ INERTS = $0.00 \text{ \%}$ $0.00 \text{ \%}$ HIGHER HEATING VALUE = $19,430 \text{ Btu/lb}$ $0 \text{ Btu/lb}$ HIGHER TO SCC = $260.00 \text{ lbs/hr}$ $0.00 \text{ lbs/hr}$	WEIGHT % INERTS =	0.00 %	0.00 %
FEED RATE TO KILN = $62.00 \text{ lbs/hr}$ $11.31 \text{ lbs/hr}$ FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE         WEIGHT % C = $87.20 $ $0.00 $ WEIGHT % C = $0.00 $ $0.00 $ WEIGHT % D = $0.00 $ $0.00 $ WEIGHT % N = $0.00 $ $0.00 $ WEIGHT % S = $0.00 $ $0.00 $ WEIGHT % S = $0.00 $ $0.00 $ WEIGHT % S = $0.00 $ $0.00 $ WEIGHT % D = $0.00 $ $0.00 $ WEIGHT % D = $0.00 $ $0.00 $ WEIGHT % S = $0.00 $ $0.00 $ WEIGHT % D = $0.00 $ $0.00 $ WEIGHT % Br = $0.00 $ $0.00 $ WEIGHT % P = $0.00 $ $0.00 $ PPM Si = $0 \text{ ppm}$ $0 \text{ ppm}$ PPM Na K B Ca Mg = $0 \text{ ppm}$ $0 \text{ ppm}$ WEIGHT % WATER = $0.00 $ $0.00 $ WEIGHT % WATER = $0.00 $ $0.00 $ WEIGHT % INERTS = $0.00 $	HIGHER HEATING VALUE =	19.430 Btu/lb	4.364 Btu/lb
FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC       AUX FUEL       LIQUID WASTE         WEIGHT % C = $87.20$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % H = $12.50$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % O = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % N = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % S = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % S = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % D1 = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % D2 = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % D1 = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % D2 = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % D2 = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % D4 = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % D5 = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % D7 = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % WATER = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % INERTS = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % INERTS = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE = $19,430$ Btu/lb $0.00$ lbs/hr <td>FEED RATE TO KILN =</td> <td>62.00 lbs/hr</td> <td>11.31 lbs/hr</td>	FEED RATE TO KILN =	62.00 lbs/hr	11.31 lbs/hr
WEIGHT % C = $87.20$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % H = $12.50$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % O = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % N = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % S = $0.30$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % S = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % F = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % P = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % P = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % P = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         PPM Si = $0$ ppm $0$ ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg = $0$ ppm $0$ ppm         WEIGHT % WATER = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % INERTS = $100.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % INERTS = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % OXLUE = $19,430$ Btu/lb $0.00$ %         WEIGHT % INERTS = $0.00$ % $0.00$ lbs/hr	REED COMPOSITION TO SCC	ATTY FILET.	LIQUID WASTE
WEIGHT % C = $87.20$ % $0.00$ %WEIGHT % H = $12.50$ % $0.00$ %WEIGHT % O = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %WEIGHT % N = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %WEIGHT % S = $0.30$ % $0.00$ %WEIGHT % C1 = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %WEIGHT % F = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %WEIGHT % P = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %WEIGHT % P = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %PPM Si = $0$ ppm $0$ ppmPPM Na K B Ca Mg = $0$ ppm $0$ ppmPPM HEAVY METALS = $000$ % $0.00$ %WEIGHT % WATER = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %WEIGHT % INERTS = $0.00$ % $0.00$ %HIGHER HEATING VALUE = $19,430$ Btu/lb $0$ Btu/lbFEED RATE TO SCC = $260.00$ lbs/hr $0.00$ lbs/hr	FEED COMPOSITION TO SEC		
WEIGHT % C =       87.20 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % H =       12.50 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % O =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % O =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.30 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % C1 =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % F =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 % <td></td> <td>100 C 100 C</td> <td></td>		100 C 100 C	
WEIGHT % H =       12.50 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % O =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.30 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Cl =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % F =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % F =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       0 Btu/lb         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       0.00 lbs/hr	WEIGHT % C =	87.20 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % O =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.30 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Cl =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Cl =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % F =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       0 Btu/lk         FEED RATE TO SCC =       260.00 lbs/hr       0.00 lbs/hr	WEIGHT % H =	12.50 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % N =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % S =       0.30 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Cl =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Cl =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % F =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       0 Btu/lb         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       0.00 lbs/hr	WEIGHT % O =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % S =       0.30 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Cl =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % F =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       0 Btu/lb         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       260.00 lbs/hr       0.00 lbs/hr	WEIGHT % N =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % Cl =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % F =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       0 Btu/lb         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       260.00 lbs/hr       0.00 lbs/hr	WEIGHT % S =	0.30 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % F =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       0 Btu/lb         FEED RATE TO SCC =       260.00 lbs/hr       0.00 lbs/hr	WEIGHT % Cl =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % Br =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       0 Btu/lb         FEED RATE TO SCC =       260.00 lbs/hr       0.00 lbs/hr	WEIGHT % F =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % P =       0.00 %       0.00 %         PPM Si =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM Na K B Ca Mg =       0 ppm       0 ppm         PPM HEAVY METALS =       0 ppm       0 ppm         WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       0 Btu/lb         FEED RATE TO SCC =       260.00 lbs/hr       0.00 lbs/hr	WEIGHT % Br =	0.00 %	0.00 %
PPM Si =0 ppm0 ppmPPM Na K B Ca Mg =0 ppm0 ppmPPM HEAVY METALS =0 ppm0 ppmWEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =100.00 %0.00 %WEIGHT % WATER =0.00 %0.00 %WEIGHT % INERTS =0.00 %0.00 %HIGHER HEATING VALUE =19,430 Btu/lb0 Btu/lbFEED RATE TO SCC =260.00 lbs/hr0.00 lbs/hr	WEIGHT % P =	0.00 %	0.00 %
PPM Na K B Ca Mg =0 ppm0 ppmPPM HEAVY METALS =0 ppm0 ppmWEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =100.00 %0.00 %WEIGHT % WATER =0.00 %0.00 %WEIGHT % INERTS =0.00 %0.00 %HIGHER HEATING VALUE =19,430 Btu/lb0 Btu/lbFEED RATE TO SCC =260.00 lbs/hr0.00 lbs/hr	PPM Si =	mag 0	maa 0
PPM HEAVY METALS =0 ppm0 ppmWEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =100.00 %0.00 %WEIGHT % WATER =0.00 %0.00 %WEIGHT % INERTS =0.00 %0.00 %HIGHER HEATING VALUE =19,430 Btu/lb0 Btu/lbFEED RATE TO SCC =260.00 lbs/hr0.00 lbs/hr	DDM Na K B Ca Mo =	0 maga	mag 0
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       0 Btu/lb         FEED RATE TO SCC =       260.00 lbs/hr       0.00 lbs/hr	DDM UEAUX METALS -	0 ppm	maga 0
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =       100.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       0 Btu/lb         FEED RATE TO SCC =       260.00 lbs/hr       0.00 lbs/hr	PPM HEAVI MEIADO -	0 PPm	0 PPm
WEIGHT % WATER =       0.00 %       0.00 %         WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       0 Btu/lb         FEED RATE TO SCC =       260.00 lbs/hr       0.00 lbs/hr	WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =	100.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % INERTS =       0.00 %       0.00 %         HIGHER HEATING VALUE =       19,430 Btu/lb       0 Btu/lb         FEED RATE TO SCC =       260.00 lbs/hr       0.00 lbs/hr	WEIGHT % WATER =	0.00 %	0.00 %
HIGHER HEATING VALUE =19,430 Btu/lb0 Btu/lbFEED RATE TO SCC =260.00 lbs/hr0.00 lbs/hr	WEIGHT % INERTS =	0.00 %	0.00 %
FEED RATE TO SCC = 260.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr	HIGHER HEATING VALUE =	19,430 Btu/lb	0 Btu/lb
	FEED RATE TO SCC =	260.00 lbs/hr	0.00 lbs/hr

CLIENT	:	SENECA ARMY DEPOT	
JOB NO.	:	720229-09000	
SUBJECT	:	TRIAL BURN PLAN - TEST NO. :	2
DATE	:	02-11-1993	

ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

DESIGN CRITERIA

-----

INCINERATOR DIMENSIONS		
KILN INSIDE DIAMETER =	2.54	feet
KILN LENGTH =	20.00	feet
KILN INSIDE VOLUME = KILN SLOPE -	102	it3
KILN ROTATIONAL VELOCITY -	1 00	IC/IC
SCC LENGTH =	4 67	feet
SCC WIDTH =	4.67	feet
SCC HEIGHT =	15.00	feet
SCC INSIDE VOLUME =	327	ft3
COMBUSTION INLET AIR CONDITIONS		
PRIMARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
PRIMARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	70	e e
SECONDARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
SECONDARI AIR REL HOMIDIII =	70	6
INCINERATOR OPERATING CONDITIONS		
WASTE FEED TEMPERATURES $=$	50	degF
KILN OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	450	degF
SCC OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	1,600	degF
HIGH TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS		
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	800	degF
LOW TEMP CAS COOLED OPERATING CONDUCTOR		
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	240	dear
	Div	acgr
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL REMOVAL EFFICIENCIES		
PARTICULATE REMOVED AS ASH IN KILN =	0.	0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN HIGH TEMP COOLER =	2.	0 *
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN EVALUATE -	30	0 8
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN BAGHOUSE =	95.	0 %
STACK GAS CONDITIONS	240	d a v T
STACK GAD TEMPERATURE =	<b>∠</b> 40	uegr

MATERIAL BALANCES		KIL	N		SCO	3		
			-			-		
LIQUID WASTE FEED =			11		0.00	Ibs/.	hr	
SOLID WASTE FEED =	11.3	1 1b	s/hr	0.5		11-1	1	
AUXILIARY FUEL FEED =	62.0	d Ib	s/hr	26	0.00	Ibs/	hr	
STOICHIOMETRIC AIR REQ'D =	90	dI V	s/hr	3	,717	IDS/.	hr	
COMBUSTION AIR REQUIRED =	2,27.	3 SC	1m		861	SCIM		
	11,01	9 16	s/hr	4	,173	Ibs/.	hr	
EXCESS AIR REQUIRED =	1,10	8 %	()		12	6		
FLUE GAS PRODUCED =	11,09	d Ib	s/hr	15	,523	IDS/	hr	
	38.	5 1bi	mol/hr		539	Tpuo.	1/nr	
BOTTOM ASH REMOVED =		dI 0	s/nr					
KILN SOLIDS RESIDENCE TIME =	- 8.		nutes		1 45		- 1 -	
MAX GAS RESIDENCE TIME =	1.4.	3 se	conas		1.45	seco	nas	
FLUE GAS VELOCITY =	14.	0 IT	/sec		10.3	IC/S	ec	
ENERGY BALANCES								
								10
HEAT DELEACE DATE -	1 254	017	Rtu/hr		5 051	800	Btu/hr	0
ADDATING TEMPEDATIDE -	1,201,	150	dear		5,055	600	dear	
DADIATION UPAT LOCCEC -	2	798	Btu/hr		1	5 377	Btu/hr	
ACU DEMOVAL UEAT LOSS -	2,	0 1	Btu/hr		-	1511	Bed/ III	
COLTD WAGTE UEAT INDUT -	49	357	Btu/hr					
ATTY FILET. UEAT INDUT -	1 204	660	Btu/hr		5.051	. 800	Btu/hr	
LIGHTD WAGTE LEAT INDUT -	1,201,	000.	Deu/m		5,055	0	Btu/hr	
FLUE CAS ENTHALDY -	1 251	229	Btu/hr		6.285	7.652	Btu/hr	
VOLUMETRIC HEAT RELEASE =	12	355	Btu/hr/f	+3	10	2.267	Btu/hr/f	+3
VOLUMETRIC IIBRI REDEREE -			000/112/2					
MATERIAL BALANCES		OFF	-GAS CLE	ANING S	YSTEN	1		
						-		
COOLING AIR FOR HI TEMP GAS	COOLER :	=	118,764	lbs/hr				
	:	=	23,639	scfm				
COOLING AIR FOR LO TEMP GAS	COOLER :	=	76,682	lbs/hr				
		=	15,263	scfm				
DRY SOLIDS FROM HI TEMP COOL	ER =		0.00	lbs/hr				
DRY SOLIDS FROM LO TEMP COOL	ER =		0.00	lbs/hr				
DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN CYCLON	JE =		0.07	lbs/hr				
DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN BAGHOU	JSE =		0.15	lbs/hr				
TOTAL DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN	APCS =		0.22	lbs/hr				
ENERGY BALANCES								
								1.0
CALLS STREET, ST. CALLS ST. CALLS	- 5		and the second					
HEAT REMOVED BY HI TEMP COOL	ER =	3	,477,225	Btu/hr				
COOLING AIR TEMP OUT =			158	degF				
HEAT REMOVED BY LO TEMP COOL	ER =	2	,434,058	Btu/hr				
COOLING AIR TEMP OUT =			168	deqF				

PARAMETER	EMISSIONS SEC. COMB	5 AFTER . CHAMBER	EMISSION: HI TEMP GA	S AFTER AS COOLER
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : ACFM : LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY :	3,223 13,500 539 15,523 15,081	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	3,223 8,257 539 15,523 15,081	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	1,600	degF	800	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	171	degF	149	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0293		0.0293	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.4319		0.2003	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : N2 : O2 : CO2 : H2O : EXCESS AIR :	76.85 14.17 4.38 4.56 227	ate ate ate ate	76.85 14.17 4.38 4.56 227	ala ala ala ala
FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : HF :	3.58 182	lbs/hr ppmv	3.58 182	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
SOZ : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	1.93 56	lbs/hr ppmv	1.93 56	lbs/hr ppmv
NOX : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	2.13 86	lbs/hr ppmv	2.13 86	lbs/hr ppmv
CO : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : PARTICULATES ·	0.43 29	lbs/hr ppmv	0.43 29	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.23 0.01	lbs/hr gr/dscf	0.22 0.01	lbs/hr gr/dscf

EMISSIONS AFTER EMISSIONS AFTER LO TEMP GAS COOLER PARAMETER CYCLONE -----\_\_\_\_ FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : 3,223 scfm 3,223 scfm 4,587 acfm 539 lbmol/hr 4,587 acfm 539 lbmol/hr ACFM : LBMOL/HR : 15,523 lbs/hr LBS/HR : 15,523 lbs/hr 15,081 lbs/hr 15,081 lbs/hr LBS/HR DRY : 240 degF FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE : 240 degF FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP : 112 degF 112 degF FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY : 0.0293 0.0293 0.0609 FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY : 0.0609 FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : 76.85 % 76.85 % N2 : 14.17 % 14.17 % 02 : 4.38 % 4.38 % CO2 : H2O : 4.56 % 4.56 % 227 % 227 % EXCESS AIR : FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl : 3.58 lbs/hr 3.58 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 182 ppmv 182 ppmv CONCENTRATION : HF : FLOWRATE : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr 0 ppmv 0 ppmv CONCENTRATION : Br2 : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : 0 ppmv 0 ppmv P205 : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 0 ppmv CONCENTRATION : 0 ppmv SO2 : 1.93 lbs/hr 1.93 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : 56 ppmv 56 ppmv NOX : 2.13 lbs/hr 2.13 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 86 ppmv 86 ppmv CONCENTRATION : CO : 0.43 lbs/hr 0.43 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 29 ppmv CONCENTRATION : 29 ppmv PARTICULATES : 0.22 lbs/hr 0.16 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : 0.0084 gr/dscf 0.0059 gr/dscf

PARAMETER	EMISSION BAGHO	S AFTER USE	EMISSIONS AT STACK		
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : ACFM : LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY :	3,223 4,587 539 15,523 15,081	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	3,223 4,587 539 15,523 15,081	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	240	degF	240	degF	
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	112	degF	112	degF	
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0293		0.0293		
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.0609		0.0609		
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : N2 : O2 : CO2 : H2O : EXCESS AIR : FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS :	76.85 14.17 4.38 4.56 227	ato ato ato ato	76.85 14.17 4.38 4.56 227 %	ate ate ate	
HCI : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : HF ·	3.58 182	lbs/hr ppmv	3.58 182	lbs/hr ppmv	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : Br2 :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : P205 :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : SO2 :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	1.93 56	lbs/hr ppmv	1.93 56	lbs/hr ppmv	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	2.13 86	lbs/hr ppmv	2.13 86	lbs/hr ppmv	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : PARTICULATES	0.43 29	lbs/hr ppmv	0.43 29	lbs/hr ppmv	
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.01 0.0003	lbs/hr gr/dscf	0.01 0.0003	lbs/hr gr/dscf	

Note: Particulate concentration leaving stack, corrected to 7% oxygen on a dry basis in the stack gas is 0.0007 gr/dscf

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL BALANCE INFORMATION

WATER ENTERING IN ALL FEED STREAMS =	0	lbs/hr
WATER ENTERING IN COMBUSTION AIR =	79	lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING SCC =	442	lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING STACK =	442	lbs/hr
INERTS ENTERING KILN IN WASTE FEEDS =	0.00	lbs/hr
ASH FORMED IN KILN =	0.23	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES FORMED IN KILN =	0.23	lbs/hr
TOTAL ASH REMOVED FROM KILN =	0.00	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE LEAVING KILN =	0.23	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE FORMED IN SCC =	0.00	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES LEAVING SCC =	0.23	lbs/hr

PLUME FORMATION CONDITIONS AT STACK

-----

CRITICAL TEMPERATURE = CRITICAL HUMIDITY = CRITICAL EQUATION = 21 degF 0.0029 lbs H2O/lb dry air H = 0.00012 X T 0.00038

FEED COMPOSITION TO KILN	AUX FUEL	SOLID WASTE
WEIGHT % C = WEIGHT % H = WEIGHT % O = WEIGHT % N = WEIGHT % S = WEIGHT % Cl = WEIGHT % F = WEIGHT % F = WEIGHT % Br = WEIGHT % P = PPM Si = PPM Na K B Ca Mg = PPM HEAVY METALS =	87.20 % 12.50 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.30 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm	20.92 % 2.31 % 60.34 % 15.85 % 0.00 %
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES = WEIGHT % WATER = WEIGHT % INERTS =	100.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %	100.00 응 0.00 응 0.00 응
HIGHER HEATING VALUE = FEED RATE TO KILN =	19,430 Btu/lb 34.00 lbs/hr	5,343 Btu/lb 110.98 lbs/hr
FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC	AUX FUEL	LIQUID WASTE
WEIGHT % C = WEIGHT % H = WEIGHT % O = WEIGHT % N = WEIGHT % S = WEIGHT % Cl = WEIGHT % F = WEIGHT % Br = WEIGHT % Br = PPM Si = PPM Si = PPM Na K B Ca Mg = PPM Na K B Ca Mg = PPM HEAVY METALS = WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES = WEIGHT % WATER = WEIGHT % INERTS =	87.20 % 12.50 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.30 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0 ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm 100.00 % 0.00 %	0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0 ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm
HIGHER HEATING VALUE = FEED RATE TO SCC =	19,430 Btu/lb 255.00 lbs/hr	0 Btu/lb 0.00 lbs/hr

> ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

> > DESIGN CRITERIA

\_\_\_\_\_

INCINERATOR DIMENSIONS		
KILN INSIDE DIAMETER =	2.54	feet
KILN LENGTH =	20.00	feet
KILN INSIDE VOLUME =	102	ft3
KILN SLOPE =	0.188	ft/ft
KILN ROTATIONAL VELOCITY =	1.50	rpm
SCC LENGTH =	4.67	feet
SCC WIDTH =	4.67	feet
SCC HEIGHT =	15.00	feet
SCC INSIDE VOLUME =	327	ft3
COMBUSTION INLET AIR CONDITIONS		
PRIMARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
PRIMARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	70	%
SECONDARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
SECONDARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	70	010
INCINERATOR OPERATING CONDITIONS		
WASTE FEED TEMPERATURES =	50	degF
KILN OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	400	degF
SCC OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	1,450	degF
HIGH TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS		
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	800	degF
LOW TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS		
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	240	degF
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL REMOVAL EFFICIENCIES		
PARTICULATE REMOVED AS ASH IN KILN =	0	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN HIGH TEMP COOLER =	2	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN LOW TEMP COOLER =	0	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN CYCLONE =	30	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN BAGHOUSE =	95	.0 8
STACK GAS CONDITIONS		
STACK GAS TEMPERATURE =	240	degF

MATERIAL BALANCES	К	ILN	SC	С	
	-			-	
LIQUID WASTE FEED =	110 00	11 - /1	0.00	lbs/1	hr
NUYTLINDV PUPL PPPD -	110.98	lbs/nr	255 00	71 /1	
STOICHIOMETRIC AIR REO(D -	34.00	lbs/m lbs/br	200.00	lbs/)	nr
COMBUSTION AIR REQUIRED =	2 536	LDS/III Sofm	2,040 COD		nr
CONDUCTION MIN NEQUINED -	12 291	lbg/hr	2005 777 A	lbe/1	hr
EXCESS AIR REQUIRED =	1,582	* *	17	\$ TD9/1	
FLUE GAS PRODUCED =	12,407	lbs/hr	16.939	lbs/1	hr
	431	lbmol/hr	587	lbmo	1/hr
BOTTOM ASH REMOVED =	0	lbs/hr	20,	120110	± / 11±
KILN SOLIDS RESIDENCE TIME =	5.3	minutes			
MAX GAS RESIDENCE TIME =	1.35	seconds	1.44	seco	nds
FLUE GAS VELOCITY =	14.8	ft/sec	10.4	ft/se	 ec
ENERGY BALANCES					
HEAT RELEASE RATE =	1 253 58	6 Btu/br	1 95	1 650	Dtu /br
OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	1,233,30	0 dear	=,95	1 450	
RADIATION HEAT LOSSES =	2.66	4 Btu/hr	1	2 786	Btu/br
ASH REMOVAL HEAT LOSS =	2,00	0 Btu/hr	÷.	5,700	BCU/III
SOLID WASTE HEAT INPUT =	592,96	6 Btu/hr			
AUX FUEL HEAT INPUT =	660,62	0 Btu/hr	4,95	4,650	Btu/hr
LIQUID WASTE HEAT INPUT =			-,	0	Btu/hr
FLUE GAS ENTHALPY =	1,250,92	2 Btu/hr	6,193	1,787	Btu/hr
VOLUMETRIC HEAT RELEASE =	12,35	0 Btu/hr/fi	t3 1	8,970	Btu/hr/ft3
MATERIAL BALANCES	0	FF-GAS CLEA	ANING SYSTE	М	
	-			-	
COOLING AIR FOR HI TEMP GAS		118 764	lbg/br		
COOLING MIK TOK III IBMI OAD (		23 639	rD5/III ecfm		
COOLING AIR FOR LO TEMP GAS (	COOLER =	76,682	lbs/hr		
······································	=	15,263	scfm		
DRY SOLIDS FROM HI TEMP COOLE	ER =	0.02	lbs/hr		
DRY SOLIDS FROM LO TEMP COOLE	ER =	0.00	lbs/hr		
DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN CYCLONE	E =	0.27	lbs/hr		
DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN BAGHOUS	SE =	0.60	lbs/hr		
TOTAL DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN A	APCS =	0.89	lbs/hr		
DIEDON DALANCEO					
ENERGY BALANCES					
HEAT REMOVED BY HI TEMP COOLE	SR =	3,082,832	Btu/hr		
COOLING AIR TEMP OUT =		1.46	degF		
HEAT REMOVED BY LO TEMP COOLE	ER =	2,655,978	Btu/hr		
COOLING AIR TEMP OUT =		178	degF		

PARAMETER	EMISSION SEC. COMB	S AFTER . CHAMBER	EMISSION HI TEMP GA	S AFTER AS COOLER
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE :	2 515	aafm	2 515	acfm
SCFM :	3, DID	BCLM	9,014	scim
ACFM :	13,049	lbmol/br	5,004	lbmol/br
LBMOL/HR :	16 020	lba/ba	16 020	lba/br
LBS/HR :	16,939	lbs/m	16,939	lbs/hr
LBS/HR DRY :	16,504	1DS/III	10,504	IDS/III
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	1,450	degF	800	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	168	degF	149	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0263		0.0263	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.3811		0.1966	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION :				
N2 ·	76.86	00	76.86	010
02 .	15.01	2	15.01	00
CO2 ·	3.91	010	3.91	010
H2O :	4.11	00	4.11	olo
EXCESS AIR :	277	olo	277	90
FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl :				
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	ppmv
HF :				
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	ppmv
Br2 :		/2		7.1 /2
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/nr
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	ppmv
P205 :	0 00	7 - / -	0 00	lha/hr
FLOWRATE :	0.00	LDS/III	0.00	
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppilly	0	ppmv
SUZ :	1 72	lbc/br	1 73	lbg/br
FLOWRATE :	1.75	DDB/ III	46	nomy
CONCENTRATION :	40	ppmv	10	PPur
NOX :	29 36	lbs/br	29.36	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION .	1,086	DDWV	1.086	vmqq
CONCENTION .	1,000	PPmr	-/	FF
ET OWDATE .	0 41	lbs/hr	0.41	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION .	25	DDWA	25	Vmqq
PARTICILATES ·	25	FE	10	L P WW
FLOWRATE ·	0.93	lbs/hr	0.91	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION .	0.03	gr/dscf	0.03	gr/dscf
GOLIGALITICLE CALL				

PARAMETER	EMISSION LO TEMP G	S AFTER AS COOLER	EMISSIO CYCL	NS AFTER ONE
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : ACFM : LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY :	3,515 5,002 587 16,939 16,504	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	3,515 5,002 587 16,938 16,504	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	240	degF	240	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	110	degF	110	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0263		0.0263	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.0582		0.0582	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : N2 : O2 : CO2 : H2O : EXCESS AIR : FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS :	76.86 15.01 3.91 4.11 277	ماہ عام ماہ ماہ	76.86 15.01 3.91 4.11 277	ato ato ato ato
HCl : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : Br2 :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION ; P205 ·	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	1.73 46	lbs/hr ppmv	1.73 46	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION ;	29.36 1,086	lbs/hr ppmv	29.36 1,086	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : PARTICULATES ·	0.41 25	lbs/hr ppmv	0.41 25	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.91 0.0314	lbs/hr gr/dscf	0.63 0.0220	lbs/hr gr/dscf

EMISSIONS AFTER EMISSIONS AT PARAMETER BAGHOUSE STACK ----\_\_\_\_\_ FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : 3,515 scfm 3,515 scfm SCFM : 5,002 acfm 5,002 acfm ACFM : 
 587 lbmol/hr
 587 lbmol/l

 16,938 lbs/hr
 16,938 lbs/hr

 16,504 lbs/hr
 16,504 lbs/hr
 587 lbmol/hr LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY : 240 degF 240 degF FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE : 110 degF FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP : 110 degF 0.0263 0.0263 FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY : 0.0582 0.0582 FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY : FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : 76.86 % 76.86 % N2 : 02 : 15.01 % 15.01 % 3.91 % 3.91 % CO2 : 4.11 % 4.11 % H2O : 277 % 277 % EXCESS AIR : FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : 0 ppmv 0 ppmv HF : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hrFLOWRATE : 0 ppmv vmqq 0 CONCENTRATION : Br2 : FLOWRATE : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr CONCENTRATION : vmqq 0 vmqq 0 P205 : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 0 ppmv 0 ppmv CONCENTRATION : SO2 : FLOWRATE : 1.73 lbs/hr 1.73 lbs/hr 46 ppmv 46 ppmv CONCENTRATION : NOx : 29.36 lbs/hr 29.36 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 1,086 ppmv CONCENTRATION : 1,086 ppmv CO : 0.41 lbs/hr 0.41 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 25 ppmv CONCENTRATION : 25 ppmv PARTICULATES : 0.03 lbs/hr 0.03 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : 0.0011 gr/dscf 0.0011 gr/dscf

Note: Particulate concentration leaving stack, corrected to 7% oxygen on a dry basis in the stack gas is 0.0029 gr/dscf

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL BALANCE INFORMATION

WATER ENTERING IN ALL FEED STREAMS =	0	lbs/hr
WATER ENTERING IN COMBUSTION AIR =	86	lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING SCC =	434	lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING STACK =	434	lbs/hr
INERTS ENTERING KILN IN WASTE FEEDS =	0.00	lbs/hr
ASH FORMED IN KILN =	0,93	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES FORMED IN KILN =	0.93	lbs/hr
TOTAL ASH REMOVED FROM KILN =	0.00	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE LEAVING KILN =	0.93	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE FORMED IN SCC =	0.00	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES LEAVING SCC =	0.93	lbs/hr

PLUME FORMATION CONDITIONS AT STACK CRITICAL TEMPERATURE = 18 degF CRITICAL HUMIDITY = 0.0026 lbs H2O/lb dry air CRITICAL EQUATION = H = 0.00011 X T 0.00066

FEED COMPOSITION TO KILN	AUX F	UEL	SOLID	WASTE
WEIGHT & C =	87.20	010	32.66	010
WEIGHT % H =	12.50	8	2.64	20
WEIGHT % O =	0.00	00	47.68	010
WEIGHT % N =	0.00	oto	13.53	olo
WEIGHT & S =	0.30	olo	0.62	olo
WEIGHT & Cl =	0.00	0	0.00	0
WEIGHT & F =	0 00	9	0.00	o
WEIGHT & Br =	0.00	al	0.00	0
WEIGHT & P =	0.00	olo	0.00	0
PPM Si =	0.00	maa	1 232	nom
PPM Na K B Ca Mg =	0	ppm	14 257	ppm
PPM HEAVY METALS -	0	ppm	13 217	ppm
FFM HEAVI MEIALD -	0	Ppm	13,217	ppm
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =	100.00	oto	100.00	ato
WEIGHT % WATER =	0.00	olo	0.00	010
WEIGHT % INERTS =	0.00	oto	0.00	olo
HIGHER HEATING VALUE =	19,430	Btu/lb	5.864	Btu/lb
FEED RATE TO KILN =	37.00	lbs/hr	92.00	lbs/hr
FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC	AUX F	UEL	<b>FIÓNID</b>	WASTE
WEIGHT % C =	87.20	8	0.00	oto
WEIGHT % H =	12.50	¥	0.00	alo
WEIGHT % O =	0.00	8	0.00	olo
WEIGHT % N =	0.00	00	0.00	olo
WEIGHT % S =	0.30	00	0.00	alo
WEIGHT % Cl =	0.00	00	0.00	olo
WEIGHT % F =	0.00	olo	0.00	00
WEIGHT % Br =	0.00	oto	0.00	olo
WEIGHT % P =	0.00	olo	0.00	olo
PPM Si =	0	ppm	0	mqq
PPM Na K B Ca Mg =	0	ppm	0	mqq
PPM HEAVY METALS =	0	ppm	0	ppm
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =	100.00	00	0.00	010
WEIGHT % WATER =	0.00	96	0.00	010
WEIGHT % INERTS =	0.00	00	0.00	oto
HIGHER HEATING VALUE =	19,430	Btu/lb	0	Btu/lb
FEED RATE TO SCC =	260.00	lbs/hr	0 00	lbg/hr
	200.00		0.00	100/111

### ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

DESIGN CRITERIA

INCINERATOR DIMENSIONS		
KILN INSIDE DIAMETER =	2.54	feet
KILN LENGTH = 20	00.0	feet
KILN INSIDE VOLUME =	102	ft3
KILN SLOPE = 0	.188	ft/ft
KILN ROTATIONAL VELOCITY =	L.80	rpm
SCC LENGTH =	1.67	feet
SCC WIDTH =	1.67	feet
SCU HEIGHT = 19	5.00	teet
SCC INSIDE VOLOME =	327	It3
COMBUSTION INLET AIR CONDITIONS		
PRIMARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
PRIMARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	70	olo
SECONDARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
SECONDARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	70	50
INCINERATOR OPERATING CONDITIONS		
WASTE FEED TEMPERATURES =	50	degF
KILN OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	450	degF
SCC OPERATING TEMPERATURE = 1	,600	degF
HIGH TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS		
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	800	deaF
	•	
LOW TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS		
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	240	degF
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL REMOVAL EFFICIENCIES		
PARTICULATE REMOVED AS ASH IN KILN =	0	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN HIGH TEMP COOLER =	2	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN LOW TEMP COOLER =	0.	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN CYCLONE =	30.	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN BAGHOUSE =	95.	.0 %
STACK GAS CONDITIONS		
STACK GAS TEMPERATURE =	240	degF

MATERIAL BALANCES		KILN	SC	С	
				-	
LIQUID WASTE FEED =			0.00	lbs/	hr
SOLID WASTE FEED =	92.00	lbs/hr			
AUXILIARY FUEL FEED -	37 00	lbg/hr	260 00	lhe/	hr
CTOTONICTIC ATE BEO(D -	907	lbg/hr	200,00	lbo/	hr
SIDICATOMETRIC AIR REQ D =	0 0 0 0 0	IDS/III	3,717	IDS/	nr.
COMBUSTION AIR REQUIRED =	2,219	SCIM	855	SCIM	
	11,044	lbs/hr	4,144	lbs/	hr
EXCESS AIR REQUIRED =	1,124	oto	11	olo	
FLUE GAS PRODUCED =	11,152	lbs/hr	15,555	lbs/	hr
	387	lbmol/hr	539	1bmo	1/hr
BOTTOM ASH REMOVED =	0	lbs/hr			-/
KILN COLIDS PESTDENCE TIME .	- 11	minutes			
MAX CAS DEGIDENCE TIME -	- 4.4	minuces	7 4 5		
MAX GAS RESIDENCE TIME =	1.42	seconds	1.45	seco.	nas
FLUE GAS VELOCITY =	14.1	ft/sec	10.3	It/s	ec
ENERGY BALANCES					
HEAT RELEASE RATE =	1,258,3	98 Btu/hr	5,05	1,800	Btu/hr
OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	4	50 degF		1,600	deaF
RADIATION HEAT LOSSES =	2 7	88 Btu/hr	1	5 377	Btu/hr
ACU DEMOVAL UEAT LOCG -	211	0 Dtu/hr	-	51511	Dea/ III
ASH REMOVAL HEAT LOSS -	E20 4	O BLU/III			
SOLID WASTE HEAT INPUT =	539,4	88 Btu/nr			
AUX FUEL HEAT INPUT =	718,9	10 Btu/hr	5,05	1,800	Btu/hr
LIQUID WASTE HEAT INPUT =				0	Btu/hr
FLUE GAS ENTHALPY =	1,255,6	10 Btu/hr	6,29	2,033	Btu/hr
VOLUMETRIC HEAT RELEASE =	12,3	98 Btu/hr/f	t3 1	9,281	Btu/hr/ft3
MATERIAL BALANCES		OFF-CAS CLE	NINC SVOTE	M	
MATERIAL BADANCES		OFF-GAS CHE	ANING SISIE	-	
COOLING AIR FOR HI TEMP GAS	COOLER =	118,764	lbs/hr		
	=	23,639	scfm		
COOLING AIR FOR LO TEMP GAS	COOLER =	76,682	lbs/hr		
COODING MIR FOR DO FAIR ORD	-	15 263	sofm		
DRY COLTEC FROM UT TEMP COOL	ED -	10,200	lbg/br		
DRI SOLIDS FROM HI TEMP COOL	$\Delta E R =$	0.07	10s/11		
DRY SOLIDS FROM LO TEMP COOL	-ER =	0.00	lbs/nr		
DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN CYCLON	IE =	1.02	lbs/hr		
DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN BAGHOU	JSE =	2.25	lbs/hr		
TOTAL DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN	APCS =	3.34	lbs/hr		
ENERGY DALANGEO					
ENGRGI BALANCES					
					6
HEAT REMOVED BY HI TEMP COOL	ER =	3,484.320	Btu/hr		
COOLING ATE TEMP OUT -		150	dear		
UEAT DEMOVED BY TO TEMD COOT	FP -	2 420 024	Btu/b~		
ACAI REMOVED BI LO TEMP COUL		2,459,024	BLU/III		
COOLING AIR TEMP OUT =		168	degr		

PARAMETER	EMISSION SEC. COMB	IS AFTER 5. CHAMBER	EMISSION HI TEMP G	S AFTER AS COOLER
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : ACFM : LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY :	3,225 13,511 539 15,555 15,120	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	3,225 8,264 539 15,555 15,120	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	1,600	degF	800	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	171	degF	149	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0288		0.0288	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.4315		0.1994	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : N2 : O2 : CO2 : H2O : EXCESS AIR :	76.78 14.17 4.47 4.48 227	ole ole ole ole ole	76.78 14.17 4.47 4.48 227	ala ala ala ala
HCl : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : HF :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : P205 ·	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : SO2 :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : NOX ·	2,92 85	lbs/hr ppmv	2.92 85	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	20.90 843	lbs/hr ppmv	20.90 843	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : PARTICULATES :	0.43 29	lbs/hr ppmv	0.43 29	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	3.46 0.13	lbs/hr gr/dscf	3.39 0.13	lbs/hr gr/dscf

EMISSIONS AFTER EMISSIONS AFTER LO TEMP GAS COOLER PARAMETER CYCLONE -----\_\_\_\_\_ FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : 3,225 scfm 3,225 scfm SCFM : 4,591 acfm 539 lbmol/hr 4,591 acfm ACFM : LBMOL/HR : 539 lbmol/hr 15,555 lbs/hr 15,120 lbs/hr 15,554 lbs/hr LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY : 15,120 lbs/hr 240 degF FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE : 240 degF 112 degF FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP : 112 degF FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY : 0.0288 0.0288 0.0605 FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY : 0.0605 FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : 76.78 % 76.78 % N2 : 14.17 % 14.17 % 02 : 4.47 % 4.47 % CO2 : H2O ; 4.48 % 4.48 % EXCESS AIR : 227 % 227 % FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl : 0.00 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 0.00 lbs/hr vmqq 0 0 ppmv CONCENTRATION : HF : FLOWRATE : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr CONCENTRATION : 0 ppmv 0 ppmv Br2 : 0.00 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 0.00 lbs/hr CONCENTRATION : vmqq 0 0 ppmv P205 : 0.00 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 0.00 lbs/hr 0 ppmv CONCENTRATION : 0 ppmv SO2 : 2.92 lbs/hr 2.92 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : 85 ppmv 85 ppmv NOX : 20.90 lbs/hr 20.90 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 843 ppmv CONCENTRATION : 843 ppmv CO : 0.43 lbs/hr 0.43 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 29 ppmv 29 ppmv CONCENTRATION : PARTICULATES : 2.37 lbs/hr 3.39 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 0.1283 gr/dscf 0.0898 gr/dscf CONCENTRATION :

PARAMETER	EMISSION BAGHO	S AFTER USE	EMISSIO STAC	NS AT K
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : ACFM : LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY :	3,225 4,590 539 15,552 15,120	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	3,225 4,590 539 15,552 15,120	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	240	degF	240	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	112	degF	112	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0288		0.0288	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.0605		0.0605	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : N2 : O2 : CO2 : H2O : EXCESS AIR : FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS :	76.78 14.17 4.47 4.48 227	alo alo alo alo alo	76.78 14.17 4.47 4.48 227 %	olo olo olo olo
HCl : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : HF :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : Br2	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : P205 ·	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : SO2 ·	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	2.92 85	lbs/hr ppmv	2.92 85	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	20.90 843	lbs/hr ppmv	20.90 843	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : PARTICULATES ·	0.43 29	lbs/hr ppmv	0.43 29	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.12 0.0045	lbs/hr gr/dscf	0.12 0.0045	lbs/hr gr/dscf

Note: Particulate concentration leaving stack, corrected to 7% oxygen on a dry basis in the stack gas is 0.0102 gr/dscf

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL BALANCE INFORMATION

WATER ENTERING IN ALL FEED STREAMS =	0	lbs/hr
WATER ENTERING IN COMBUSTION AIR =	79	lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING SCC =	435	lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING STACK =	435	lbs/hr
INERTS ENTERING KILN IN WASTE FEEDS =	0.00	lbs/hr
ASH FORMED IN KILN =	3.46	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES FORMED IN KILN =	3.46	lbs/hr
TOTAL ASH REMOVED FROM KILN =	0.00	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE LEAVING KILN =	3.46	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE FORMED IN SCC =	0.00	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES LEAVING SCC =	3.46	lbs/hr

PLUME FORMATION CONDITIONS AT STACK

CRITICAL TEMPERATURE = CRITICAL HUMIDITY = CRITICAL EQUATION =

	20	degl	?		
	0.0028	lbs	H20/1b	dry	air
H =	0.00012	2 X 1	C 0.0004	13	

FEED COMPOSITION TO KILN	AUX FUEL	SOLID WASTE
WEIGHT % C =	87.20 %	13.63 %
WEIGHT % H =	12.50 %	1.03 %
WEIGHT % O =	0.00 %	27.33 %
WEIGHT % N =	0.00 %	8.29 %
WEIGHT % S =	0.30 %	0.35 %
WEIGHT % Cl =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % F =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % Br =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % P =	0.00 %	0.00 %
PPM Si =	maa O	maa 069
PPM Na K B Ca Mg =	maga 0	208,404 ppm
PPM HEAVY METALS =	mqq 0	284,701 ppm
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES ==	100.00 %	100.00 %
WEIGHT % WATER =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % INERTS =	0.00 %	0.00 %
HIGHER HEATING VALUE =	19,430 Btu/lb	5,856 Btu/lb
FEED RATE TO KILN =	25.00 lbs/hr	130.91 lbs/hr
FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC	AUX FUEL	LIQUID WASTE
WEIGHT % C =	87.20 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % H =	12.50 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % O =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % N =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % S =	0.30 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % CI =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT & F =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % Br =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % P =	0.00 %	0.00 %
PPM S1 =	0 ppm	0 ppm
PPM NA K B CA Mg =	0 ppm	0 ppm
PPM HEAVY METALS =	0 ppm	0 ppm
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES $\approx$	100.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % WATER =	0.00 %	0.00 %
WEIGHT % INERTS =	0.00 %	0.00 %
HIGHER HEATING VALUE =	19,430 Btu/lb	0 Btu/lb
FEED RATE TO SCC =	260.00 lbs/hr	0.00 lbs/hr

> ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

> > DESIGN CRITERIA

\_\_\_\_\_

INCINERATOR DIMENSIONS		
KTIN INSIDE DIAMETER =	2.54	feet
KIIN LENGTH =	20.00	feet
KILN INSIDE VOLUME =	102	ft3
KILN SLOPE =	0.188	ft/ft
KTLN ROTATIONAL VELOCITY =	1.50	rpm
SCC LENGTH =	4.67	feet
SCC WIDTH =	4.67	feet
SCC HEIGHT =	15.00	feet
SCC INSIDE VOLUME =	327	ft3
COMBUSTION INLET AIR CONDITIONS		
PRIMARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
PRIMARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	70	olo
SECONDARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
SECONDARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	70	olo
INCINERATOR OPERATING CONDITIONS		
WASTE FEED TEMPERATURES =	50	degF
KILN OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	450	degF
SCC OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	1,600	degF
HIGH TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS		1
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	800	degr
LOW TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS		
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	240	degF
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL REMOVAL EFFICIENCIES		
PARTICULATE REMOVED AS ASH IN KILN =	0	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN HIGH TEMP COOLER =	- 2	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN LOW TEMP COOLER =	0	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN CYCLONE =	30	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN BAGHOUSE =	99	.0 %
STACK GAS CONDITIONS		
STACK GAS TEMPERATURE =	240	degF

MATERIAL BALANCES	KILN	SCC	
LIQUID WASTE FEED = SOLID WASTE FEED = AUXILIARY FUEL FEED = STOICHIOMETRIC AIR REQ'D =	130.91 lbs/hr 25.00 lbs/hr 649 lbs/hr	0.00 lbs/1 260.00 lbs/1 3,717 lbs/1	hr hr hr
EXCESS AIR REQUIRED = FLUE GAS PRODUCED = BOTTOM ASH REMOVED =	2,249 scim 10,900 lbs/hr 1,570 % 11,051 lbs/hr 380 lbmol/hr 0 lbs/hr	4,206 lbs/l 13 % 15,517 lbs/l 535 lbmo	hr hr l/hr
MAX GAS RESIDENCE TIME = FLUE GAS VELOCITY =	1.43 seconds 14.0 ft/sec	1.46 secon 10.3 ft/se	n <b>ds</b> ec
ENERGY BALANCES			
HEAT RELEASE RATE = OPERATING TEMPERATURE = RADIATION HEAT LOSSES = ASH REMOVAL HEAT LOSS = SOLID WASTE HEAT INPUT =	1,252,359 Btu/hr 450 degF 2,788 Btu/hr 0 Btu/hr 766,609 Btu/hr	5,051,800 1,600 15,377	Btu/hr degF Btu/hr
AUX FUEL HEAT INPUT = LIQUID WASTE HEAT INPUT = FLUE GAS ENTHALPY = VOLUMETRIC HEAT RELEASE =	485,750 Btu/hr 1,249,571 Btu/hr 12,338 Btu/hr/f	5,051,800 0 6,285,994 t3 19,262	Btu/hr Btu/hr Btu/hr Btu/hr/ft3
MATERIAL BALANCES	OFF-GAS CLE	ANING SYSTEM	
COOLING AIR FOR HI TEMP GAS COOLING AIR FOR LO TEMP GAS DRY SOLIDS FROM HI TEMP COOL DRY SOLIDS FROM LO TEMP COOL DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN CYCLON DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN BAGHOU TOTAL DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN	$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{COOLER} &=& 118,764 \\ &=& 23,639 \\ \text{COOLER} &=& 76,682 \\ &=& 15,263 \\ \text{ER} &=& 1.96 \\ \text{ER} &=& 0.00 \\ \text{ER} &=& 0.00 \\ \text{E} &=& 28.86 \\ \text{SE} &=& 66.67 \\ \text{APCS} &=& 97.50 \end{array}$	lbs/hr scfm lbs/hr scfm lbs/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	
ENERGY BALANCES			
HEAT REMOVED BY HI TEMP COOL COOLING AIR TEMP OUT = HEAT REMOVED BY LO TEMP COOL COOLING AIR TEMP OUT =	ER = 3,475,350 158 ER = 2,432,745 168	Btu/hr degF Btu/hr degF	

PARAMETER	EMISSION SEC. COMB	S AFTER . CHAMBER	EMISSION: HI TEMP G	S AFTER AS COOLER
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE :	2 200	aafm	2 200	acfm
SCFM :	3,200	scim	3,200	scim
ACFM :	13,487	acim	8,248	acim
LBMOL/HR :	535	Ibmol/nr	535	1bmol/nr
LBS/HR :	15,517	lbs/hr	15,515	lbs/nr
LBS/HR DRY :	15,106	lbs/hr	15,106	lbs/nr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	1,600	degF	800	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	171	degF	149	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0272		0.0272	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.4288		0.1978	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION :				
N2 :	76.98	2	76.98	20
02 :	14.51	00	14.51	20
CO2 ·	4.15	00	4.15	20
H2O :	4.27	010	4.27	¥
EXCESS AIR :	244	olo	244	8
FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl :				
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	ppmv
HF :				
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	ppmv
Br2 : FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION .	0	VIII	0	VMQQ
P205 :		PP		
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0	VIIIOO	0	DDMV
SO2 ·		PP		L. L.
FLOWRATE .	2.62	lbs/hr	2.62	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION .	77	Vinga	77	VIIICI
NOv ·		PPm		FF
FLOWRATE .	18.28	lbs/hr	18.28	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION .	743	עשממ	743	DDMV
CO ·	110	Ppmy		E.E
FLOWRATE .	0.41	lbs/hr	0.41	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION .	27	VMOG	27	VIIICO
PARTICULATES .	21			L L
FLOWRATE ·	98.17	lbs/hr	96.21	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION	3.74	ar/dscf	3.66	gr/dscf
CONCERTION 1011		J-,		J=,

PARAMETER	EMISSIONS LO TEMP GA	S AFTER AS COOLER	EMISSIO CYCL	NS AFTER ONE
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : ACFM : LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY :	3,200 4,582 535 15,515 15,106	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	3,200 4,574 535 15,486 15,106	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	240	degF	240	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	111	degF	111	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0272		0.0272	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.0589		0.0589	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : N2 : O2 : CO2 : H2O : EXCESS AIR : FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS :	76.98 14.51 4.15 4.27 244	alo alo alo alo alo	76.98 14.51 4.15 4.27 244	oto ato ato ato
HCl : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0,00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
SOZ : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	2.62 77	lbs/hr ppmv	<b>2.6</b> 2 77	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	18.28 743	lbs/hr ppmv	18.28 743	lbs/hr ppmv
CO : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.41 27	lbs/hr ppmv	0.41 27	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	96.21 3.6646	lbs/hr gr/dscf	67.35 2.5652	lbs/hr gr/dscf

PARAMETER	EMISSION BAGHO	S AFTER USE	EMISSIO STAC	NS AT K
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE :		100 million (1990)		
SCFM :	3,200	scfm	3,200	scfm
ACFM :	4,554	acfm	4,554	acfm
LBMOL/HR :	535	lbmol/hr	535	lbmol/hr
LBS/HR :	15,419	lbs/hr	15,419	lbs/hr
LBS/HR DRY :	15,106	lbs/hr	15,106	lbs/hr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	240	degF	240	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	111	degF	111	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0272		0.0272	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.0589		0.0589	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION :				
N2 :	76.98	e	76.98	olo
02 :	14.51	et e	14.51	olo
CO2 :	4.15	oto	4.15	oto
H2O :	4.27	ê	4.27	010
EXCESS AIR :	244	00	244 %	
FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS :				
HC1 :		22 /2		
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	ppmv
	0.00	lba/ba	0.00	The /hm
FLOWRATE :	0.00	LDS/NT	0.00	10S/nr
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	ppmv
ELONDATE .	0 00	lbc/br	0.00	lbg/br
CONCENTRATE ;	0.00	TDS/III	0.00	IDS/III
P205 ·	0	ppmv	0	ppmv
FLOWRATE .	0 00	lbs/br	0 00	lbs/br
CONCENTRATION .	0.00	DDMV	0.00	DDWV
SO2 ·	0	PPuiv	v	PPut
FLOWRATE .	2 62	lbs/hr	2 62	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION .	2.02	חממ	77	DDMV
NOx ·		PPM	, ,	PP····
FLOWRATE .	18.28	lbs/hr	18.28	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	743	DDMV	743	DDMV
CO :		PP		P.P.m.
FLOWRATE :	0.41	lbs/hr	0.41	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	27	DDINV	27	DDIIV
PARTICULATES :	2,	T.T.		T. T
FLOWRATE :	0.67	lbs/hr	0.67	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0.0257	gr/dscf	0.0257	gr/dscf
		2		

Note: Particulate concentration leaving stack, corrected to 7% oxygen on a dry basis in the stack gas is 0.0615 gr/dscf

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL BALANCE INFORMATION

\_\_\_\_ 0 lbs/hr WATER ENTERING IN ALL FEED STREAMS = 79 lbs/hr WATER ENTERING IN COMBUSTION AIR = WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING SCC = WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING STACK = 411 lbs/hr 411 lbs/hr INERTS ENTERING KILN IN WASTE FEEDS = ASH FORMED IN KILN = ASH FORMED IN KILN -TOTAL PARTICULATES FORMED IN KILN = TOTAL ASH REMOVED FROM KILN = TOTAL PARTICULATE LEAVING KILN = TOTAL PARTICULATE FORMED IN SCC = TOTAL PARTICULATES LEAVING SCC =

0.00 lbs/hr 98.17 lbs/hr 98.17 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr 98.17 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr 98.17 lbs/hr

PLUME FORMATION CONDITIONS AT STACK \_\_\_\_\_ CRITICAL TEMPERATURE = CRITICAL HUMIDITY = CRITICAL EQUATION =

19 degF 0.0027 lbs H20/lb dry air H = 0.00011 X T 0.00058

FEED COMPOSITION TO KILN	AUX FUEL	SOLID WASTE
WEIGHT % C = WEIGHT % H = WEIGHT % O = WEIGHT % N = WEIGHT % S = WEIGHT % Cl = WEIGHT % F = WEIGHT % Br = WEIGHT % Br = PPM Si = PPM Na K B Ca Mg = PPM HEAVY METALS =	87.20 % 12.50 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.30 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0 ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm	6.98 % 1.00 % 25.67 % 19.07 % 5.96 % 5.38 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 23,258 ppm 59,358 ppm 276,780 ppm
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES = WEIGHT % WATER = WEIGHT % INERTS =	100.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %	100.00 응 0.00 응 0.00 응
HIGHER HEATING VALUE = FEED RATE TO KILN =	19,430 Btu/lb 61.00 lbs/hr	2,158 Btu/lb 33.17 lbs/hr
FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC	AUX FUEL	LIQUID WASTE
WEIGHT % C = WEIGHT % H = WEIGHT % O = WEIGHT % N = WEIGHT % S = WEIGHT % Cl = WEIGHT % F = WEIGHT % F = WEIGHT % F = PPM Si = PPM Na K B Ca Mg = PPM HEAVY METALS =	87.20 % 12.50 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.30 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0 ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm	0.00 % 0 %
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES = WEIGHT % WATER = WEIGHT % INERTS =	100.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %	0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %
HIGHER HEATING VALUE = FEED RATE TO SCC =	19,430 Btu/lb 174.00 lbs/hr	0 Btu/lb 0.00 lbs/hr

CLIENT JOB NO.	:	SENECA ARMY DEPOT 720229-09000	
SUBJECT DATE	:	TRIAL BURN PLAN - TEST NO. 03-29-1993	6

# ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

DESIGN CRITERIA

INCINERATOR DIMENSIONS KILN INSIDE DIAMETER = KILN LENGTH = KILN INSIDE VOLUME = KILN SLOPE = KILN ROTATIONAL VELOCITY = SCC LENGTH = SCC WIDTH =	2.5420.001020.1881.204.674.67	feet feet ft3 ft/ft rpm feet feet
SCC HEIGHT = SCC INSIDE VOLUME =	15.00 327	feet ft3
COMBUSTION INLET AIR CONDITIONS PRIMARY AIR TEMPERATURE = PRIMARY AIR REL HUMIDITY = SECONDARY AIR TEMPERATURE = SECONDARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	50 70 50 70	degF % degF %
INCINERATOR OPERATING CONDITIONS WASTE FEED TEMPERATURES = KILN OPERATING TEMPERATURE = SCC OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	50 400 1,200	degF degF degF
HIGH TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	800	degF
LOW TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	240	degF
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL REMOVAL EFFICIENCIES PARTICULATE REMOVED AS ASH IN KILN = PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN HIGH TEMP COOLER = PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN LOW TEMP COOLER = PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN CYCLONE = PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN BAGHOUSE =	0. = 2. 0. 30. 95.	0000 90 90 90 90 91 90 90
STACK GAS CONDITIONS STACK GAS TEMPERATURE =	240	degF

ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

MATERIAL BALANCES	KILN	SCC
LIQUID WASTE FEED = SOLID WASTE FEED = AUXILIARY FUEL FEED = STOICHIOMETRIC AIR REQ'D = COMBUSTION AIR REQUIRED = EXCESS AIR REQUIRED = FLUE GAS PRODUCED = BOTTOM ASH REMOVED = KILN SOLIDS RESIDENCE TIME = FLUE GAS VELOCITY = ENERGY BALANCES	33.17 lbs/hr 61.00 lbs/hr 959 lbs/hr 2,553 scfm 12,372 lbs/hr 1,183 % 12,455 lbs/hr 432 lbmol/hr 0 lbs/hr = 6.6 minutes 1.34 seconds 14.9 ft/sec	0.00 lbs/hr 174.00 lbs/hr 2,488 lbs/hr 566 scfm 2,746 lbs/hr 10 % 15,374 lbs/hr 533 lbmol/hr 1.82 seconds 8.2 ft/sec
ENERGI BALANCES		
HEAT RELEASE RATE = OPERATING TEMPERATURE = RADIATION HEAT LOSSES = ASH REMOVAL HEAT LOSS = SOLID WASTE HEAT INPUT = AUX FUEL HEAT INPUT = LIQUID WASTE HEAT INPUT = FLUE GAS ENTHALPY = VOLUMETRIC HEAT RELEASE =	1,256,802 Btu/hr 400 degF 2,664 Btu/hr 0 Btu/hr 71,572 Btu/hr 1,185,230 Btu/hr 1,254,138 Btu/hr 12,382 Btu/hr/ft:	3,380,820 Btu/hr 1,200 degF 11,135 Btu/hr 3,380,820 Btu/hr 0 Btu/hr 4,623,824 Btu/hr 14,168 Btu/hr/ft3
MATERIAL BALANCES	OFF-GAS CLEAN	NING SYSTEM
COOLING AIR FOR HI TEMP GAS COOLING AIR FOR LO TEMP GAS DRY SOLIDS FROM HI TEMP COOL DRY SOLIDS FROM LO TEMP COOL DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN CYCLON DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN BAGHOU TOTAL DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN ENERGY BALANCES	$\begin{array}{rcrc} \text{COOLER} &=& 118,764\\ &=& 23,639\\ \text{COOLER} &=& 76,682\\ &=& 15,263\\ \text{LER} &=& 0.29\\ \text{LER} &=& 0.00\\ \text{NE} &=& 4.24\\ \text{JSE} &=& 9.39\\ \text{APCS} &=& 13.92\\ \end{array}$	lbs/hr scfm lbs/hr scfm lbs/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr
HEAT REMOVED BY HI TEMP COOL COOLING AIR TEMP OUT =	LER = 1,721,839 I 104 d	3tu/hr legF

HEAT REMOVED BY LO TEMP COOLER = 2,410,575 Btu/hr COOLING AIR TEMP OUT = 166 degF

CLIENT : SENECA ARMY DEPOT JOB NO. : 720229-09000 SUBJECT : TRIAL BURN PLAN - DATE : 03-29-1993	TEST NO. 6			
PARAMETER	EMISSION SEC. COMB	S AFTER . CHAMBER	EMISSION: HI TEMP G	S AFTER AS COOLER
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : ACFM : LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY :	3,190 10,778 533 15,374 15,028	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	3,190 8,181 533 15,374 15,028	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	1,200	degF	800	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	161	degF	148	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0230		0.0230	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.3027		0.1921	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : N2 : O2 : CO2 : H2O : EXCESS AIR :	77.26 15.83 3.24 3.60 336	عام عام داه خاه داه	77.26 15.83 3.24 3.60 336	منه منه منه منه
FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : HF :	1.84 95	lbs/hr ppmv	1.84 95	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : Br2 :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : P205 ·	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	5.36 157	lbs/hr ppmv	5.36 157	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	10.72 437	lbs/hr ppmv	10.72 437	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : PARTICULATES :	0.32 22	lbs/hr ppmv	0.32 22	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	14.42 0.55	lbs/hr gr/dscf	14.13 0.54	lbs/hr gr/dscf

CLIENT : SENECA ARMY DEPOT JOB NO. : 720229-09000 SUBJECT : TRIAL BURN PLAN - DATE : 03-29-1993	TEST NO. 6			
PARAMETER	EMISSIONS LO TEMP GA	S AFTER AS COOLER	EMISSION CYCL	NS AFTER DNE
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : ACFM : LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY :	3,190 4,545 533 15,374 15,028	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	3,190 4,544 533 15,369 15,028	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	240	degF	240	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	108	degF	108	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0230		0.0230	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.0549		0.0549	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : N2 : O2 : CO2 : H2O : EXCESS AIR :	77.26 15.83 3.24 3.60 336	ata ata ata ata	77.26 15.83 3.24 3.60 336	a'o a'o a'o a'o
FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	1.84 95	lbs/hr ppmv	1.84 95	lbs/hr ppmv
HF : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
Br2 : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
P205 : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
SO2 : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	5.36 157	lbs/hr ppmv	5.36 157	lbs/hr ppmv
NOX : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	10.72 437	lbs/hr ppmv	10.72 437	lbs/hr ppmv
CO : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.32 22	lbs/hr ppmv	0.32	lbs/hr ppmv
PARTICULATES : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	14.13 0.5359	lbs/hr gr/dscf	9.89 0.3751	lbs/hr gr/dscf

CLIENT : SENECA ARMY DEPOT JOB NO. : 720229-09000 SUBJECT : TRIAL BURN PLAN - DATE : 03-29-1993	TEST NO. 6			
PARAMETER	EMISSION BAGHO	S AFTER USE	EMISSIO STAC	NS AT K
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : ACFM : LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY :	3,190 4,541 533 15,360 15,028	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	3,190 4,541 533 15,360 15,028	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	240	degF	240	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	108	degF	108	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0230		0.0230	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.0549		0.0549	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : N2 : O2 : CO2 : H2O : EXCESS AIR :	77.26 15.83 3.24 3.60 336	ماہ ماہ ماہ ماہ	77.26 15.83 3.24 3.60 336	्रांट भंद भंद भंद भंद
FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : HF :	1.84 95	lbs/hr ppmv	1.84 95	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
Br2 : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : P205 ·	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	5.36 157	lbs/hr ppmv	5.36 157	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	10.72 437	lbs/hr ppmv	10.72 437	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : PARTICULATES	0.32 22	lbs/hr ppmv	0.32 22	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.49 0.0188	lbs/hr gr/dscf	0.49 0.0188	lbs/hr qr/dscf

Note: Particulate concentration leaving stack, corrected to 7% oxygen on a dry basis in the stack gas is 0.0573 gr/dscf

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL BALANCE INFORMATION

WATER ENTERING IN ALL FEED STREAMS =	0 lbs/hr
WATER ENTERING IN COMBUSTION AIR =	79 lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING SCC =	345 lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING STACK =	345 lbs/hr
INERTS ENTERING KILN IN WASTE FEEDS =	0.00 lbs/hr
ASH FORMED IN KILN =	14.42 lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES FORMED IN KILN =	14.42 lbs/hr
TOTAL ASH REMOVED FROM KILN =	0.00 lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE LEAVING KILN =	14.42 lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE FORMED IN SCC =	0.00 lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES LEAVING SCC =	14.42 lbs/hr

PLUME FORMATION CONDITIONS AT STACK

CRITICAL TEMPERATURE = CRITICAL HUMIDITY = CRITICAL EQUATION = 14 degF 0.0022 lbs H2O/lb dry air H = 0.00009 X T 0.00091
## ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

FEED COMPOSITION TO KILN	AUX FUEL	SOLID WASTE
WEIGHT % C = WEIGHT % H = WEIGHT % O = WEIGHT % N = WEIGHT % S = WEIGHT % Cl = WEIGHT % F = WEIGHT % Br = WEIGHT % P = PPM Si = PPM Na K B Ca Mg = PPM HEAVY METALS =	87.20 % 12.50 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.30 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm	1.00 % 0.03 % 4.85 % 22.13 % 1.79 % 1.59 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 6,808 ppm 30,540 ppm 648,716 ppm
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES = WEIGHT % WATER == WEIGHT % INERTS ==	100.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %	100.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %
HIGHER HEATING VALUE = FEED RATE TO KILN =	19,430 Btu/lb 64.00 lbs/hr	1,005 Btu/lb 2.79 lbs/hr
FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC	AUX FUEL	LIQUID WASTE
WEIGHT % C = WEIGHT % H = WEIGHT % O = WEIGHT % N = WEIGHT % S = WEIGHT % Cl = WEIGHT % F = WEIGHT % F = WEIGHT % P = PPM Si = PPM Na K B Ca Mg = PPM HEAVY METALS = WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES = WEIGHT % WATER =	87.20 % 12.50 % 0.00 % 0.30 % 0.30 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm	0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0 ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm
WEIGHT % INERTS =	0.00 %	0.00 %
FEED RATE TO SCC =	19,430 Btu/1b 172.00 lbs/hr	0 Btu/lb 0.00 lbs/hr

> ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

> > DESIGN CRITERIA

INCINERATOR DIMENSIONS		
KILN INSIDE DIAMETER =	2.54	feet
KILN LENGTH =	20.00	feet
KILN INSIDE VOLUME =	102	ft3
KILN SLOPE =	0.188	ft/ft
KILN ROTATIONAL VELOCITY =	1.20	rpm
SCC LENGTH =	4.67	feet
SCC WIDTH =	4.67	feet
SCC HEIGHT =	15.00	feet
SCC INSIDE VOLUME =	327	ft3
COMBUSTION INLET AIR CONDITIONS		
PRIMARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
PRIMARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	70	oto
SECONDARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
SECONDARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	70	010
INCINERATOR OPERATING CONDITIONS		
WASTE FEED TEMPERATURES =	50	degF
KILN OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	400	degF
SCC OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	1,200	degF
HIGH TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS		-
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	800	degF
LOW TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS		1
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	240	degF
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL REMOVAL EFFICIENCIES		
PARTICULATE REMOVED AS ASH IN KILN =	0	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN HIGH TEMP COOLER =	= 2	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN LOW TEMP COOLER =	0	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN CYCLONE =	30	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN BAGHOUSE =	95	.0 %
STACK GAS CONDITIONS		
STACK GAS TEMPERATURE =	240	degF

## ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

MATERIAL BALANCES	Σ	KILN	SCO	2	
	-			-	
LIQUID WASTE FEED =		<b>71</b> ()	0.00	lbs/ł	nr
SOLID WASTE FEED =	2.79	lbs/hr			
AUXILIARY FUEL FEED =	64.00	lbs/hr	172.00	lbs/h	ır
STOICHIOMETRIC AIR REQ'D =	923	lbs/hr	2,459	lbs/h	ır
COMBUSTION AIR REQUIRED =	2,532	scfm	556	scfm	
	12,273	lbs/hr	2,694	lbs/ł	ır
EXCESS AIR REQUIRED =	1,222	010	10	ato	
FLUE GAS PRODUCED =	12,338	lbs/hr	15,204	lbs/h	ır
	429	lbmol/hr	528	lbmo]	l/hr
BOTTOM ASH REMOVED =	0	lbs/hr			
KILN SOLIDS RESIDENCE TIME =	6.6	minutes			
MAX GAS RESIDENCE TIME =	1.36	seconds	1.84	secor	nds
FLUE GAS VELOCITY =	14.7	ft/sec	8.1	ft/se	ed
ENERGY BALANCES					
UPAT DELEAGE DATE -	1 246 24	A Ptu/br	2 24-	1 960	Dtu /br
ADRI REDEASE RAIE -	1,240,54		5,54.	1,300	dogT
DADIATION UPAT LOCCEC -	2 40	50 degr		1 125	aegr Deu /br
ACU DEMOUNT NEAT LOSSES =	2,00	0 Dtu/hr	4.	1,135	Btu/nr
COLTE WAGTE DEAT LOSS =	2 0/	O BLU/III			
NIV FUEL NEAD INDUE -	1 242 51	$P_{\rm H} = \frac{1}{2} $	3 34	1 0 0 0	Dtu /ha
I TOULD WAGTE UPAT INDUT -	1,243,5	20 BCU/III	3,34.	1,960	BEU/III Deu/hee
ELUE CAC ENTUALDY -	1 242 6	D Dtu /hm	4 5 7		BCU/Nr Dtu/hm
VOLIMETRIC UEAT DELEACE -	1,243,00	DU BLU/Nr 70 Btu/br/ft	-2 4,5/4	4,485	Btu/nr Deu/be/fea
VOLOMETRIC HEAT RELEASE =	14,4	/9 BLU/HF/I	L3 L4	4,018	Btu/nr/it3
MATERIAL BALANCES	(	DEE-GAS CLE	ANING SYSTE	м	
				-	
COOLING AIR FOR HI TEMP GAS	COOLER =	118,764	lbs/hr		
		23,639	scfm		
COOLING AIR FOR LO TEMP GAS	COOLER =	76,682	lbs/hr		
	=	15,263	scfm		
DRY SOLIDS FROM HI TEMP COOL	ER =	0.04	lbs/hr		
DRY SOLIDS FROM LO TEMP COOL	ER =	0.00	lbs/hr		
DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN CYCLON	Ε =	0.65	lbs/hr		
DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN BAGHOU	SE =	1.44	lbs/hr		
TOTAL DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN	APCS =	2.14	lbs/hr		
ENERGY BALANCES					
HEAT REMOVED BY HI TEMP COOL	ER =	1,702,883	Btu/hr		
COOLING AIR TEMP OUT =		103	degF		
HEAT REMOVED BY LO TEMP COOL	ER =	2,384,036	Btu/hr		
COOLING AIR TEMP OUT =		165	degF		

PARAMETER	EMISSION: SEC. COMB	EMISSIONS AFTER SEC. COMB. CHAMBER		EMISSIONS AFTER HI TEMP GAS COOLER	
			the are bly up by the first the set of		
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE :	2 150	acfm	3 159	actm	
SCFM :	3,159	seim	9,109	actm	
ACFM :	10,663	acim lbmal/bm	6,093	lbmol/br	
LBMOL/HR :	528	1DmO1/nr	15 204	lba/br	
LBS/HR :	15,204	lbs/nr	10,204	lbs/m	
LBS/HR DRY :	14,861	IDS/III	14,001	IDS/III	
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	1,200	degF	800	degF	
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	161	degF	148	degF	
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0231		0.0231		
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.3028		0.1921		
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION :					
N2 :	77.26	olo	77.26	e	
02 :	15.87	olo	15.87	÷	
CO2 :	3.25	olo	3.25	e e	
H2O :	3.61	oto	3.61	e	
EXCESS AIR :	340	00	340	olo	
FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl :					
FLOWRATE :	0.05	lbs/hr	0.05	lbs/hr	
CONCENTRATION :	2	ppmv	2	ppmv	
HF .:					
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr	
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	ppmv	
Br2 :					
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr	
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	ppmv	
P205 :					
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr	
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	ppmv	
SO2 :					
FLOWRATE :	1.51	lbs/hr	1.51	lbs/hr	
CONCENTRATION :	45	ppmv	45	ppmv	
NOX :		/1		71 /1	
FLOWRATE :	1.33	lbs/hr	1.33	lbs/nr	
CONCENTRATION :	55	ppmv	55	ppmv	
CO :		/-	0.00	71 = /1	
FLOWRATE :	0.32	1bs/hr	0.32	1DS/Nr	
CONCENTRATION :	21	ppmv	21	bbury	
PARTICULATES :		7.1 /1	0.10	The /her	
FLOWRATE :	2.21	1bs/nr	2.17	IDS/III	
CONCENTRATION :	0.08	gr/asci	0.08	gr/user	

PARAMETER	EMISSIONS AFTER LO TEMP GAS COOLER		EMISSIONS AFTER CYCLONE	
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : ACFM : LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY :	3,159 4,496 528 15,204 14,861	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	3,159 4,496 528 15,204 14,861	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	240	degF	240	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	108	degF	108	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0231		0.0231	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.0551		0.0551	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : N2 : O2 : CO2 : H2O : EXCESS AIR : FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS :	77.26 15.87 3.25 3.61 340	ote ote ote ote	77.26 15.87 3.25 3.61 340	ماه ماه ماه ماه
HC1 : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.05 2	lbs/hr ppmv	0.05 2	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : Br2 :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : P205 :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : SO2 :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : NOX ·	1.51 45	lbs/hr ppmv	1.51 45	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : CO :	1.33 55	lbs/hr ppmv	1.33 55	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : PARTICULATES ·	0.32 21	lbs/hr ppmv	0.32 21	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	2.17 0.0832	lbs/hr gr/dscf	1.52 0.0582	lbs/hr gr/dscf

EMISSIONS AFTER EMISSIONS AT BAGHOUSE STACK PARAMETER \_\_\_\_\_ -----------FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : 3,159 scfm 3,159 scfm 4,496 acfm 4,496 acfm ACFM : LBMOL/HR : 528 lbmol/hr 15,202 lbs/hr 528 lbmol/hr 15,202 lbs/hr LBS/HR : 14,861 lbs/hr LBS/HR DRY : 14,861 lbs/hr FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE : 240 degF 240 degF 108 degF FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP : 108 degF FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY : 0.0231 0.0231 FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY : 0.0551 0.0551 FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : 77,26 % 77.26 % N2 : 15.87 % 15.87 % 02 : CO2 : 3.25 % 3.25 % 3.61 % H2O : 3.61 % 340 % EXCESS AIR : 340 % FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl : 0.05 lbs/hr 0.05 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : 2 ppmv 2 ppmv HF : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hrFLOWRATE : 0 ppmv 0 ppmv CONCENTRATION : Br2 : FLOWRATE : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr 0 ppmv CONCENTRATION : vmqq 0 P205 : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : 0 ppmv 0 ppmv SO2 : 1.51 lbs/hr 1.51 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 45 ppmv 45 ppmv CONCENTRATION : NOX : 1.33 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 1.33 lbs/hr 55 ppmv 55 ppmv CONCENTRATION : CO : FLOWRATE : 0.32 lbs/hr 0.32 lbs/hr 21 ppmv CONCENTRATION : 21 ppmv PARTICULATES : 0.08 lbs/hr 0.08 lbs/hr 0.0029 gr/dscf 0.0029 gr/dscf FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :

Note: Particulate concentration leaving stack, corrected to 7% oxygen on a dry basis in the stack gas is 0.0090 gr/dscf

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL BALANCE INFORMATION

WATER ENTERING IN ALL FEED STREAMS =	0	lbs/hr
WATER ENTERING IN COMBUSTION AIR =	78	lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING SCC =	343	lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING STACK =	343	lbs/hr
INERTS ENTERING KILN IN WASTE FEEDS =	0.00	lbs/hr
ASH FORMED IN KILN =	2.21	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES FORMED IN KILN =	2.21	lbs/hr
TOTAL ASH REMOVED FROM KILN =	0.00	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE LEAVING KILN =	2.21	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE FORMED IN SCC =	0.00	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES LEAVING SCC =	2.21	lbs/hr

PLUME FORMATION CONDITIONS AT STACK CRITICAL TEMPERATURE = CRITICAL HUMIDITY = CRITICAL EQUATION =

	14 degF	
	0.0022 lbs H2O/lb dry a	air
H =	0.00009 X T 0.00090	

### ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

WEIGHT % C = WEIGHT % H =	87.20	9		
WEIGHT % C = WEIGHT % H =	87.20	04	C	1.0
WEIGHT % H =		D	6.54	olo
HDIGHI 0 H -	12.50	of	0.34	0
WEIGHT $% O =$	0.00	010	11.71	010
WEIGHT % N =	0.00	olo	23.74	010
WEIGHT % S =	0.30	2	1.44	00
WEIGHT & Cl =	0.00	of	1.25	8
WEIGHT & F =	0.00	olo	0.00	010
WEIGHT % Br =	0.00	010	0.00	010
WEIGHT & P =	0.00	00	0.00	00
PPM Si =	0	maa	4.552	maa
PPM Na K B Ca Mg =	0	ppm	13,753	ppm
PPM HEAVY METALS =	0	ppm	531,429	ppm
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =	100.00	010	100.00	olo
WEIGHT % WATER =	0.00	00	0.00	olo
WEIGHT % INERTS =	0.00	ato	0.00	olo
HIGHER HEATING VALUE =	19,430	Btu/1b	1,881	Btu/1b
FEED RATE TO KILN =	61.00	lbs/hr	33.31	lbs/hr
FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC	AUX FI	JEL	LIQUID	WASTE
WEIGHT % C =	87.20	olo	0.00	010
WEIGHT % H =	12.50	of	0.00	olo
WEIGHT % O =	0.00	er of	0.00	olo
WEIGHT % N =	0.00	oto	0.00	010
WEIGHT % S =	0.30	oto	0.00	olo
WEIGHT % Cl =	0.00	olo	0.00	olo
WEIGHT % F =	0.00	olo	0.00	olo
WEIGHT % Br =	0.00	olo	0.00	olo
WEIGHT % P =	0.00	olo	0.00	olo
PPM Si =	0	ppm	0	ppm
PPM Na K B Ca Mg =	0	ppm	0	ppm
PPM HEAVY METALS =	0	ppm	0	ppm
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES =	100.00	er	0.00	olo
WEIGHT % WATER =	0.00	olo	0.00	olo
WEIGHT % INERTS =	0.00	010	0.00	olo
HIGHER HEATING VALUE =	19,430	Btu/1b	0	Btu/1b

> ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

> > DESIGN CRITERIA

INCINERATOR DIMENSIONS		
KILN INSIDE DIAMETER =	2.54	feet
KILN LENGTH = 2	0.00	feet
KILN INSIDE VOLUME =	102	ft3
KILN ROTATIONAL VELOCITY -	.1.70	IC/IC
SCC LENGTH =	4 67	feet
SCC WIDTH =	4.67	feet
SCC HEIGHT = 1	5.00	feet
SCC INSIDE VOLUME =	327	ft3
COMBUSTION INLET AIR CONDITIONS		
PRIMARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
PRIMARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	70	8 
SECONDARY AIR REL HIMIDITY -	50	aegr v
	,0	.0
INCINERATOR OPERATING CONDITIONS		
WASTE FEED TEMPERATURES =	50	degF
KILN OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	400	degF
SCC OPERATING TEMPERATURE = 1	,200	degF
HIGH TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS		
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	800	degF
LOW TEMP CAS COOLED ODERATING CONDUCTORS		
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	240	dear
	240	acgr
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL REMOVAL EFFICIENCIES		
PARTICULATE REMOVED AS ASH IN KILN =	Ο.	0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN HIGH TEMP COOLER =	2.	0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN LOW TEMP COULER = PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN CYCLONE	20	08
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN BAGHOUSE =	95.	0 %
STACK GAS CONDITIONS		_
STACK GAS TEMPERATURE =	240	degF

## ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

MATERIAL BALANCES		KILN	SC	С		
				-		
LIGHTD WARTE FEED -			0 00	lbg/	hr	
COLTD WASTE FEED -	32 21	lbg/br	0.00	TDS/1	LTT.	
NUYTLINDY FUEL FEED -	53.51 61 00	lbg/hr	173 00	lbg/	hr	
CTOTOTOMETRIC AID DEO(D -	01.00	lbs/hr	2 173	1bc/1	hr	
COMPLICATION ALL PEOLITED -	2 526	IDS/III	2,475	LUS/1	UT.	
COMBUSTION AIR REQUIRED =	12,230	lba/br	COC 0 COC	lbg/l	220	
FYCERE ATD DECUTOED -	1 142	205/111	2,750	205/1	ITT.	
EACESS AIR REQUIRED =	12 269	ba/hr	15 270	ba/l	22	
FLUE GAS PRODUCED =	12,300	lbs/ni	12,278	1DS/1	llf l/bm	
DOTTON ACH DENOUTD	429	10mOI/nr	530	TDIIO.	L/nr	
BOTTOM ASH REMOVED =	0	IDS/III				
KILN SOLIDS RESIDENCE TIME =	= 4.7	minutes	1 0 2		- 3 -	
MAX GAS RESIDENCE TIME =	1.35	seconds	1.83	secor	nas	
FLUE GAS VELOCITY =	14.8	It/sec	8.2	IC/Se	∋C	
ENEDCY BALANCES						
ENERGI DALANCES						
						ie.
HEAT RELEASE RATE =	1.247.8	36 Btu/hr	3.36	1.390	Btu/hr	0
OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	4	00 degF		1,200	deaF	
RADIATION HEAT LOSSES =	2.6	54 Btu/hr	1	1.135	Btu/hr	
ASH REMOVAL HEAT LOSS =	-/-	0 Btu/hr	-	-,		
SOLID WASTE HEAT INPUT =	62.6	56 Btu/hr				
AUX FUEL HEAT INPUT =	1 185 2	30  Btu/hr	3 36	1.390	Btu/hr	
LIGHT WASTE HEAT INDIT -	1,100,2.	oo bea, m	5,50	0	Btu/hr	
FLUE CAS ENTUALDY -	1 245 2	22 Btu/hr	4 59	5 478	Btu/hr	
VOLIMETRIC UEAT DELEASE -	12 21	PA = Btu/br/ft	+3 1, JJ.	1 092	Btu/hr/ft	2
VODOMETRIC MEAT REDEADE -	12,2	JA DCU/III/I		1,002	beu/mi/re.	-
MATERIAL BALANCES	(	DEE-GAS CLE	ANING SYSTE	M		
				_		
COOLING AIR FOR HI TEMP GAS	COOLER =	118,764	lbs/hr			
	=	23,639	scfm			
COOLING AIR FOR LO TEMP GAS	COOLER =	76,682	lbs/hr			
	=	15,263	scfm			
DRY SOLIDS FROM HI TEMP COOL	ER =	0.40	lbs/hr			
DRY SOLIDS FROM LO TEMP COOL	ER =	0.00	lbs/hr			
DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN CYCLON	JE =	5.90	lbs/hr			
DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN BAGHOU	ISE =	13.08	lbs/hr			
TOTAL DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN	APCS =	19.39	lbs/hr			
TOTAL DRI DOLIDD MANOTAD IN						
ENERGY BALANCES						
						C
HEAT REMOVED BY HI TEMP COOL	ER =	1,711,122	Btu/hr			2
COOLING AIR TEMP OUT =		103	degF			
HEAT REMOVED BY LO TEMP COOL	ER =	2,395,570	Btu/hr			
COOLING AIR TEMP OUT =		166	degF			

PARAMETER	EMISSION SEC. COMB	S AFTER . CHAMBER	EMISSION HI TEMP G	S AFTER AS COOLER
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : ACFM : LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY :	3,169 10,712 530 15,278 14,936	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	3,169 8,130 530 15,278 14,936	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	1,200	degF	800	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	161	degF	148	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0229		0.0229	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.3027		0.1921	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : N2 : O2 : CO2 : H2O : EXCESS AIR :	77.31 15.79 3.25 3.59 332	ate ate ate ate	77.31 15.79 3.25 3.59 332	alo alo alo alo
FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : HF :	0.43 22	lbs/hr ppmv	0.43 22	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
Br2 : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : P205 :	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	2.36 70	lbs/hr ppmv	2.36 70	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	13.32 547	lbs/hr ppmv	13.32 547	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : PARTICULATES ·	0.32 22	lbs/hr ppmv	0.32	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	20.08 0.77	lbs/hr gr/dscf	19.67 0.75	lbs/hr gr/dscf

PARAMETER	EMISSION LO TEMP G	AFTER AS COOLER	EMISSIO CYCL	NS AFTER ONE
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE :				
SCFM :	3,169	scfm	3.169	scfm
ACFM :	4,517	acfm	4,515	acfm
LBMOL/HR :	530	lbmol/hr	530	lbmol/hr
LBS/HR :	15,278	lbs/hr	15.272	lbs/hr
LBS/HR DRY :	14,936	lbs/hr	14,936	lbs/hr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	240	degF	240	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	108	degF	108	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0229		0.0229	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.0549		0.0549	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION :				
N2 :	77.31	00	77.31	olo
02 :	15.79	20	15.79	olo
CO2 :	3.25	20	3.25	010
H2O :	3.59	oto	3.59	olo
EXCESS AIR :	332	010	332	oto
FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl :				
FLOWRATE :	0.43	lbs/hr	0.43	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	22	vmqq	22	VIIICIC
HF :				
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	vmqq
Br2 :				
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	ppmv
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0.00	ppmy	0.00	DDUV
502 :		PPmt	0	PPmr
FLOWRATE :	2 36	lbs/hr	2 36	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	70	DDIIV	2.30	ppmy
NOX :		PPart		PPint
FLOWRATE :	13.32	lbs/hr	13.32	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	547	vmqq	547	DDWV
CO :		t.t.	911	PPur
FLOWRATE :	0.32	lbs/hr	0.32	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	22	DDMV	22	DDMV
PARTICULATES :	2.0	T. T.		L.L.
FLOWRATE :	19.67	lbs/hr	13.77	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0.7512	gr/dscf	0.5258	ar/dscf
		5-7		5-1-00-

PARAMETER	EMISSION BAGHO	S AFTER USE	EMISSIO STAC	NS AT K
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : ACFM : LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY :	3,169 4,511 530 15,259 14,936	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	3,169 4,511 530 15,259 14,936	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	240	degF	240	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	108	degF	108	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0229		0.0229	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.0549		0.0549	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : N2 : O2 : CO2 : H2O : EXCESS AIR : FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS :	77.31 15.79 3.25 3.59 332	ata ata ata ata	77.31 15.79 3.25 3.59 332 %	ণত লগত লগত গ <b>ে</b>
HCl : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : HF :	0.43 22	lbs/hr ppmv	0.43	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : Br2 :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : P205 ·	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	2.36 70	lbs/hr ppmv	2.36 70	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : CO :	13.32 547	lbs/hr ppmv	13.32 547	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : PARTICULATES :	0.32 22	lbs/hr ppmv	0.32 22	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.69 0.0263	lbs/hr gr/dscf	0.69 0.0263	lbs/hr gr/dscf

Note: Particulate concentration leaving stack, corrected to 7% oxygen on a dry basis in the stack gas is 0.0797 gr/dscf

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL BALANCE INFORMATION

WATER ENTERING IN ALL FEED STREAMS =	0	lbs/hr
WATER ENTERING IN COMBUSTION AIR =	78	lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING SCC =	342	lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING STACK =	342	lbs/hr
INERTS ENTERING KILN IN WASTE FEEDS =	0.00	lbs/hr
ASH FORMED IN KILN =	20.08	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES FORMED IN KILN =	20.08	lbs/hr
TOTAL ASH REMOVED FROM KILN =	0.00	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE LEAVING KILN =	20.08	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE FORMED IN SCC =	0.00	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES LEAVING SCC =	20.08	lbs/hr

PLUME FORMATION CONDITIONS AT STACK

CRITICAL TEMPERATURE = CRITICAL HUMIDITY = CRITICAL EQUATION =

	14	deg	7		
	0.0022	lbs	H20/1b	dry	air
H =	0.00009	X	0.000	92	

### ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

FEED COMPOSITION TO KILN	AUX FUEL	SOLID WASTE
WEIGHT % C = WEIGHT % H = WEIGHT % O = WEIGHT % N = WEIGHT % S = WEIGHT % Cl = WEIGHT % F = WEIGHT % Br = WEIGHT % P = PPM Si = PPM Na K B Ca Mg = PPM HEAVY METALS =	87.20 % 12.50 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.30 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0 ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm	25.03 % 2.52 % 51.98 % 12.50 % 0.15 % 1.23 % 0.00 %
WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES = WEIGHT % WATER = WEIGHT % INERTS =	100.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %	100.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 %
HIGHER HEATING VALUE = FEED RATE TO KILN =	19,430 Btu/lb 11.00 lbs/hr	5,112 Btu/lb 204.08 lbs/hr
FEED COMPOSITION TO SCC	AUX FUEL	LIQUID WASTE
WEIGHT % C = WEIGHT % H = WEIGHT % O = WEIGHT % N = WEIGHT % S = WEIGHT % Cl = WEIGHT % F = WEIGHT % Br = WEIGHT % Br = PPM Si = PPM Na K B Ca Mg = PPM Na K B Ca Mg = PPM HEAVY METALS = WEIGHT % COMBUSTIBLES = WEIGHT % WATER = WEIGHT % INERTS =	87.20 % 12.50 % 0.00 % 0.30 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0.00 % 0 ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm 0 ppm	8 00.0 9 00.0
HIGHER HEATING VALUE = FEED RATE TO SCC =	19,430 Btu/lb 353.00 lbs/hr	0 Btu/lb 0.00 lbs/hr

> ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

> > DESIGN CRITERIA

INCINERATOR DIMENSIONS		
KILN INSIDE DIAMETER =	2.54	feet
KILN LENGTH =	20.00	feet
KILN INSIDE VOLUME =	102	ft3
KIIN SLOPE -	0 188	ft/ft
KILN DOTATIONAL VELOCITY -	1 50	rom
COCLENCTU -	4 67	feet
SCC MIDTH -	A 67	foot
SCC WIDIN -	15 00	feet
SCC HEIGHI =	10.00	ft2
SCC INSIDE VOLOME =	341	LLS
COMBUSTION INLET AIR CONDITIONS		
PRIMARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
PRIMARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	70	010
SECONDARY AIR TEMPERATURE =	50	degF
SECONDARY AIR REL HUMIDITY =	70	010
THAT WERE ADDRESS OF THE ADDRESS OF		
INCINERATOR OPERATING CONDITIONS	FA	d a set
WASTE FEED TEMPERATURES =	200	degr
KILN OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	1 600	degr
SCC OPERATING TEMPERATURE =	1,600	aegr
HIGH TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS		
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	800	degF
LOW TEMP GAS COOLER OPERATING CONDITIONS		1
FLUE GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE =	240	degł.
ATR POLLUTION CONTROL REMOVAL EFFICIENCIES		
PARTICULATE REMOVED AS ASH IN KILN =	0	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN HIGH TEMP COOLER =	= 2	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN LOW TEMP COOLER =	0	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN CYCLONE =	30	.0 %
PARTICULATE REMOVAL IN BAGHOUSE =	95	.0 %
STACK GAS CONDITIONS	240	dogE
STACK GAS TEMPERATURE =	240	uegr

## ROTARY KILN INCINERATOR MATERIAL AND ENERGY BALANCES 100 % LOAD

MATERIAL BALANCES	KILN	SCO	2
			-
LIQUID WASTE FEED =		0.00	lbs/hr
AUVILIADV ENEL FEED -	204.08 lbs/nr		1 - /1
STOICHIOMETRIC AIR REO'D =	732 lbg/br	5 047	lbs/nr
COMBUSTION AIR REQUIRED =	2.883 scfm	1 142	IDS/III Sofm
	13,974 lbs/hr	5,533	lbs/hr
EXCESS AIR REQUIRED =	1,798 %	10	% %
FLUE GAS PRODUCED =	14,148 lbs/hr	20,034	lbs/hr
	490 lbmol/hr	693	lbmol/hr
BOTTOM ASH REMOVED =	0 lbs/hr		
KILN SOLIDS RESIDENCE TIME =	5.3 minutes		
MAX GAS RESIDENCE TIME =	1.26 seconds	1.13	seconds
FLUE GAS VELOCITY =	15.9 ft/sec	13.3	ft/sec
ENERGY BALANCES			
HEAT RELEASE RATE = $ODEDAHING HENDEDAHING$	1,256,987 Btu/hr	6,858	3,790 Btu/hr
PADIATING TEMPERATURE =	350 degF	]	,600 degF
ADIATION HEAT LOSSES =	2,526 Btu/nr	T	,377 Btu/hr
SOLID WASTE UEAT LOSS =	0 BLU/IIF		
AUX FUEL HEAT INPUT =	213 730  Btu/m	6 959	1 790 Pty/br
LIOUID WASTE HEAT INPUT =	215,750 Bcu/III	0,050	0 Btu/hr
FLUE GAS ENTHALPY =	1,254,461 Btu/hr	8.095	7.874 Btu/hr
VOLUMETRIC HEAT RELEASE =	12,384 Btu/hr,	/ft3 24	1,801 Btu/hr/ft3
MATERIAL BALANCES	OFF-GAS CI	LEANING SYSTEN	1
			-
COOLING AIR FOR HI TEMP GAS (	COLER = 118.76	54 lbs/br	
	= 23,63	39 scfm	
COOLING AIR FOR LO TEMP GAS C	COOLER = 76,68	32 lbs/hr	
	≕ 15,26	53 scfm	
DRY SOLIDS FROM HI TEMP COOLE	ER = 0.3	38 lbs/hr	
DRY SOLIDS FROM LO TEMP COOLE	ER = 0.0	00 lbs/hr	
DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN CYCLONE	E = 5.6	50 lbs/hr	
DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN BAGHOUS	SE = 12.4	12 lbs/hr	
TOTAL DRY SOLIDS REMOVED IN A	APCS = 18.4	11 lbs/hr	
ENERGY BALANCES			
UEAT DEMOVED BY UT WEND COOT			
COOLING ATE TEMP OUT -	$5K \approx 4,487,42$	ss stu/hr	
HEAT REMOVED BY LO TEMP COOLE	בב זיב בועד ב- R =	bu degr 15 Btu/br	
COOLING AIR TEMP OUT =	20	)2 deqF	

PARAMETER	EMISSION SEC. COMB	S AFTER CHAMBER	EMISSION HI TEMP G	S AFTER AS COOLER
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE :				
SCFM :	4,149	scfm	4,149	scfm
ACFM :	17,395	acfm	10,640	acfm
LBMOL/HR :	693	lbmol/hr	693	lbmol/hr
LBS/HR :	20.034	lbs/hr	20.033	lbs/hr
LBS/HR DRY :	19,477	lbs/hr	19,477	lbs/hr
200, 2				,
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	1,600	degF	800	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	171	degF	149	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	. 0.0286		0.0286	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.4314		0.1994	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION :				
N2 :	76.66	010	76.66	olo
02 :	14.30	010	14.30	olo
CO2 :	4.43	010	4.43	010
H2O :	4.46	010	4.46	oto
EXCESS AIR :	236	alo	236	olo
FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS :				
HCl :				
FLOWRATE :	2.59	lbs/hr	2.59	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	102	ppmv	102	ppmv
HF :				
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	ppmv
Br2 :				
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	ppmv
P205 :				
FLOWRATE :	0.00	lbs/hr	0.00	lbs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	0	ppmv	0	ppmv
SO2 :		11 /1 -	0 50	7.1 /1
FLOWRATE :	2.79	lbs/nr	2.79	lbs/nr
CONCENTRATION :	63	ppmv	63	ppmv
NOX :	40 51	7 2	40 51	11- /1-
FLOWRATE :	42.51	lbs/nr	42.51	lbs/nr
CONCENTRATION :	1,333	ppmv	1,333	ppmv
CO :		11 /1	0.54	1 - /1
FLOWRATE :	0.54	10S/nr	0.54	ibs/hr
CONCENTRATION :	28	ppmv	28	ppmv
PARTICULATES :	10.00	The /has	10 00	lha/ha
FLOWKATE :	19.06	LDS/III am/daaf	18.68	IDS/III
CONCENTRATION :	0.56	gr/asci	0.55	gr/asci

PARAMETER	EMISSION LO TEMP G	S AFTER AS COOLER	EMISSIO CYCL	NS AFTER ONE
FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : SCFM : ACFM : LBMOL/HR : LBS/HR : LBS/HR DRY :	4,149 5,911 693 20,033 19,477	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr	4,149 5,909 693 20,028 19,477	scfm acfm lbmol/hr lbs/hr lbs/hr
FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE :	240	degF	240	degF
FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP :	111	degF	111	degF
FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY :	0.0286		0.0286	
FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY :	0.0603		0.0603	
FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : N2 : O2 : CO2 : H2O : EXCESS AIR :	76.66 14.30 4.43 4.46 236	ato ato ato ato	76.66 14.30 4.43 4.46 236	ato ato ato ato
FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl : FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : HF :	2.59 102	lbs/hr ppmv	2.59 102	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : Br2 ·	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : P205 ·	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv	0.00 0	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	2.79 63	lbs/hr ppmv	2.79 63	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	42.51 1,333	lbs/hr ppmv	42.51 1,333	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : PARTICULATES :	0.54 28	lbs/hr ppmv	0,54 28	lbs/hr ppmv
FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION :	18.68 0.5498	lbs/hr gr/dscf	13.08 0.3849	lbs/hr gr/dscf

CLIENT : SENECA ARMY DEPOT JOB NO. : 720229-09000 SUBJECT : TRIAL BURN PLAN - TEST NO. 9 DATE : 02-11-1993 EMISSIONS AFTER EMISSIONS AT BAGHOUSE STACK PARAMETER ---------------FLUE GAS FLOWRATE : 4,149 scfm 4,149 scfm SCFM : 5,906 acfm 5,906 acfm ACFM : 693 lbmol/hr 693 lbmol/hr LBMOL/HR : 20,015 lbs/hr 20,015 lbs/hr LBS/HR : 19,477 lbs/hr 19,477 lbs/hr LBS/HR DRY : FLUE GAS TEMPERATURE : 240 degF 240 degF 111 deqF FLUE GAS SATURATION TEMP : 111 degF FLUE GAS ACTUAL HUMIDITY : 0.0286 0.0286 0.0603 FLUE GAS SAT HUMIDITY : 0.0603 FLUE GAS COMPOSITION : 76.66 % 76.66 % N2 : 14.30 % 02 : 14.30 % 4.43 % 4.43 % CO2 : 4.46 % 4.46 % H2O : 236 % 236 % EXCESS AIR : FLUE GAS CONTAMINANTS : HCl : 2.59 lbs/hr 2.59 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : 102 ppmv 102 ppmv HF : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 0 ppmv 0 ppmv CONCENTRATION : Br2 : FLOWRATE : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr CONCENTRATION : 0 ppmv 0 ppmv P205 : 0.00 lbs/hr 0.00 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : 0 ppmv 0 ppmv SO2 : 2.79 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 2.79 lbs/hr 63 ppmv CONCENTRATION : 63 ppmv NOX : 42.51 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 42.51 lbs/hr 1,333 ppmv CONCENTRATION : 1,333 ppmv CO : 0.54 lbs/hr 0.54 lbs/hrFLOWRATE : CONCENTRATION : 28 ppmv 28 ppmv PARTICULATES : 0.65 lbs/hr 0.65 lbs/hr FLOWRATE : 0.0192 gr/dscf 0.0192 gr/dscfCONCENTRATION :

Note: Particulate concentration leaving stack, corrected to 7% oxygen on a dry basis in the stack gas is 0.0447 gr/dscf

ADDITIONAL MATERIAL BALANCE INFORMATION

WATER ENTERING IN ALL FEED STREAMS =	0	lbs/hr
WATER ENTERING IN COMBUSTION AIR =	102	lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING SCC =	556	lbs/hr
WATER IN FLUE GAS LEAVING STACK =	556	lbs/hr
INERTS ENTERING KILN IN WASTE FEEDS =	0.00	lbs/hr
ASH FORMED IN KILN =	19.06	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES FORMED IN KILN =	19.06	lbs/hr
TOTAL ASH REMOVED FROM KILN =	0.00	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE LEAVING KILN =	19.06	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATE FORMED IN SCC =	0.00	lbs/hr
TOTAL PARTICULATES LEAVING SCC =	19.06	lbs/hr

PLUME FORMATION CONDITIONS AT STACK CRITICAL TEMPERATURE = CRITICAL HUMIDITY = CRITICAL EQUATION =

20 degF 0.0028 lbs H2O/lb dry air H = 0.00012 X T 0.00045 DETERMINED BOAR DAY ADDRESS ADDRESS

D south 17 Harry 10 Harry 11

TURE OF SWOLLTING, WOLLYNING SWITH



APPENDIX E

STACK GAS SAMPLING METHODS



## APPENDIX E

## STACK GAS SAMPLING METHODS

This appendix contains the sampling methods for metals, volatile organic compounds, semivolatile organic compounds, and energetic compounds. The energetic compound sampling method is the AEHA STEM Method. The text for this sampling procedure was pulled from the QA/QC plan for the Tooele Army Depot.

All other source test methods to be used during this trial burn are EPA Reference Methods. The EPA Reference Methods are presented in full in 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix A.

Interaction Constitution and a second

and a second second

#### KNAETSA

#### PARTER DURINAL TOD CARLS

The instance contents the beaches matrice for dealers, which representations are leaded as expande a report to an instance oppropriets. The interpret complication opproximation is the ASHA STAN MARTICE. This is a for this spinology acceptive was pulled from the DA DE of which is Transis only DAT.

All million entering case controls to be streed of entering this is all being and EPA statements for This 2PA Parts are interested in processed in the control of this 50, Anomalia A.

## E-1 PARTICULATE MATTER SAMPLING TRAIN

Methodology for the Determination of Metals Emissions in Exhaust Gases from Hazardous Waste Incineration and Similar Combustion Processes.

EPA Methods Manual for Compliance with the BIF Regulations EPA/530-SW-91-010.

the second statement of the second second

ALC: NO DESCRIPTION OF

#### AND A DEPARTURE AND A DEPARTMENT OF A DEPARTMENTA DEPA

a de segura de las las filiseméntes de secto de la construir de las selentes en construir en cons Intribuier de secto de la trabaira de las seguras

> a 1.10 We wanted the Description of the first of the second second second second to the second se second s second se

## Section 3.0 SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL METHODS

# 3.1 <u>Methodology for the Determination of Metals Emissions in Exhaust</u> <u>Gases from Hazardous Waste Incineration and Similar Combustion</u> <u>Processes</u>

### 3.1.1 Applicability and Principle

3.1.1.1 Applicability. This method is being developed for the determination of total chromium (Cr), cadmium (Cd), arsenic (As), nickel (Ni), manganese (Mn), beryllium (Be), copper (Cu), zinc (Zn), lead (Pb), selenium (Se), phosphorus (P), thallium (Tl), silver (Ag), antimony (Sb), barium (Ba), and mercury (Hg) stack emissions from hazardous waste incinerators and similar combustion processes. This method may also be used for the determination of particulate emissions following the procedures and precautions described. Modifications to the sample recovery and analysis procedures described in this protocol for the purpose of determining particulate emissions may potentially impact the front-half mercury determination. Mercury emissions should be determined using EPA Method 101A given in 40 CFR Part 61.

3.1.1.2 Principle. The stack sample is withdrawn isokinetically from the source, with particulate emissions collected in the probe and on a heated filter and gaseous emissions collected in a series of chilled impingers containing an aqueous solution of dilute nitric acid combined with dilute hydrogen peroxide in each of two impingers, and acidic potassium permanganate solution in each of two impingers. Sampling train components are recovered and digested in separate front- and back-half fractions. Materials collected in the sampling train are digested with acid solutions to dissolve organics and to remove organic constituents that may create analytical interferences. Acid digestion is performed using conventional Parr<sup>R</sup> Bomb or microwave digestion techniques. The nitric acid and hydrogen peroxide impinger solution, the acidic potassium permanganate impinger solution, the HCl rinse solution, and the probe rinse and digested filter solutions are analyzed for mercury by cold vapor atomic absorption spectroscopy (CVAAS). The nitric acid

3-1

and hydrogen peroxide solution and the probe rinse and digested filter solutions of the train catches are analyzed for Cr, Cd, Ni, Mn, Be, Cu, Zn, Pb, Se, P. Tl, Ag, Sb, Ba, and As by inductively coupled argon plasma emission spectroscopy (ICAP) or atomic absorption spectroscopy (AAS). Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy (GFAAS) is used for analysis of antimony, arsenic, cadmium, lead, selenium, and thallium, if these elements require greater analytical sensitivity than can be obtained by ICAP. Additionally, if desired, the tester may use AAS for analyses of all metals if the resulting in-stack method detection limits meet the goal of the testing program. For convenience, aliquots of each digested sample Fraction 1A plus Fraction 2A can be combined proportionally with respect to the original Fraction 1 (normally diluted to 300 ml following digestion and prior to analysis) Section 3.1.5.3.3; and concentrated Fraction 2A (normally diluted to 150 ml following digestion and prior to analysis) Section 3.1.5.3.4.1 or 3.1.5.3.4.2 for a single analytical determination. The efficiency of the analytical procedure is quantified by the analysis of spiked quality control samples containing each of the target metals and/or other quality assurance measures, as necessary, including actual sample matrix effects checks.

## 3.1.2 Range, Sensitivity, Precision, and Interferences

3.1.2.1 Range. For the analyses described in this methodology and for similar analyses, the ICAP response is linear over several orders of magnitude. Samples containing metal concentrations in the nanograms per milliliter (ng/ml) to micrograms per milliliter ( $\mu$ g/ml) range in the analytical finish solution can be analyzed using this technique. Samples containing greater than approximately 50  $\mu$ g/ml of chromium, lead, or arsenic should be diluted to that level or lower for final analysis. Samples containing greater than approximately 20  $\mu$ g/ml of cadmium should be diluted to that level before analysis.

3.1.2.2 Analytical Sensitivity. ICAP analytical detection limits for the sample solutions (based on <u>SW-846</u>, Method 6010) are approximately as follows: Sb (32 ng/ml), As (53 ng/ml), Ba (2 ng/ml), Be (0.3 ng/ml), Cd (4 ng/ml), Cr (7 ng/ml), Cu (6 ng/ml), Pb (42 ng/ml), Mn (2 ng/ml), Ni (15

3-2

ng/ml), P (75 ng/ml), Se (75 ng/ml), Ag (7 ng/ml), Tl (40 ng/ml), and Zn (2 ng/ml). The actual method detection limits are sample dependent and may vary as the sample matrix may affect the limits. The analytical detection limits for analysis by direct aspiration AAS (based on SW-846, Method 7000 series) are approximately as follows: Sb (200 ng/ml), As (2 ng/ml), Ba (100 ng/ml), Be (5 ng/ml), Cd (5 ng/ml), Cr (50 ng/ml), Cu (20 ng/ml), Pb (100 ng/ml), Mn (10 ng/ml), Ni (40 ng/ml), Se (2 ng/ml), Ag (10 ng/ml), Tl (100 ng/ml), and Zn (5 ng/ml). The detection limit for mercury by CVAAS is approximately 0.2 ng/ml). The use of GFAAS can give added sensitivity compared to the use of direct aspiration AAS for the following metals: Sb (3 ng/ml), As (1 ng/ml), Be (0.2 ng/ml), Cd (0.1 ng/ml), Cr (1 ng/ml), Pb (1 ng/ml), Se (2 ng/ml), and Tl (1 ng/ml).

Using (1) the procedures described in this method, (2) the analytical detection limits described in the previous paragraph, (3) a volume of 300 ml, Fraction 1, for the front half and 150 ml, Fraction 2A, for the back-half samples, and (4) a stack gas sample volume of  $1.25 \text{ m}^3$ , the corresponding instack method detection limits are presented in Table A-1 and calculated as shown:

 $\frac{A \times B}{C} = D$ 

where: A = analytical detection limit,  $\mu g/ml$ . B = volume of sample prior to aliquot for analysis, ml. C = stack sample volume, dscm (dsm<sup>3</sup>). D = in-stack detection limit,  $\mu g/m^3$ .

Values in Table 3.1-1 are calculated for the front and back half and/or the total train.

To ensure optimum sensitivity in obtaining the measurements, the concentrations of target metals in the solutions are suggested to be at least ten times the analytical detection limits. Under certain conditions, and with greater care in the analytical procedure, this concentration can be as low as approximately three times the analytical detection limit. In all cases, on at least one sample (run) in the source test and for each metal analyzed, repetitive analyses, method of standard additions (MSA), serial dilution, or matrix spike addition, etc., shall be used to establish the quality of the data.

Actual in-stack method detection limits will be determined based on actual source sampling parameters and analytical results as described above. If required, the method in-stack detection limits can be made more sensitive than those shown in Table A-1 for a specific test by using one or more of the following options:

- A 1-hour sampling run may collect a stack gas sampling volume of about 1.25 m<sup>3</sup>. If the sampling time is increased and 5 m<sup>3</sup> are collected, the in-stack method detection limits would be one fourth of the values shown in Table A-1 (this means that with this change, the method is four times more sensitive than a 1-hour run. Larger sample volumes (longer runs) would make it even more sensitive).
- The in-stack detection limits assume that all of the sample is digested (with exception of the aliquot for mercury) and the final liquid volumes for analysis are 300 ml, Fraction 1 for the front half and 150 ml, Fraction 2A, for the back-half sample. If the front-half volume is reduced from 300 ml to 30 ml, the front-half in-stack detection limits would be one tenth of the values shown above (ten times more sensitive). If the back-half volume is reduced from 150 ml to 25 ml, the in-stack detection limits would be one sixth of the above values. Matrix effects checks are necessary on analyses of samples and typically are of greater significance for samples that have been concentrated to less than the normal original sample volume. Reduction to a volume of less than 25 ml may not allow redissolving of the residue and may increase interference by other compounds.
- When both of the above two improvements are used on one sample at the same time, the resultant improvements are multiplicative. For example, where stack gas volume is increased by a factor of five and the total liquid sample digested volume of both the front and back halves is reduced by a factor of six, the in-stack method detection limit is reduced by a factor of thirty (the method is thirty times more sensitive).

## Table 3.1-1

Hetal	Front-half Fraction 1 Probe and Filter	Back-half Fraction 2 Impingers 1-3	Back-half Fractions "Hg, only" Impingers 4-6	Total Train
Antimony	7.7 $(0.7)$ *	3.8 (0.4)*	2.0**	11.5 (1.1)*
Arsenic	12.7 $(0.3)$ *	6.4 (0.1)*		19.1 (0.4)*
Barium	0.5	0.3		0.8
Beryllium	0.07 $(0.05)$ *	0.04 (0.03)*		0.11 (0.08)*
Cadmium	1.0 $(0.02)$ *	0.5 (0.01)*		1.5 (0.03)*
Chromium	1.7 $(0.2)$ *	0.8 (0.1)*		2.5 (0.3)*
Copper	1.4	0.7		2.1
Lead	10.1 $(0.2)$ *	5.0 (0.1)*		15.1 (0.3)*
Manganese	0.5 $(0.2)$ *	0.2 (0.1)*		0.7 (0.3*)
Mercury	0.6**	3.0**		5.6**
Nickel	3.6	1.8		5.4
Phosphorus	18	9		27
Selenium	18 $(0.5)$ *	9 (0.3)*		27 (0.8)*
Silver	1.7	0.9		2.6
Thallium	9.6 $(0.2)$ *	4.8 (0.1)*		14.4 (0.3)*
Zinc	0.5	0.3		0.8

### IN-STACK METHOD DETECTION LIMITS $(ug/m^3)$ FOR TRAIN FRACTIONS USING ICAP AND AAS

()\* Detection limit when analyzed by GFAAS.

\*\* Detection limit when analyzed by CVAAS, estimated for Back Half and Total Train.

Note: Actual method in-stack detection limits will be determined based on actual source sampling parameters and analytical results as described earlier in this section.

- Conversely, reducing stack gas sample volume and increasing sample liquid volume will increase in-stack detection limits (the method would then be less sensitive). The front-half and back-half samples (Fractions 1A plus and 2A) can be combined proportionally (see Section 3.1.1.2 of this methodology) prior to analysis. The resultant liquid volume (excluding the mercury fractions, which must be analyzed separately) is recorded. Combining the sample as described does not allow determination (whether front or back half) of where in the train the sample was captured. The in-stack method detection limit then becomes a single value for all metals except mercury, for which the contribution of the mercury fractions must be considered.
- The above discussion.assumes.no.blank.correction. Blank corrections are discussed later in this method.

3.1.2.3 Precision. The precisions (relative standard deviation) for each metal detected in a method development test at a sewage sludge incinerator, are as follows: Sb (12.7%), As (13.5%), Ba (20.6%), Cd (11.5%), Cr (11.2%), Cu (11.5%), Pb (11.6%), P (14.6%), Se (15.3%), Tl (12.3%), and Zn (11.8%). The precision for nickel was 7.7% for another test conducted at a source simulator. Beryllium, manganese, and silver were not detected in the tests; however, based on the analytical sensitivity of the ICAP for these metals, it is assumed that their precisions should be similar to those for the other metals, when detected at similar levels.

3.1.2.4 Interferences. Iron can be a spectral interference during the analysis of arsenic, chromium, and cadmium by ICAP. Aluminum can be a spectral interference during the analysis of arsenic and lead by ICAP. Generally, these interferences can be reduced by diluting the sample, but this increases the method detection limit (in-stack detection limit). Refer to EPA Method 6010 (<u>SW-846</u>) or the other analytical methods used for details on potential interferences for this method. The analyst must eliminate or reduce interferences to acceptable levels. For all GFAAS analyses, matrix modifiers should be used to limit interferences, and standards should be matrix matched.

3.1.3 Apparatus

3-6

3.1.3.1 Sampling Train. A schematic of the sampling train is shown in Figure 3.1-1. It is similar to the 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix A Method 5 train. The sampling train consists of the following components:

3.1.3.1.1 Probe Nozzle (Probe Tip) and Borosilicate or Quartz Glass Probe Liner. Same as Method 5, Sections 2.1.1 and 2.1.2, except that glass nozzles are required unless an alternate probe tip prevents the possibility of contamination or interference of the sample with its materials of construction. If a probe tip other than glass is used, no correction (because of any effect on the sample by the probe tip) of the stack sample test results can be made.

3.1.3.1.2 Pitot Tube and Differential Pressure Gauge. Same as Method 2, Sections 2.1 and 2.2, respectively.

3.1.3.1.3 Filter Holder. Glass, same as Method 5. Section 2.1.5, except that a Teflon filter support or other non-metallic, non-contaminating support must be used to replace the glass frit.

3.1.3.1.4 Filter Heating System. Same as Method 5, Section 2.1.6.

3.1.3.1.5 Condenser. The following system shall be used for the condensation and collection of gaseous metals and for determining the moisture content of the stack gas. The condensing system should consist of four to seven impingers connected in series with leak-free ground glass fittings or other leak-free, non-contaminating fittings. The first impinger is optional and is recommended as a moisture knockout trap for use during test conditions which require such a trap. The first impinger shall be appropriately-sized, if necessary, for an expected large moisture catch and generally constructed as described for the first impinger in Method 5, Paragraph 2.1.7. The second impinger (or the first HNO<sub>3</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> impinger) shall also be constructed as described for the first impinger in Method 5. The third impinger (or the second HNO<sub>3</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> impinger) shall be the same as the Greenburg Smith impinger

3-7

Figure 3.1-1 Schematic of multiple metals sampling train conliguration.

C



4305 9/90
with the standard tip described as the second impinger in Method 5, Paragraph 2.1.7. All other impingers used in the methods train are the same as the first  $HNO_3/H_2O_2$  impinger described in this paragraph. In summary, the first impinger which may be optional as described in this methodology shall be empty, the second and third shall contain known quantities of a nitric acid/hydrogen peroxide solution (Section 3.1.4.2.1), the fourth shall be empty, the fifth and sixth shall contain a known quantity of acidic potassium permanganate solution (Section 3.1.4.2.2), and the last impinger shall contain a known quantity of silica gel. A thermometer capable of measuring to within  $1^{\circ}C$  (2°F) shall be placed at the outlet of the last impinger. When the moisture knockout impinger is not needed, it is removed from the train and the other impingers remain the same. If mercury analysis is not to be performed, the potassium permanganate impingers and the empty impinger preceding them are removed.

3.1.3.1.6 Metering System, Barometer, and Gas Density Determination Equipment. Same as Method 5, Sections 2.1.8 through 2.1.10, respectively.

3.1.3.1.7 Teflon Tape. For capping openings and sealing connections, if necessary, on the sampling train.

3.1.3.2 Sample Recovery. Same as Method 5, Sections 2.2.1 through 2.2.8 (Nonmetallic Probe-Liner and Probe-Nozzle Brushes or Swabs, Wash Bottles, Sample Storage Containers, Petri Dishes, Glass Graduated Cylinder, Plastic Storage Containers, Funnel and Rubber Policeman, and Glass Funnel), respectively, with the following exceptions and additions:

3.1.3.2.1 Nonmetallic Probe-Liner and Probe-Nozzle Brushes or Swabs. For quantitative recovery of materials collected in the front half of the sampling train. Description of acceptable all-Teflon component brushes or swabs is to be included in EPA's Emission Measurement Technical Information Center (EMTIC) files.

3.1.3.2.2 Sample Storage Containers. Glass bottles with Teflonlined caps which are non-reactive to the oxidizing solutions, with a capacity

of 1000- and 500-ml, shall be used for KMnO,-containing samples and blanks. Polyethylene bottles may be used for other sample types.

3.1.3.2.3 Graduated Cylinder. Glass or equivalent.

3.1.3.2.4 Funnel. Glass or equivalent.

3.1.3.2.5 Labels. For identification of samples.

3.1.3.2.6 Polypropylene Tweezers and/or Plastic Gloves. For recovery of the filter from the sampling train filter holder.

3.1.3.3 Sample Preparation and Analysis. For the analysis, the following equipment is needed:

3.1.3.3.1 Volumetric Flasks, 100-m1, 250-m1, and 1000-m1. For preparation of standards and sample dilution.

3.1.3.3.2 Graduated Cylinders. For preparation of reagents.

3.1.3.3.3 Parr<sup>R</sup> Bombs or Microwave Pressure Relief Vessels with Capping Station (CEM Corporation model or equivalent).

3.1.3.3.4 Beakers and Watchglasses. 250-ml beakers for sample digestion with watchglasses to cover the tops.

3.1.3.3.5 Ring Stands and Clamps. For securing equipment such as filtration apparatus.

3.1.3.3.6 Filter Funnels. For holding filter paper.

3.1.3.3.7 Whatman 541 Filter Paper (or equivalent). For filtration of digested samples.

3.1.3.3.8 Disposable Pasteur Pipets and Bulbs.

3.1.3.3.9 Volumetric Pipets.

3.1.3.3.10 Analytical Balance. Accurate to within 0.1 mg.

3.1.3.3.11 Microwave or Conventional Oven. For heating samples at fixed power levels or temperatures.

3.1.3.3.12 Hot Plates.

3.1.3.3.13 Atomic Absorption Spectrometer (AAS). Equipped with a background corrector.

3.1.3.3.13.1 Graphite Furnace Attachment. With antimony, arsenic, cadmium, lead, selenium, thallium hollow cathode lamps (HCLs) or electrodeless discharge lamps (EDLs). [Same as EPA SW-846 Methods 7041 (antimony), 7060 (arsenic), 7131 (cadmium), 7421 (lead), 7740 (selenium), and 7841 (thallium).]

3.1.3.3.13.2 Cold Vapor Mercury Attachment. With a mercury HCL or EDL. The equipment needed for the cold vapor mercury attachment includes an air recirculation pump, a quartz cell, an aerator apparatus, and a heat lamp or desiccator tube. The heat lamp should be capable of raising the ambient temperature at the quartz cell by 10°C such that no condensation forms on the wall of the quartz cell. (Same as EPA Method 7470.)

3.1.3.3.14 Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma Spectrometer. With either a direct or sequential reader and an alumina torch. (Same as EPA Mathod 6010.)

### 3.1.4 Reagents

The complexity of this methodology is such that to obtain reliable results, the testers (including analysts) should be experienced and knowledgeable in source sampling, in handling and preparing (including mixing) reagents as described, and using adequate safety procedures and protective equipment in performing this method, including sampling, mixing reagents, digestions, and

analyses. Unless otherwise indicated, it is intended that all reagents conform to the specifications established by the Committee on Analytical Reagents of the American Chemical Society, where such specifications are available; otherwise, use the best available grade.

3.1.4.1 Sampling. The reagents used in sampling are as follows:

3.1.4.1.1 Filters. The filters shall contain less than  $1.3 \ \mu g/in^2$ of each of the metals to be measured. Analytical results provided by filter manufacturers are acceptable. However, if no such results are available, filter blanks must be analyzed for each target metal prior to emission testing. Quartz fiber or glass fiber (which meet the requirement of containing less than  $1.3 \ \mu g/in^2$  of each metal) filters without organic binders shall be used. The filters should exhibit at least 99.95 percent efficiency (<0.05 percent penetration) on 0.3 micron dioctyl phthalate smoke particles. The filter efficiency test shall be conducted in accordance with ASTM Standard Method D2986-71 (incorporated by reference). For particulate determination in sources containing SO<sub>2</sub> or SO<sub>3</sub>, the filter material must be of a type that is unreactive to SO<sub>2</sub> or SO<sub>3</sub>, as described in EPA Method 5. Quartz fiber filters meeting these requirements are recommended for use in this method.

3.1.4.1.2 Water. To conform to ASTM Specification D1193.77, Type II (incorporated by reference). If necessary, analyze the water for all target metals prior to field use. All target metal concentrations should be less than 1 ng/ml.

3.1.4.1.3 Nitric Acid. Concentrated. Baker Instra-analyzed or equivalent.

3.1.4.1.4 Hydrochloric Acid. Concentrated. Baker Instra-analyzed or equivalent.

3.1.4.1.5 Hydrogen Peroxide, 30 Percent (V/V).

3.1.4.1.6 Potassium Permanganate.

3.1.4.1.7 Sulfuric Acid. Concentrated.

3.1.4.1.8 Silica Gel and Crushed Ice. Same as Method 5, Sections 3.1.2 and 3.1.4, respectively.

3.1.4.2 Pretest Preparation for Sampling Reagents.

3.1.4.2.1 Nitric Acid ( $HNO_3$ )/Hydrogen Peroxide ( $H_2O_2$ ) Absorbing Solution, 5 Percent  $HNO_3/10$  Percent  $H_2O_2$ . Carefully with stirring, add 50 ml of concentrated  $HNO_3$  to a 1000-ml volumetric flask containing approximately 500 ml of water, and then, carefully with stirring, add 333 ml of 30 percent  $H_2O_2$ . Dilute to volume (1000 ml) with water. Mix well. The reagent shall contain less than 2 ng/ml of each target metal.

3.1.4.2.2 Acidic Potassium Permanganate (KMnO<sub>4</sub>) Absorbing Solution, 4 Percent KMnO<sub>4</sub> (W/V), 10 Percent H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (V/V). Prepare fresh daily. Mix carefully, with stirring, 100 ml of concentrated H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> into 800 ml of water, and add water with stirring to make a volume of 1 L: this solution is 10 percent H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (V/V). Dissolve, with stirring, 40 g of KMnO<sub>4</sub> into 10 percent H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (V/V) and add 10 percent H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (V/V) with stirring to make a volume of 1 L: this is the acidic potassium permanganate absorbing solution. Prepare and store in glass bottles to prevent degradation. The reagent shall contain less than 2 ng/ml of Hg.

> <u>Precaution</u>: To prevent autocatalytic decomposition of the permanganate solution, filter the solution through Whatman 541 filter paper. Also, due to the potential reaction of the potasaium permanganate with the acid, there may be pressure buildup in the sample storage bottle; these bottles shall not be fully filled and shall be vented both to relieve potential excess pressure and prevent explosion due to pressure buildup. Venting is required, but should not allow contamination of the sample; a No. 70-72 hole drilled in the container cap and Teflon liner has been used.

3.1.4.2.3 Nitric Acid, 0.1 N. With stirring, add 6.3 ml of concentrated HNO<sub>3</sub> (70 percent) to a flask containing approximately 900 ml of water. Dilute to 1000 ml with water. Mix well. The reagent shall contain less than 2 ng/ml of each target metal.

3.1.4.2.4 Hydrochloric Acid (HCl), 8 N. Make the desired volume of 8 N HCl in the following proportions. Carefully with stirring, add 690 ml of concentrated HCl to a flask containing 250 ml of water. Dilute to 1000 ml with water. Mix well. The reagent shall contain less than 2 mg/ml of Hg.

3.1.4.3 Glassware Cleaning Reagents.

3.1.4.3.1 Nitric Acid, Concentrated. Fisher ACS grade or equivalent.

3.1.4.3.2 Water. To conform to ASTM Specifications D1193-77, Type II.

3.1.4.3.3 Nitric Acid, 10 Percent (V/V). With stirring, add 500 ml of concentrated  $HNO_3$  to a flask containing approximately 4000 ml of water. Dilute to 5000 ml with water. Mix well. Reagent shall contain less than 2 ng/ml of each target metal.

3.1.4.4 Sample Digestion and Analysis Reagents.

3.1.4.4.1 Hydrochloric Acid, Concentrated.

3.1.4.4.2 Hydrofluoric Acid, Concentrated.

3.1.4.4.3 Nitric Acid, Concentrated. Baker Instra-analyzed or equivalent.

3.1.4.4.4 Nitric Acid, 50 Percent (V/V). With stirring, add 125 ml of concentrated HNO<sub>3</sub> to 100 ml of water. Dilute to 250 ml with water. Mix well. Reagent shall contain less than 2 ng/ml of each target metal.

3.1.4.4.5 Nitric Acid, 5 Percent (V/V). With stirring, add 50 ml of concentrated HNO<sub>3</sub> to 800 ml of water. Dilute to 1000 ml with water. Mix well. Reagent shall contain less than 2 ng/ml of each target metal.

3.1.4.4.6 Water. To conform to ASTM Specifications D1193-77. Type II.

3.1.4.4.7 Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride and Sodium Chloride Solution. See EPA Method 7470 for preparation.

3.1.4.4.8 Stannous Chloride. See Method 7470.

 $\label{eq:second} 3.1.4.4.9 \quad \mbox{Potassium Permanganate, S Percent (W/V). See} $$ Method 7470. $$$ 

3.1.4.4.10 Sulfuric Acid, Concentrated.

3.1.4.4.11 Nitric Acid, 50 Percent (V/V).

3.1.4.4.12 Potassium Persulfate, 5 Percent (W/V). See Method 7470.

3.1.4.4.13 Nickel Nitrate, Ni(NO3)2. 6H20.

3.1.4.4.14 Lanthanum, Oxide, La<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.

3.1.4.4.15 AAS Grade Hg Standard, 1000 µg/ml.

3.1.4.4.16 AAS Grade Pb Standard, 1000 µg/ml.

3.1.4.4.17 AAS Grade As Standard, 1000 µg/ml.

3.1.4.4.18 AAS Grade Cd Standard, 1000 µg/ml.

3.1.4.4.19 AAS Grade Cr Standard, 1000 µg/m1.

3.1.4.4.20 AAS Grade Sb Standard, 1000 µg/ml. 3.1.4.4.21 AAS Grade Ba Standard, 1000 µg/ml. 3.1.4.4.22 AAS Grade Be Standard, 1000 µg/ml. 3.1.4.4.23 AAS Grade Cµ Standard, 1000 µg/ml. 3.1.4.4.24 AAS Grade Mn Standard, 1000 µg/ml. 3.1.4.4.25 AAS Grade Ni Standard, 1000 µg/ml. 3.1.4.4.26 AAS Grade P Standard, 1000 µg/ml. 3.1.4.4.27 AAS Grade Se Standard, 1000 µg/ml. 3.1.4.4.28 AAS Grade Ag Standard, 1000 µg/ml. 3.1.4.4.29 AAS Grade T1 Standard, 1000 µg/ml. 3.1.4.4.30 AAS Grade Zn Standard, 1000 µg/ml. 3.1.4.4.31 AAS Grade Al Standard, 1000 µg/ml. 3.1.4.4.32 AAS Grade Fe Standard, 1000 µg/ml.

3.1.4.4.33 The metals standards may also be made from solid chemicals as described in EPA Method 200.7. EPA SW-846 Method 7470 or <u>Standard Methods for the Analysis of Water and Wastewater</u>, 15th Edition, Method 303F should be referred to for additional information on mercury standards.

3.1.4.4.34 Mercury Standards and Quality Control Samples. Prepare fresh weekly a 10  $\mu$ g/ml intermediate mercury standard by adding 5 ml of 1000  $\mu$ g/ml mercury stock solution to a 500-ml volumetric flask; dilute with

stirring to 500 ml by first carefully adding 20 ml of 15 percent  $HNO_3$  and then adding water to the 500-ml volume. Mix well. Prepare a 200 ng/ml working mercury standard solution fresh daily: add 5 ml of the 10 µg/ml intermediate standard to a 250-ml volumetric flask and dilute to 250 ml with 5 ml of 4 percent KMnO<sub>4</sub>, 5 ml of 15 percent  $HNO_3$ , and then water. Mix well. At least six separate aliquots of the working mercury standard solution should be used to prepare the standard curve. These aliquots should contain 0.0, 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, and 5.0 ml of the working standard solution containing 0, 200, 400, 600, 800, and 1000 ng mercury, respectively. Quality control samples should be prepared by making a separate 10 µg/ml standard and diluting until in the range of the calibration.

3.1.4.4.35 ICAP Standards and Quality Control Samples. Calibration standards for ICAP analysis can be combined into four different mixed standard solutions as shown below.

Solution	Elements
I	As, Be, Cd, Mn, Pb, Se, Zn
II	Ba, Cu, Fe
III	Al, Cr, Ni
IV	Ag, P, Sb, T1

MIXED STANDARD SOLUTIONS FOR ICAP ANALYSIS

Prepare these standards by combining and diluting the appropriate volumes of the 1000  $\mu$ g/ml solutions with 5 percent nitric acid. A minimum of one standard and a blank can be used to form each calibration curve. However, a separate quality control sample spiked with known amounts of the target metals in quantities in the midrange of the calibration curve should be prepared. Suggested standard levels are 25  $\mu$ g/ml for Al, Cr, and Pb, 15  $\mu$ g/ml for Fe, and 10  $\mu$ g/ml for the remaining elements. Standards containing less than 1  $\mu$ g/ml of metal should be prepared daily. Standards containing greater than 1  $\mu$ g/ml of metal should be stable for a minimum of 1 to 2 weeks.

3.1.4.4.36 Graphite Furnace AAS Standards. Antimony, arsenic, cadmium, lead, selenium, and thallium. Prepare a 10  $\mu$ g/ml standard by adding 1 ml of 1000  $\mu$ g/ml standard to a 100-ml volumetric flask. Dilute with stirring to 100 ml with 10 percent nitric acid. For graphite furnace AAS, the

standards must be matrix matched. Prepare a 100 ng/ml standard by adding 1 ml of the 10  $\mu$ g/ml standard to a 100-ml volumetric flask and dilute to 100 ml with the appropriate matrix solution. Other standards should be prepared by dilution of the 100 ng/ml standards. At least five standards should be used to make up the standard curve. Suggested levels are 0, 10, 50, 75, and 100 ng/ml. Quality control samples should be prepared by making a separate 10  $\mu$ g/ml standard and diluting until it is in the range of the samples. Standards containing less than 1  $\mu$ g/ml of metal should be prepared daily. Standards containing greater than 1  $\mu$ g/ml of metal should be stable for a minimum of 1 to 2 weeks.

3.1.4.4.37 Matrix Modifiers.

3.1.4.4.37.1 Nickel Nitrate, 1 Percent (V/V). Dissolve 4.956 g of Ni(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>. 6H<sub>2</sub>O in approximately 50 ml of water in a 100-ml volumetric flask. Dilute to 100 ml with water.

3.1.4.4.37.2 Nickel Nitrate, 0.1 Percent (V/V). Dilute 10 ml of the 1 percent nickel nitrate solution from Section 4.4.37.1 above to 100 ml with water. Inject an equal amount of sample and this modifier into the graphite furnace during AAS analysis for As.

3.1.4.4.37.3 Lanthanum. Carefully dissolve 0.5864 g of  $La_2O_3$  in 10 ml of concentrated HNO<sub>3</sub> and dilute the solution by adding it with stirring to approximately 50 ml of water, and then dilute to 100 ml with water. Mix well. Inject an equal amount of sample and this modifier into the graphite furnace during AAS analysis for Pb.

#### 3.1.5 Procedure

3.1.5.1 Sampling. The complexity of this method is such that, to obtain reliable results, testers and analysts should be trained and experienced with the test procedures, including source sampling, reagent preparation and handling, sample handling, analytical calculations, reporting, and

descriptions specifically at the beginning of and throughout Section 3.1.4 and all other sections of this methodology.

3.1.5.1.1 Pretest Preparation. Follow the same general procedure given in Method 5. Section 4.1.1, except that, unless particulate emissions are to be determined, the filter need not be desiccated or weighed. All sampling train glassware should first be rinsed with hot tap water and then washed in hot soapy water. Next, glassware should be rinsed three times with tap water, followed by three additional rinses with water. All glassware should then be soaked in a 10 percent (V/V) nitric acid solution for a minimum of 4 hours, rinsed three times with water, rinsed a final time with acetone, and allowed to air dry. All glassware openings where contamination can occur should be covered until the sampling train is assembled for sampling.

3.1.5.1.2 Preliminary Determinations. Same as Method 5, Section 4.1.2.

3.1.5.1.3 Preparation of Sampling Train. Follow the same general procedures given in Method 5, Section 4.1.3, except place 100 ml of the nitric acid/hydrogen peroxide solution (Section 3.1.4.2.1) in each of the two  $HNO_3/H_2O_2$  impingers as shown in Figure 3.1-1 (normally the second and third impingers), place 100 ml of the acidic potassium permanganate absorbing solution (Section 3.1.4.2.2) in each of the two permanganate impingers as shown in Figure A-1, and transfer approximately 200 to 300 g of preweighed silica gel from its container to the last impinger. Alternatively, the silica gel may be weighed directly in the impinger just prior to train assembly.

Several options are available to the tester based on the sampling requirements and conditions. The use of an empty first impinger can be eliminated if the moisture to be collected in the impingers will be less than approximately 100 ml. If necessary, use as applicable to this methodology the procedure described in Section 7.1.1 of EPA Method 101A, 40 CFR Part 61, Appendix B, to maintain the desired color in the last permanganate impinger.

Retain for reagent blanks volumes of the nitric acid/hydrogen peroxide solution per Section 3.1.5.2.9 of this method and of the acidic potassium permanganate solution per Section 3.1.5.2.10. These reagent blanks should be labeled and analyzed as described in Section 3.1.7. Set up the sampling train as shown in Figure 3.1-1, or if mercury analysis is not to be performed in the train, then it should be modified by removing the two permanganate impingers and the impinger preceding the permanganate impingers. If necessary to ensure leak-free sampling train connections and prevent contamination Teflon tape or other non-contaminating material should be used instead of silicone grease.

> <u>Precaution</u>: Extreme care should be taken to prevent contamination within the train. Prevent the mercury collection reagent (acidic potassium permanganate) from contacting any glassware of the train which is washed and analyzed for Mn. Prevent hydrogen peroxide from mixing with the acidic potassium permanganate.

Mercury emissions can be measured, alternatively, in a separate train which measures only mercury emissions by using EPA Method 101A with the modifications described below (and with the further modification that the permanganate containers shall be processed as described in the Precaution in Section 3.1.4.2.2 and the Note in Section 3.1.5.2.5 of this methodology). This alternative method is applicable for measurement of mercury emissions, and it may be of special interest to sources which must measure both mercury and manganese emissions.

[Section 7.2.1 of Method 101A shall be modified as follows after the 250 to 400-ml KMnO4 rinse:

To remove any precipitated material and any residual brown deposits on the glassware following the permanganate rinse, rinse with approximately 100 ml of deionized distilled water, and add this water rinse carefully assuring transfer

of all loose precipitated materials from the three permanganate impingers into the permanganate Container No. 1. If no visible deposits remain after this water rinse, do not rinse with 8 N HCl. However, if deposits do remain on the glassware after this water rinse, wash the impinger surfaces with 25 ml of 8 N HCl, and place the wash in a separate sample container labeled Container No. 1.A. containing 200 ml of water as follows. Place 200 ml of water in a sample container labeled Container No. 1.A. Wash the impinger walls and stem with the HCl by turning the impinger on its side and rotating it so that the HCl contacts all inside surfaces. Use a total of only 25 ml of 8 N HCl for rinsing all permanganate impingers combined. Rinse the first impinger, then pour the actual rinse used for the first impinger into the second impinger for its rinse, etc. Finally, pour the 25 ml of 8 N HCl rinse carefully with stirring into Container No. 1.A. Analyze the HCl rinse separately by carefully diluting with stirring the contents of Container No. 1.A. to 500 ml with deionized distilled water. Filter (if necessary) through Whatman 40 filter paper, and then analyze for mercury according to Section 7.4, except limit the aliquot size to a maximum of 10 ml. Prepare and analyze a water diluted blank 8 N HCl sample by using the same procedure as that used by Container No. 1.A., except add 5 ml of 8 N HCl with stirring to 40 ml of water, and then dilute to 100 ml with water. Then analyze as instructed for the sample from Container No. 1.A. Because the previous separate permanganate solution rinse (Section 7.2.1) and

water rinse (as modified in these guidelines) have the capability to recover a very high percentage of the mercury from the permanganate impingers, the amount of mercury in the HCl rinse in Container No. 1.A. may be very small, possibly even insignificantly small. However, add the total of any mercury analyzed and calculated for the HCl rinse sample Container No. 1.A. to that calculated from the mercury sample from Section 7.3.2 which contains the separate permanganate rinse (and water rinse as modified herein) for calculation of the total sample mercury concentration.

3.1.5.1.4 Leak-Check Procedures. Follow the leak-check procedures given in Method 5, Section 4.1.4.1 (Pretest Leak-Check), Section 4.1.4.2 (Leak-Checks During the Sample Run), and Section 4.1.4.3 (Post-Test Leak-Checks).

3.1.5.1.5 Sampling Train Operation. Follow the procedures given in Method 5, Section 4.1.5. For each run, record the data required on a data sheet such as the one shown in Figure 5-2 of Method 5.

3.1.5.1.6 Calculation of Percent Isokinetic. Same as Method 5, Section 4.1.6.

3.1.5.2 Sample Recovery. Begin cleanup procedures as soon as the probe is removed from the stack at the end of a sampling period.

The probe should be allowed to cool prior to sample recovery. When it can be safely handled, wipe off all external particulate matter near the tip of the probe nozzle and place a rinsed, non-contaminating cap over the probe nozzle to prevent losing or gaining particulate matter. Do not cap the probe tip tightly while the sampling train is cooling. This normally causes a

vacuum to form in the filter holder, thus causing the undesired result of drawing liquid from the impingers into the filter.

Before moving the sampling train to the cleanup site, remove the probe from the sampling train and cap the open outlet. Be careful not to lose any condensate that might be present. Cap the filter inlet where the probe was fastened. Remove the umbilical cord from the last impinger and cap the impinger. Cap off the filter holder outlet and impinger inlet. Use noncontaminating caps, whether ground-glass stoppers, plastic caps, serum caps, or Teflon tape to close these openings.

Alternatively, the train can be disassembled before the probe and filter holder/oven are completely cooled, if this procedure is followed: Initially disconnect the filter holder outlet/impinger inlet and loosely cap the open ends. Then disconnect the probe from the filter holder or cyclone inlet and loosely cap the open ends. Cap the probe tip and remove the umbilical cord as previously described.

Transfer the probe and filter-impinger assembly to a cleanup area that is clean and protected from the wind and other potential causes of contamination or loss of sample. Inspect the train before and during disassembly and note any abnormal conditions. The sample is recovered and treated as follows (see schematic in Figure 3.1-2). Ensure that all items necessary for recovery of the sample do not contaminate it.

3.1.5.2.1 Container No. 1 (Filter). Carefully remove the filter from the filter holder and place it in its identified petri dish container. Acid-washed polypropylene or Teflon coated tweezers or clean, disposable surgical gloves rinsed with water and dried should be used to handle the filters. If it is necessary to fold the filter, make certain the particulate cake is inside the fold. Carefully transfer the filter and any particulate matter or filter fibers that adhere to the filter holder gasket to the petri dish by using a dry (acid-cleaned) nylon bristle brush. Do not use any metalcontaining materials when recovering this train. Seal the labeled petri dish.



Figure 3.1-2 Sample recovery scheme.

C

06/8 9001

3.1.5.2.2 Container No. 2 (Acetone Rinse). NOTE: Perform Section 3.1.5.2.2 only if determination of particulate emissions are desired in addition to metals emissions. If only metals emissions are desired, skip Section 3.1.5.2.2 and go to Section 3.1.5.2.3. Taking care to see that dust on the outside of the probe or other exterior surfaces does not get into the sample, quantitatively recover particulate matter and any condensate from the probe nozzle, probe fitting (plastic such as Teflon, polypropylene, etc. fittings are recommended to prevent contamination by metal fittings; further, if desired, a single glass piece consisting of a combined probe tip and probe liner may be used, but such a single glass piece is not a requirement of this methodology), probe liner, and front half of the filter holder by washing these components with 100 ml of acetone and placing the wash in a glass container. Note: The use of exactly 100 ml is necessary for the subsequent blank correction procedures. Distilled water may be used instead of acetone when approved by the Administrator and shall be used when specified by the Administrator; in these cases, save a water blank and follow the Administrator's directions on analysis. Perform the acetone rinses as follows: Carefully remove the probe nozzle and clean the inside surface by rinsing with acetone from a wash bottle and brushing with a nonmetallic brush. Brush until the acetone rinse shows no visible particles, after which make a final rinse of the inside surface with acetone.

Brush and rinse the sample-exposed, inside parts of the fitting with acetone in a similar way until no visible particles remain.

Rinse the probe liner with acetone by tilting and rotating the probe while squirting acetone into its upper end so that all inside surfaces will be wetted with acetone. Allow the acetone to drain from the lower end into the sample container. A funnel may be used to aid in transferring liquid washings to the container. Follow the acetone rinse with a nonmetallic probe brush. Hold the probe in an inclined position, squirt acetone into the upper end as the probe brush is being pushed with a twisting action through the probe; hold a sample container underneath the lower end of the probe, and catch any acetone and particulate matter which is brushed through the probe three times or more until none remains in the probe liner on visual inspection. Rinse the

brush with acetone, and quantitatively collect these washings in the sample container. After the brushing, make a final acetone rinse of the probe as described above.

It is recommended that two people clean the probe to minimize sample losses. Between sampling runs, keep brushes clean and protected from contamination.

Clean the inside of the front half of the filter holder by rubbing the surfaces with a nonmetallic nylon bristle brush and rinsing with acetone. Rinse each surface three times or more if needed to remove visible particulate. Make a final rinse of the brush and filter holder. After all acetone washings and particulate matter have been collected in the sample container, tighten the lid on the sample container so that acetone will not leak out when it is shipped to the laboratory. Mark the height of the fluid level to determine whether or not leakage occurred during transport. Label the container clearly to identify its contents.

3.1.5.2.3 Container No. 3 (Probe Rinse). Keep the probe assembly clean and free from contamination as described in Section 3.1.5.2.2 of this method during the 0.1 N nitric acid rinse described below. Rinse the probe nozzle and fitting probe liner, and front half of the filter holder thoroughly with 100 ml of 0.1 N nitric acid and place the wash into a sample storage container. Note: The use of exactly 100 ml is necessary for the subsequent blank correction procedures. Perform the rinses as applicable and generally as described in Method 12, Section 5.2.2. Record the volume of the combined rinse. Mark the height of the fluid level on the outside of the storage container and use this mark to determine if leakage occurs during transport. Seal the container and clearly label the contents. Finally, rinse the nozzle, probe liner, and front half of the filter holder with water followed by acetone and discard these rinses.

3.1.5.2.4 Container No. 4 (Impingers 1 through 3,  $HNO_3/H_2O_2$ Impingers and Moisture Knockout Impinger, when used, Contents and Rinses). Due to the potentially large quantity of liquid involved, the tester may place

the impinger solutions from impingers 1 through 3 in more than one container. Measure the liquid in the first three impingers volumetrically to within 0.5 ml using a graduated cylinder. Record the volume of liquid present. This information is required to calculate the moisture content of the sampled flue gas. Clean each of the first three impingers, the filter support, the back half of the filter housing, and connecting glassware by thoroughly rinsing with 100 ml of 0.1 N nitric acid using the procedure as applicable and generally as described in Method 12, Section 5.2.4. Note: The use of exactly 100 ml of 0.1 N nitric acid rinse is necessary for the subsequent blank correction procedures. Combine the rinses and impinger solutions, measure and record the volume. Mark the height of the fluid level on the outside of the container to determine if leakage occurs during transport. Seal the container and clearly label the contents.

3.1.5.2.5 Container Nos. 5A, 5B, and 5C. 5A (0.1 N HNO<sub>3</sub>), 5B (KMnO<sub>4</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> absorbing solution), and 5C (8 N HCl rinse and dilution). (As described previously at the end of Section 3.1.3.1.5 of this method, if mercury is not being measured in this train, then impingers 4, 5, and 6, as shown in Figure A-1, are not necessary and may be eliminated.) Pour all the liquid, if any, from the impinger which was empty at the start of the run and which immediately precedes the two permanganate impingers (normally impinger No. 4) into a graduated cylinder and measure the volume to within 0.5 ml. This information is required to calculate the moisture content of the sampled flue gas. Place the liquid in Sample Container No. 5A. Rinse the impinger (No. 4) with 100 ml of 0.1 N HNO<sub>3</sub> and place this into Container No. 5A.

Pour all the liquid from the two permanganate impingers into a graduated cylinder and measure the volume to within 0.5 ml. This information is required to calculate the moisture content of the sampled flue gas. Place this KMnO<sub>4</sub> absorbing solution stack sample from the two permanganate impingers into Container No. 5B. Using 100 ml total of fresh acidified potassium permanganate solution, rinse the two permanganate impingers and connecting glass pieces a minimum of three times and place the rinses into Container No. 5B, carefully ensuring transfer of all loose precipitated materials from the two impingers into Container No. 5B. Using 100 ml total of water, rinse the

permanganate impingers and connecting glass pieces a minimum of three times, and place the rinses into Container 5B, carefully ensuring transfer of all loose precipitated material, if any, from the two impingers into Container No. 5B. Mark the height of the fluid level on the outside of the bottle to determine if leakage occurs during transport. See the following note and the Precaution in Paragraph 3.1.4.2.2 and properly prepare the bottle and clearly label the contents.

> Note: Due to the potential reaction of the potassium permanganate with the acid, there may be pressure buildup in the sample storage bottles. These bottles shall not be completely filled and shall be vented to relieve potential excess pressure. Venting is required. A No. 70-72 hole drilled in the container cap and Teflon liner has been used.

If no visible deposits remain after the above described water rinse, do not rinse with 8 N HCl. However, if deposits do remain on the glassware after this water rinse, wash the impinger surfaces with 25 ml of 8 N HCl, and place the wash in a separate sample container labeled Container No. 5C containing 200 ml of water as follows: Place 200 ml of water in a sample container labeled Container No. 5C. Wash the impinger walls and stem with the HCl by turning the impinger on its side and rotating it so that the HCl contacts all inside surfaces. Use a total of only 25 ml of 8 N HCl for rinsing both permanganate impingers combined. Rinse the first impinger, then pour the actual rinse used for the first impinger into the second impinger for its rinse. Finally, pour the 25 ml of 8 N HCl rinse carefully with stirring into Container No. 5C. Mark the height of the fluid level on the outside of the bottle to determine if leakage occurs during transport.

3.1.5.2.6 Container No. 6 (Silica Gel). Note the color of the indicating silica gel to determine whether it has been completely spent and make a notation of its condition. Transfer the silica gel from its impinger to its original container and seal. The tester may use a funnel to pour the silica gel and a rubber policeman to remove the silica gel from the impinger. The small amount of particles that may adhere to the impinger wall need not be removed. Do not use water or other liquids to transfer the silica gel since weight gained in the silica gel impinger is used for moisture calculations. Alternatively, if a balance is available in the field, record the weight of the spent silica gel (ot silica gel plus impinger) to the nearest 0.5 g.

3.1.5.2.7 Container No. 7 (Acetone Blank). If particulate emissions are to be determined, at least once during each field test, place a 100ml portion of the acetone used in the sample recovery process into a labeled container for use in the front-half field reagent blank. Seal the container.

3.1.5.2.8 Container No. 8A (0.1 N Nitric Acid Blank). At least once during each field test, place 300 ml of the 0.1 N nitric acid solution used in the sample recovery process into a labeled container for use in the front-half and back-half field reagent blanks. Seal the container. Container No. 8B (water blank). At least once during each field test, place 100 ml of the water used in the sample recovery process into a labeled Container No. 8B. Seal the container.

3.1.5.2.9 Container No. 9 (5% Nitric Acid/10% Hydrogen Peroxide Blank). At least once during each field test, place 200 ml of the 5% nitric acid/10% hydrogen peroxide solution used as the nitric acid impinger reagent into a labeled container for use in the back-half field reagent blank. Seal the container.

3.1.5.2.10 Container No. 10 (Acidified Potassium Permanganate Blank). At least once during each field test, place 100 ml of the acidified potassium permanganate solution used as the impinger solution and in the sample recovery process into a labeled container for use in the back-half field reagent blank for mercury analysis. Prepare the container as described in Section 3.1.5.2.5.

> <u>Note</u>: Due to the potential reaction of the potassium permanganate with the acid, there may be pressure buildup in the sample storage bottles. These bottles shall not be

completely filled and shall be vented to relieve potential excess pressure. Venting is required. A No. 70-72 hole drilled in the container cap and Teflon liner has been used.

3.1.5.2.11 Container No. 11 (8 N HCl Blank). At least once during each field test, perform <u>both</u> of the following: Place 200 ml of water into a sample container. Pour 25 ml of 8 N HCl carefully with stirring into the 200 ml of water in the container. Mix well and seal the container.

3.1.5.2.12 Container No. 12 (Filter Blank). Once during each field test, place three unused blank filters from the same lot as the sampling filters in a labeled petri dish. Seal the petri dish. These will be used in the front-half field reagent blank.

3.1.5.3 Sample Preparation. Note the level of the liquid in each of the containers and determine if any sample was lost during shipment. If a noticeable amount of leakage has occurred, either void the sample or use methods, subject to the approval of the Administrator, to correct the final results. A diagram illustrating sample preparation and analysis procedures for each of the sample train components is shown in Figure 3.1-3.

3.1.5.3.1 Container No. 1 (Filter). If particulate emissions are being determined, then desiccate the filter and filter catch without added heat and weigh to a constant weight as described in Section 4.3 of Method 5. For analysis of metals, divide the filter with its filter catch into portions containing approximately 0.5 g each and place into the analyst's choice of either individual microwave pressure relief vessels or Parr<sup>R</sup> Bombs. Add 6 ml of concentrated nitric acid and 4 ml of concentrated hydrofluoric acid to each vessel. For microwave heating, microwave the sample vessels for approximately 12-15 minutes in intervals of 1 to 2 minutes at 600 Watts. For conventional heating, heat the Parr Bombs at 140°C (285°F) for 6 hours. Cool the samples to room temperature and combine with the acid digested probe rinse as required in Section 3.1.5.3.3, below.



,

•



Figure 3.1-3 Sample preparation and analysis scheme.

4305 9/90

- Notes: 1. Suggested microwave heating times are approximate and are dependent upon the number of samples being digested. Twelve to 15 minute heating times have been found to be acceptable for simultaneous digestion of up to 12 individual samples. Sufficient heating is evidenced by sorbent reflux within the vessel.
  - If the sampling train uses an optional cyclone, the cyclone catch should be prepared and digested using the same procedures described for the filters and combined with the digested filter samples.

3.1.5.3.2 Container No. 2 (Acetone Rinse). Note the level of liquid in the container and confirm on the analysis sheet whether leakage occurred during transport. If a noticeable amount of leakage has occurred, either void the sample or use methods, subject to the approval of the Administrator, to correct the final results. Measure the liquid in this container either volumetrically to  $\pm 1$  ml or gravimetrically to  $\pm 0.5$  g. Transfer the contents to an acid-cleaned, tared 250-ml beaker and evaporate to dryness at ambient temperature and pressure. If particulate emissions are being determined, desiccate for 24 hours without added heat, weigh to a constant weight according to the procedures described in Section 4.3 of Method 5, and report the results to the nearest 0.1 mg. Redissolve the residue with 10 ml of concentrated nitric acid and, carefully with stirring, quantitatively combine the resultant sample including all liquid and any particulate matter with Container No. 3 prior to beginning the following Section 3.1.5.3.3.

3.1.5.3.3 Container No. 3 (Probe Rinse). The pH of this sample shall be 2 or lower. If the pH is higher, the sample should be acidified to pH 2 by the careful addition with stirring of concentrated nitric acid. The sample should be rinsed into a beaker with water and the beaker should be covered with a ribbed watchglass. The sample volume should be reduced to approximately 20 ml by heating on a hot plate at a temperature just below boiling. Digest the sample in microwave vessels or Parr<sup>R</sup> Bombs by quantitatively transferring the sample to the vessel or bomb, by carefully adding the 6 ml of concentrated nitric acid and 4 ml of concentrated hydrofluoric acid and then continuing to follow the procedures described in Section 3.1.5.3.1; then combine the resultant sample directly with the acid digested portions of the filter prepared previously in Section 3.1.5.3.1. The resultant combined sample is referred to as Fraction 1 precursor. Filter the combined solution of the acid digested filter and probe rinse samples using Whatman 541 filter paper. Dilute to 300 ml (or the appropriate volume for the expected metals concentration) with water. This dilution is Fraction 1. Measure and record the volume of the Fraction 1 solution to within 0.1 ml. Quantitatively remove a 50-ml aliquot and label as Fraction 1B. Label the remaining 250-ml portion as Fraction 1A. Fraction 1A is used for ICAP or AAS analysis. Fraction 1B is used for the determination of front-half mercury.

3.1.5.3.4 Container No. 4 (Impingers 1-3). Measure and record the total volume of this sample (Fraction 2) to within 0.5 ml. Remove a 75- to 100-ml aliquot for mercury analysis and label as Fraction 2B. Label the remaining portion of Container No. 4 as aliquot Fraction 2A. Aliquot Fraction 2A defines the volume of 2A prior to digestion. All of the aliquot Fraction 2A is digested to produce concentrated Fraction 2A. Concentrated Fraction 2A defines the volume of 2A after digestion which is normally 150 ml. Only concentrated Fraction 2A is analyzed for metals (except that it is not analyzed for mercury). The Fraction 28 aliquot should be prepared and analyzed for mercury as described in Section 3.1.5.4.3. Aliquot Fraction 2A shall be pH 2 or lower. If necessary, use concentrated nitric acid, by careful addition and stirring, to lower aliquot Fraction 2A to pH 2. The sample should be rinsed into a beaker with water and the beaker should be covered with a ribbed watchglass. The sample volume should be reduced to approximately 20 ml by heating on a hot plate at a temperature just below boiling. Next follow either the conventional or microwave digestion procedures described in Sections 3.1.5.3.4.1 and 3.1.5.3.4.2, below.

3.1.5.3.4.1 Conventional Digestion Procedure. Add 30 ml of 50 percent nitric acid and heat for 30 minutes on a hot plate to just below boiling. Add 10 ml of 3 percent hydrogen peroxide and heat for 20 more minutes. Add 50 ml of hot water and heat the sample for an additional 20 minutes. Cool, filter the sample, and dilute to 150 ml (or the appropriate

volume for the expected metals concentrations) with water. This dilution is concentrated Fraction 2A. Measure and record the volume of the Fraction 2A solution to within 0.1 ml.

3.1.5.3.4.2 Microwave Digestion Procedure. Add 10 ml of 50 percent nitric acid and heat for 6 minutes in intervals of 1 to 2 minutes at 600 Watts. Allow the sample to cool. Add 10 ml of 3 percent hydrogen peroxide and heat for 2 more minutes. Add 50 ml of hot water and heat for an additional 5 minutes. Cool, filter the sample, and dilute to 150 ml (or the appropriate volume for the expected metals concentrations) with water. This dilution is concentrated Fraction 2A. Measure and record the volume of the Fraction 2A solution to within 0.1 ml.

> Note: All microwave heating times given are approximate and are dependent upon the number of samples being digested at a time. Heating times as given above have been found acceptable for simultaneous digestion of up to 12 individual samples. Sufficient heating is evidenced by solvent reflux within the vessel.

3.1.5.3.5 Container Nos. 5A, 5B, and 5C (Impingers 4, 5, and 6). Keep these samples separate from each other and measure and record the volumes of 5A and 5B separately to within 0.5 ml. Dilute sample 5C to 500 ml with water. These samples 5A, 5B, and 5C are referred to respectively as Fractions 3A, 3B, and 3C. Follow the analysis procedures described in Section 3.1.5.4.3.

Because the permanganate rinse and water rinse have the capability to recover a high percentage of the mercury from the permanganate impingers, the amount of mercury in the HCl rinse (Fraction 3C) may be very small, possibly even insignificantly small. However, as instructed in this method, add the total of any mercury measured in and calculated for the HCl rinse (Fraction 3C) to that for Fractions 1B, 2B, 3A, and 3B for calculation of the total sample mercury concentration. 3.1.5.3.6 Container No. 6 (Silica Gel). Weigh the spent silica gel (or silica gel plus impinger) to the nearest 0.5 g using a balance. (This step may be conducted in the field.)

3.1.5.4 Sample Analysis. For each sampling train, seven individual samples are generated for analysis. A schematic identifying each sample and the prescribed sample preparation and analysis scheme is shown in Figure 3.1-3. The first two samples, labeled Fractions IA and IB, consist of the digested samples from the front half of the train. Fraction 1A is for ICAP or AAS analysis as described in Sections 3.1.5.4.1 and/or 3.1.5.4.2. Fraction 1B is for determination of front-half mercury as described in Section 3.1.5.4.3.

The back half of the train was used to prepare the third through seventh samples. The third and fourth samples, labeled Fractions 2A and 2B, contain the digested samples from the moisture knockout, if used, and  $HNO_3/H_2O_2$  Impingers 1 through 3. Fraction 2A is for ICAP or AAS analysis. Fraction 2B will be analyzed for mercury.

The fifth through seventh samples, labeled Fractions 3A, 3B, and 3C, consist of the impinger contents and rinses from the empty and permanganate impingers 4, 5, and 6. These samples are analyzed for mercury as described in Section 3.1.5.4.3. The total back-half mercury catch is determined from the sum of Fraction 2B and Fractions 3A, 3B, and 3C.

3.1.5.4.1 ICAP Analysis. Fraction 1A and Fraction 2A are analyzed by ICAP using EPA <u>SW-846</u> Method 6010 or Method 200.7 (40 CFR 136, Appendix C). Calibrate the ICAP, and set up an analysis program as described in Method 6010 or Method 200.7. The quality control procedures described in Section 3.1.7.3.1 of this method shall be followed. Recommended wavelengths for use in the analysis are listed below:

Element	Wavelength (nm)		
Aluminum	308.215		
Antimony	206.833		
Arsenic	193.696		
Barium	455.403		
Beryllium	313.042		
Cadmium	226.502		
Chromium	267.716		
Copper	324.754		
Iron	259.940		
Lead	220.353		
Manganese	257.610		
Nickel	231.604		
Phosphorus	214.914		
Selenium	196.026		
Silver	328.068		
Thallium	190.864		
Zinc	213.856		

The wavelengths listed are recommended because of their sensitivity and overall acceptance. Other wavelengths may be substituted if they can provide the needed sensitivity and are treated with the same corrective techniques for spectral interference.

Initially, analyze all samples for the desired target metals (except mercury) plus iron and aluminum. If iron and aluminum are present in the sample, the sample may have to be diluted so that each of these elements is at a concentration of less than 50 ppm to reduce their spectral interferences on arsenic, cadmium, chromium, and lead.

> Note: When analyzing samples in a hydrofluoric acid matrix, an alumina torch should be used; since all fronthalf samples will contain hydrofluoric acid, use an alumina torch.

3.1.5.4.2 AAS by Direct Aspiration and/or Graphite Furnace. If analysis of metals in Fraction IA and Fraction 2A using graphite furnace or direct aspiration AAS is desired. Table 3.1-2 should be used to determine

# Table 3.1-2

Hotal	Technique	SW-846 Method No.	Wavelength (nm)	Interfetences Cause Minimization		
SР	Aspiration	7040	217.6	1000 mg/mL Pb Ni, Cu, or acid	Use secondary wavelength of 231.1 nm; match sample & standards' acid concentra- tion or use nitrous oxide/acetylene flame	
SP	Furnace	7041	217.6	High Pb	Secondary wavelength or Zeeman correction	
A#	Furnace	7060	193.7	Arsenic volatization	Spiked samples and add nickel nitrate so- lution to	
				Aluminum	digestates prior to analysis Use Zeeman background correction	
Ba	Aspiration	70 <b>80</b>	553.6	Calcium	High hollow cathode current and narrow band set	
				Barlum ionization	2 mL of KCl per 100 mL of sample	
Be	Aspiration	7090	234.9	500 ppm Al High Mg and Si	Add 0.1% fluoride Use method of standard additions	
Be	Furnace	7091	234.9	Be in optical path	Optimize parameters to minimize effects	
Cd	Aspiration	7130	228.8	Absorption and light scattering	Background correction is required	
Cd	Furnace	7131	228.8	As above Excess chloride	As above Ammonium phosphate used as a matrix modifier	
				Pipet tips	Use cadmium-free tips	
Cr	Aspiration	7190	357.9	Alkali metal	KCl ionization suppressant in samples and standards	
				Absorption and scatter	Consult manufacturer's literature	
Cr	Furnace	7191	357.9	200 mg/L Ca and P	All calcium nitrate for a known constant effect and to eliminate effect of phosphate	
Cu	Aspiration	7210	324.7	Absorption and scatter	Consult manufacturer's manual	

# APPLICABLE TECHNIQUES, METHODS, AND MINIMIZATION OF INTERFERENCE FOR AAS ANALYSIS

(continued)

Га	Ь	10	2	3	1	-	2	

Metal	Technique	SW-846 Method No.	Wavelength (nm)	Int Cause	rferences Minimization		
Fe	Aspiration	7380	248.3	Contamination	Great care taken to avoid contamination		
Pb	Aspiration	7420	283.3	217.0 nm alternate	Background correction required		
РЪ	Furnace	7421	283.3	Poor recoveries	Matrix modifier, add 10 uL of phosphorus acid to 1 mL of prepared sample in sampler cup		
Mn	Aspiration	7460	279.5	403.1 nm alternate	Background correction required		
NI	Aspiration	7520	232.0	352.4 nm alternate Fe, Co, and Cr	Background correction required Matrix matching or nitrous-oxide/ acetylene flame		
				Nonlinear response	Sample dilution or use 352.3 nm line		
Şe	Furnace	7740	196.0	Volatility	Spike samples and reference materials and add nickel nitrate to minimize volatilization		
				Adsorption & scatter	Background correction is required and Zeeman background correction can be useful		
Ag	Aspiration	7760	328.1	Adsorption & scatter AgCl insolube	Background correction is required Avoid hydrochloric acid unless silver is in solution as a chloride complex		
				Viscosity	Sample and standards monitored for aspiration rate		
Tl	Aspiration	7840	276.8		Background correction is required Hydroc <sup>1 (1)</sup> acid should not be used		
Tl	Furnace	7841	276.8	Hydrochloric acid or chloride	Background correction is required Verify that losses are not occurring for volatization by spiked samples or standard addition; Palladium is a suitable matrix modifier		
Zn	Aspiration	7950	213.9	High Si, Cu, & P Contamination	Strontium removes Cu and phosphate Great care taken to avoid contamination		

3-

# APPLICABLE TECHNIQUES, METHODS, AND MINIMIZATION OF INTERFERENCE FOR AAS ANALYSIS

which techniques and methods should be applied for each target metal. Table 3.1-2 should also be consulted to determine possible interferences and techniques to be followed for their minimization. Calibrate the instrument according to Section 3.1.6.3 and follow the quality control procedures specified in Section 3.1.7.3.2.

3.1.5.4.3 Cold Vapor AAS Mercury Analysis. Fraction 18, Fraction 2B, and Fractions 3A, 3B, and 3C should be analyzed separately for mercury using cold vapor atomic absorption spectroscopy following the method outlined in EPA SW-846 Method 7470 or in Standard Methods for Water and Wastewater Analysis, 15th Edition, Method 303F. Set up the calibration curve (zero to 1000 ng) as described in SW-846 Method 7470 or similar to Method 303F, using 300-ml BOD bottles instead of Erlenmeyers. Dilute separately, as described below, a 1 ml to 10 ml aliquot of each original sample to 100 ml with water. Record the amount of the aliquot used for dilution to 100 ml. If no prior knowledge exists of the expected amount of mercury in the sample, a 5-ml aliquot is suggested for the first dilution to 100 ml and analysis. To determine the stack emission value for mercury, the amount of the aliquot of the sample used for dilution and analysis is dependent on the amount of mercury in the aliquot: the total amount of mercury in the aliquot used for analysis shall be less than  $l \mu g$ , and within the range (zero to 1000 ng) of the calibration curve. Place each sample aliquot into a separate 300-ml BOD bottle and add enough Type II water to make a total volume of 100 ml. Then analyze the 100 ml for mercury by adding to it sequentially the sample preparation solutions and performing the sample preparation and analysis as described in the procedures of SW-846 Method 7470 or Method 303F. If, during the described analysis, the reading maximum(s) are off-scale (because the aliquot of the original sample analyzed contained more mercury than the maximum of the calibration range) including the analysis of the 100-ml dilution of the 1-ml aliquot of the original sample causing a reading maximum which is off-scale, then perform the following: dilute the original sample (or a portion of it) with 0.15% HNO3 in water (1.5 ml concentrated HNO3 per liter aqueous solution) so that when a l-ml to 10-ml aliquot of the dilution of the original sample is then further diluted to 100 ml in the BOD bottle,

and analyzed by the procedures described above, it will yield an analysis within the range of the calibration curve.

#### 3.1.6 Calibration

Maintain a laboratory log of all calibrations.

3.1.6.1 Sampling Train Calibration. Calibrate the sampling train components according to the indicated sections of Method 5: Probe Nozzle (Section 5.1); Pitot Tube (Section 5.2); Metering System (Section 5.3); Probe Heater (Section 5.4); Temperature Gauges (Section 5.5); Leak-Check of the Metering System (Section 5.6); and Barometer (Section 5.7).

3.1.6.2 Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma Spectrometer Calibration. Prepare standards as outlined in Section 3.1.4.4. Profile and calibrate the instrument according to the instrument manufacturer's recommended procedures using the above standards. The instrument calibration should be checked once per hour. If the instrument does not reproduce the concentrations of the standard within 10 percent, the complete calibration procedures should be performed.

3.1.6.3 Atomic Absorption Spectrometer - Direct Aspiration, Graphite Furnace and Cold Vapor Mercury Analyses. Prepare the standards as outlined in Section 3.1.4.4. Calibrate the spectrometer using these prepared standards. Calibration procedures are also outlined in the EPA methods referred to in Table 3.1-2 and in <u>SW-846</u> Method 7470 or <u>Standard Methods for</u> <u>Water and Wastewater</u>, 15th Edition, Method 303F (for mercury). Each standard curve should be run in duplicate and the mean values used to calculate the calibration line. The instrument should be recalibrated approximately once every 10 to 12 samples.

## 3.1.7 Quality Control

3.1.7.1 Sampling. Field Reagent Blanks. When analyzed, the blank samples in Container Numbers 7 through 12 produced previously in Sections

3.1.5.2.7 through 3.1.5.2.12, respectively, shall be processed, digested, and analyzed as follows: Digest and process one of the filters from Container No. 12 per Section 3.1.5.3.1, 100 ml from Container No. 7 per Section 3.1.5.3.2. and 100 ml from Container No. 8A per Section 3.1.5.3.3. This produces Fraction Blank 1A and Fraction Blank 1B from Fraction Blank 1. [If desired, the other two filters may be digested separately according to Section 3.1.5.3.1, diluted separately to 3D0 ml each, and analyzed separately to produce a blank value for each of the two additional filters. If these analyses are performed, they will produce two additional values for each of Fraction Blank 1A and Fraction Blank 1B. The three Fraction Blank 1A values will be calculated as three values of  $M_{Ob}$  in Equation 3 of Section 3.1.8.4.3. and then the three values shall be totalled and divided by 3 to become the value Mone to be used in the computation of M. by Equation 3. Similarly, the three Fraction Blank 1B values will be calculated separately as three values, totalled, averaged, and used as the value for  $Hg_{finb}$  in Equation 8 of Section 3.1.8.5.3. The analyses of the two extra filters are optional and are not a requirement of this method, but if the analyses are performed, the results must be considered as described above.] Combine 100 ml of Container No. 8A with 200 ml of the contents of Container No. 9 and digest and process the resultant volume per Section 3.1.5.3.4. This produces concentrated Fraction Blank 2A and Fraction Blank 2B from Fraction Blank 2. A 100-ml portion of Container No. 8A is Fraction Blank 3A. Combine 100 ml of the contents of Container No. 10 with 33 ml of the contents of Container No. 88. This produces Fraction Blank 3B (use 400 ml as the volume of Fraction Blank 3B when calculating the blank value. Use the actual volumes when calculating all the other blank values). Dilute 225 ml of the contents of Container No. 11 to 500 ml with water. This produces Fraction Blank 3C. Analyze Fraction Blank 1A and Fraction Blank 2A per Section 3.1.5.4.1 and/or 3.1.5.4.2. Analyze Fraction Blank 1B, Fraction Blank 2B, and Fraction Blanks 3A, 3B, and 3C per Section 3.1.5.4.3. The analysis of Fraction Blank LA produces the front-half reagent blank correction values for the metals except mercury; the analysis of Fraction Blank 1B produces the front-half reagent blank correction value for mercury. The analysis of concentrated Fraction Blank 2A produces the backhalf reagent blank correction values for the metals except mercury, while

separate analysis of Fraction Blanks 2B, 3A, 3B, and 3C produce the back-half reagent blank correction value for mercury.

3.1.7.2 An attempt may be made to determine if the laboratory reagents used in Section 3.1.5.3 caused contamination. They should be analyzed by the procedures in Section 3.1.5.4. The Administrator will determine whether the laboratory blank reagent values can be used in the calculation of the stationary source test results.

3.1.7.3 Quality Control Samples. The following quality control samples should be analyzed.

3.1.7.3.1 ICAP Analysis. Follow the quality control shown in Section 8 of Method 6010. For the purposes of a three-run test series, these requirements have been modified to include the following: two instrument check standard runs, two calibration blank runs, one interference check sample at the beginning of the analysis (must be within 25% or analyze by the method of standard additions), one quality control sample to check the accuracy of the calibration standards (must be within 25% of calibration), and one duplicate analysis (must be within 10% of average or repeat all analyses).

3.1.7.3.2 Direct Aspiration and/or Graphite Furnace AAS Analysis for antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, cadmium, copper, chromium, lead, nickel, manganese, mercury, phosphorus, selenium, silver, thallium, and zinc. All samples should be analyzed in duplicate. Perform a matrix spike on at least one front-half sample and one back-half sample or one combined sample. If recoveries of less than 75 percent or greater than 125 percent are obtained for the matrix spike, analyze each sample by the method of standard additions. A quality control sample should be analyzed to check the accuracy of the calibration standards. The results must be within 10% or the calibration repeated.

3.1.7.3.3 Cold Vapor AAS Analysis for Mercury. All samples should be analyzed in duplicate. A quality control sample should be analyzed to check the accuracy of the calibration standards (within 15% or repeat

calibration). Perform a matrix spike on one sample from the nitric impinger portion (must be within 25% or samples must be analyzed by the method of standard additions). Additional information on quality control can be obtained from EPA <u>SW-846</u> Method 7470 or in <u>Standard Methods for the Examina-</u> tion of Water and Wastewater, 15th Edition, Method 303F.

## 3.1.8 <u>Calculations</u>

3.1.8.1 Dry Gas Volume. Using the data from this test, calculate  $V_{m(std)}$ , the dry gas sample volume at standard conditions as outlined in Section 6.3 of Method 5.

3.1.8.2 Volume of Water Vapor and Moisture Content. Using the data obtained from this test, calculate the volume of water vapor  $V_{w(std)}$  and the moisture content  $B_{ws}$  of the stack gas. Use Equations 5-2 and 5-3 of Method 5.

3.1.8.3 Stack Gas Velocity. Using the data from this test and Equation 2-9 of Method 2, calculate the average stack gas velocity.

3.1.8.4 Metals (Except Mercury) in Source Sample.

3.1.8.4.1 Fraction IA, Front Half, Metals (except Hg). Calculate separately the amount of each metal collected in Fraction 1 of the sampling train using the following equation:

$$M_{fh} = C_{a1} F_d V_{soln,1} \qquad \qquad Eq. 1$$

where:

 $M_{fh}$  = total mass of each metal (except Hg) collected in the front half of the sampling train (Fraction 1), µg.  $C_{a1}$  = concentration of metal in sample Fraction 1A as read from the standard curve (µg/m1).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>\*</sup>If Fractions 1A and 2A are combined, proportional aliquots must be used. Appropriate changes must be made in Equations 1-3 to reflect this approach.

- $F_d$  = dilution factor ( $F_d$  = the inverse of the fractional portion of the concentrated sample in the solution actually used in the instrument to produce the reading  $C_{al}$ . For example, when 2 ml of Fraction 1A are diluted to 10 ml,  $F_d$  = 5).
- V<sub>soln,1</sub> = total volume of digested sample solution (Fraction 1), ml.

3.1.8.4.2 Fraction 2A, Back Half, Metals (except Hg). Calculate separately the amount of each metal collected in Fraction 2 of the sampling train using the following equation:

$$L_{bh} = C_{a2}F_{a}V_{a}$$
 Eq. 2

Eq. 3\*

where:

3

- $M_{bh}$  = total mass of each metal (except Hg) collected in the back half of the sampling train (Fraction 2),  $\mu g$ .
- $C_{a2}$  = concentration of metal in sample concentrated Fraction 2A, as read from the standard curve ( $\mu$ g/ml).
- $F_a$  = aliquot factor, volume of Fraction 2 divided by volume of aliquot Fraction 2A (see Section 3.1.5.3.4).
- V = total volume of digested sample solution (concentrated Fraction 2A), ml (see Section 3.1.5.3.4.1 or 3.1.5.3.4.2, as applicable).

3.1.8.4.3 Total Train, Metals (except Hg). Calculate the total amount of each of the quantified metals collected in the sampling train as follows:

$$M_t = (M_{th} - M_{thh}) + (M_{hh} - M_{hhh})$$

where:

- $M_t$  = total mass of each metal (separately stated for each metal) collected in the sampling train,  $\mu g$ .
- M<sub>fhb</sub> = blank correction value for mass of metal detected in front-half field reagent blank, μg.
- M<sub>bhb</sub> = blank correction value for mass of metal detected in back-half field reagent blank, μg.

<u>Note</u>: If the measured blank value for the front half  $(m_{fhb})$  is in the range 0.0 to A  $\mu g$  [where A  $\mu g$  equals the value determined by multiplying 1.4  $\mu g$  per square inch  $(1.4 \ \mu g/in^2)$  times the actual area in square inches  $(in^2)$
of the filter used in the emission sample),  $m_{fhb}$  may be used to correct the emission sample value  $(m_{fh})$ ; if  $m_{fhb}$ exceeds A µg, the greater of the two following values (either I. or II.) may be used: I. A µg, or II. the lesser of (a)  $m_{fhb}$ , or (b) 5 percent of  $m_{fb}$ .

If the measured blank value for the back half  $(m_{bhb})$  is in the range of 0.0 to 1  $\mu$ g,  $m_{bhb}$  may be used to correct the emission sample value  $(m_{bh})$ ; if  $m_{bhb}$  exceeds 1  $\mu$ g, the greater of the two following values may be used: 1  $\mu$ g or 5 percent of  $m_{bh}$ .

3.1.8.5 Mercury in Source Sample.

3.1.8.5.1 Fraction 1B, Front Half, Hg. Calculate the amount of mercury collected in the front half, Fraction 1, of the sampling train using the following equation:

$$Hg_{fh} = \frac{Q_{fh}}{V_{f1B}} \times V_{soln,1} \qquad Eq. 4$$

where:

<u>Note</u>:  $V_{f1B}$  is the actual amount of Fraction 1B analyzed. For example, if 1 ml of Fraction 1B were diluted to 100 ml to bring it into the proper analytical range, and 1 ml of the 100-ml dilution were analyzed,  $V_{f1B}$  would be 0.01 ml.

3-45

3.1.8.5.2 Fraction 2B and Fractions 3A, 3B, and 3C, Back Half, Hg. Calculate the amount of mercury collected in Fractions 2 using Equation 5 and in Fractions 3A, 3B, and 3C using Equation 6. Calculate the total amount of mercury collected in the back half of the sampling train using Equation 7.

$$Hg_{bh2} = \frac{Q_{bh2}}{V_{f2B}} \times V_{soln,2}$$

where:

 $\begin{array}{l} \mathrm{Hg_{bh2}} = \mathrm{total} \ \mathrm{mass} \ \mathrm{of} \ \mathrm{mercury} \ \mathrm{collected} \ \mathrm{in} \ \mathrm{Fraction} \ 2, \ \mu \mathrm{g}. \\ \mathrm{Q_{bh2}} = \mathrm{quantity} \ \mathrm{of} \ \mathrm{mercury} \ \mathrm{in} \ \mathrm{analyzed} \ \mathrm{sample}, \ \mu \mathrm{g}. \\ \mathrm{V_{soln.2}} = \mathrm{total} \ \mathrm{volume} \ \mathrm{of} \ \mathrm{Fraction} \ 2, \ \mathrm{ml}. \\ \mathrm{V_{f2B}} = \mathrm{volume} \ \mathrm{of} \ \mathrm{Fraction} \ 2\mathrm{B} \ \mathrm{analyzed}, \ \mathrm{ml} \ (\mathrm{see} \ \mathrm{the} \ \mathrm{following} \ \mathrm{note}). \end{array}$ 

Eq. 5

6

Note:  $V_{f2B}$  is the actual amount of Fraction 2B analyzed. For example, if 1 ml of Fraction 2B were diluted to 10 ml to bring it into the proper analytical range, and 5 ml of the 10-ml dilution was analyzed,  $V_{f2B}$  would be 0.5.

Use Equation 6 to calculate separately the back-half mercury for Fractions 3A, then 3B, then 3C.

$$Hg_{bh3(A,B,C)} = \frac{Q_{bh3(A,B,C)}}{V_{23(A,B,C)}} \times V_{soln,3(A,B,C)}$$
 Eq.

where:

Hgbh3(A,B,C) =	total mass of mercury collected separately in
	Fraction 3A, 3B, or 3C, µg.
Q <sub>bh3(A,B,C)</sub> =	quantity of mercury in separately analyzed samples, $\mu g$ .
V (3(A, B, C) -	volume of Fraction 3A, 3B, or 3C analyzed, ml
	(see <u>Note</u> in Sections 3.1.8.5.1 and 3.1.8.5.2, and calculate similarly).
V <sub>soln,3(A,B,C)</sub> =	total volume of Fraction 3A, 3B, or 3C, ml.
$Hg_{bh} = Hg_{b}$	bb2 + Hgbb3A + Hgbb3B + Hgbb3C Eq.

3-46

where:

 $Hg_{bh}$  = total mass of mercury collected in the back half of the sampling train,  $\mu g$ .

3.1.8.5.3 Total Train Mercury Catch. Calculate the total amount of mercury collected in the sampling train using Equation 8.

$$Hg_{t} = (Hg_{fh} - Hg_{fhb}) + (Hg_{bh} - Hg_{bhb})$$
 Eq. 8

where:

Hg<sub>t</sub> - total mass of mercury collected in the sampling train,  $\mu$ g. Hg<sub>fhb</sub> - blank correction value for mass of mercury detected in front-half field reagent blank,  $\mu$ g. Hg<sub>bhb</sub> - blank correction value for mass of mercury detected in back-half field reagent blanks,  $\mu$ g.

<u>Note</u>: If the total of the measured blank values  $(Hg_{fhb} + Hg_{bhb})$  is in the range of 0 to 6  $\mu$ g, then the total may be used to correct the emission sample value  $(Hg_{fh} + Hg_{bh})$ ; if it exceeds 6  $\mu$ g, the greater of the following two values may be used; 6  $\mu$ g or 5 percent of the emission sample value  $(Hg_{fh} + Hg_{bb})$ .

3.1.8.6 Metal Concentration of Stack Gas. Calculate each metal separately for the cadmium, total chromium, arsenic, nickel, manganese, beryllium, copper, lead, phosphorus, thallium, silver, barium, zinc, selenium, antimony, and mercury concentrations in the stack gas (dry basis, adjusted to standard conditions) as follows:

 $C_{s} = K_{4}(M_{t}/V_{m(std)})$  Eq. 9

where:

 $C_{a}$  = concentration of each metal in the stack gas, mg/dscm.  $K_{4} = 10^{-3} \text{ mg/}\mu\text{g}.$   $M_{t}$  = total mass of each metal collected in the sampling train,  $\mu\text{g}$ ; (substitute Hg<sub>t</sub> for M<sub>t</sub> for the mercury calculation).  $V_{m(std)}$  = volume of gas sample as measured by the dry gas meter, corrected to dry standard conditions, dscm. 3.1.8.7 Isokinetic Variation and Acceptable Results. Same as Method 5, Sections 6.11 and 6.12, respectively.

## 3.1.9 Bibliography

3.1.9.1 Method 303F in <u>Standard Methods for the Examination of</u> <u>Water and Wastewater</u>, 15th Edition, 1980. Available from the American Public Health Association, 1015 18th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

3.1.9.2 EPA Methods 6010, 7000, 7041, 7060, 7131, 7421, 7470, 7740, and 7841, <u>Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods</u>. SW-846, Third Edition. September 1988. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. 20460.

3.1.9.3 EPA Method 200.7, <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u>, Title 40, Part 136, Appendix C. July 1, 1987.

3.1.9.4 EPA Methods 1 through 5, and 12 <u>Code of Federal Regula-</u> tions, Title 40, Part 60, Appendix A, July 1, 1987.

ł

(

ſ

# E-2 SW846-METHOD 0030

Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST)

And soft out

ALTON THE ALTON MARKED

Children General Service United

#### METHOD 0030

#### VOLATILE ORGANIC SAMPLING TRAIN

## 1.0 PRINCIPLE AND APPLICATION

# 1.1 Principle

1.1.1 This method describes the collection of volatile principal organic hazardous constituents (POHCs) from the stack gas effluents of hazardous waste incinerators. For the purpose of definition, volatile POHCs are those POHCs with boiling points less than 100°C. If the boiling point of a POHC of interest is less than 30°C, the POHC may break through the sorbent under the conditions of the sample collection procedure.

1.1.2 Field application for POHCs of this type should be supported by laboratory data which demonstrate the efficiency of a volatile organic sampling train (VOST) to collect POHCs with boiling points less than  $30^{\circ}$ C. This may require using reduced sample volumes collected at flow rates between 250 and 500 mL/min. Many compounds which boil above  $100^{\circ}$ C (e.g., chlorobenzene) may also be efficiently collected and analyzed using this method. VOST collection efficiency for these compounds should be demonstrated, where necessary, by laboratory data of the type described above.

1.1.3 This method employs a 20-liter sample of effluent gas containing volatile POHCs which is withdrawn from a gaseous effluent source at a flow rate of 1 L/min, using a glass-lined probe and a volatile organic sampling train (VOST). (Operation of the VOST under these conditions has been called FAST-VOST.) The gas stream is cooled to 20°C by passage through a water-cooled condenser and volatile POHCs are collected on a pair of sorbent resin traps. Liquid condensate is collected in an impinger placed between the two resin traps. The first resin trap (front trap) contains approximately 1.6 g Tenax and the second trap (back trap) contains approximately 1 g each of Tenax and petroleumbased charcoal (SKC Lot 104 or equivalent), 3:1 by volume. A total of six pairs of sorbent traps may be used to collect volatile POHCs from the effluent gas stream.

1.1.4 An alternative set of conditions for sample collection has been used. This method involves collecting sample volume of 20 liters or less at reduced flow rate. (Operation of the VOST under these conditions has been referred to as SLO-VOST.) This method has been used to collect 5 liters of sample (0.25 L/min for 20 min) or 20 liters of sample (0.5 L/min for 40 min) on each pair of sorbent cartridges. Smaller sample volumes collected at lower flow rates should be considered when the boiling points of the POHCs of interest are below 35°C. A total of six pairs of sorbent traps may be used to collect volatile POHCs from the effluent gas stream.

0030 - 1

1.1.5 Analysis of the traps is carried out by thermal desorption purge-and-trap by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (see Method 5040). The VOST is designed to be operated at 1 L/min with traps being replaced every 20 min for a total sampling time of 2 hr. Traps may be analyzed separately or combined onto one trap to improve detection limit. However, additional flow rates and sampling times are acceptable. Recent experience has shown that when less than maximum detection ability is required, it is acceptable and probably preferable to operate the VOST at 0.5 L/min for a total of three 40-min periods. This preserves the 2-hr sampling period, but reduces the number of cartridge changes in the field as well as the number of analyses required.

#### 1.2 Application

1.2.1 This method is applicable to the determination of volatile POHCs in the stack gas effluent of hazardous waste incinerators. This method is designed for use in calculating destruction and removal efficiency (DRE) for the volatile POHCs and to enable a determination that DRE values for removal of the volatile POHCs are equal to or greater than 99.99%.

1.2.2 The sensitivity of this method is dependent upon the level of interferences in the sample and the presence of detectable levels of volatile POHCs in blanks. The target detection limit of this method is 0.1 ug/m<sup>3</sup> (ng/L) of flue gas, to permit calculation of a DRE equal to or greater than 99.99% for volatile POHCs which may be present in the waste stream at 100 ppm. The upper end of the range of applicability of this method is limited by breakthrough of the volatile POHCs on the sorbent traps used to collect the sample. Laboratory development data have demonstrated a range of 0.1 to 100 ug/m<sup>3</sup> (ng/L) for selected volatile POHCs collected on a pair of sorbent traps using a total sample volume of 20 liters or less (see Paragraph 1.1.4).

1.2.3 This method is recommended for use only by experienced sampling personnel and analytical chemists or under close supervision by such gualified persons.

1.2.4 Interferences arise primarily from background contamination of sorbent traps prior to or after use in sample collection. Many potential interferences can be due to exposure of the sorbent materials to solvent vapors prior to assembly and exposure to significant concentrations of volatile POHCs in the ambient air at hazardous waste incinerator sites.

1.2.5 To avoid or minimize the low-level contamination of train components with volatile POHCs, care should be taken to avoid contact of all interior surface or train components with synthetic organic materials (e.g., organic solvents, lubricating and sealing greases), and train components should be carefully cleaned and conditioned according to the procedures described in this protocol.

#### 2.0 APPARATUS

2.1 Volatile Organic Sampling Train: A schematic diagram of the principal components of the VOST is shown in Figure 1 and a diagram of one acceptable version of the VOST is shown in Figure 2. The VOST consists of a glass-lined probe followed by an isolation valve, a water-cooled glass condenser, a sorbent cartridge containing Tenax (1.6 g), an empty impinger for condensate removal, a second water-cooled glass condenser, a second sorbent cartridge containing Tenax and petroleum-based charcoal (3:1 by volume; approximately 1 g of each), a silica gel drying tube, a calibrated rotameter, a sampling pump, and a dry gas meter. The gas pressure during sampling and for leak-checking is monitored by pressure gauges which are in line and downstream of the silica gel drying tube. The components of the sampling train are described below.

2.1.1 Probe: The probe should be made of stainless steel with a borosilicate or quartz glass liner. The temperature of the probe is to be maintained above 130°C but low enough to ensure a resin temperature of 20°C. A water-cooled probe may be required at elevated stack temperatures to protect the probe and meet the above requirements. Isokinetic sample collection is not a requirement for the use of VOST since the compounds of interest are in the vapor phase at the point of sample collection.

2.1.2 Isolation value: The isolation value should be a greaseless stopcock with a glass bore and sliding Teflon plug with Teflon wipers (Ace 8193 or equivalent).

2.1.3 Condensers: The condensers (Ace 5979-14 or equivalent) should be of sufficient capacity to cool the gas stream to 20°C or less prior to passage through the first sorbent cartridge. The top connection of the condenser should be able to form a leak-free, vacuum-tight seal without using sealing greases.

2.1.4 Sorbent cartridges:

2.1.4.1 The sorbent cartridges used for the VOST may be used in either of two configurations: the inside-outside (I/0)configuration in which the cartridge is held within an outer glass tube and in a metal carrier, and the inside-inside (I/I)configuration in which only a single glass tube is used, with or without a metal carrier. In either case, the sorbent packing will be the same.

2.1.4.1.1 The first of a pair of sorbent cartridges shall be packed with approximately 1.6 g Tenax GC resin and the second cartridge of a pair shall be packed with Tenax GC and petroleum-based charcoal (3:1 by volume; approximately 1 g of each).

2.1.4.1.2 The second sorbent cartridge shall be packed so that the sample gas stream passes through the Tenax layer first and then through the charcoal layer.

0030 - 3



Figure 1. Schematic of Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST).

0030 - 4

Revision 0 Date <u>September 1986</u>



1 1

Figure 2. Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST).

2.1.4.2 The sorbent cartridges shall be glass tubes with approximate dimensions of 10 cm by 1.6 cm I.D. The two acceptable designs (I/0, I/I) for the sorbent cartridge are described in further detail below.

2.1.4.2.1 Inside/Inside sorbent cartridge: A diagram of an I/I sorbent cartridge is shown in Figure 3. This cartridge is a single glass tube (10 cm by 1.6 cm I.D.) which has the ends reduced in size to accommodate a 1/4- or 3/8-in. Swagelok or Cajon gas fitting. The resin is held in place by glass wool at each end of the resin layer. The amounts of each type of sorbent material used in the I/I design are the same as for the I/O design. Threaded end caps are placed on the sorbent cartridge after packing with sorbent to protect the sorbent from contamination during storage and transport.

2.1.4.2.2 Inside/Outside type sorbent cartridge: A diagram of an I/O sorbent cartridge is shown in Figure 4. In this design the sorbent materials are held in the glass tube with a fine mesh stainless steel screen and a C-clip. The glass tube is then placed within a larger diameter glass tube and held in place using Viton O-rings. The purpose of the outer glass tube is to protect the exterior of the resincontaining tube from contamination. The two glass tubes are held in a stainless steel cartridge holder, where the ends of the glass tubes are held in place by Viton O-rings placed in machine grooves in each metal end piece. The three cylindrical rods are secured in one of the metal end pieces and fastened to the other end piece using knurled nuts, thus sealing the glass tubes into the cartridge holder. The end pieces are fitted with a threaded nut onto which a threaded end cap is fitted with a Viton O-ring seal, to protect the resin from contamination during transport and storage.

2.1.5 Metering system: The metering system for VOST shall consist of vacuum gauges, a leak-free pump (Thomas Model 107 or equivalent, Thomas Industries, Sheboygan, Wisconsin), a calibrated rotameter (Linde Model 150, Linde Division of Union Carbide, Keasbey, New Jersey) for monitoring the gas flow rate, a dry gas meter with 2% accuracy at the required sampling rate, and related valves and equipment. Provisions should be made for monitoring the temperature of the sample gas stream between the first condenser and first sorbent cartridge. This can be done by placing a thermocouple on the exterior glass surface of the outlet from the first condenser. The temperature at that point should be less than 20°C. If it is not, an alternative condenser providing the required cooling capacity must be used.

2.1.6 Sample transfer lines: All sample transfer lines to connect the probe to the VOST shall be less than 5 ft in length, and shall be heat-traced Teflon with connecting fittings which are capable of forming leak-free, vacuum-tight connections without the use of sealing grease.



1

Revision <u>0</u> Date <u>September 1986</u>

0030 - 7



Section cut through glass tubes (showing screen, C-clip and O-ring in place)

#### LEGEND



TOP

Assembled Trap NTS

Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST)

All other sample transfer lines used with the VOST shall be Teflon with connecting fittings that are capable of forming leak-free, vacuum-tight connections without the use of sealing grease.

### 3.0 REAGENTS AND MATERIALS

#### 3.1 2,6-Diphenylene oxide polymer (Tenax, 35/60 mesh):

3.1.1 The new Tenax is Soxhlet extracted for 24 hr with methanol (Burdick & Jackson, pesticide grade or equivalent). The Tenax is dried for 6 hr in a vacuum oven at  $50^{\circ}$ C before use. Users of I/O and I/I sorbent cartridges have used slightly different thermal conditioning procedures. I/O sorbent cartridges packed with Tenax are thermally conditioned by flowing organic~free nitrogen (30 mL/min) through the resin while heating to 190°C. Some users have extracted new Tenax and charcoal with pentane to remove nonpolar impurities. However, these users have experienced problems with residual pentane in the sorbents during analysis.

3.1.2 If very high concentrations of volatile POHCs have been collected on the resin (e.g., micrograms of analytes), the sorbent may require Soxhlet extraction as described above. Previously used Tenax cartridges are thermally reconditioned by the method described above.

3.2 <u>Charcoal</u> (SKC petroleum-base or equivalent): New charcoal is prepared and charcoal is reconditioned as described in Paragraph 4.4. New charcoal does not require treatment prior to assembly into sorbent cartridges. Users of VOST have restricted the types of charcoal used in sorbent cartridges to only petroleum-based types. Criteria for other types of charcoal are acceptable if recovery of POHC in laboratory evaluations meet the criteria of 50 to 150%.

3.3 <u>Viton-O-Ring</u>: All O-rings used in VOST shall be Viton. Prior to use, these O-rings should be thermally conditioned at 200°C for 48 hr. O-rings should be stored in clean, screw-capped glass containers prior to use.

3.4 <u>Glass tubes/Condensers</u>: The glass resin tubes and condensers should be cleaned with a nonionic detergent in an ultrasonic bath, rinsed well with organic-free water, and dried at 110°C. Resin tubes of the I/O design should be assembled prior to storage as described in Paragraph 4.1. Resin tubes of the I/I design can be stored in glass culture tube containers with cotton cushioning and Teflon-lined screw caps. Condensers can be capped with appropriate end caps prior to use.

3.5 <u>Metal parts</u>: The stainless steel carriers, C-clips, end plugs, and screens used in the I/O VOST design are cleaned by ultrasonication in a warm nonionic detergent solution, rinsed with distilled water, air-dried, and heated in a muffle furnace for 2 hr at 400°C. Resin tubes of the I/I design require Swagelok or equivalent end caps with Supelco M-1 ferrules. These should be heated at 190°C along with the assembled cartridges.

0030 - 9

3.6 <u>Silica gel</u> (Indicating type, 6-16 mesh): New silica gel may be used as received. Silica gel which has been previously used should be dried for 2 hr at  $175^{\circ}C$  ( $350^{\circ}F$ ).

3.7 <u>Cold packs</u>: Any commercially available reusable liquids or gels that can be repeatedly frozen are acceptable. They are typically sold in plastic containers as "Blue Ice" or "Ice-Packs." Enough should be used to keep cartridges at or near 4°C.

3.8 <u>Water</u>: Water used for cooling train components in the field may be tap water; and water used for rinsing glassware should be organic-free.

3.9 <u>Glass wool</u>: Glass wool should be Soxhlet extracted for 8 to 16 hr, using methanol, and oven dried at 110<sup>\*</sup>C before use.

# 4.0 SAMPLE HANDLING AND PROCEDURE

# 4.1 Assembly:

4.1.1 The assembly and packing of the sorbent cartridges should be carried out in an area free of volatile organic material, preferably a laboratory in which no organic solvents are handled or stored and in which the laboratory air is charcoal filtered. Alternatively, the assembly procedures can be conducted in a glove box which can be purged with organic-free nitrogen.

# 4.2 Tenax cartridges:

4.2.1 The Tenax, glass tubes, and metal cartridge parts are cleaned and stored (see Section 3.0). Approximately 1.6 g of Tenax is weighed and packed into the sorbent tube which has a stainless steel screen and C-clip (I/O design) or glass wool (I/I design) in the downstream end. The Tenax is held in place by inserting a stainless steel screen and C-clips in the upstream end (I/O design) or glass wool (I/I design). Each cartridge should be marked, using an engraving tool, with an arrow to indicate the direction of sample flow, and a serial number.

4.2.2 Conditioned resin tubes of the I/O design are then assembled into the metal carriers according to the previously described inside/inside or inside/outside procedures (with end caps) and are placed on cold packs for storage and transport. Conditioned resin tubes of the I/I design are capped and placed on cold packs for storage and transport.

#### 4.3 Tenax/Charcoal tubes

4.3.1 The Tenax, charcoal, and metal cartridge parts are cleaned and stored as previously described (see Section 3.0). The tubes are packed with approximately a 3:1 volume ratio of Tenax and charcoal (approximately 1 g each). The Tenax and charcoal are held in place by the stainless steel screens and C-clips (I/O design) or by glass wool (I/I design). The glass tubes containing the Tenax and charcoal are then

0030 - 10

Revision 0 Date September 1986

conditioned as described below (see Paragraph 4.4). Place the I/O glass tubes in the metal carriers (see Paragraph 2.1.4.2.2), put end caps on the assembled cartridges, mark direction of sample flow and serial number, and place the assembled cartridges on cold packs for storage and transport.

4.3.2 Glass tubes of the I/I design are conditioned, and stored in the same manner as the I/O tubes.

# 4.4 Trap Conditioning - QC

4.4.I Following assembly and leak-checking, the traps are connected in reverse direction to sampling to a source of organic-free nitrogen, and nitrogen is passed through each trap at a flow rate of 40 mL/min, while the traps are heated to  $190^{\circ}$ C for I2-28 hr. The actual conditioning period may be determined based on adequacy of the resulting blank checks.

4.4.2 The following procedure is used to blank check each set of sampling cartridges prior to sampling to ensure cleanliness. The procedure provides semi-quantitative data for organic compounds with boiling points below 110°C on Tenax and Tenax/Charcoal cartridges. It is not intended as a substitute for Method 5040.

4.4.2.1 The procedure is based on thermal desorption of each set of two cartridges, cryofocusing with liquid nitrogen onto a trap packed with glass beads, followed by thermal desorption from the trap and analysis by GC/FID.

4.4.2.2 The detection limit is based on the analysis of Tenax cartridges spiked with benzene and toluene and is around 2 ng for each compound.

4.4.2.3 The results of analyzing spiked cartridges on a daily basis should not vary by more than 20 percent. If the results are outside this range, the analytical system must be evaluated for the probable cause and a second spiked cartridge analyzed.

4.4.2.4 The GC operating conditions are as follows:

#### GC Operating Conditions

Column: Packed column 6 ft x 1/8" stainless steel 1.0 percent SP-1000 on Carbopack B 60/80, or equivalent. Temperature program: 50°C for 5 min, 20°C/min increase to 190°C, hold 13 min. Injector: 200°C. Detector: F.I.D. 250°C. Carrier Gas: Helium at 25 mL/min. Sample valve: Valco 6-port with 40" x 1/16" stainless steel trap packed with 60/80 mesh glass beads. Cryogen: Liquid nitrogen. Trap heater: Boiling water, hot oil, or electrically heated.

0030 - 11

Desorption heater: Supelco "clam shell" (high capacity carrier gas purifier) heater and Variac, adjusted to 180°C to 200°C.

4.4.2.5 Calibration is accomplished by preparing a spiked Tenax cartridge with benzene and toluene and analyzing according to the standard operating procedure. A standard of benzene, toluene and bromofluorobenzene (BFB) is prepared by injecting 2.0 uL of benzene and toluene and 1.0 uL of BFB into 10 mL of methanol. The The concentration of this stock is 175 ng/uL of benzene and toluene, and One microliter of the stock standard is injected 150 ng/uL BFB. onto a Tenax cartridge through a heated injection port set at 150°C. A GC oven can be used for this with the oven at room temperature. Helium carrier gas is set at 50 mL/min. The solvent flush technique should be used. After two min, remove the Tenax cartridge and place in the desorption heater for analysis. BFB is also used as an internal standard spike for GC/MS analysis which provides a good comparison between GC/FID and GC/MS. The results of this spike analysis should not vary more than 20 percent day to day. Initially and then periodically this spiked Tenax should be reanalyzed a second time to verify that the 10 min desorption time and 180-200°C temperature are adequate to remove all of the spiked components. It should be noted that only one spiked Tenax cartridge need be prepared and analyzed daily unless otherwise needed to ensure proper instrument operation.

An acceptable blank level is left to the discretion of the method analyst. An acceptable level is one that allows adequate determination of expected components emitted from the waste being burned.

4.4.3 After conditioning, traps are sealed and placed on cold packs until sampling is accomplished. Conditioned traps should be held for a minimum amount of time to prevent the possibility of contamination.

4.4.4 It may be useful to spike the Tenax and Tenax/charcoal traps with the compounds of interest to ensure that they can be thermally desorbed under laboratory conditions. After spiked traps are analyzed they may be reconditioned and packed for sampling.

# 4.5 Pretest preparation:

4.5.1 All train components shall be cleaned and assembled as previously described. A dry gas meter shall have been calibrated within 30 days prior to use, using an EPA-supplied standard orifice.

4.5.2 The VOST is assembled according to the schematic diagram in Figure 1. The cartridges should be positioned so that sample flow is

0030 - 12

through the Tenax first and then the Tenax/charcoal. Cooling water should be circulated to the condensers and the temperature of the cooling water should be maintained near  $0^{\circ}C$ . The end caps of the sorbent cartridges should be placed in a clean screw-capped glass container during sample collection.

# 4.6 Leak-checking:

4.6.1 The train is leak-checked by closing the valve at the inlet to the first condenser and pulling a vacuum of 250 mm (10 in. Hg) above the normal operating pressure. The traps and condensers are isolated from the pump and the leak rate noted. The leak rate should be less than 2.5 mm Hg after 1 min. The train is then returned to atmospheric pressure by attaching a charcoal-filled tube to the train inlet and admitting ambient air filtered through the charcoal. This procedure will minimize contamination of the VOST components by excessive exposure to the fugitive emissions at hazardous waste incinerator sites.

#### 4.7 Sample Collection

4.7.1 After leak-checking, sample collection is accomplished by opening the valve at the inlet to the first condenser, turning on the pump, and sampling at a rate of 1 liter/min for 20 min. The volume of sample for any pair of traps should not exceed 20 liters.

4.7.2 Following collection of 20 liters of sample, the train is leak-checked a second time at the highest pressure drop encountered during the run to minimize the chance of vacuum desorption of organics from the Tenax. The train is returned to atmospheric pressure, using the method discussed in Paragraph 4.1 and the two sorbent cartridges are removed. The end caps are replaced and the cartridges shall be placed in a suitable environment for storage and transport until analysis. The sample is considered invalid if the leak test does not meet specification.

4.7.3 A new pair of cartridges is placed in the VOST, the VOST leak-checked, and the sample collection process repeated as described above. Sample collection continues until six pairs of traps have been used.

4.7.4 All sample cartridges should be kept on cold packs until they are ready for analysis.

#### 4.8 Blanks

4.8.1 Field blanks/trip blanks: Blank Tenax and Tenax/charcoal cartridges are taken to the sampling site and the end caps removed for the period of time required to exchange two pairs of traps on VOST. After the two VOST traps have been exchanged, the end caps are replaced on the blank Tenax and Tenax/charcoal tubes and these are returned to the cold packs and analyzed with the sample traps. At least one pair of field blanks (one Tenax, one Tenax/charcoal) shall be included with each

0030 - 13

six pairs of sample cartridges collected (or for each field trial using VOST to collect volatile POHCs).

4.8.2 Trip blanks: At least one pair of blank cartridges (one Tenax, one Tenax/charcoal) shall be included with shipment of cartridges to a hazardous waste incinerator site. These "field blanks" will be treated like any other cartridges except that the end caps will not be removed during storage at the site. This pair of traps will be analyzed to monitor potential contamination which may occur during storage and shipment.

4.8.3 Laboratory blanks: One pair of blank cartridges (one Tenax, one Tenax/charcoal) will remain in the laboratory using the method of storage which is used for field samples. If the field and trip blanks contain high concentrations of contaminants (e.g., greater than 2 ng of a particular POHC), the laboratory blank shall be analyzed in order to identify the source of contamination.

5.0 CALCULATIONS (for sample volume)

5.1 The following nomenclature are used in the calculation of sample volume:

Pbar = Barometric pressure at the exit orifice of the dry gas meter, mm (in.) Hg.

Pstd = Standard absolute pressure, 760 mm (29.92 in.) Hg.

 $T_m = Dry$  gas meter average absolute temperature, K (\*R).

Tstd = Standard absolute temperature, 293K (528\*R).

 $V_m$  = Dry gas volume measured by dry gas meter, dcm (dcf).

Vm(std) = Dry gas volume measured by dry gas meter, corrected to standard conditions, dscm (dscf).

 $\gamma$  = Dry gas meter calibration factor.

5.2 The volume of gas sampled is calculated as follows:

$$V_{m(std)} = V_{m}\gamma \frac{T_{std}P_{bar}}{T_{m}P_{std}} = K_{1}\gamma \frac{V_{m}P_{bar}}{T_{m}}$$

where:

 $K_1 = 0.3858$  K/mm Hg for metric units, or

 $K_1 = 17.64 \ ^{\circ}R/in$ . Hg for English units.

0030 - 14

#### 6.0 ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE

See Method 5040.

,

#### 7.0 PRECISION AND ACCURACY REQUIREMENTS

# 7.1 Method Performance Check

Prior to field operation of the VOST at a hazardous waste incinerator, a method performance check should be conducted using either selected volatile POHCs of interest or two or more of the volatile PDHCs for which data are available. This check may be conducted on the entire system (VOST/GC/MS) by analysis of a gas cylinder containing POHCs of interest or on only the analytical system by spiking of the POHCs onto the traps. The results of this check for replicate pairs of traps should demonstrate that recovery of the analytes fall within 50% to 150% of the expected values.

#### 7.2 Performance Audit

During a trial burn a performance audit must be completed. The audit results should agree within 50% to 150% of the expected value for each specific target compound. This audit consists of collecting a gas sample containing one or more POHCs in the VOST from an EPA ppb gas cylinder. Collection of the audit sample in the VOST may be conducted either in the laboratory or at the trial burn site. Anaysis of the VOST audit sample must be by the same person, at the same time, and with the same analytical procedure as used for the regular VOST trail burn samples. EPA ppb gas cylinders currently available for VOST Audit are shown in Table 1 below.

The audit procedure, audit equipment and audit cylinder may be obtained by writing:

Audit Cylinder Gas Coordinator (MD-77B) Quality Assurance Division Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Research Triangle Park, NC 27711

or by calling the Audit Cylinder Gas Coordinator at (919) 541-4531.

The request for the audit must be made at least 30 days prior to the scheduled trial burn. If a POHC is selected for which EPA does not have an audit cylinder, this audit is not required.

0030 - 15

Revision <u>O</u> Date September 1986

#### 8.0 REFERENCES

1. Protocol for the Collection and Analysis of Volatile POHCs Using VOST. EPA/600/8-84/007, March 1984.

2. Sykes, A.L., Standard Operating Procedure for Blanking Tenax and Tenax/Charcoal Sampling Cartridges for Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST), Radion Corporation, P.O. Box 13000, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.

3. Validation of the Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST) Protocol, Vols. I and II, EPA/600/4-86/014a, January 1986.



0030 - 16

Group I

a -

5 Organics in N2:

Carbon tetrachloride

Chloroform

**Perchloroethylene** 

Vinyl chloride

Benzene

Ranges of cylinders currently available:

7 - 90 ppb

90 - 430 ppb

430 - 10,000 ppb

Group II	Ranges of cylinders currently available:	
9 Organics in N <sub>2</sub>	7 - 90 ppb	
Trichloroethylene	90 - 430 ppb	
1,2-Dichloroethane		
1,2-Dibromoethane		
F-12		
F-11		
Bromomethane		
Methyl ethyl ketone		

1,1,1-Trichloroethane

Acetronitrile

TABLE 1: Organic Gases in the ppb Audit Repository (Continued)

Group IVRanges of cylinders<br/>currently available:6 Organics in N2:7 - 90 ppbAcrylonitrile430 - 10,0001,3-ButadieneEthylene oxideEthylene oxideMethylene chloridePropylene oxideOrtho-xylene

Revision 0 Date <u>September 1986</u>

# C

# E-3 SW846-METHOD 0010

Modified Method 5 Sampling Train

And the second second

5-3 SW806-4 1

Mouths that such as Settler a line

Control of the second second

#### METHOD 0010

#### MODIFIED METHOD 5 SAMPLING TRAIN

#### 1.0 SCOPE AND APPLICATION

I.1 This method is applicable to the determination of Destruction and Removal Efficiency (DRE) of semivolatile Principal Organic Hazardous Compounds (POHCs) from incineration systems (PHS, 1967). This method also may be used to determine particulate emission rates from stationary sources as per EPA Method 5 (see References at end of this method).

#### 2.0 SUMMARY OF METHOD

2.1 Gaseous and particulate pollutants are withdrawn from an emission source at an isokinetic sampling rate and are collected in a multicomponent sampling train. Principal components of the train include a high-efficiency glass- or quartz-fiber filter and a packed bed of porous polymeric adsorbent resin. The filter is used to collect organic-laden particulate materials and the porous polymeric resin to adsorb semivolatile organic species. Semivolatile species are defined as compounds with boiling points  $>100^{\circ}C$ .

2.2 Comprehensive chemical analyses of the collected sample are conducted to determine the concentration and identity of the organic materials.

#### 3.0 INTERFERENCES

3.1 Oxides of nitrogen  $(NO_X)$  are possible interferents in the determination of certain water-soluble compounds such as dioxane, phenol, and urethane; reaction of these compounds with  $NO_X$  in the presence of moisture will reduce their concentration. Other possibilities that could result in positive or negative bias are (1) stability of the compounds in methylene chloride, (2) the formation of water-soluble organic salts on the resin in the presence of moisture, and (3) the solvent extraction efficiency of water-soluble compounds from aqueous media. Use of two or more ions per compound for qualitative and quantitative analysis can overcome interference at one mass. These concerns should be addressed on a compound-by-compound basis before using this method.

# 4.0 APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

# 4.1 Sampling train:

4.1.1 A schematic of the sampling train used in this method is shown in Figure 1. This sampling train configuration is adapted from EPA Method 5 procedures, and, as such, the majority of the required equipment

$$0010 - 1$$



Figure 1. Modified Method 5 Sampling Train.

0010 - 2

Revisi Date fon 0 September 1986

is identical to that used in EPA Method 5 determinations. ...e new components required are a condenser coil and a sorbent module, which are used to collect semivolatile organic materials that pass through the glass- or quartz-fiber filter in the gas phase.

4.1.2 Construction details for the basic train components are given in APTD-0581 (see Martin, 1971, in Section 13.0, References); commercial models of this equipment are also available. Specifications for the sorbent module are provided in the following subsections. Additionally, the following subsections list changes to APTD-0581 and identify allowable train configuration modifications.

4.1.3 Basic operating and maintenance procedures for the sampling train are described in APTD-0576 (see Rom, 1972, in Section 13.0, References). As correct usage is important in obtaining valid results, all users should refer to APTD-0576 and adopt the operating and maintenance procedures outlined therein unless otherwise specified. The sampling train consists of the components detailed below.

4.1.3.1 <u>Probe nozzle</u>: Stainless steel (316) or glass with sharp, tapered (30° angle) leading edge. The taper shall be on the outside to preserve a constant I.D. The nozzle shall be buttonhook or elbow design and constructed from seamless tubing (if made of stainless steel). Other construction materials may be considered for particular applications. A range of nozzle sizes suitable for isokinetic sampling should be available in increments of 0.16 cm (1/16 in.), e.g., 0.32-1.27 cm (1/8-1/2 in.), or larger if higher volume sampling trains are used. Each nozzle shall be calibrated according to the procedures outlined in Paragraph 9.1.

4.1.3.2 <u>Probe liner</u>: Borosilicate or quartz-glass tubing with a heating system capable of maintaining a gas temperature of  $120 \pm 14^{\circ}C$  ( $248 \pm 25^{\circ}F$ ) at the exit end during sampling. (The tester may opt to operate the equipment at a temperature lower than that specified.) Because the actual temperature at the outlet of the probe is not usually monitored during sampling, probes constructed according to APTD-0581 and utilizing the calibration curves of APTD-0576 (or calibrated according to the procedure outlined in APTD-0576) are considered acceptable. Either borosilicate or quartzglass probe liners may be used for stack temperatures up to about 480°C (900°F). Quartz liners shall be used for temperatures between 480 and 900°C (900 and 1650°F). (The softening temperature for borosilicate is 820°C (1508°F), and for quartz 1500°C (2732°F).) Water-cooling of the stainless steel sheath will be necessary at temperatures approaching and exceeding 500°C.

4.1.3.3 <u>Pitot tube</u>: Type S, as described in Section 2.1 of EPA Method 2, or other appropriate devices (Vollaro, 1976). The pitot tube shall be attached to the probe to allow constant monitoring of the stack-gas velocity. The impact (high-pressure) opening plane of the pitot tube shall be even with or above the nozzle entry plane (see EPA Method 2, Figure 2-6b) during sampling. The Type S pitot tube assembly shall have a known coefficient, determined as outlined in Section 4 of EPA Method 2.

0010 - 3

Revision <u>0</u> Date <u>September 1986</u> 4.1.3.4 <u>Differential pressure gauge</u>: Inclined manometer or equivalent device as described in Section 2.2 of EPA Method 2. One manometer shall be used for velocity-head ( $\Delta P$ ) readings and the other for orifice differential pressure ( $\Delta H$ ) readings.

4.1.3.5 <u>Filter holder</u>: Borosilicate glass, with a glass frit filter support and a sealing gasket. The sealing gasket should be made of materials that will not introduce organic material into the gas stream at the temperature at which the filter holder will be maintained. The gasket shall be constructed of Teflon or materials of equal or better characteristics. The holder design shall provide a positive seal against leakage at any point along the filter circumference. The holder shall be attached immediately to the outlet of the cyclone or cyclone bypass.

4.1.3.6 Filter heating system: Any heating system capable of maintaining a temperature of 120 + 14°C (248 + 25°F) around the filter holder during sampling. Other temperatures may be appropriate for particular applications. Alternatively, the tester may opt to operate the equipment at temperatures other than that specified. A temperature gauge capable of measuring temperature to within 3°C (5.4°F) shall be installed so that the temperature around the filter holder can be regulated and monitored during sampling. Heating systems other than the one shown in APTD-0581 may be used.

4.1.3.7 Organic sampling module: This unit consists of three sections, including a gas-conditioning section, a sorbent trap, and a condensate knockout trap. The gas-conditioning system shall be capable of conditioning the gas leaving the back half of the filter holder to a temperature not exceeding 20°C (68°F). The sorbent trap shall be sized to contain approximately 20 g of porous polymeric resin (Rohm and Haas XAD-2 or equivalent) and shall be jacketed to maintain the internal gas temperature at  $17 + 3^{\circ}C (62.5 + 5.4^{\circ}F)$ . The most commonly used coolant is ice water from the impinger icewater bath, constantly circulated through the outer jacket, using rubber or plastic tubing and a peristaltic pump. The sorbent trap should be outfitted with a glass well or depression, appropriately sized to accommodate a small thermocouple in the trap for monitoring the gas entry temperature. The condensate knockout trap shall be of size to collect sufficient following gas the condensate conditioning. The organic module components shall be oriented to direct the flow of condensate formed vertically downward from the conditioning section, through the adsorbent media, and into the condensate knockout trap. The knockout trap is usually similar in appearance to an empty impinger directly underneath the sorbent module; it may be oversized but should have a shortened center stem (at a minimum, one-half the length of the normal impinger stems) to collect a large volume of condensate without bubbling and overflowing into the impinger train. All surfaces of the organic module wetted by the gas sample shall be fabricated of borosilicate glass, Teflon, or other inert materials. Commercial versions of the

0010 - 4

Revision 0 Date September 1986

The set of the state of the second second

complete organic module are not currently available, but may be assembled from commercially available laboratory glassware and a custom-fabricated sorbent trap. Details of two acceptable designs are shown in Figures 2 and 3 (the thermocouple well is shown in Figure 2).

4.1.3.8 <u>Impinger train</u>: To determine the stack-gas moisture content, four 500-mL impingers, connected in series with leak-free ground-glass joints, follow the knockout trap. The first, third, and fourth impingers shall be of the Greenburg-Smith design, modified by replacing the tip with a 1.3-cm (1/2-in.) I.D. glass tube extending about 1.3 cm (1/2 in.) from the bottom of the outer cylinder. The second impinger shall be of the Greenburg-Smith design with the standard tip. The first and second impingers shall contain known quantities of water or appropriate trapping solution. The third shall be empty or charged with a caustic solution, should the stack gas contain hydrochloric acid (HCl). The fourth shall contain a known weight of silica gel or equivalent desiccant.

4.1.3.9 <u>Metering system</u>: The necessary components are a vacuum gauge, leak-free pump, thermometers capable of measuring temperature to within  $3^{\circ}C$  (5.4°F), dry-gas meter capable of measuring volume to within 1%, and related equipment, as shown in Figure 1. At a minimum, the pump should be capable of 4 cfm free flow, and the dry-gas meter should have a recording capacity of 0-999.9 cu ft with a resolution of 0.005 cu ft. Other metering systems capable of maintaining sampling rates within 10% of isokineticity and of determining sample volumes to within 2% may be used. The metering system must be used in conjunction with a pitot tube to enable checks of isokinetic sampling rates. Sampling trains using metering systems designed for flow rates higher than those described in APTD-0581 and APTD-0576 may be used, provided that the specifications of this method are met.

4.1.3.10 <u>Barometer</u>: Mercury, aneroid, or other barometer capable of measuring atmospheric pressure to within 2.5 mm Hg (0.1 in. Hg). In many cases the barometric reading may be obtained from a nearby National Weather Service station, in which case the station value (which is the absolute barometric pressure) is requested and an adjustment for elevation differences between the weather station and sampling point is applied at a rate of minus 2.5 mm Hg (0.1 in. Hg) per 30-m (100 ft) elevation increase (vice versa for elevation decrease).

4.1.3.11 <u>Gas density determination equipment</u>: Temperature sensor and pressure gauge (as described in Sections 2.3 and 2.4 of EPA Method 2), and gas analyzer, if necessary (as described in EPA Method 3). The temperature sensor ideally should be permanently attached to the pitot tube or sampling probe in a fixed configuration such that the tip of the sensor extends beyond the leading edge of the probe sheath and does not touch any metal.

0010 - 5

Revision 0 Date <u>September 1986</u>






Figure 3. Adsorbent Sampling System.

Alternatively, the sensor may be attached just prior to use in the field. Note, however, that if the temperature sensor is attached in the field, the sensor must be placed in an interference-free arrangement with respect to the Type S pitot tube openings (see EPA Method 2, Figure 2-7). As a second alternative, if a difference of no more than 1% in the average velocity measurement is to be introduced, the temperature gauge need not be attached to the probe or pitot tube.

4.1.3.12 <u>Calibration/field-preparation record</u>: A permanently bound laboratory notebook, in which duplicate copies of data may be made as they are being recorded, is required for documenting and recording calibrations and preparation procedures (i.e., filter and silica gel tare weights, clean XAD-2, quality assurance/quality control check results, dry-gas meter, and thermocouple calibrations, etc.). The duplicate copies should be detachable and should be stored separately in the test program archives.

## 4.2 Sample Recovery:

4.2.1 Probe liner: Probe nozzle and organic module conditioning section brushes; nylon bristle brushes with stainless steel wire handles are required. The probe brush shall have extensions of stainless steel, Teflon, or inert material at least as long as the probe. The brushes shall be properly sized and shaped to brush out the probe liner, the probe nozzle, and the organic module conditioning section.

4.2.2 Wash bottles: Three. Teflon or glass wash bottles are recommended; polyethylene wash bottles should not be used because organic contaminants may be extracted by exposure to organic solvents used for sample recovery.

4.2.3 Glass sample storage containers: Chemically resistant, borosilicate amber and clear glass bottles, 500-mL or 1,000-mL. Bottles should be tinted to prevent action of light on sample. Screw-cap liners shall be either Teflon or constructed so as to be leak-free and resistant to chemical attack by organic recovery solvents. Narrow-mouth glass bottles have been found to exhibit less tendency toward leakage.

4.2.4 Petri dishes: Glass, sealed around the circumference with wide (1-in.) Teflon tape, for storage and transport of filter samples.

4.2.5 Graduated cylinder and/or balances: To measure condensed water to the nearest 1 mL or 1 g. Graduated cylinders shall have subdivisions not >2 mL. Laboratory triple-beam balances capable of weighing to +0.5 g or better are required.

4.2.6 Plastic storage containers: Screw-cap polypropylene or polyethylene containers to store silica gel.

4.2.7 Funnel and rubber policeman: To aid in transfer of silica gel to container (not necessary if silica gel is weighed in field).

0010 - 8

4.2.8 Funnels: Glass, to aid in sample recovery.

4.3 <u>Filters</u>: Glass- or quartz-fiber filters, without organic binder, exhibiting at least 99.95% efficiency ( $\langle 0.05\% \rangle$  penetration) on 0.3-um dioctyl phthalate smoke particles. The filter efficiency test shall be conducted in accordance with ASTM standard method D2986-71. Test data from the supplier's quality control program are sufficient for this purpose. In sources containing SO<sub>2</sub> or SO<sub>3</sub>, the filter material must be of a type that is unreactive to SO<sub>2</sub> or SO<sub>3</sub>. Reeve Angel 934 AH or Schleicher and Schweil #3 filters work well under these conditions.

4.4 <u>Crushed ice</u>: Quantities ranging from 10-50 lb may be necessary during a sampling run, depending on ambient air temperature.

4.5 <u>Stopcock grease</u>: Solvent-insoluble, heat-stable silicone grease. Use of silicone grease upstream of the module is not permitted, and amounts used on components located downstream of the organic module shall be minimized. Silicone grease usage is not necessary if screw-on connectors and Teflon sleeves or ground-glass joints are used.

4.6 <u>Glass wool</u>: Used to plug the unfritted end of the sorbent module. The glass-wool fiber should be solvent-extracted with methylene chloride in a Soxhlet extractor for 12 hr and air-dried prior to use.

#### 5.0 REAGENTS

5.1 Adsorbent tesin: Porous polymeric resin (XAD-2 or equivalent) is recommended. These resins shall be cleaned prior to their use for sample collection. Appendix A of this method should be consulted to determine appropriate precleaning procedure. For best results, resin used should not exhibit a blank of higher than 4 mg/kg of total chromatographable organics (TCO) (see Appendix B) prior to use. Once cleaned, resin should be stored in an airtight, wide-mouth amber places container with a Teflon-lined cap or placed in one of the glass sorbe the stored within 4 wk of the preparation.

5.2 <u>Silica gel</u>: Indicating type, 6-16 mesh. If previously used, dry at 175°C (350°F) for 2 hr before using. New silica gel may be used as received. Alternatively, other types of desiccants (equivalent or better) may be used, subject to the approval of the Administrator.

5.3 <u>Impinger solutions</u>: Distilled organic-free water (Type II) shall be used, unless sampling is intended to quantify a particular inorganic gaseous species. If sampling is intended to quantify the concentration of additional species, the impinger solution of choice shall be subject to Administrator approval. This water should be prescreened for any compounds of interest. One hundred mL will be added to the specified impinger; the third impinger in the train may be charged with a basic solution (1 N sodium hydroxide or sodium acetate) to protect the sampling pump from acidic gases. Sodium acetate should be used when large sample volumes are anticipated because sodium hydroxide will react with carbon dioxide in aqueous media to form sodium carbonate, which may possibly plug the impinger.

0010 - 9

5.4 Sample recovery reagents:

5.4.1 Methylene chloride: Distilled-in-glass grade is required for sample recovery and cleanup (see Note to 5.4.2 below).

5.4.2 Methyl alcohol: Distilled-in-glass grade is required for sample recovery and cleanup.

NOTE: Organic solvents from metal containers may have a high residue blank and should not be used. Sometimes suppliers transfer solvents from metal to glass bottles; thus blanks shall be run prior to field use and only solvents with low blank value (<0.001%) shall be used.

5.4.3 Water: Water (Type II) shall be used for rinsing the organic module and condenser component.

# 6.0 SAMPLE COLLECTION, PRESERVATION, AND HANDLING

6.1 Because of complexity of this method, field personnel should be trained in and experienced with the test procedures in order to obtain reliable results.

#### 6.2 Laboratory preparation:

6.2.1 All the components shall be maintained and calibrated according to the procedure described in APTD-0576, unless otherwise specified.

6.2.2 Weigh several 200- to 300-g portions of silica gel in airtight containers to the nearest 0.5 g. Record on each container the total weight of the silica gel plus containers. As an alternative to preweighing the silica gel, it may instead be weighed directly in the impinger or sampling holder just prior to train assembly.

6.2.3 Check filters visually against light for irregularities and flaws or pinhole leaks. Label the shipping containers (glass Petri dishes) and keep the filters in these containers at all times except during sampling and weighing.

6.2.4 Desiccate the filters at  $20 + 5.6^{\circ}C$  (68 + 10°F) and ambient pressure for at least 24 hr, and weigh at intervals of at least 6 hr to a constant weight (i.e.,  $\langle 0.5-mg \rangle$  change from previous weighing), recording results to the nearest 0.1 mg. During each weighing the filter must not be exposed for more than a 2-min period to the laboratory atmosphere and relative humidity above 50%. Alternatively (unless otherwise specified by the Administrator), the filters may be oven-dried at 105°C (220°F) for 2-3 hr, desiccated for 2 hr, and weighed.

## 6.3 Preliminary field determinations:

6.3.1 Select the sampling site and the minimum number of sampling points according to EPA Method 1 or as specified by the Administrator. Determine the stack pressure, temperature, and range of velocity heads using EPA Method 2. It is recommended that a leak-check of the pitot lines (see EPA Method 2, Section 3.1) be performed. Determine the stackgas moisture content using EPA Approximation Method 4 or its alternatives to establish estimates of isokinetic sampling-rate settings. Determine the stack-gas dry molecular weight, as described in EPA Method 2, Section 3.6. If integrated EPA Method 3 sampling is used for molecular weight determination, the integrated bag sample shall be taken simultaneously with, and for the same total length of time as, the sample run.

6.3.2 Select a nozzle size based on the range of velocity heads so that it is not necessary to change the nozzle size in order to maintain isokinetic sampling rates. During the run, do not change the nozzle. Ensure that the proper differential pressure gauge is chosen for the range of velocity heads encountered (see Section 2.2 of EPA Method 2).

6.3.3 Select a suitable probe liner and probe length so that all traverse points can be sampled. For large stacks, to reduce the length of the probe, consider sampling from opposite sides of the stack.

6.3.4 A minimum of 3 dscm (105.9 dscf) of sample volume is required for the determination of the Destruction and Removal Efficiency (DRE) of POHCs from incineration systems. Additional sample volume shall be collected as necessitated by analytical detection limit constraints. To determine the minimum sample volume required, refer to sample calculations in Section 10.0.

6.3.5 Determine the total length of sampling time needed to obtain the identified minimum volume by comparing the anticipated average sampling rate with the volume requirement. Allocate the same time to all traverse points defined by EPA Method 1. To avoid timekeeping errors, the length of time sampled at each traverse point should be an integer or an integer plus one-half min.

6.3.6 In some circumstances (e.g., batch cycles) it may be necessary to sample for shorter times at the traverse points and to obtain smaller gas-sample volumes. In these cases, the Administrator's approval must first be obtained.

6.4 Preparation of collection train:

6.4.1 ring preparation and assembly of the sampling train, keep all open there contamination can occur covered with Teflon film or aluminum total until just prior to assembly or until sampling is about to begin.

0010 - 11

6.4.2 Fill the sorbent trap section of the organic module with approximately 20 g of clean adsorbent resin. While filling, ensure that the trap packs uniformly, to eliminate the possibility of channeling. When freshly cleaned, many adsorbent resins carry a static charge, which will cause clinging to trap walls. This may be minimized by filling the trap in the presence of an antistatic device. Commercial antistatic devices include Model-204 and Model-210 manufactured by the 3M Company, St. Paul, Minnesota.

6.4.3 If an impinger train is used to collect moisture, place 100 mL of water in each of the first two impingers, leave the third impinger empty (or charge with caustic solution, as necessary), and transfer approximately 200-300 g of preweighed silica gel from its container to the fourth impinger. More silica gel may be used, but care should be taken to ensure that it is not entrained and carried out from the impinger during sampling. Place the container in a clean place for later use in the sample recovery. Alternatively, the weight of the silica gel plus impinger may be determined to the nearest 0.5 g and recorded.

6.4.4 Using a tweezer or clean disposable surgical gloves, place a labeled (identified) and weighed filter in the filter holder. Be sure that the filter is properly centered and the gasket properly placed to prevent the sample gas stream from circumventing the filter. Check the filter for tears after assembly is completed.

6.4.5 When glass liners are used, install the selected nozzle using a Viton-A O-ring when stack temperatures are  $\langle 260^{\circ}C (500^{\circ}F) \rangle$  and a woven glass-fiber gasket when temperatures are higher. See APTD-0576 (Rom, 1972) for details. Other connecting systems utilizing either 316 stainless steel or Teflon ferrules may be used. When metal liners are used, install the nozzle as above, or by a leak-free direct mechanical connection. Mark the probe with heat-resistant tape or by some other method to denote the proper distance into the stack or duct for each sampling point.

6.4.6 Set up the train as in Figure 1. During assembly, do not use any silicone grease on ground-glass joints that are located upstream of the organic module. A very light coating of silicone grease may be used on all ground-glass joints that are located downstream of the organic module, but it should be limited to the outer portion (see APTD-0576) of the ground-glass joints to minimize silicone-grease contamination. Subject to the approval of the Administrator, a glass cyclone may be used between the probe and the filter holder when the total particulate catch is expected to exceed 100 mg or when water droplets are present in the stack. The organic module condenser must be maintained at a temperature of 17 + 3°C. Connect all temperature sensors to an appropriate potentiometer/display unit. Check all temperature sensors at ambient temperature.

6.4.7 Place crushed ice around the impingers and the organic module condensate knockout.

0010 - 12

6.4.8 Turn on the sorbent module and condenser coil coolant recirculating pump and begin monitoring the sorbent module gas entry temperature. Ensure proper sorbent module gas entry temperature before proceeding and again before any sampling is initiated. It is extremely important that the XAD-2 resin temperature never exceed 50°C (122°F), because thermal decomposition will occur. During testing, the XAD-2 temperature must not exceed 20°C (68°F) for efficient capture of the semivolatile species of interest.

6.4.9 Turn on and set the filter and probe heating systems at the desired operating temperatures. Allow time for the temperatures to stabilize.

### 6.5 Leak-check procedures

6.5.1 Pre-test leak-check:

6.5.1.1 Because the number of additional intercomponent connections in the Semi-VOST train (over the M5 Train) increases the possibility of leakage, a pre-test leak-check is required.

6.5.1.2 After the sampling train has been assembled, turn on and set the filter and probe heating systems at the desired operating temperatures. Allow time for the temperatures to stabilize. If a Viton A O-ring or other leak-free connection is used in assembling the probe nozzle to the probe liner, leak-check the train at the sampling site by plugging the nozzle and pulling a 381-mm Hg (15-in. Hg) vacuum. (NOTE: A lower vacuum may be used, provided that it is not exceeded

(NOTE: A lower vacuum may be used, provided that it is not exceeded during the test.)

6.5.1.3 If an asbestos string is used, do not connect the probe to the train during the leak-check. Instead, leak-check the train by first attaching a carbon-filled leak-check impinger (shown in Figure 4) to the inlet of the filter holder (cyclone, if applicable) and then plugging the inlet and pulling a 381-mm Hg (15-in. Hg) vacuum. (Again, a lower vacuum may be used, provided that it is not exceeded during the test.) Then, connect the probe to the train and leak-check at about 25-mm Hg (1-in. Hg) vacuum; alternatively, leak-check the probe with the rest of the sampling train in one step at 381-mm Hg (15-in. Hg) vacuum. Leakage rates in excess of 4% of the average sampling rate or  $>0.00057 \text{ m}^3/\text{min}$  (0.02 cfm), whichever is less, are unacceptable.

6.5.1.4 The following leak-check instructions for the sampling train described in APTD-0576 and APTD-0581 may be helpful. Start the pump with fine-adjust valve fully open and coarse-adjust valve completely closed. Partially open the coarse-adjust valve and slowly close the fine-adjust valve until the desired vacuum is reached. Do not reverse direction of the fine-adjust valve; this will cause water to back up into the organic module. If the desired vacuum is exceeded, either leak-check at this higher vacuum or end the leak-check, as shown below, and start over.

0010 - 13

# CROSS SECTIONAL VIEW

Leak Testing Apparatus





0010 - 14

the end of Alitic Science in a second of

1 - 414

- y

6.5.1.5 When the leak-check is completed, first slowly remove the plug from the inlet to the probe, filter holder, or cyclone (if applicable). When the vacuum drops to 127 mm (5 in.) Hg or less, immediately close the coarse-adjust valve. Switch off the pumping system and reopen the fine-adjust valve. Do not reopen the fineadjust valve until the coarse-adjust valve has been closed. This prevents the water in the impingers from being forced backward into the organic module and silica gel from being entrained backward into the third impinger.

## 6.5.2 Leak-checks during sampling run:

6.5.2.1 If, during the sampling run, a component (e.g., filter assembly, impinger, or sorbent trap) change becomes necessary, a leak-check shall be conducted immediately after the interruption of sampling and before the change is made. The leak-check shall be done according to the procedure outlined in Paragraph 6.5.1, except that it shall be done at a vacuum greater than or equal to the maximum value recorded up to that point in the test. If the leakage rate is found to be no greater than 0.00057  $m^3/min$  (0.02 cfm) or 4% of the average sampling rate (whichever is less), the results are acceptable, and no correction will need to be applied to the total If a higher leakage rate is obtained. volume of dry gas metered. the tester shall void the sampling run. (It should be noted that any "correction" of the sample volume by calculation by calculation reduces the integrity of the pollutant concentrations data generated and must be avoided.)

6.5.2.2 Immediately after a component change, and before sampling is reinitiated, a leak-check similar to a pre-test leak-check must also be conducted.

### 6.5.3 Post-test leak-check:

6.5.3.1 A leak-check is mandatory at the conclusion of each sampling run. The leak-check shall be done with the same procedures as those with the pre-test leak-check, except that it shall be conducted at a vacuum greater than or equal to the maximum value reached during the sampling run. If the leakage rate is found to be no greater than  $0.00057 \text{ m}^3/\text{min}$  (0.02 cfm) or 4% of the average sampling rate (whichever is less), the results are acceptable, and no correction need be applied to the total volume of dry gas metered. If, however, a higher leakage rate is obtained, the tester shall either record the leakage rate, correct the sample volume (as shown in the calculation section of this method), and consider the data obtained of questionable reliability, or void the sampling run.

# 6.6 Sampling-train operation:

6.6.1 During the sampling run, maintain an isokinetic sampling rate to within 10% of true isokinetic, unless otherwise specified by the Administrator. Maintain a temperature around the filter of  $120 \pm 14^{\circ}C$  (248 ± 25°F) and a gas temperature entering the sorbent trap at a maximum of  $20^{\circ}C$  (68°F).

0010 - 15

Revision 0 Date <u>September 1986</u> 6.6.2 For each run, record the data required on a data sheet such as the one shown in Figure 5. Be sure to record the initial dry-gas meter reading. Record the dry-gas meter readings at the beginning and end of each sampling time increment, when changes in flow rates are made before and after each leak-check, and when sampling is halted. Take other readings required by Figure 5 at least once at each sample point during each time increment and additional readings when significant changes (20% variation in velocity-head readings) necessitate additional adjustments in flow rate. Level and zero the manometer. Because the manometer level and zero may drift due to vibrations and temperature changes, make periodic checks during the traverse.

6.6.3 Clean the stack access ports prior to the test run to eliminate the chance of sampling deposited material. To begin sampling, remove the nozzle cap, verify that the filter and probe heating systems are at the specified temperature, and verify that the pitot tube and probe are properly positioned. Position the nozzle at the first traverse point, with the tip pointing directly into the gas stream. Immediately start the pump and adjust the flow to isokinetic conditions. Nomographs, which aid in the rapid adjustment of the isokinetic sampling rate without excessive computations, are available. These nomographs are designed for use when the Type S pitot-tube coefficient is 0.84 + 0.02 and the stackgas equivalent density (dry molecular weight) is equal to  $29 \pm 4$ . APTD-0576 details the procedure for using the nomographs. If the stack-gas molecular weight and the pitot-tube coefficient are outside the above ranges, do not use the nomographs unless appropriate steps (Shigehara, 1974) are taken to compensate for the deviations.

6.6.4 When the stack is under significant negative pressure (equivalent to the height of the impinger stem), take care to close the coarse-adjust valve before inserting the probe into the stack, to prevent water from backing into the organic module. If necessary, the pump may be turned on with the coarse-adjust valve closed.

6.6.5 When the probe is in position, block off the openings around the probe and stack access port to prevent unrepresentative dilution of the gas stream.

6.6.6 Traverse the stack cross section, as required by EPA Method 1 or as specified by the Administrator, being careful not to bump the probe nozzle into the stack walls when sampling near the walls or when removing or inserting the probe through the access port, in order to minimize the chance of extracting deposited material.

6.6.7 During the test run, make periodic adjustments to keep the temperature around the filter holder and the organic module at the proper levels; add more ice and, if necessary, salt to maintain a temperature of  $\langle 20^{\circ}C \ (68^{\circ}F) \ at$  the condenser/silica gel outlet. Also, periodically check the level and zero of the manometer.

0010 - 16

1 1 A A

Revision 0 Date September 1986

a a the fact the second s

Plant		Amhient Temperature
Location		Barometric Pressure
Operator		Assumed Molsture X
Date		Prohe Length, = (ft)
Run No	1	Nozzle Identification No.
Sample Box No		Average Calibrated Norzle Diameter, cm (in)
Meter Nox No	1 1	Prohe Heater Setting
Neter HB		Leak Rate, m <sup>3</sup> /mtn, (cfm)
C Factor	Schematic of Stack Cross Section	Prohe Liner Material
Pitot Tube Coefficient Cp		Static Pressure, mm Hg (in, Hg)
		Filter No.

0010 -	Traverse Point Number	Sampling Time (8) min.	Yacuum nu Hg (in, Hg)	Stack Temperature (TS) "C("F)	Velocity Head (P <sub>s</sub> ) Www (In) H <sub>2</sub> O	Pressure Differential Across Orifice Meter mm (H2O) (in H2O)	Gas Sample Yolume mj (ftj)	Gas Sample Temp. at Dry Gas Meter Inlet Outlet "C("F) "C(F")	Filter Holder Temperature *C(F*)	Temperature of Gas Entering Sorbet Trap *C(f*)	Temperature of Gas Leaving Condenser or Last Impinger
17		<u> </u>				·					
								·			
								····			
								<u></u> _			
								- <u></u> -			
	·										ļ
	Average							Avg. Avg.			

Revision 0 Date <u>September 1986</u>

Figure 5. Particulate field data.

6.6.8 If the pressure drop across the filter or sorbent trap becomes too high, making isokinetic sampling difficult to maintain, the filter/sorbent trap may be replaced in the midst of a sample run. Using another complete filter holder/sorbent trap assembly is recommended, rather than attempting to change the filter and resin themselves. After a new filter/sorbent trap assembly is installed, conduct a leak-check. The total particulate weight shall include the summation of all filter assembly catches.

6.6.9 A single train shall be used for the entire sample run, except in cases where simultaneous sampling is required in two or more separate ducts or at two or more different locations within the same duct, or in cases where equipment failure necessitates a change of trains. In all other situations, the use of two or more trains will be subject to the approval of the Administrator.

6.6.10 Note that when two or more trains are used, separate analysis of the front-half (if applicable) organic-module and impinger (if applicable) catches from each train shall be performed, unless identical nozzle sizes were used on all trains. In that case, the fronthalf catches from the individual trains may be combined (as may the impinger catches), and one analysis of front-half catch and one analysis of impinger catch may be performed.

6.6.11 At the end of the sample run, turn off the coarse-adjust valve, remove the probe and nozzle from the stack, turn off the pump, record the final dry-gas meter reading, and conduct a post-test leakcheck. Also, leak-check the pitot lines as described in EPA Method 2. The lines must pass this leak-check in order to validate the velocityhead data.

6.6.12 Calculate percent isokineticity (see Section 10.8) to determine whether the run was valid or another test run should be made.

# 7.0 SAMPLE RECOVERY

# 7.1 Preparation:

7.1.1 Proper cleanup procedure begins as soon as the probe is removed from the stack at the end of the sampling period. Allow the probe to cool. When the probe can be safely handled, wipe off all external particulate matter near the tip of the probe nozzle and place a cap over the tip to prevent losing or gaining particulate matter. Do not cap the probe tip tightly while the sampling train is cooling down because this will create a vacuum in the filter holder, drawing water from the impingers into the sorbent module.

7.1.2 Before moving the sample train to the cleanup site, remove the probe from the sample train and cap the open outlet, being careful not to lose any condensate that might be present. Cap the filter inlet.

Remove the umbilical cord from the last impinger and cap the impinger. If a flexible line is used between the organic module and the filter holder, disconnect the line at the filter holder and let any condensed water or liquid drain into the organic module.

7.1.3 Cap the filter-holder outlet and the inlet to the organic module. Separate the sorbent trap section of the organic module from the condensate knockout trap and the gas-conditioning section. Cap all organic module openings. Disconnect the organic-module knockout trap from the impinger train inlet and cap both of these openings. Ground-glass stoppers, Teflon caps, or caps of other inert materials may be used to seal all openings.

7.1.4 Transfer the probe, the filter, the organic-module components, and the impinger/condenser assembly to the cleanup area. This area should be clean and protected from the weather to minimize sample contamination or loss.

7.1.5 Save a portion of all washing solutions (methanol/methylene chloride, Type II water) used for cleanup as a blank. Transfer 200 mL of each solution directly from the wash bottle being used and place each in a separate, prelabeled glass sample container.

7.1.6 Inspect the train prior to and during disassembly and note any abnormal conditions.

## 7.2 <u>Sample containers</u>:

7.2.1 Container no. 1: Carefully remove the filter from the filter holder and place it in its identified Petri dish container. Use a pair or pairs of tweezers to handle the filter. If it is necessary to fold the filter, ensure that the particulate cake is inside the fold. Carefully transfer to the Petri dish any particulate matter or filter fibers that adhere to the filter-holder gasket, using a dry nylon bristle brush or sharp-edged chade, or both. Label the container and seal with 1-in.-wide Teflon tape around the circumference of the lid.

7.2.2 Container no. 2: Taking care that dust on the outside of the probe or other exterior surfaces does not get into the sample, quantitatively recover particulate matter or any condensate from the probe nozzle, probe fitting, probe liner, and front half of the filter holder by washing these components first with methanol/methylene chloride (1:1 v/v) into a glass container. Distilled water may also be used. Retain a water and solvent blank and analyze in the same manner as with the samples. Perform rinses as follows:

7.2.2.1 Carefully remove the probe nozzle and clean the inside surface by rinsing with the solvent mixture (1:1 v/v methanol/methylene chloride) from a wash bottle and brushing with a nylon bristle brush. Brush until the rinse shows no visible particles; then make a final rinse of the inside surface with the solvent mix. Brush and rinse the inside parts of the Swagelok fitting with the solvent mix in a similar way until no visible particles remain.

0010 - 19

Revision <u>0</u> Date <u>September 1986</u> 7.2.2.2 Have two people rinse the probe liner with the solvent mix by tilting and rotating the probe while squirting solvent into its upper end so that all inside surfaces will be wetted with solvent. Let the solvent drain from the lower end into the sample container. A glass funnel may be used to aid in transferring liquid washes to the container.

7.2.2.3 Follow the solvent rinse with a probe brush. Hold the probe in an inclined position and squirt solvent into the upper end while pushing the probe brush through the probe with a twisting action; place a sample container underneath the lower end of the probe and catch any solvent and particulate matter that is brushed from the probe. Run the brush through the probe three times or more until no visible particulate matter is carried out with the solvent or until none remains in the probe liner on visual inspection. With stainless steel or other metal probes, run the brush through in the above-prescribed manner at least six times (metal probes have small crevices in which particulate matter can be entrapped). Rinse the brush with solvent and quantitatively collect these washings in the sample container. After the brushing, make a final solvent rinse of the probe as described above.

7.2.2.4 It is recommended that two people work together to clean the probe to minimize sample losses. Between sampling runs, keep brushes clean and protected from contamination.

7.2.2.5 Clean the inside of the front half of the filter holder and cyclone/cyclone flask, if used, by rubbing the surfaces with a nylon bristle brush and rinsing with methanol/methylene chloride (1:1 v/v) mixture. Rinse each surface three times or more if needed to remove visible particulate. Make a final rinse of the brush and filter holder. Carefully rinse out the glass cyclone and cyclone flask (if applicable). Brush and rinse any particulate material adhering to the inner surfaces of these components into the front-half rinse sample. After all solvent washings and particulate matter have been collected in the sample container, tighten the lid on the sample container so that solvent will not leak out when it is shipped to the laboratory. Mark the height of the fluid level to determine whether leakage occurs during transport. Label the container to identify its contents.

7.2.3 Container no. 3: The sorbent trap section of the organic module may be used as a sample transport container, or the spent resin may be transferred to a separate glass bottle for shipment. If the sorbent trap itself is used as the transport container, both ends should be sealed with tightly fitting caps or plugs. Ground-glass stoppers or Teflon caps may be used. The sorbent trap should then be labeled, covered with aluminum foil, and packaged on ice for transport to the laboratory. If a separate bottle is used, the spent resin should be quantitatively transferred from the trap into the clean bottle. Resin that adheres to the walls of the trap should be recovered using a rubber policeman or spatula and added to this bottle.

Sec. 2 . . .

0010 - 20

7.2.4 Container no. 4: Measure the volume of condensate collected in the condensate knockout section of the organic module to within +1 mL by using a graduated cylinder or by weighing to within +0.5 g using a triple-beam balance. Record the volume or weight of liquid present and note any discoloration or film in the liquid catch. Transfer this liquid to a prelabeled glass sample container. Inspect the back half of the filter housing and the gas-conditioning section of the organic module. If condensate is observed, transfer it to a graduated or weighing bottle and measure the volume, as described above. Add this material to the condensate knockout-trap catch.

7.2.5 Container no. 5: All sampling train components located between the high-efficiency glass- or quartz-fiber filter and the first wet impinger or the final condenser system (including the heated Teflon line connecting the filter outlet to the condenser) should be thoroughly rinsed with methanol/methylene chloride (1:1 v/v) and the rinsings combined. This rinse shall be separated from the condensate. If the spent resin is transferred from the sorbent trap to a separate sample container for transport, the sorbent trap shall be thoroughly rinsed until all sample-wetted surfaces appear clean. Visible films should be removed by brushing. Whenever train components are brushed, the brush should be subsequently rinsed with solvent mixture and the rinsings added to this container.

7.2.6 Container no. 6: Note the color of the indicating silica gel to determine if it has been completely spent and make a notation of its condition. Transfer the silica gel from the fourth impinger to its original container and seal. A funnel may make it easier to pour the silica gel without spilling. A rubber policeman may be used as an aid in removing the silica gel from the impinger. It is not necessary to remove the small amount of dust particles that may adhere strongly to the impinger wall. Because the gain in weight is to be used for moisture calculations, do not use any water or other liquids to transfer the silica gel. If a balance is available in the field, weigh the container and its contents to 0.5 g or better.

### 7.3 Impinger water:

7.3.1 Make a notation of any color or film in the liquid catch. Measure the liquid in the first three impingers to within  $\pm 1$  mL by using a graduated cylinder or by weighing it to within  $\pm 0.5$  g by using a balance (if one is available). Record the volume or weight of liquid present. This information is required to calculate the moisture content of the effluent gas.

7.3.2 Discard the liquid after measuring and recording the volume or weight, unless analysis of the impinger catch is required (see Paragraph 4.1.3.7). Amber glass containers should be used for storage of impinger catch, if required.

7.3.3 If a different type of condenser is used, measure the amount of moisture condensed either volumetrically or gravimetrically.

0010 - 21

7.4 <u>Sample preparation for shipment</u>: Prior to shipment, recheck all sample containers to ensure that the caps are well secured. Seal the lids of all containers around the circumference with Teflon tape. Ship all liquid samples upright on ice and all particulate filters with the particulate catch facing upward. The particulate filters should be shipped unrefrigerated.

# 8.0 ANALYSIS

### 8.1 Sample preparation:

8.1.1 General: The preparation steps for all samples will result in a finite volume of concentrated solvent. The final sample volume (usually in the 1- to 10-mL range) is then subjected to analysis by GC/MS. All samples should be inspected and the appearance documented. All samples are to be spiked with surrogate standards as received from the field prior to any sample manipulations. The spike should be at a level equivalent to 10 times the MDL when the solvent is reduced in volume to the desired level (i.e., 10 mL). The spiking compounds should be the stable isotopically labeled analog of the compounds of interest or a compound that would exhibit properties similar to the compounds of interest, be easily chromatographed, and not interfere with the analysis of the compounds of interest. Suggested surrogate spiking compounds are: deuterated naphthalene, chrysene, phenol, nitrobenzene, chlorobenzene, toluene, and carbon-13-labeled pentachlorophenol.

The "condensate" is the moisture collected in 8.1.2 Condensate: the first impinger following the XAD-2 module. Spike the condensate with the surrogate standards. The volume is measured and recorded and then transferred to a separatory funnel. The pH is to be adjusted to pH 2 with 6 N sulfuric acid, if necessary. The sample container and graduated cylinder are sequentially rinsed with three successive 10-mL aliquots of the extraction solvent and added to the separatory funnel. The ratio of solvent to aqueous sample should be maintained at 1:3. Extract the sample by vigorously shaking the separatory funnel for 5 min. After complete separation of the phases, remove the solvent and transfer to a Kuderna-Danish concentrator (K-D), filtering through a bed of precleaned, dry sodium sulfate. Repeat the extraction step two additional times. Adjust the pH to 11 with 6 N sodium hydroxide and reextract combining the acid and base extracts. Rinse the sodium sulfate into the K-D with fresh solvent and discard the desiccant. Add Teflon boiling chips and concentrate to 10 mL by reducing the volume to slightly less than 10 mL and then bringing to volume with fresh solvent. In order to achieve the necessary detection limit, the sample volume can be further reduced to 1 mL by using a micro column K-D or nitrogen blow-down. Should the sample start to exhibit precipitation, the concentration step should be stopped and the sample redissolved with fresh solvent taking the volume to some finite amount. After adding a standard (for the purpose of quantitation by GC/MS), the sample is ready for analysis, as discussed in Paragraph 8.2.

8.1.3 **Impinger:** Spike the sample with the surrogate standards; measure and record the volume and transfer to a separatory funnel. Proceed as described in Paragraph 8.1.2.

8.1.4 XAD-2: Spike the resin directly with the surrogate standards. Transfer the resin to the all-glass thimbles by the following procedure (care should be taken so as not to contaminate the thimble by touching it will anything other than tweezers or other solvent-rinsed mechanical holding devices). Suspend the XAD-2 module directly over the thimble. The glass frit of the module (see Figure 2) should be in the up position. The thimble is contained in a clean beaker, which will serve Using a Teflon squeeze bottle, flush the to catch the solvent rinses. XAD-2 into the thimble. Thoroughly rinse the glass module with solvent into the beaker containing the thimble. Add the XAD-2 glass-wool plug to the thimble. Cover the XAD-2 in the thimble with a precleaned glass-wool plug sufficient to prevent the resin from floating into the solvent reservoir of the extractor. If the resin is wet, effective extraction can be accomplished by loosely packing the resin in the thimble. If a question arises concerning the completeness of the extraction, a second extraction, without a spike, is advised. The thimble is placed in the extractor and the rinse solvent contained in the beaker is added to the solvent reservoir. Additional solvent is added to make the reservoir approximately "wo-thirds full. Add Teflon boiling chips and assemble the apparatus. Adjust the heat source to cause the extractor to cycle 5-6times per hr. Extract the resin for 16 hr. Transfer the solvent and three 10-mL rinses of the reservoir to a K-D and concentrate as described in Paragraph 8.1.2.

8.1.5 Particulate filter (and cyclone catch): If particulate loading is to be determined, weigh the filter (and cyclone catch, if appl (a,b)). The particulate filter (and cyclone catch, if applicable) is the particulate the glass thimble and extracted simultaneously with the XAD-2 resin.

8.1.6 Train solvent rinses: All train rinses (i.e., probe, impinger, filter housing) using the extraction solvent and methanol are returned to the laboratory as a single sample. If the rinses are contained in more than one container, the intended spike is divided equally among the containers proportioned from a single syringe volume. Transfer the rinse to a separatory funnel and add a sufficient amount of organic-free water so that the methylene chloride becomes immiscible and its volume no longer increases with the addition of more water. The extraction and concentration steps are then performed as described in Paragraph 8.1.2.

# 8.2 <u>Sample analysis</u>:

8.2.1 The primary analytical tool for the measurement of emissions from hazardous waste incinerators is GC/MS using fused-silica capillary GC columns, as described in Method 8270 in Chapter Four of this manual. Because of the nature of GC/MS instrumentation and the cost associated

0010 - 23

with sample analysis, prescreening of the sample extracts by gas chromatography/flame ionization detection (GC/FID) or with electron capture (GC/ECD) is encouraged. Information regarding the complexity and concentration level of a sample prior to GC/MS analysis can be of enormous help. This information can be obtained by using either capillary columns or less expensive packed columns. However, the FID screen should be performed with a column similar to that used with the GC/MS. Keep in mind that GC/FID has a slightly lower detection limit than GC/MS and, therefore, that the concentration of the sample can be adjusted either up or down prior to analysis by GC/MS.

8.2.2 The mass spectrometer will be operated in a full scan (40-450) mode for most of the analyses. The range for which data are acquired in a GC/MS run will be sufficiently broad to encompass the major ions, as listed in Chapter Four, Method 8270, for each of the designated POHCs in an incinerator effluent analysis.

8.2.3 For most purposes, electron ionization (EI) spectra will be collected because a majority of the POHCs give reasonable EI spectra. Also, EI spectra are compatible with the NBS Library of Mass Spectra and other mass spectral references, which aid in the identification process for other components in the incinerator process streams.

8.2.4 To clarify some identifications, chemical ionization (CI) spectra using either positive ions or negative ions will be used to elucidate molecular-weight information and simplify the fragmentation patterns of some compounds. In no case, however, should CI spectra alone be used for compound identification. Refer to Chapter Four, Method 8270, for complete descriptions of GC conditions, MS conditions, and quantitative and quantitative identification.

## 9.0 CALIBRATION

9.1 <u>Probe nozzle:</u> Probe nozzles shall be calibrated before their initial use in the field. Using a micrometer, measure the inside diameter of the nozzle to the nearest 0.025 mm (0.001 in.). Make measurements at three separate places across the diameter and obtain the average of the measurements. The difference between the high and low numbers shall not exceed 0.1 mm (0.004 in.). When nozzles become nicked, dented, or corroded, they shall be reshaped, sharpened, and recalibrated before use. Each nozzle shall be permanently and uniquely identified.

9.2 <u>Pitot tube</u>: The Type S pitot tube assembly shall be calibrated according to the procedure outlined in Section 4 of EPA Method 2, or assigned a nominal coefficient of 0.84 if it is not visibly nicked, dented, or corroded and if it meets design and intercomponent spacing specifications.

Revision 0 Date September 1986

a second damage

# 9.3 Metering system:

9.3.1 Before its initial use in the field, the metering system shall be calibrated according to the procedure outlined in APTD-0576. Instead of physically adjusting the dry-gas meter dial readings to correspond to the wet-test meter readings, calibration factors may be used to correct the gas meter dial readings mathematically to the proper values. Before calibrating the metering system, it is suggested that a leak-check be conducted. For metering systems having diaphragm pumps, the normal leak-check procedure will not detect leakages within the pump. For these cases the following leak-check procedure is suggested: Make a 10-min calibration run at 0.00057 m<sup>3</sup>/min (0.02 cfm); at the end of the run, take the difference of the measured wet-test and dry-gas meter volumes and divide the difference by 10 to get the leak rate. The leak rate should not exceed 0.00057 m<sup>3</sup>/min (0.02 cfm).

9.3.2 After each field use, the calibration of the metering system shall be checked by performing three calibration runs at a single intermediate orifice setting (based on the previous field test). The vacuum shall be set at the maximum value reached during the test series. To adjust the vacuum, insert a valve between the wet-test meter and the inlet of the metering system. Calculate the average value of the calibration factor. If the calibration has changed by more than 5%, recalibrate the meter over the full range of orifice settings, as outlined in APTD-0576.

9.3.3 Leak-check of metering system: That portion of the sampling train from the pump to the orifice meter (see Figure 1) should be leak-checked prior to initial use and after each shipment. Leakage after the pump will result in less volume being recorded than is actually sampled. The following procedure is suggested (see Figure 6): Close the main valve on the meter box. Insert a one-hole rubber stopper with rubber tubing attached into the orifice exhaust pipe. Disconnect and vent the low side of the orifice manometer. Close off the low side orifice tap. Pressurize the system to 13-18 cm (5-7 in.) water column by blowing into the rubber tubing. Pinch off the tubing and observe the manometer for 1 min. A loss of pressure on the manometer indicates a leak in the meter box. Leaks, if present, must be corrected.

NOTE: If the dry-gas-meter coefficient values obtained before and after a test series differ by >5%, either the test series shall be voided or calculations for test series shall be performed using whichever meter coefficient value (i.e., before or after) gives the lower value of total sample volume.

9.4 <u>Probe heater</u>: The probe-heating system shall be calibrated before its initial use in the field according to the procedure outlined in APTD-0576. Probes constructed according to APTD-0581 need not be calibrated if the calibration curves in APTD-0576 are used.

0010 - 25



Figure 6. Leak check of meter box.

0010 - 26

Revision 0 Date <u>September 1986</u> 9.5 <u>Temperature gauges</u>: Each thermocouple must be permanently and uniquely marked on the casting; all mercury-in-glass reference thermometers must conform to ASTM E-1 63C or 63F specifications. Thermocouples should be calibrated in the laboratory with and without the use of extension leads. If extension leads are used in the field, the thermocouple readings at ambient air temperatures, with and without the extension lead, must be noted and recorded. Correction is necessary if the use of an extension lead produces a change >1.5%.

9.5.1 Impinger, organic module, and dry-gas meter thermocouples: For the thermocouples used to measure the temperature of the gas leaving the impinger train and the XAD-2 resin bed, three-point calibration at ice-water, room-air, and boiling-water temperatures is necessary. Accept the thermocouples only if the readings at all three temperatures agree to  $\pm 2^{\circ}C$  (3.6°F) with those of the absolute value of the reference thermometer.

9.5.2 Probe and stack thermocouple: For the thermocouples used to indicate the probe and stack temperatures, a three-point calibration at ice-water, boiling-water, and hot-oil-bath temperatures must be performed; it is recommended that room-air temperature be added, and that the thermometer and the thermocouple agree to within 1.5% at each of the calibration points. A calibration curve (equation) may be constructed (calculated) and the data extrapolated to cover the entire temperature range suggested by the manufacturer.

9.6 <u>Barometer</u>: Adjust the barometer initially and before each test series to agree to within  $\pm 25$  mm Hg (0.1 in. Hg) of the mercury barometer or the corrected barometric pressure value reported by a nearby National Weather Service Station (same altitude above sea level).

<u>Triple-beam balance</u>: Calibrate the triple-beam balance before each test series, using Class-S standard weights; the weights must be within  $\pm 0.5\%$  of the standards, or the balance must be adjusted to meet these limits.

## 10.0 CALCULATIONS

10.1 Carry out calculations. Round off figures after the final calculation to the correct number of significant figures.

10.2 Nomenclature:

 $A_n = Cross-sectional area of nozzle, m<sup>2</sup> (ft<sup>2</sup>).$ 

 $B_{WS}$  = Water vapor in the gas stream, proportion by volume.

- C<sub>d</sub> = Type S pitot tube coefficient (nominally 0.84 ± 0.02), dimensionless.
  - I = Percent of isokinetic sampling.

0010 - 27

Revision 0 Date <u>September 1986</u>

- $L_a$  = Maximum acceptable leakage rate for a leak-check, either pre-test or following a component change; equal to 0.00057 m<sup>3</sup>/min (0.02 cfm) or 4% of the average sampling rate, whichever is less.
- Li = Individual leakage rate observed during the leak-check conducted prior to the "i<sup>th</sup>" component change (i = 1, 2, 3...n) m<sup>3</sup>/min (cfm).
- $L_p$  = Leakage rate observed during the post-test leak-check,  $m^3/min$  (cfm).
- M<sub>d</sub> = Stack-gas dry molecular weight, g/g-mole (lb/lb-mole).
- $M_{w}$  = Molecular weight of water, 18.0 g/g-mole (18.0 lb/lb-mole).
- Phar = Barometric pressure at the sampling site, mm Hg (in. Hg).

Ps = Absolute stack-gas pressure, mm Hg (in. Hg).

- Pstd = Standard absolute pressure, 760 mm Hg (29.92 in. Hg).
  - R = Ideal gas constant, 0.06236 mm Hg-m<sup>3</sup>/K-g-mole (21.85 in. Hg-ft<sup>3</sup>/\*R-lb-mole).
  - $T_m$  = Absolute average dry-gas meter temperature (see Figure 6), K (\*R).
  - $T_s$  = Absolute average stack-gas temperature (see Figure 6), K (\*R).

T<sub>std</sub> = Standard absolute temperature, 293K (528\*R).

- Vic = Total volume of liquid collected in the organic module condensate knockout trap, the impingers, and silica gel, mL.
  - $V_m$  = Volume of gas sample as measured by dry-gas meter, dscm (dscf).
- Vm(std) = Volume of gas sample measured by the dry-gas meter, corrected to standard conditions, dscm (dscf).
- $V_w(std) = Volume of water vapor in the gas sample, corrected to standard conditions, scm (scf).$ 
  - Vs = Stack-gas velocity, calculated by Method 2, Equation 2-9, using data obtained from Method 5, m/sec (ft/sec).
  - Wa = Weight of residue in acetone wash, mg.

and a second second second second

- $\gamma$  = Dry-gas-meter calibration factor, dimensionless.
- $\Delta H$  = Average pressure differential across the orifice meter (see Figure 2), mm H<sub>2</sub>O (in. H<sub>2</sub>O).

0010 - 28

 $\rho_{\rm W}$  = Density of water, 0.9982 g/mL (0.002201 lb/mL).

- $\Theta$  = Total sampling time, min.
- B<sub>1</sub> = Sampling time interval from the beginning of a run until the first component change, min.
- 81 = Sampling time interval between two successive component changes, beginning with the interval between the first and second changes, min.
- $8_p$  = Sampling time interval from the final (n<sup>th</sup>) component change until the end of the sampling run, min.
- 13.6 = Specific gravity of mercury.

60 = sec/min.

100 = Conversion to percent.

10.3 <u>Average dry-gas-meter temperature and average orifice pressure</u> <u>drop</u>: See data sheet (Figure 5, above).

10.4 <u>Dry-gas volume</u>: Correct the sample measured by the dry-gas meter to standard conditions (20°C, 760 mm Hg [68°F, 29.92 in. Hg]) by using Equation 1:

$$V_{m(std)} = V_{m}\gamma \frac{T_{std}}{T_{m}} \frac{P_{bar} + \Delta H/13.6}{P_{std}} = K_{1}V_{m}\gamma \frac{P_{bar} + \Delta H/13.6}{T_{m}}$$
 (1)

where:

 $K_1 = 0.3858$  K/mm Hg for metric units, or  $K_1 = 17.64$  R/in. Hg for English units.

It should be noted that Equation 1 can be used as written, unless the leakage rate observed during any of the mandatory leak-checks (i.e., the post-test leak-check or leak-checks conducted prior to component changes) exceeds  $L_a$ . If  $L_p$  or  $L_j$  exceeds  $L_a$ , Equation 1 must be modified as follows:

a. Case I (no component changes made during sampling run): Replace  $V_m$  in Equation 1 with the expression:

 $V_m \sim (L_p - L_a)$ 

0010 - 29

b. <u>Case II</u> (one or more component changes made during the sampling run): Replace  $V_m$  in Equation 1 by the expression:

$$V_m - (L_1 - L_a)\theta_1 - \sum_{i=2}^n (L_i - L_a)\theta_1 - (L_p - L_a)\theta_p$$

and substitute only for those leakage rates (L1 or Lp) that exceed La.

10.5 Volume of water vapor:

$$V_{w(std)} = V_{1c} \frac{P_{w}}{M_{w}} \frac{RT_{std}}{P_{std}} = K_2 V_{1c}$$

where:

 $K_2 = 0.001333 \text{ m}^3/\text{mL}$  for metric units, or  $K_2 = 0.04707 \text{ ft}^3/\text{mL}$  for English units.

10.6 Moisture content:

$$B_{ws} = \frac{V_{w}(std)}{V_{m}(std) + V_{w}(std)}$$
(3)

NOTE: In saturated or water-droplet-laden gas streams, two calculations of the moisture content of the stack gas shall be made, one from the impinger analysis (Equation 3) and a second from the assumption of saturated conditions. The lower of the two values of  $B_W$  shall be considered correct. The procedure for determining the moisture content based upon assumption of saturated conditions is given in the Note to Section 1.2 of Method 4. For the purposes of this method, the average stack-gas temperature from Figure 6 may be used to make this determination, provided that the accuracy of the in-stack temperature sensor is +1\*C (2\*F).

10.7 Conversion factors:

From	To	Multiply by
scf	m <sup>3</sup>	0.02832
g/ft <sup>3</sup>	gr/ft <sup>3</sup>	15.43
g/ft <sup>3</sup>	1b/ft3	2.205 x 10-3
g/ft <sup>3</sup>	g/m <sup>3</sup>	35.31

0010 - 30

Revision 0 Date September 1986

(2)

10.8 Isokinetic variation:

10.8.1 Calculation from raw data:

$$I = \frac{100 T_{s}[K_{3}F_{1c} + (V_{m}/T_{m}) (P_{bar} + \Delta H/13.6)]}{608V_{s}P_{s}A_{n}}$$
(4)

where:

 $K_3 = 0.003454$  mm Hg-m<sup>3</sup>/mL-K for metric units, or  $K_3 = 0.002669$  in. Hg-ft<sup>3</sup>/mL-\*R for English units.

10.8.2 Calculation for intermediate values:

$$I = \frac{T_{s}V_{m}(std)^{P}std^{100}}{T_{std}V_{s}8A_{n}P_{s}60(1-B_{ws})}$$

$$= K_{4} \frac{T_{s}V_{m}(std)}{P_{s}V_{s}A_{n}8(1-B_{ws})}$$
(5)

where:

 $K_4 = 4.320$  for metric units, or  $K_4 = 0.09450$  for English units.

10.8.3 Acceptable results: If 90%  $\leq$  I  $\leq$  110%, the results are acceptable. If the results are low in comparison with the standard and I is beyond the acceptable range, or if I is less than 90%, the Administrator may opt to accept the results.

10.9 To determine the minimum sample volume that shall be collected, the following sequence of calculations shall be used.

10.9.1 From prior analysis of the waste feed, the concentration of POHCs introduced into the combustion system can be calculated. The degree of destruction and removal efficiency that is required is used to determine the maximum amount of POHC allowed to be present in the effluent. This may be expressed as:

$$\frac{(WF) (POHC_{1} conc) (100-%DRE)}{100} = Max POHC_{1} Mass (6)$$

where:

WF = mass flow rate of waste feed per hr, g/hr (lb/hr).

Revision 0 Date <u>September 1986</u> DRE = percent Destruction and Removal Efficiency required.

Max POHC = mass flow rate (g/hr [lb/hr]) of POHC emitted from the combustion source.

10.9.2 The average discharge concentration of the POHC in the effluent gas is determined by comparing the Max POHC with the volumetric flow rate being exhausted from the source. Volumetric flow rate data are available as a result of preliminary Method 1-4 determinations:

Max POHC<sub>1</sub> Mass \_\_\_\_\_\_ = Max POHC<sub>1</sub> conc <sup>DV</sup>eff(std)

where:

DVeff(std) = volumetric flow rate of exhaust gas, dscm (dscf).

POHC<sub>1</sub> conc = anticipated concentration of the POHC in the exhaust gas stream, g/dscm (lb/dscf).

10.9.3 In making this calculation, it is recommended that a safety margin of at least ten be included:

$$\frac{\text{LDL}_{\text{POHC}} \times 10}{\text{POHC}_{1 \text{ conc}}} = V_{\text{TBC}}$$

where:

LDLPOHC = detectable amount of POHC in entire sampling train. NOTE: The whole extract from an XAD-2 cartridge is seldom if ever, injected at once. Therefore, if aliquoting factors are involved, the LDLPOHC is not the same as the analytical (or column) detection limit.

VTBC = minimum dry standard volume to be collected at dry-gas meter.

10.10 <u>Concentration of any given POHC in the gaseous emissions of a</u> combustion process:

1) Multiply the concentration of the POHC as determined in Method 8270 by the final concentration volume, typically 10 mL.

 $C_{POHC}$  (ug/mL) x sample volume (mL) = amount (ug) of POHC in sample (9)

0010 - 32

Revision 0 Date September 1986

to to chick the second of the

(7)

(8)

where:

 $C_{POHC}$  = concentration of POHC as analyzed by Method 8270.

Sum the amount of POHC found in all samples associated with a single train.

Total (ug) = XAD-2 (ug) + condensate (ug) + rinses (ug) + impinger (ug) (10)

3) Divide the total up found by the volume of stack gas sampled  $(m^3)$ .

(Total ug)/(train sample volume) = concentration of POHC (ug/m<sup>3</sup>) (11)

11.0 QUALITY CONTROL

11.1 <u>Sampling</u>: See EPA Manual 600/4-77-027b for Method 5 quality control.

11.2 <u>Analysis</u>: The quality assurance program required for this study includes the analysis of field and method blanks, procedure validations, incorporation of stable labeled surrogate compounds, quantitation versus stable labeled internal standards, capillary column performance checks, and external performance tests. The surrogate spiking compounds selected for a particular analysis are used as primary indicators of the quality of the analytical data for a wide range of compounds and a variety of sample matrices. The assessment of combustion data, positive identification, and quantitation of the selected compounds are dependent on the integrity of the samples received and the precision and accuracy of the analytical methods employed. The quality assurance procedures for this method are designed to monitor the performance of the analytical method and to provide the required information to take corrective action if problems are observed in laboratory operations or in field sampling activities.

11.2.1 Field Blanks: Field blanks must be submitted with the samples collected at each sampling site. The field blanks include the sample bottles containing aliquots of sample recovery solvents, unused filters, and resin cartridges. At a minimum, one complete sampling train will be assembled in the field staging area, taken to the sampling area, and leak-checked at the beginning and end of the testing (or for the same total number of times as the actual test train). The filter housing and probe of the blank train will be heated during the sample test. The train will be recovered as if it were an actual test sample. No gaseous sample will be passed through the sampling train.

11.2.2 Method blanks: A method blank must be prepared for each set of analytical operations, to evaluate contamination and artifacts that can be derived from glassware, reagents, and sample handling in the laboratory.

11.2.3 Refer to Method 8270 for additional quality control considerations.

0010 - 33

#### 12.0 METHOD PERFORMANCE

12.1 <u>Method performance evaluation</u>: Evaluation of analytical procedures for a selected series of compounds must include the sample-preparation procedures and each associated analytical determination. The analytical procedures should be challenged by the test compounds spiked at appropriate levels and carried through the procedures.

12.2 <u>Method detection limit</u>: The overall method detection limits (lower and upper) must be determined on a compound-by-compound basis because different compounds may exhibit different collection, retention, and extraction efficiencies as well as instrumental minimum detection limit (MDL). The method detection limit must be quoted relative to a given sample volume. The upper limits for the method must be determined relative to compound retention volumes (breakthrough).

12.3 <u>Method precision and bias</u>: The overall method precision and bias must be determined on a compound-by-compound basis at a given concentration level. The method precision value would include a combined variability due to sampling, sample preparation, and instrumental analysis. The method bias would be dependent upon the collection, retention, and extraction efficiency of the train components. From evaluation studies to date using a dynamic spiking system, method biases of -13% and -16% have been determined for toluene and 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane, respectively. A precision of 19.9% was calculated from a field test data set representing seven degrees of freedom which resulted from a series of paired, unspiked Semivolatile Organic Sampling trains (Semi-VOST) sampling emissions from a hazardous waste incinerator.

### 13.0 REFERENCES

1. Addendum to Specifications for Incinerator Testing at Federal Facilities, PHS, NCAPC, December 6, 1967.

2. Bursey, J., Homolya, J., McAllister, R., and McGangley, J., Laboratory and Field Evaluation of the Semi-VOST Method, Vols. 1 and 2, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA/600/4-851/075A, 075B (1985).

3. Martin, R.M., Construction Details of Isokinetic Source-Sampling Equipment, Research Triangle Park, NC, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, April 1971, PB-203 060/BE, APTD-0581, 35 pp.

4. Rom, J.J., Maintenance, Calibration, and Operation of Isokinetic Source-Sampling Equipment, Research Triangle Park, NC, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, March 1972, PB-209 022/BE, APTD-0576, 39 pp.

5. Schlickenrieder, L.M., Adams, J.W., and Thrun, K.E., Modified Method 5 Train and Source Assessment Sampling System: Operator's Manual, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA/600/8-85/003, (1985).

0010 - 34

6. Shigehara, R.T., Adjustments in the EPA Nomography for Different Pitot Tube Coefficients and Dry Molecular Weights, Stack Sampling News, <u>2</u>:4-11 (October 1974).

7. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, CFR 40 Part 60, Appendix A, Methods 1-5.

8. Vollaro, R.F., A Survey of Commercially Available Instrumentation for the Measurement of Low-Range Gas Velocities, Research Triangle Park, NC, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Emissions Measurement Branch, November 1976 (unpublished paper).

Contention of the adjustments in the last second on the offered with the construction and the location in these seconds, since the conduct of the second of the second

Choice and the series of the second of the s

Messariment of Los-Range for Velocities, Recently Instruministics for the Messariment of Los-Range for Velocities, Recently Indone Paul 80, 10.5 Environmental Brotestion Agency, Emisions Reconcensed France, Nevember 1976



Unite Lowenser

#### METHOD 0010, APPENDIX A

## PREPARATION OF XAD-2 SORBENT RESIN

## 1.0 SCOPE AND APPLICATION

1.1 XAD-2 resin as supplied by the manufacturer is impregnated with a bicarbonate solution to inhibit microbial growth during storage. Both the salt solution and any residual extractable monomer and polymer species must be removed before use. The resin is prepared by a series of water and organic extractions, followed by careful drying.

## 2.0 EXTRACTION

2.1 <u>Method 1</u>: The procedure may be carried out in a giant Soxhlet extractor. An all-glass thimble containing an extra-coarse frit is used for extraction of XAD-2. The frit is recessed 10-15 mm above a crenellated ring at the bottom of the thimble to facilitate drainage. The resin must be carefully retained in the extractor cup with a glass-wool plug and stainless steel screen because it floats on methylene chloride. This process involves sequential extraction in the following order.

Solvent	Procedure
Water	Initial rinse: Place resin in a beaker, rinse once with Type II water, and discard. Fill with water a second time, let stand overnight, and discard.
Water	Extract with H <sub>2</sub> O for 8 hr.
Methyl alcohol	Extract for 22 hr.
Methylene chloride	Extract for 22 hr.
Methylene chloride (fresh)	Extract for 22 hr.

2.2 Method 2:

2.2.1 As an alternative to Soxhlet extraction, a continuous extractor has been fabricated for the extraction sequence. This extractor has been found to be acceptable. The particular canister used for the apparatus shown in Figure A-1 contains about 500 g of finished XAD-2. Any size may be constructed; the choice is dependent on the needs of the sampling programs. The XAD-2 is held under light spring tension between a pair of coarse and fine screens. Spacers under the bottom screen allow for even distribution of clean solvent. The three-necked flask should be of sufficient size (3-liter in this case) to hold solvent

0010 - A - 1



Figure A-1. XAD-2 cleanup extraction apparatus.

$$0010 - A - 2$$

. .

equal to twice the dead volume of the XAD-2 canister. Solvent is refluxed through the Snyder column, and the distillate is continuously cycled up through the XAD-2 for extraction and returned to the flask. The flow is maintained upward through the XAD-2 to allow maximum solvent contact and prevent channeling. A value at the bottom of the canister allows removal of solvent from the canister between changes.

2.2.2 Experience has shown that it is very difficult to cycle sufficient water in this mode. Therefore the aqueous rinse is accomplished by simply flushing the canister with about 20 liters of distilled water. A small pump may be useful for pumping the water through the canister. The water extraction should be carried out at the rate of about 20-40 mL/min.

2.2.3 After draining the water, subsequent methyl alcohol and methylene chloride extractions are carried out using the refluxing apparatus. An overnight or 10- to 20-hr period is normally sufficient for each extraction.

2.2.4 "The sterials of construction are glass, Teflon, or stainless steel. Pump and not contain extractable materials. Pumps are not used with methanol and thylene chloride.

#### 3.0 DRYING

3.1 After evaluation of several methods of removing residual solvent, a fluidized-bed technique has proved to be the fastest and most reliable drying method.

3.2 A simple column with suitable retainers, as shown in Figure A-2, will serve as a satisfactory column. A 10.2-cm (4-in.) Pyrex pipe 0.6 m (2 ft) long will hold all of the XAD-2 from the extractor shown in Figure A-1 or the Soxhlet extractor, with sufficient space for fluidizing the bed while generating a minimum resin load at the exit of the column.

3.3 <u>Method 1</u>: The gas used to remove the solvent is the key to preserving the cleanliness of the XAD-2. Liquid nitrogen from a standard commercial liquid nitroper cylinder has routinely proved to be a reliable source of large volumes gas free from organic contaminants. The liquid nitrogen cylinder is connected to the column by a length of precleaned 0.95-cm (3/8-in.) copper tubing, coiled to pass through a heat source. As nitrogen is bled from the cylinder, it is vaporized in the heat source and passes through the column. A convenient is a water bath heated from a steam line. The final nitroge erature should only be warm to the touch and not over 40°C. Experience has shown that about 500 g of XAD-2 may be dried overnight by consuming a full 160-liter cylinder of liquid nitrogen.

3.4 <u>Method 2</u>: As a second choice, high-purity tank nitrogen may be used to dry the XAD-2. The high-purity nitrogen must first be passed through a bed

### 0010 - A - 3





$$0010 - A - 4$$

of activated charcoal approximately 150 mL in volume. With either type of drying method, the rate of flow should gently agitate the bed. Excessive fluidization may cause the particles to break up.

4.0 QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES

4.1 For both Methods 1 and 2, the quality control results must be reported for the batch. The batch must be reextracted if the residual extractable organics are >20 ug/mL by TCO analysis or the gravimetric residue is >0.5 mg/20 g XAD-2 extracted. (See also section 5.1, Method 0010.)

4.2 Four control procedures are used with the final XAD-2 to check for (1) residual methylene chloride, (2) extractable organics (TCO), (3) specific compounds of interest as determined by GC/MS, as described in Section 4.5 below, and (4) residue (GRAV).

#### 4.3 Procedure for residual methylene chloride:

4.3.1 Description: A  $1\pm0.1-g$  sample of dried resin is weighed into a small vial, 3 mL of toluene are added, and the vial is capped and well shaken. Five uL of toluene (now containing extracted methylene chloride) are injected into a gas chromatograph, and the resulting integrated area is compared with a reference standard. The reference solution consists of 2.5 uL of methylene chloride in 100 mL of toluene, simulating 100 ug of residual methylene chloride on the resin. The acceptable maximum content is 1,000 ug/g resin.

4.3.2 Experimental: The gas chromatograph conditions are as follows:

6-ft x 1/8-in. stainless steel column containing 10% OV-101 on 100/120 Supelcoport;

Helium carrier at 30 mL/min;

FID operated on 4 x  $10^{-11}$  A/mV;

Injection port temperature: 250°C;

Detector temperature: 305°C;

Program: 30\*C(4 min) <u>40\*C/min</u> 250\*C (hold); and

Program terminated at 1,000 sec.

# 4.4 Procedure for residual extractable organics:

4.4.1 Description: A 20+0.1-g sample of cleaned, dried resin is weighed into a precleaned alundum or cellulose thimble which is plugged with cleaned glass wool. (Note that  $20 \ g$  of resin will fill a thimble, and the

## 0010 - A - 5

Revision <u>0</u> Date <u>September 1986</u> resin will float out unless well plugged.) The thimble containing the resin is extracted for 24 hr with 200-mL of pesticide- grade methylene chloride (Burdick and Jackson pesticide-grade or equivalent purity). The 200-mL extract is reduced in volume to 10-mL using a Kuderna-Danish concentrator and/or a nitrogen evaporation stream. Five uL of that solution are analyzed by gas chromatography using the TCO analysis procedure. The concentrated solution should not contain >20 ug/mL of TCO extracted from the XAD-2. This is equivalent to 10 ug/g of TCO in the XAD-2 and would correspond to 1.3 mg of TCO in the extract of the 130-g XAD-2 module. Care should be taken to correct the TCO data for a solvent blank prepared (200 mL reduced to 10 mL) in a similar manner.

4.4.2 Experimental: Use the TCO analysis conditions described in the revised Level 1 manual (EPA 600/7-78-201).

4.5 <u>GC/MS Screen</u>: The extract, as prepared in paragraph 4.4.1, is subjected to GC/MS analysis for each of the individual compounds of interest. The GC/MS procedure is described in Chapter Four, Method 8270. The extract is screened at the MDL of each compound. The presence of any compound at a concentration >25 ug/mL in the concentrated extract will require the XAD-2 to be recleaned by repeating the methylene chloride step.

4.6 Methodology for residual gravimetric determination: After the TCO value and GC/MS data are obtained for the resin batch by the above procedures, dry the remainder of the extract in a tared vessel. There must be  $\langle 0.5 \text{ mg} \rangle$  residue registered or the batch of resin will have to be extracted with fresh methylene chloride again until it meets this criterion. This level corresponds to 25 ug/g in the XAD-2, or about 3.25 mg in a resin charge of 130 g.

# 0010 - A - 6
## METHOD 0010, APPENDIX B

## TOTAL CHROMATOGRAPHABLE ORGANIC MATERIAL ANALYSIS

## 1.0 SCOPE AND APPLICATION

1.1 In this procedure, gas chromatography is used to determine the quantity of lower boiling hydrocarbons (boiling points between 90° and 300°C) in the concentrates of all organic solvent rinses, XAD-2 resin and LC fractions - when Method 1 is used (see References, Method 0010) - encountered in Level 1 environmental sample analyses. Data obtained using this procedure serve a twofold purpose. First, the total quantity of the lower boiling hydrocarbons in the sample is determined. Then whenever the hydrocarbon concentrations in the original concentrates exceed 75 ug/m<sup>3</sup>, the chromatography results are reexamined to determine the amounts of individual species.

The extent of compound identification is limited to representing all materials as normal alkanes based upon comparison of boiling points. Thus the method is not qualitative. In a similar manner, the analysis is semiquantitative; calibrations are prepared using only one hydrocarbon. They are replicated but samples routinely are not.

.2 <u>Application</u>: This procedure applies solely to the Level 1 C7-C16 gas chromatographic analysis of concentrates of organic extracts, neat liquids, and of LC fractions. Throughout the procedure, it is assumed the analyst has been given a properly prepared sample.

1.3 <u>Sensitivity</u>: The sensitivity of this procedure, defined as the slope of a plot of response versus concentration, is dependent on the instrument and must be verified regularly. TRW experience indicates the nominal range is of the order of 77 uV·V·sec·uL/ng of n-heptane and 79 uV·sec·ul/ng of n-hexadecane. The instrument is capable of perhaps one hundredfold greater sensitivity. The level specified here is sufficient for Level 1 analysis.

1.4 <u>Detection limit</u>: The detection limit of this procedure as written is 1.3 ng/uL for a 1 uL injection of n-decane. This limit is arbitrarily based on defining the minimum detectable response as 100 uv-sec. This is an easier operational definition than defining the minimum detection limit to be that amount of material which yields a signal twice the noise level.

1.5 <u>Range</u>: The range of the procedure will be concentrations of 1.3 ng/uL and greater.

1.6 Limitations

1.6.1 Reporting limitations: It should be noted that a typical environmental sample will contain compounds which: (a) will not elute in the specified boiling ranges and thus will not be reported, and/or (b)

0010 - B - 1

will not elute from the column at all and thus will not be reported. Consequently, the organic content of the sample as reported is a lower bound and should be regarded as such.

1.6.2 Calibration limitations: Quantitation is based on calibration with n-decane. Data should therefore be reported as, e.g., mg  $C8/m^3$  as n-decane. Since response varies linearly with carbon number (over a wide range the assumption may involve a 20% error), it is clear that heptane (C7) detected in a sample and quantitated as decane will be overestimated. Likewise, hexadecane (C16) quantitated as decane will be underestimated. From previous data, it is estimated the error involved is on the order of 6-7%.

1.6.3 Detection limitations: The sensitivity of the flame ionization detector varies from compound to compound. However, n-alkanes have a greater response than other classes. Consequently, using an nalkane as a calibrant and assuming equal responses of all other compounds tends to give low reported values.

2.0 SUMMARY OF METHOD

2.1 A mL aliquot of all 10-mL concentrates is disbursed for GC-TCO analysis. With boiling point-retention time and response-amount calibration curves, the data (peak retention times and peak areas) are interpreted by first summing peak areas in the ranges obtained from the boiling point-retention time calibration. Then, with the response-amount calibration curve, the area sums are converted to amounts of material in the reported boiling point ranges.

2.2 After the instrument is set up, the boiling point-retention time calibration is effected by injecting a mixture of n-C7 through n-C16 hydrocarbons and operating the standard temperature program. Responsequantity calibrations are accomplished by injecting n-decane in n-pentane standards and performing the standard temperature program.

2.3 Definitions

2.3.1 GC: Gas chromatography or gas chromatograph.

2.3.2 C7-C16 n-alkanes: Heptane through hexadecane.

2.3.3 GCA temperature program: 4 min isothermal at 60°C, 10°C/min from 60° to 220°C.

2.3.4 TRW temperature program: 5 min isothermal at room temperature, then program from 30°C to 250°C at 15°C/min.

3.0 INTERFERENCES

Not applicable.

## 0010 - B - 2

## 4.0 APPARATUS AND MATERIALS

4.1 <u>Gas chromatograph</u>: This procedure is intended for use on a Varian 1860 gas chromatograph, equipped with dual flame ionization detectors and a linear temperature programmer. Any equivalent instrument can be used provided that electrometer settings, etc., be changed appropriately.

4.2 Gases:

4.2.1 Helium: Minimum quality is reactor grade. A 4A or 13X molecular sieve drying tube is required. A filter must be placed between the trap and the instrument. The trap should be recharged after every third tank of helium.

4.2.2 Air: Zero grade is satisfactory.

4.2.3 Hydrogen: Zero grade.

4.3 Syringe: Syringes are Hamilton 701N, 10 uL, or equivalent.

4.4 <u>Septa</u>: Septa will be of such quality as to produce very low bleed during the temperature program. An appropriate septum is Supelco Microsep 138, which is Teflon-backed. If septum bleed cannot be reduced to a negligible level, it will be necessary to install septum swingers on the instrument.

4.5 Recorder: The recorder of this procedure must be capable of not less than 1 mV full-scale display, a 1-sec time constant and 0.5 in. per min chart rate.

4.6 <u>Integrator</u>: An integrator is required. Peak area measurement by hand is satisfactory but too time-consuming. If manual integration is required, the method of "height times width at half height" is used.

4.7 Columns:

4.7.1 Preferred column: 6 ft x 1/8 in. 0.D. stainless steel column of 10% OV-101 on 100/120 mesh Supelcoport.

4.7.2 Alternate column: 6 ft x 1/8 in. 0.D. stainless steel column of 10% OV-1 (or other silicon phase) on 100/120 mesh Supelcoport.

4.8 <u>Syringe cleaner</u>: Hamilton syringe cleaner or equivalent connected to a suitable vacuum source.

## 5.0 REAGENTS

5.1 <u>Pentane</u>: "Distilled-in-Glass" (reg. trademark) or "Nanograde" (reg. trademark) for standards and for syringe cleaning.

## 0010 - B - 3

5.2 <u>Methylene chloride</u>: "Distilled-in-Glass" (reg. trademark) or "Nanograde" (reg. trademark) for syringe cleaning.

## 6.0 SAMPLING HANDLING AND PRESERVATION

6.1 The extracts are concentrated in a Kuderna-Danish evaporator to a volume less than 10 mL. The concentrate is then quantitatively transferred to a 10-mL volumetric flask and diluted to volume. A 1-mL aliquot is taken for both this analysis and possible subsequent GC/MS analysis and set aside in the sample bank. For each GC-TCO analysis, obtain the sample sufficiently in advance to allow it to warm to room temperature. For example, after one analysis is started, return that sample to the sample bank and take the next sample.

## 7.0 PROCEDURES

7.1 <u>Setup and checkout</u>: Each day, the operator will verify the following:

7.1.1 That supplies of carrier gas, air and hydrogen are sufficient, i.e., that each tank contains > 100 psig.

7.1.2 That, after replacement of any gas cylinder, all connections leading to the chromatograph have been leak-checked.

7.1.3 That the carrier gas flow rate is  $30 \pm 2 \text{ mL/min}$ , the hydrogen flow rate is  $30 \pm 2 \text{ mL/min}$ , and the air flow rate is  $300 \pm 20 \text{ mL/min}$ .

7.1.4 That the electrometer is functioning properly.

7.1.5 That the recorder and integrator are functioning properly.

7.1.6 That the septa have been leak-checked (leak-checking is effected by placing the soap bubble flow meter inlet tube over the injection port adaptors), and that no septum will be used for more than 20 injections.

7.1.7 That the list of samples to be run is ready.

### 7.2 Retention time calibration:

7.2.1 To obtain the temperature ranges for reporting the results of the analyses, the chromatograph is given a normal boiling point-retention time calibration. The n-alkanes, their boiling points, and data reporting ranges are given in the table below:

## 0010 - B - 4

	<u>NBP,*C</u>	Reporting Range,*C	Report As
n-heptane	98	90-110	C7
n-octane	126	110-140	C8
n-nonane	151	140-160	C9
n-decane	174	160-180	C10
n-undecane	194	180-200	C11
n-dodecane	214	200-220	C12
n-tridecane	234	220-240	C13
n-tetradecane	252	240-260	C14
n-pentadecane	270	260-280	015
n-hexadecane	288	280-300	C16

7.2.2 Preparation of standards: Preparing a mixture of the C7-C16 alkanes is required. There are two approaches: (1) use of a standards kit (e.g., Polyscience Kit) containing bottles of mixtures of selected n-alkanes which may be combined to produce a C7-C16 standard; or (2) use of bottles of the individual C7-C16 alkanes from which accurately known volumes may be taken and combined to give a C7-C16 mixture.

7.2.3 Procedure for retention time calibration: This calibration is performed at the start of an analytical program; the mixture is chromatographed at the start of each day. To attain the required retention time precision, both the carrier gas flow rate and the temperature program specifications must be observed. Details of the procedure depend on the instrument being used. The general procedure is as follows:

7.2.3.1 Set the programmer upper limit at 250°C. If this setting does not produce a column temperature of 250°C, find the correct setting.

7.2.3.2 Set the programmer lower limit at 30°C.

7.2.3.3 Verify that the instrument and samples are at room temperature.

7.2.3.4 Inject 1 uL of the n-alkane mixture.

7.2.3.5 Start the integrator and recorder.

7.2.3.6 Allow the instrument to run isothermally at room temperature for five min.

7.2.3.7 Shut the oven door.

7.2.3.8 Change the mode to Automatic and start the temperature program.

7.2.3.9 Repeat Steps 1-9 a sufficient number of times so that the relative standard deviation of the retention times for each peak is <5%.

$$0010 - B - 5$$

## 7.3 Response calibration:

7.3.1 For the purposes of a Level 1 analysis, response-quantity calibration with n-decane is adequate. A 10-uL volume of n-decane is injected into a tared 10 mL volumetric flask. The weight injected is obtained and the flask is diluted to the mark with n-pentane. This standard contains about 730 ng n-decane per uL n-pentane. The exact concentration depends on temperature, so that a weight is required. Two serial tenfold dilutions are made from this standard, giving standards at about 730, 73, and 7.3 ng n-decane per uL n-pentane, respectively.

7.3.2 Procedure for response calibration: This calibration is performed at the start of an analytical program and monthly thereafter. The most concentrated standard is injected once each day. Any change in calibration necessitates a full calibration with new standards. Standards are stored in the refrigerator locker and are made up monthly.

7.3.2.1 Verify that the instrument is set up properly.

7.3.2.2 Set electrometer at 1 x 10-10 A/mV.

7.3.2.3 Inject 1 uL of the highest concentration standard.

7.3.2.4 Run standard temperature program as specified above.

7.3.2.5 Clean syringe.

7.3.2.6 Make repeated injections of all three standards until the relative standard deviations of the areas of each standard are 55%.

## 7.4 Sample analysis procedure:

7.4.1 The following apparatus is required:

7.4.1.1 Gas chromatograph set up and working.

7.4.1.2 Recorder, integrator working.

7.4.1.3 Syringe and syringe cleaning apparatus.

7.4.1.4 Parameters: Electrometer setting is  $1 \times 10^{-10}$  A/mV; recorder is set at 0.5 in./min and 1 mV full-scale.

7.4.2 Steps in the procedure are:

7.4.2.1 Label chromatogram with the data, sample number, etc.

7.4.2.2 Inject sample.

7.4.2.3 Start integrator and recorder.

7.4.2.4 After isothermal operation for 5 min, begin temperature program.

7.4.2.5 Clean syringe.

7.4.2.6 Return sample; obtain new sample.

7.4.2.7 When analysis is finished, allow instrument to cool. Turn chromatogram and integrator output and data sheet over to data analyst.

## 7.5 Syringe cleaning procedure:

7.5.1 Remove plunger from syringe.

7.5.2 Insert syringe into cleaner; turn on aspirator.

7.5.3 Fill pipet with pentane; run pentane through syringe.

7.5.4 Repeat with methylene chloride from a separate pipet.

7.5.5 Flush plunger with pentane followed by methylene chloride.

7.5.6 Repeat with methylene chloride.

7.6 <u>Sample analysis decision criterion</u>: The data from the TCO analyses of organic extract and rinse concentrates are first used to calculate the total concentration of C7-C16 hydrocarbon-equivalents (Paragraph 7.7.3) in the sample with respect to the volume of air actually sampled, i.e.,  $ug/m^3$ . On this basis, a decision is made both on whether to calculate the quantity of each n-alkane equivalent present and on which analytical procedural pathway will be followed. If the total organic content is great enough to warrant continuing the analysis -- >500  $ug/m^3$  -- a TCO of less than 75  $ug/m^3$  will require only LC fractionation and gravimetric determinations and IR spectra to be obtained on each fraction. If the TCO is greater than 75  $ug/m^3$ , then the first seven LC fractions of each sample will be reanalyzed using this same gas chromatographic technique.

7.7 <u>Calculations</u>:

7.7.1 Boiling Point - Retention Time Calibration: The required data for this calibration are on the chromatogram and on the data sheet. The data reduction is performed as follows:

7.7.1.1 Average the retention times and calculate relative standard deviations for each n-hydrocarbon.

## 0010 - B - 7

7.7.1.2 Plot average retention times as abscissae versus normal boiling points as ordinates.

7.7.1.3 Draw in calibration curve.

7.7.1.4 Locate and record retention times corresonding to boiling ranges 90-100, 110-140, 140-160, 160-180, 180-200, 200-220, 220-240, 240-260, 260-280, 280-300°C.

7.7.2 Response-amount calibration: The required data for this calibration are on the chromatogram and on the data sheet. The data reduction is performed as follows:

7.7.2.1 Average the area responses of each standard and calculate relative standard deviations.

7.7.2.2 Plot response (uv·sec) as ordinate versus ng/uL as abscissa.

7.7.2.3 Draw in the curve. Perform least squares regression and obtain slope  $(uV \cdot sec \cdot uL/ng)$ .

7.7.3 Total C7-C16 hydrocarbons analysis: The required data for this calculation are on the chromatogram and on the data sheet. The data reduction is performed as follows:

7.7.3.1 Sum the areas of all peaks within the retention time range of interest.

7.7.3.2 Convert this area (uV·sec) to ng/uL by dividing by the weight response for n-decane (uV·sec.uL/ng).

7.7.3.3 Multiply this weight by the total concentrate volume (10 mL) to get the weight of the C7-C16 hydrocarbons in the sample.

7.7.3.4 Using the volume of gas sampled or the total weight of sample acquired, convert the result of Step 7.7.3.3 above to  $ug/m^3$ .

7.7.3.5 If the value of total C7-C16 hydrocarbons from Step 7.7.3.4 above exceeds 75  $ug/m^3$ , calculate individual hydrocarbon concentrations in accordance with the instructions in Paragraph 7.7.5.5 below.

7.7.4 Individual C7-C16 n-Alkane Equivalent Analysis: The required data from the analyses are on the chromatogram and on the data sheet. The data reduction is performed as follows:

7.7.4.1 Sum the areas of peaks in the proper retention time ranges.

## 0010 - B - 8

7.7.4.2 Convert areas ( $uV \cdot sec$ ) to ng/uL by dividing by the proper weight response ( $uV \cdot sec \cdot uL/ng$ ).

7.7.4.3 Multiply each weight by total concentrate volume (10 mL) to get weight of species in each range of the sample.

7.7.4.4 Using the volume of gas sampled on the total weight of sample acquired, convert the result of Step 7.7.4.3 above to  $ug/m^3$ .

## 8.0 QUALITY CONTROL

8.1 Appropriate QC is found in the pertinent procedures throughout the method.

## 9.0 METHOD PERFORMANCE

9.1 Even relatively comprehensive error propagation analysis is beyond the scope of this procedure. With reasonable care, peak area reproducibility of a standard should be of the order of 1% RSD. The relative standard deviation of the sum of all peaks in a fairly complex waste might be of the order of 5-10%. Accuracy is more difficult to assess. With good analytical technique, accuracy and precision should be of the order of 10-20%.

## 10.0 REFERENCES

1. Emissions Assessment of Conventional Stationary Combustion Systems: Methods and Procedure Manual for Sampling and Analysis, Interagency Energy/Environmental R&D Program, Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711, EPA-600/7-79-029a, January 1979.

bet at printer in the second light in the second second second second second second second second second second

the get on the state of an inter to each a sign of the same of the

the printing for a local set of the set of t

#### ADDITION 111 AMR 0.5

and guadeness of the fields is a game from the performance of the performance is a subscripting the

#### CARDON AND A DOMESTIC OF

the sugget of this processing concentrative atrent procession and the reproduct of the of a standard elouid be of the order of 15 850. The relative standard denetion of the sug of all peaks in a family concles waste anote be of the order of 5-105. Accuracy is note utfrickly to assess, with scop analytical destruction, accountery and prediction should be of the order of 10-205.

#### 2100010101010

Hernods and Processing of Conventional Stationary Conduction Systems: Energy Environmental Cap Program, Industry al Environmental Research

0

ĺ

٠

ţ

# E-4 AEHA STEM METHOD

All States and States

Namp P

GONTSIA MOT AP 14

And the second s

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

## SECTION 6. SAMPLING PROCEDURES

6.1. <u>Introduction</u>. The POHC emissions are to be sampled in the exhaust gas stream with a modification of the EPA Method 5 sampling train. As with standard methodology, isokinetic sampling is conducted with the train.

## 6.2. USAEHA Sampling Train for Energetic Materials.

6.2.1. Components. The sampling train to be used for emission testing is shown in Figure 6.1. The components of this modification of the EPA Method 5 sampling train from inlet to outlet are as follows:

- Nozzle
- Pyrex@=lined probe
- Cyclone eliminator (optional)
- 4-inch glass-fiber filter
- 90-degree connector
- Impinger No. 1, dry
- 180-degree connector
- Impinger No. 2, dry
- 180-degree connector
- Impinger No. 3, dry
- 180-degree connector
- XAD-2 resin tube (vertical orientation)
- 180-degree connector
- Straight glass tube
- 180-degree connector
- Impinger No. 4, dry
- 180-degree connector
- Impinger No. 5, silica gel

6.2.2 Special Considerations.

6.2.2.1 The probe and filter housing will be assembled in a normal EPA Method 5 sampling box to allow heating of both the probe and the filter to 248  $F \pm 25$  F. The impingers will be packed in an ice bath to provide the necessary cooling of the gas sample.

6.2.2.2 The three impingers placed prior to the resin tube are used to cool the gas to an acceptable temperature (<68 °F) and to remove moisture from the gas sample. The cooler temperature is necessary to ensure that the resin will function properly as a POHC collection medium. Depending upon the temperature and the moisture content of the stack gases, additional impingers may be added prior to the resin module. This decision will be made by the project engineer based upon preliminary measurements of or calculation of stack conditions. Recovery of the impingers before the resin module does not depend upon the number of impingers.

<sup>©</sup>Pyrex is a registered trademark of Corning Glass Works, Houghton Park, Corning, New York.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



FIGURE 6-1. MODIFIED EPA METHOD 5 SAMPLING TRAIN

1. A.

the second second

. . .

.

er the enter

1.4

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

6.2.3. Sampling Preparations.

6.2.3.1. Glassware Cleanup (Field/Laboratory). All glassware to be used for sampling or sample recovery are considered clean for use once it has undergone a detergent wash in a sonic bath, a distilled water rinse, and then an acetone (reagent grade) rinse. Exceptions to this rule include the resin tubes and the separatory funnels. The resin tubes may receive the standard glass cleaning procedures, time permitting, but there is a limited number of tubes available, and there is a high potential for their breakage. The separatory funnels are so large that they would seriously slow down the glassware turnaround time through the sonic bath. Both the tubes and the separatory funnels may be cleaned by an abbreviated procedure. This procedure calls for one or two rinses with toluene followed by several acetone rinses. Acetone not only provides an additional solvent rinse to remove contaminating organic compounds, but helps remove the film that toluene creates on glass. Because of that film, any glassware that was rinsed with toluene or came in contact with toluene, and is scheduled to go into the sonic bath, should be rinsed with acetone first to help extend the useful life of the sonic bath solution. Additional glassware that may receive the abbreviated cleaning procedures could include other high use, limited number items such as graduated cylinders.

6.2.3.2. Resin Cleanup. XAD-2 resin is purchased by the USAEHA in a purified form (previously cleaned by soxhlet extraction). A portion of this resin (5 grams) will be extracted as per the procedure discussed in Section 8 of this plan to ensure no interference compounds exist on the resin which may impede the analysis at a later date. The resin is not reused, but cleanup may be required if the analysis so indicates. If the need for cleaning the resin ever arises, the procedures recommended in Appendix B of reference 5 will be utilized.

6.2.4. Sampling Train Assembly. Glass fiber filters [99.95 percent efficiency (<0.05-percent penetration) for 0.3 micron dioctyl phthalate smoke particles] for the USAEHA train configuration do not need to be preweighed, since they will undergo organic sample recovery immediately after sampling. Each impinger will be labeled with the run number and impinger number. Additionally, the other key components of the train (resin tube, filter housing, and probe wash recovery bottles) will also be labeled with the run number (paragraph 7.2.1). The resin tube will be packed with four 5.0 gram sections of XAD-2 resin with glass wool on both sides of each section. Following this packing, the sample flow direction will be marked by an arrow on the tube wall. Once the train components are assembled in the field laboratory, the impingers and resin tube will be weighted so the amount of moisture collected in the train during sampling may be determined at the end of the run. If the moisture gain in the resin tube frequently shows a small negative number, then that moisture value will be disregarded. Connecting glassware behind the resin section should be temporarily marked (e.g., with masking tape) to differentiate it from the glassware in front of the resin.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

6.2.5. Sampling Train Spiking. A solution for a field surrogate spike of the sampling train will be prepared by the analytical laboratory in accordance with the procedures in Appendix B. Table 6.1 contains a list of surrogate compounds to be utilized for varying POHC's. In the event of multiple POHC's, the sampling train should be spiked with a surrogate for each of the specified POHC's. The project engineer will determine the level of this spike and supply that value to the laboratory. To calculate the spike level, the project engineer must determine the quantity of the target compound captu by the sampling train in the sampling period for ntity captured (e.g., highest DRE legitimately the case of the lowes possible for the incine. r). The spike level will be at least four times this quantity. For example, assume for the case of an incinerator, the quantity of the target compound captured in a 1-hour period at 99.999 percent DRE is 50  $\mu g$ . The minimum spike level should be 200  $\mu g$ , 4 times the 50 µg level. When the sampling train is assembled, 50 mL of deionized water will be added to the first impinger to support a field spike. Half of the calculated spike level should be on the first resin section, placed there by direct injection, while the other half of the spike level will be in the 50 mL of water in the first impinger. The spike level for the entire train should not exceed 1000 µg.

TABLE 6.1. LIST OF POHC'S AND SURROGATE COMPOUNDS

Principal Organic Hazardous Constituent	Surrogate Compound		
Nitroglycerin 2,4-Dinitrotoluene 2,6-Dinitrotoluene 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene Cyclotrimethylene- trinitramine (RDX)	Ethylene glycol dinitrate 3,4-Dinitrotoluene 3,4-Dinitrotoluene 2,4,5-Trinitrotoluene		

6.2.6. Sampling Procedures. The actual sampling operation is conducted using the standard EPA Method 5 sampling procedure as described in references 1 and 4. The Method 5 procedures are utilized for pretest and post-test leak checks, isokinetic sampling rate, and filter changes.

## SECTION 8. SAMPLE RECOVERY AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

8.1. <u>Introduction</u>. The sampling train has been described in detail in Section 6 of this QA plan and for the purposes of sample recovery procedures has three major sections. The first section is the filter and all the components preceding it. The second major section starts with the back half of the filter housing and includes all the following glassware (mainly the three impingers) up to the resin module. The third section is the resin module itself. While there are two impingers that follow the resin module, they are not major features of the POHC sampling train since their only function is moisture removal.

#### 8.2. POHC Sampling Train Recovery Procedures.

8.2.1 The initial sample recovery starts outside the field laboratory as the train is realisassembled. The probe is removed from the sampling train . The first and last impingers are also capped. The sample box ..., the impingers and the resin module and the sampling probe are prought into the field laboratory for sample recovery. In the field laboratory, the nozzle, probe liner, and the front half of the filter housing are rinsed with the recovery solvent (see Table 8.1), the solvent volume is measured, and the liquid is placed in a sample container. The filter is removed from its housing and immersed in the recovery solvent in the same container as the rinse. An additional rinse of the probe liner/nozzle section with acetone is performed and is placed in a separate container. This rinse will provide a QA check on the rinse/recovery effectiveness. Figure 8-1 diagrams the recovery of the front section of the sampling train.

TABLE 8-	1. EX	XTRACTION	SOLVENTS	UTILIZED	FOR	VARIOUS	POHC's	

Principal Hazardous Organic Constituent	Surrogate Compound	Extraction Solvent
Nitroglycerin 2,4-Dinitrotoluene 2,6-Dinitrotoluene 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene Cyclotrimethylene- trinitramine (RDX)	Ethylene glycol dinitrate 3,4-Dinitrotoluene 3,4-Dinitrotoluene 2,4,5-Trinitrotoluene	Toluene Toluene Toluene Toluene/ Toluene/ Iso-amylacetate (5:95 by volume)

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



FIGURE 8-1. SAMPLING TRAIN FRONT SECTION RECOVERY

8-2

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

8.2.2 Each of the impingers are weighed prior to further organic recovery steps in order to determine the exhaust gas moisture content. Once completed, the condensate is collected and each of the first three impingers, and their associated connections are rinsed with distilled and deionized water. The rinse and condensate are combined and extracted three times. These extractions are completed in separatory funnels using shakeout techniques. Solvent volumes are based on total water volume to be extracted at a ratio of 4 to 1 (water to solvent). The extraction procedure consists of shaking the separatory funnel and its contents for three minutes, venting frequently. The organic and water layers should be allowed to separate to some degree, followed by 3 more minutes of shaking. This settling/shaking should be conducted one additional time and then the two layers allowed to separate to a marrow interfacial band if possible. The organic sample is obtained following this third shaking/settling. The first two extracts are completed at neutral pH conditions, while the water is acidified for the third extraction by adding concentrated sulfuric acid. The impingers and associated glassware are then rinsed with acetone to provide a QA check on the water rinse/recovery procedure. Impinger recovery is shown schematically in Figure 8.2.

8.2.3 The resin module is recovered in four sections and each section generates three samples. The extraction solvent (30 mL) is added to each resin section and glass wool plug, and the samples are then subjected to mechanical shakeout procedures (30 minutes). A portion of the solvent solution is removed to become the first sample (10 mL: sample extract number 1) and additional solvent is added to the resin section (10 mL). The resin sample then receives another mechanical shakeout followed by removal of the extract (10 mL: sample extract number 2). Additional solvent (10 mL) is then added to the resin. Following further shakeout, the third sample extraction is completed. The solvent and the resin are left combined for additional extraction (contact) time. The third extract is separated from the solvent/resin mixture at the USAEHA laboratories. This third extraction is completed just to verify the recovery completion. Resin module recovery is shown schematically in Figure 8-3.

## 8.3. Analytical Procedures.

8.3.1. In general terms, the methodology for analyzing the various samples generated by the recovery of the stack gas sampling train will utilize gas chromatography. The GC's chromatographs will be equipped with either an electron capture or a nitrogen/phosphorus detector and will utilize capillary column chromatography. Individual samples will be analyzed from each portion of the sampling train. No sample combinations or volume reductions will be utilized for samples showing positive analyses. Volume reduction procedures may be utilized for samples that have no detectable or quantifiable analyte. After all the samples have been analyzed via gas chromatography, a portion of these samples will be submitted for confirmational analysis on a GC/MS. This analysis has the confirmation of the GC peak as its primary objective, but in those cases where the concentration of the target analytes (POHC and surrogate) is large enough to overcome the sensitivity constraints of the GC/MS. the analysis will be utilized for the confirmation of the quantitation. The analytical procedures are discussed in detail in Appendix B of this plan.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988





FIGURE 8-3. SAMPLING TRAIN RESIN MODULE RECOVERY

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

8.3.2. In order to determine a material balance on the energetic compounds, all residues from the process must be collected in addition to the stack gas sampling. Residues will be either shakeout extracted (paragraph 8.2.3) or liquid-liquid extracted (paragraph 8.2.2) depending upon their matrix, and the resulting solution will be analyzed by gas chromatography. The same analytical procedures will be utilized as with the sampling train samples.

وسليديناء فتداكر بالتحادي سألكف والالتهيك ود

<u>الم والعظمة وماتوجة المتحافة التلك محمد ومراجعة مرواح</u>

# APPENDIX F

# AEHA ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE FOR COMPOUNDS IN STACK GAS SAMPLES



## **APPENDIX F**

This Appendix contains the analytical procedures for determining the concentrations of energetic materials in stack gas. The text has been taken from a previous QA/QC plan for the APE 1236 at the Tooele Army Depot. Also contained in this Appendix is the Data Validation Method and the EPA approval memo for the AEHA STEM Methodology.

and the second second second

and a setting to the

#### COMPANY OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER

The operation musical the presence more dues to maintaining the contractions of ordered and matching of a star the data of an end of the start of th

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

## APPENDIX A

## METHOD VALIDATION DATA

#### 1. Analytical Procedures.

1.1. POHC Compounds.

1.1.1. The detection limit of the analytical procedure for NG. 2.4-dinitrotoluene (2.4-DNT), and 2.6-dinitrotoluene (2.6-DNT) in toluene is 0.025  $\mu$ g/mL of solution in laboratory samples of only the POHC compound and toluene. Contamination of the solution by combustion byproducts in all probability will decrease the detection limit (increase the minimum concentration). The 0.025  $\mu$ g/mL detection limit is based on the amount of POHC needed to produce gas chromatographic peaks whose heights are five times the height of the baseline noise. Taking matrix effects into consideration and without preconcentration of the actual samples, the overall quantitation limit for NG, 2.4-DNT, and 2.6-DNT is approximately 2.0 to 3.0  $\mu$ g per train component.

1.1.2. Multiple injections of analytical standards of the 2,4-DNT, 2,6-DNT, and NG of 0.05 to 2.00  $\mu$ g/mL were analyzed. The linearities that were achieved for the concentration range represent the calibration curve for the POHC compound standard solutions. The correlation coefficients obtained from the least squares analysis of the data were 0.996 for NG, 0.998 for 2,6-DNT, and 0.997 for 2,4-DNT (refer to Figures A-1 through A-3). Standard solutions in the concentration range of 1 to 100  $\mu$ g of these POHC compound per 20 mL of toluene were analyzed in triplicate (refer to Table A-1 for these results). The average coefficient of variation for NG obtained from the replicate analysis of the standards was 2.3 percent. By similar analysis, the average coefficient of variation was 10.51 percent for 2,6-DNT and 8.64 percent for 2,4-DNT. Blind controls submitted with actual samples were analyzed 30 days following control solution preparation. Results for the accuracy of these audit samples are presented in Table A-2.

1.1.3. Similar analyses were performed on solutions of 2.4.6-trinitrotoluene (2.4.6-TNT) in toluene and RDX in a mixture of iso-amylacetate and toluene. The compounds, RDX and 2.4.6-TNT, are listed here as POHC's even though these compounds do not fit into the strict regulatory definition of a POHC. The calibration curves for RDX and 2.4.6-TNT (Figures A-4 and A-5), as with the curve for those compounds listed in paragraph 1.1.2., are linear with correlation coefficients of 0.987 and 0.992, respectively. Triplicate analysis was performed on standard solutions of these compounds in the concentration range of 1 to 100  $\mu$ g per 20 mL of solvent. The relative standard deviations for these analyses are also contained in Table A-1. The average coefficient of variation for 2.4.6-TNT was 16.63 percent, while the average for RDX was 13.85 percent. Results from the accuracy of audit samples containing these compounds are contained in Table A-2.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



MICROCRAMS/28 MLS

# FIGURE A-1. LINEARITY OF NITROGLYCERIN ON ECD

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



FIGURE A-2. LINEARITY OF 2,6-DNT ON NPD

A-3

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



HICROGRAMS/ 29 HLS

FIGURE A-3. LINEARITY OF 2,4-DN

.

-

Concentration (ug per 20 mL solvent*)	Compound	Relative Standard Deviation (%)	
1. <b>0</b>	2,6-DNT 4-DNT JG JX 2,4,6-TNT	4.416 0.565 3.100 21.680 32.901	
2.0	2,6-DNT 2,4-DNT NG RDX 2,4,6-TNT	2.900	
5.0	2,6-DNT 2,4-DNT NG RDX 2,4,6-TNT	19.973 20.736 2.800 21.403 24.794	
10.0	2,6-DNT 2,4-DNT NG RDX 2,4,6-TNT	1.800	
20.0	2,6-DNT 2,4-DNT NG RDX 2,4,6-TNT	13.805 4.941 2.500 10.379 13.137	
40.0	2.6-DNT 2.4-DNT NG RDX 2.4.6-TNT	4.335 5.376 0.900 14.643 6.539	
80.0	2,6-ONT 2,4-DNT NG RDX 2,4,6-TNT	6.696 1.882 7.376 1.639	
100.0	2,6-DNT 2,4-DNT NG RDX 2,4,6-TNT	6.147 4.213  4.040 2.057	

# TABLE A-1. PRECISION ANALYSIS FOR STANDARD SOLUTIONS OF POHC COMPOUNDS

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



FIGURE A-4. LINEARITY OF RDX ON NPD

LANGED STREET, N. S. S.

and a second second

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



MICROGRAMS/ 29 HLS

FIGURE A-5. LINEARITY OF 2,4,6-TNT ON NPD

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Energetic Compound	No. of Samples	Average Recovery (%)	Recovery Std Dev (%)	Average Dev (%)	Ave. Abs. Dev (%)
NG	10	99.8	1.9	0.2	1.6
2.4-DNT	10	104.4	5.4	-4.5	5.9
2.4.6-TNT	6	99.0	2.8	-1.0	2.4
RDX	6	98.7	1.3	-1.3	1.5

TABLE A-2. RESULTS FROM THE ANALYSIS OF AUDIT SAMPLES

1.2. Surrogate Compounds.

1.2.1. These compounds are spiked onto the sampling train before use in order to monitor the recovery efficiency of the POHC and to ensure sample degradation is not occurring. Precision and accuracy data has been obtained for these compounds to ensure that their recoveries are on the same order as those for the POHC compounds and that they serve as reliable surrogates for the target POHC's.

1.2.2. Replicate analysis of analytical standards of 3,4-dinitrotoluene (3,4-DNT), 2,4,5-trinitrotoluene (2,4,5-TNT), and EGDN in toluene over a concentration range of 0.05 to 2.0  $\mu$ g/mL were performed in order to generate calibration curves for these compounds. The calibration curves are illustrated in Figures A-6 through A-9. The correlation coefficients for the curves are 0.996 for ethylene glycol dinitrate, 0.998 for 3,4-DNT, and 0.992 for 2,4,5-TNT. A precision analysis was also performed on standard solutions of the surrogate compounds. The results from this analysis are contained in Table A-3. The average coefficients of variation were 1.61 for EGDN, 13.79 for 3,4-DNT, and 22.15 for 2,4,5-TNT.

## 2. Extraction Procedures.

2.1. Nitroglycerin Stability in Water. According to the Army's Technical Manual on Military Explosives (TM9-1300-214, reference 12), NG is hydrolyzed by water. The rate of this hydrolysis reaction was not determined. Since the greatest amount of work appears to be in sampling for NG, there was concern over sample degradation due to NG remaining in the impinger water during shipment and the contacting of water and NG on the resin bed. Therefore, the shakeout extraction was explored, since it would provide a relatively simple and effective method for field extractions of the exhaust gas samples. (Bench scale testing of the shakeout extraction method is discussed in paragraphs 2.2 and 2.3 of this Appendix.

2.1.1. Following discussions with EPA in 1986 (reference 13), a study was conducted to establish the stability of NG in water and to determine the rate of decay if it did exist. Distilled/deionized water after pH adjustment to 7.0 was spiked with NG and brought to a known volume (Rate of hydrolysis is pH dependent also). The water was shaken periodically and six 25 mL aliquots were obtained on a periodic basis for 3 weeks. Each of these aliquots was extracted with toluene for 30 minutes, and samples were obtained from the toluene fraction of the resulting 2-phase mixture.

8-A
Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



•

FIGURE A-6. LINEARITY OF 3,4-DNT ON NPD (LEAST SQUARES ANALYSIS)

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



MICROGRAMS/28 MLS



Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



MICROGRAMS/29 MLS

FIGURE A-8. LINEARITY OF EGDN ON ECD



.....

Conce on (ug_per_20_mplyent)	Compound	Relative Standard Deviation (%)	_
1.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN	24.871 41.204 0.431	
2.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN	1.620	
5.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN HMX	19.058 19.864 2.300	
10.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN	2.500	
20.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN	11.209 13.698 1.700	
40.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN	7.471 30.038 1.100	
80.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN	10.419 12.065	
100.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN	3.398 8.542	

TABLE A-3. PRECISION ANALYSIS FOR STANDARD SOLUTIONS OF SURROGATE COMPOUNDS

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

After the 3-week time period was over, the flask which contained the spiked water was rinsed with toluene followed by acetone. All samples were analyzed for NG using the methodologies discussed in Appendix B of this QA/QC plan.

2.1.2. Results of this stability study are illustrated in Figure A-9. The mean concentration for NG in the day zero sample was 188  $\mu$ g/mL, which is 12 percent greater than the theoretical concentration of 167  $\mu$ g/mL. Therefore, all recoveries are based on the originally observed value of 188  $\mu$ g/mL versus the theoretical value of 167  $\mu$ g/mL. Exponential regression analysis was performed on the analytical data and the curve for the percent loss versus time has a correlation coefficient of 0.965. According to the resulting curve, 50 percent of the original quantity of NG in a sample would have degraded in less than 8 days and losses in the first couple of days can also be appreciable. Each chromatogram was closely reviewed in an attempt to determine the degradation product, but neither the GC or subsequent GC/MS analysis could provide conclusive identification of the degradation compound.

2.2. Shakeout Extractions.

2.2.1. An extraction efficiency study using shakeout procedures was conducted by bench scale testing to determine if the extraction procedure with toluene would be effective for NG, 2,4-DNT, 2,6-DNT, 2,4,6-TNT and RDX. Toluene was demonstrated to be an efficient solvent for the extraction of NG and TNT and DNT isomers from water. However, for low concentrations of RDX/HMX in water (50 ppb), recoveries of the target compounds were very low using toluene. Figure A-10 illustrates the variability of the extraction efficiency with various toluene/iso-amylacetate concentrations as a binary solvent mixture. For this reason, when RDX is a target analyte, the extraction solvent is a mixture of iso-amylacetate and toluene (95:5 volume percent). Similar behavior was not evident at higher concentrations in water or at any concentration in the resin matrix. The methodology required evaluation of a low spike level and a high spike level condition for both the water and resin extractions. The resin extractions matched previous sampling train procedures (2.5 grams of XAD-2 resin with 20 mL of toluene) and the water extractions consisted of using a 4:1 water-to-toluene ratio. Results from these extraction studies are summarized in Table A-4. An additional extraction study was conducted to determine if subsequent extractions were needed to improve the efficiency of NG recovery. The results of this testing are summarized in Table A-5. A zero percent recovery indicates the extract had less than the detectable level of the POHC compound.

2.2.2. Recoveries demonstrated for NG (refer to Table A-4) are all in excess of 90 percent. Recoveries for 2.4-DNT and 2.6-DNT are slightly in excess of 100 percent. The additional extraction study (refer to Table A-5) demonstrates that a single extraction should be sufficient to obtain efficient recoveries of the POHC compounds from the sample train.





FIGURE A-10. EFFECT OF VARIABILITY IN CONCENTRATION OF TOLUENE/ISO-AMYLACETATE EXTRACTION SOLVENT ON EXTRACTION EFFICIENCY OF 50 ppb ENERGETIC MATERIAL IN WATER

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Matrix	Compound	Spike Condition	Spike Level (µg)	Average Recovery (%)	Standard Deviation (%)
Decin	NC	LOW	10	101	8
Restin	NG	High	100	131	9
	2.4-DNT	Low	20	118	7
		High	200	100	4
	2,6-DNT	Low	20	124	9
		High	200	116	3
	RDX	Low	100	100	5
		High	1000	67	. 3
	TNT	Low	20	106	6
		High	200	83	4
Water	NG	Low	5	91	10
		High	50	98	4
	2,4-DNT	Low	10	121	11
		High	100	122	3
	2.6-DNT	Low	10	105	7
		High	100	110	3
	RDX	Low	50	111	18
		High	500	94	5
	TNT	Low	10	125	10
	1.6.4	High	100	118	3

# TABLE A-4. EXTRACTION EFFICIENCY STUDY

.

A-16

•

<u>Spike_Level</u>	Sample Matrix/Extraction	NG	Average 2,4-DNT	Recovery 2,6-DNT	(%) RDX	TNT
l μg each	Water/first	109	125	122	11	103
	Water/second	D	0	0	0	0
	Resin/first	0	96	100	0	69
	Resin/second	0	0	0	0	0
2 µg each	Water/first	83	123	121	72	113
	Water/second	0	0	0	0	0
	Resin/first	91	121	109	104	100
	Resin/second	0	0	0	0	0
lO μg each	Water/first	96	99	100	61	93
	Water/second	0	0	0	20	0
	Resin/first	60	110	115	39	78
	Resin/second	0	0	0	6	7
100 µg each	Water/first	89	103	97	52	91
	Water/second	3	4	4	25	5
	Resin/first	93	103	98	64	72
	Resin/second	0	0	0	13	10

## TABLE A-5. EFFECT OF SUBSEQUENT EXTRACTION ON OVERALL EXTRACTION EFFICIENCY

2.3. Shakeout and Soxhlet Extractions. Also as a result of the meeting held with EPA in 1986, a bench scale test was conducted to evaluate the completeness of recovery of the target compounds from the resin using shakeout techniques. Furthermore, the size of each resin section was increased from 2.5 to 5.0 grams, but the volume of solvent remained unchanged (20 mL of toluene). The results for these multiple extractions are summarized in Table A-6. For the compounds of interest, the majority of the recovery occurs in the first extraction and under good solvent/resin mixing the recoveries are greater than 80 percent. The spiked resins following the third extraction were soxhlet extracted to ensure complete recovery was being achieved. Seven solvents were evaluated for their efficiencies towards extracting these energetic compounds in a soxhlet apparatus. These solvents were: acetone, methylene chloride, isooctane, toluene, pentane, acetonitrile, and methanol. A summary of the results for determining a suitable solvent are contained in Table A-7.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Spike Level	Number	NG	2,6- DNT	2,4- DNT	3,4- DNT	2,4,6- TNT	2,4,5- TNT
2 µg	First	65.0	75.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	70.0
	Second	20.0	12.5	9.0	6.0	2.5	9.0
	Third	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
	Total	85.0	92.5	89.0	86.0	84.0	79.0
10 µg	First	97.0	90.0	88.0	89.0	94.0	99.0
	Second	0.0	7.0	8.0	6.0	2.0	0.0
	Third	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	97.0	97.0	96.0	95.0	96.0	99.0
50 µg	First	91.6	92.0	95.4	91.2	92.4	96.0
	Second	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
	Third	1.4	2.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0
	Total	93.0	94.2	95.8	91.8	93.6	96.0
100 µg	First	101.0	77.3	72.4	73.0	72.2	74.8
	Second	0.0	11.8	14.7	14.9	14.1	7.9
	Third	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
	Total	102.1	89.1	87.1	87.9	86.8	82.7

TABLE A-6.	RECOVERY	OF ANALYTES FROM MULTIPLE EXTRACTIONS OF	5 GRAM RESIN
	SECTIONS	USING SHAKEOUT TECHNIQUES	

TABLE A-7. RECOVERY OF ANALYTES FROM SPIKED RESIN USING SOXHLET EXTRACTION - SPIKE LEVEL OF 150 µg

			Average Re	covery (%)			
Solvent	NG	2,4-DNT	2,6-DNT	3,4-DNT	2,4,6-TNT	2,4,5-TNT	
Acetone	106	101	96	96	84	79	
Methylene							
Chloride	115	103	97	94	85	83	
Isooctane	- 63	56	36	39	24	14	
Toluene	101	92	92	91	90	91	
Pentane*	49	47	27	29	16	6	
Acetonitrile	92	85	82	83	79	78	
Methanol	85	70	59	69	60	51	

\* - Based on single sample analysis

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Because methylene chloride demonstrated the greatest average efficiency for all six compounds and because EPA methodology currently uses methylene chloride for the soxhlet methodology, methylene chloride was used to evaluate the effectiveness of the shakeout procedure. However, methylene chloride does present problems in the analysis via GC with an electron capture detector. Each resin section when placed in the soxhlet apparatus still contained interstitial solvent (toluene). Therefore, the methylene chloride was evaporated from the resulting sample using sample "sweat-down" techniques until the toluene was the major concentration solvent (>95 percent). Due to the labile nature of the target compounds, standard solutions of the six target compounds in methylene chloride were first subjected to the sweat-down and then redissolved in toluene. The recoveries obtained are summarized in Table A-8.

			Average Rec	overy (%)		
<u>Spike Level</u>	NG	2,4-DNT	2,6-DNT	3,4-DNT	2,4,6-TNT	2,4,5-TNT
2 μg	83	92	<b>92</b>	<b>97</b>	57	36
10 μg	30	97	90	101	74	71
50 μg	69	129	133	139	122	104
100 μg	81	108	114	118	109	84

TABLE A-8.	RECOVERY OF TARGE	T COMPOUNDS	FROM KU	IDERNA-DANISH
	CONCENTRATION OF	METHYLENE C	HLORIDE	SOLUTIONS

The sweat-down of these samples even under mild conditions is not desirable. The resources demonstrate that while some recoveries are high, the possibility still exists for loss of the POHC or its surrogate. The spiked resins referred to above were soxhlet extracted with methylene chloride and after correcting for the residual analyte from the third extraction, the concentration of the analytes in the solutions from the third extract was nondetectable at the 0.05  $\mu$ g/mL level.

#### 3. Sampling Procedure.

3.1. The first phase of the field validation involved the sampling of incinerator burner exhaust by sampling trains spiked with NG, 2,4-DNT, and 2,6-DNT and the matching of the spike recoveries with those from identical trains which received no sampling exposure. The spiking locations were the first resin section and the first impinger prior to the sampling exposure, and the filter following the sampling exposure. In order to facilitate spiking the first impinger, 50 mL of distilled/deionized water was added,

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

even though this differs from the configuration of the train as discussed in Section 6 of this QA/QC plan. Since this impinger has a short stem, no impinging action took place. Three different spike levels were used and for each spike level a second train was spiked, but it received no sampling exposure. These second trains are referred to as the QA trains. The recovery results are summarized in Table A-9. Variations in the results for NG recovery during Trial 1 testing prompted a second trial with spiked trains with improved analytical techniques (refer to Table A-10). Results with the QA trains demonstrated that the sampling exposure did not affect spike recovery, and therefore, these trains were not repeated in the second trials. The NG recoveries obtained during the second trial were greater than 90 percent and more consistent results were encountered.

3.2. The second phase consisted of actual field testing [during the incineration of propellent, explosive, pyrotechnic (PEP) materials] of the sampling train and comparison of the POHC collection performance between the simultaneous operation of this train and the EPA sampling train configuration. The collection efficiency for the USAEHA sampling train configuration are summarized in Tables A-10 through A-13. Based on individual runs, the two sampling train configurations may be considered equivalent.

3.3. An additional concern with the sampling train configuration is the ability to cool high temperature stack gases to less than 68 °F prior to entering the resin cartridge. A bench scale test was conducted in June 1987 to obtain temperature profiles of the exhaust gas at different locations throughout the sampling train (reference 14). For  $\Delta H$  of 1.0, the temperature of the exhaust gas entering the resin cartridge and exiting the last impinger was below 60 °F even though the temperature of the flue gas entering the train ranged from 1,746 to 1,852 °F. For  $\Delta H$  of 2.5, the exhaust gas temperature entering the resin cartridge was below 68 °F and the temperature of the gas exiting the last impinger was below 68 °F. The temperature range of the gas entering the sampling train was 1,728 to 1,802 °F. The sampling train, therefore, is capable of lowering the temperature of gas sampled from high temperature stacks to meet the temperature requirement for the resin (<68 °F) with three impingers before the resin cartridge and an ice bath.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Condition*	Spike	NG	Average Recovery (%)/ Standard Deviation (%)	2 6_DNT
condition	20022100		2,0-041	2,0-0AT
IX STD Train	Filter	103/6	108/6	109/7
	Impinger Resin	73/18 156/30	109/7 98/3	106/9 94/8
1X QA Train	Filter	102/11	112/3	110/2
	Resin	69/+	104/+	106/+
2X STD Train	Filter	104/25	100/11	96/10
	Resin	83/44	+	95/9
2X QA Train	Filter	84/+	67/1	62/1
	Impinger Resin	134/45 75/2	113/1 121/2	106/1
10X STD Train	Filter	96/16	119/2	118/1
	Impinger Resin	138/28 135/41	115/2 108/4	110/2
10X QA Train	Filter†	95/21	124/5	122/7
	Impinger Resin	127/4 92/15	119/3 122/3	119/3 122/4

## TABLE A-9. SAMPLING TRAIN SPIKE RECOVERY (INITIAL)

\* The baseline level (1X) from spiked analytes are as follows: 10  $\mu$ g NG, 5  $\mu$ g 2,4-DNT, and 5  $\mu$ g 2,6-DNT. Each of the spike levels are a multiple of this baseline. + This note indicates either the data are limited or affected by a lost

sample, an analytical problem, or an original spiking error.

	1. A.		Trial 1		Trial 2		
Spike Train Type, Level (µg)	Spike Location	Average Recovery (%)	Standard Deviation (%)	Average Recovery (%)	Standard Deviation (%)		
Standard	10 µg	Filter	103	6			
	1	Impinger	73	18			
		Resin	156	30			
QA	10 44	Filter	102	11			
		Impinger	89	1			
		Resin	69	-			
Standard	20 µg	Filter	104	25	99	1	
		Impinger	83	44	103		
		Resin	109	5	92	5	
DA	20 µg	Filter	84	-			
		Impinger	134	45			
		Resin	76	2			
Standard	100 µg	Filter	96	16	100		
		Impinger	138	28	105	2	
		Resin	135	41	99	3	
QA	100 µg	Filter	95	21			
		Impinger	127	4			
		Resin	92	15			

TABLE A-10. COMPARISON OF SAMPLING TRAIN SPIKE RECOVERY FOR NITROGLYCERIN

.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

1

QA/QC Plan, Energetic Compound Sampling/Analysis

#### TABLE A-11. NITROGLYCERIN COLLECTION EFFICIENCY

.

ŧ

Run Number Train Configuration	3-4 USAEHA	3-4 EPA	5-6 USAEHA	5-6 Epa	7-8 USAEHA	7-8 Epa
Gas Volume Sampling (std. cubic feet, dry)'	61.9	57.8	64.0	63.1	69.6	66.3
Total POHC Collected (µg)	19.7	14.5	33.1	35.6	19.7	24.1
POHC Distribution (% of total)	. <b>n</b>					
Impinger/Condenser						
lst extraction 2d extraction 3d extraction	81.7 0 0	14.5 0 0	68.9 6.6 0	11.0 0 0	76.1 0 0	0 0
Resin						
ist section 2d section 3d section 4th section	18.3 0 0 0	85.5 0 0 0	24.5 0 0	59.6 9.8 0.0 10.1	23.9 0 8 0	76.3 0 0
Condensate Trap						
1st extraction 2d extraction 3d extraction	-	0 6 0	- , - -	9.6 0 0	-	14.9 0

,

.

.

See footnote on page A-24.

.

Run Number Train Configuration	9-10 USAEHA	9-10 EPA	11-12 USAEHA	11-12 EPA	13-14 USAEHA	13-14 EPA
Gas Volume Sampling (std. cubic feet, dry)	36.8	37.0	42.0	39.9	40.4	38.1
Total POHC Collected (µg)	16.7	16.3	12.2	14.6	15.4	14.0
POHC Distribution (% of total)						
Impinger/Condenser						
1st extraction	64.1	9.2	36.1	11.0	58.4	33.6
3d extraction	0	0	0	0	o	0
Resin						
1st section 2d section 3d section	35.9 0	62.0 13.5 7.4	63.9 0	77.4 11.6 0	41.6 0 0	66.4 0 0
Condensate Trap		6.5			U	
1st extraction	-	0	-	0	-	0
3d extraction	2	0		0	2	o

4

<sup>a</sup> A zero percentage of the total NG collected indicates that none was detected in that sample. The quantitation limits for NG ranged from 0.8 μg to 2.0 μg per sample and were a function of the chromatogram complexity for each sample.

#### TABLE A-12. 2,4 DINITROTOLUENE COLLECTION EFFICIENCY

ł.

Run Number Train Configuration	9~10 USAEHA	9-10 Epa	11-12 USAEHA	11-12 EPA	13-14 USAEHA	13-14 EPA
Gas Volume Sampling (std. cubic feet, dry)	36 8	37.0	42.0	39.9	40.4	38.1
Total POHC Collected (µg)	127.2	127.8	141.5	138.5	158.2	145.1
POHC Distribution (% of total)	) *					
Impinger/Condenser						
lst extraction 2d extraction 3d extraction	52.9 4.6 0	11.8 0 D	49.1 3.0 0	25.3 1.0 0	57.8 4.6 2.0	25.3 3.1 0
Resin						
lst section 2d section 3d section 4th section	41.1 1.0 0 0	66.1 11.7 4.3 6.0	47.9 0 0	69.1 4.3 0.0 0	35.7 0 0 9	58.4 9.0 0
Condensate Trap						
lst extraction 2d extraction 3d extraction	- - -	0 0	 - -	0 0 0	-	0 0 0

.

See footnote on page A-26.

.

.

.

.

Run Number Train Configuration	15-16 USAEHA	15-16 EPA	17-18 USAEHA	17-18 EPA	19-20 USAEHA	19-20 EPA
Gas Volume Sampling (std. cubic feet, dry)	81.3	77.7	69.8	65.4	72.9	72.0
Total POHC Collected (Hg)	1303	1295	1924	1928	1792	1498
POHC Distribution (% of total	)*					
Impinger/Condenser						
1st extraction	47.0	4.3	50.2	4.6	56.2	4.5
2d extraction	3.2	0.3	7.9	0.8	3.9	0.5
3d extraction	1.8	0.2	1.8	0.3	1.5	0.2
Besin						
1st section	47.7	65.0	40.1	61.4	38.2	77.0
2d section	0.3	14.2	0	15.8	0.3	11.3
3d section	0	6.3	0	5.5	0.0	3.7
4th section	0	3.7	0	3.7	0	1.7
Condensate Trap						
1st extraction	-	4.7	-	5.7	-	1.0
2d extraction	-	1.0	-	1.8	-	0
3d extraction	-	0.4		0.5	-	0

8

" A zero percentage of the total 2,4 DNT collected indicates that none was detected in that sample. The quantitation limits for 2,4 DNT ranged from 1.0 μg to 3.0 μg per sample and were a function of the chromatogram complexity for each sample.

٦,

1

.

Run Number Train Configuration	15-16 USAEHA	15-16 EPA	17-18 USAEHA	17-18 EPA	19-20 USAEHA	19-20 EPA
Gas Volume Sampling (std. cubic feet, dry)	81.3	77.7	69.8	65.4	72.9	72.0
Total POHC Collected (µg)	104.8	89.4	124.5	99.B	119.2	88.1
POHC Distribution (% of total)	•					
Impinger/Condenser						
lst extraction 2d extraction 3d extraction	38.9 0 0	0 0 0	42.4 6.7 3.5	0 0 0	38.2 3.9 0	0 0 0
Resin						
lst section 2d section 3d section 4th section	61.1 0 8 0	72.1 16.8 7.0 4.0	47.4 D O O	71.6 12.7 5.6 3.2	\$7.9 0 0	91.4 8.6 0 0
Condensate Trap						
ist extraction 2d extraction 3d extraction	- -	0 0 0	- - -	6.8 0 0	- -	0 0 0

<sup>a</sup> A zero percentage of the total 2,6 DNT collected indicates that none was detected in that sample. The quantitation limits for 2,6 DNT ranged from 1.0 μg to 3.0 μg per sample and were a function of the chromatogram complexity for each sample. .

.

other states of other services and services

		1.4	đ.,
	11		
			55
		an mula	

A transfer of the day office the day of the termine

•

.

F-2 EPA APPROVAL MEMO FOR USING AEHA STEM METHOD FOR SAMPLING NITROGLYCERIN AND DINITROTOLUENE IN STACK GAS

AIR\FB505\APPENDIC.WP5

AND ADDRESS METRICALINE LEADER ALMA STEM ANTIHOTICAL STEAD FOR

and contract briefs for



HEHORANDUM

DATE: August 18, 1986

SUBJECT: Current Recommendation USAEHA Sampling Train, Based on Heeting at Research Triangle Park

FROM: Larry D. Johnson Tig ---- U.J. Lbt. Technical Support Office (MD-62)

TO: Betty Willis, Chief, KN/TN Unit Waste Engineering Section, Region IV

As a result of my May 19, 1986, memo to you in which [ recommended against use of the sampling train proposed by US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency (USAEHA), I was contacted by William K. Emily of Crane Naval Weapons Support Center in Crane, Indiana. Mr. Emily has been involved in preparation of the permit application for the Naval Weapons Station in Charleston, SC which also proposed the use of the USAEHA train. He felt-that further information could be provided by USAEHA and asked to meet with us at RTP. The meeting was held 8/7/86 and was attended by the following people:

William K. Emily, Chemist, Crane Raval Weapons Support Center, Crane, 1%
David L. Dangnorill, Chief, Source Surveillance Board, USAEHA Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD
Captain Charles J. Mort, Air Pollution Engineering Division, USAEHA Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD
Larry D. Johnson, Research Chemist, EPA/AEERL, RTP
Merrill D. Jackson, Research Chemist, EPA/AEERL, RTP
John H. Margeson, Research Chemist, EPA/EMSL, RTP

Ouring the meeting, new information was provided and was used to clarify some of the reasons behind the USAEHA procedures. The most important of this information was the fact that hitroylycerin hydrolyzes readily and presents sampling and analysis problems because of this. especially if neated during recovery. USAEHA was concerned with the Soxhiet extraction step in our procedures because of this, and also wanted to perform extraction in the field in order to remove the hitroglycerin from contact with water as quickly as possible.

2010 A. 4014

said of Hugel (The

- CALENT: Correct Argenory Access ULLOS : constant Frank argents
  - Factor and Developed of the ordered
  - (ii) Sector (i) (i) (Chief, Strift Orts) Vector Evaluation, Sector (i)

As a result where the tay 12, 1355 and 12 control in when a processing sparse spread (USA2001), 1 as contacted of Vallian C. Extly of Scan the same spread (USA2001), 1 as contacted of Vallian C. Extly of Scan the same spread for the perfit application for the Markine Scan theoles in preparation of the perfit application for the Markine Scan theoles in preparation of the perfit application for the Markine Scan theoles of the Markine SC enter the application for the Markine Scan the felt stat function information and the second of the Markine Scan the felt stat function information and the second of the Markine Scan the felt stat function information and the second of the Markine Scan the felt stat function information and the second of the Markine Scan the felt stat function information and the second of the Scan of the the felt stat of the second of the second of the Scan of the Scan the felt stat of the second of the second of the Scan of the Scan the felt stat of the second of the second of the Scan of the Scan the felt state of the second of the second of the state of the Scan the felt state of the second of the second of the scan the felt state of the second of the second of the state of the second the felt state of the second of the second of the state of the state of the second of the second of the state of the second of the sec

Verifiam C. Satiy, Construct Crans First Western Shadort Defter, Crans. 19-Dards to Dargenetili, Chart, Solires Lorenti and Stars. USAINA Marchen Freeders Science. 20

Construct Charles / Hore, Jos Pellistics Explosions (1945)

Anne H. Maryanan, Astairs Chartes, Ellevitica, and

Norting the meeting, new information was provided and was also to divide some of the resures became the USASAN provingers. The staimportant of this information was the fact that that metropy provide hypersiver mustly and presents sampled and are your fact that sale metropy of the standing and presents sampled and are your front and the state standing extraction type in our protocours possible ar this is and the calculat extraction type in our protocours possible ar this in a size to define all the state of a during the state and the state of the test samples and the the state of the state and the state of the state from contains and below of a during the state and the state the state of the form contains and below of a during the state and the state of the state from contains and below of a during the state of the state of the state form contains and below of a during the state of the st After discussing this problem and other details with the group, we arrived at a series of modifications and requirements which we feel would make the USAEHA train and associated procedures acceptable for nitroglycerin and dimitrotoluene (I don't think it would be reasonable to let them use the USAEHA train on nitroglycerin and then require HHS on dimitrotoluene).

The requirements we believe necessary are:

- The USAEHA train must be loaded with at least 20g of sorbent instead of 10g. This can be in two sequential sorbent tubes, but one is preferable.
- The sections of sorbent must be analyzed separately (they do this already), and if more than 10% of the total sorbent catch is found on the last section, then the sample run is void.
- 3. The extractions must be performed in the field, and must consist of three sequential shake extractions."
- 4. On the first project to use the USAEHA-train, the extracted resin and filter must also be shipped back to the lab for Soxhlet extraction. The Soxhlet extracts will be analyzed and any POHC found will be above the the appropriate total for calculations of DRE. In the event that significant amounts of POHC are found in the Soxhlet extracts, USAEHA should be required to perform this QC extraction on subsequent trial burns. If no significant amount of POHC is found, then they should not be required to perform the Soxhlet extraction on subsequent burns. The choice of solvent for the Soxhlet extraction is still somewhat open. USAEHA is concerned that toluene will require excessive temperatures. Hexane, pentane, or cyclonexane are acceptable to us (as is toluene), but they need to decide which is preferable from their standooint. We'll be glad to review what they propose.
- The sorbent tube or tubes must be vertical rather than horizontal, and the gas flow should be downward through the resin bed. We realize this arrangement is more difficult for the field crew, but teel that it is necessary.

I do want to stress that we've only agreed to accept the USAEHA train for nitroglycerin and dimitrotoluene. Use of the train for other materials would have to be negotiated separately, and all of the EPA personnel present feel that we should require MMS except in special cases.

F-7

Antiver 25 & sectors 20 Machineseises and ander the site of a gravit of the sector of

tant claritana svillad av theses men pill

- afilities. This can be in fer sequentral servant since, for one to present at the present of the second the servant since , for the transformer since at the second t
  - A fire and then it survive that he are (ying the state that); (they do this a trine by ), the ready), the rate total the codel the rate total the rate of the rate
  - to spinist sequent and meridennes in the Vision and main and the second of a
- דיון לעד שינה אובל וה עצה באר הגוון לאפאר זהאות, ביה אובן בבנולבנוס האודה אוד דיון לעד שינה אובל וה בארידים ספבע כם נאת ובי לייי להיינובנוס האובינה אוד דיון לעד שינה אובל וה בארידים ספבע כם נאת ובי לייי להיינוב והיינו באר דיון לא לא האורים ביינוב לפר כגובטות איז לעדי וא לא לא לא האריג ביינו דיין היינוביא איזטריקטי אוב הבגו לפר כגובטות איזט בארי ליין וא לא האריג ביינו דיין היינוביא איזטריקטי אוב הבגו לפר כגובטות איזט בארי ליין איזטר ביינוביטור איזער גער איזטריקטי אוב לפר כגובטות איזטר ביינוב איזטר ביינובי דיין היינוביא איזטר ביינובי לפר כגובטות איזטר ביינוביטור ביינוביטור איזער גער איזטריקטי איזטר ביינובי לא ליין לא לא היינוביטוריין ביינוביטור ביינוביטור איזער גער איזטריקטי ביינוביטור ביינוביטור ביינוביטור ביינוביטוריין ביינוביטוריין איזטעריין לארי גער געריין איזער איזטריקטי איזטר ביינוביטוריין ביינוביטוריין אינטעריין לארי געריין איזעריין איזער איזעריין איזעריין ביינוביטוריין ביינוביטוריין לארי געריין געריין איזעריין איזעריין איזעריין איזעריין אינטעריין אינטעריין ביינוביטוריין אינעריין געריין געריין געריין איזעריין איזעריין געריין געריין געריין אינעריין לאריין געריין געריין אינעריין אינעריין געריין געריין געריין געריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין געריין געריין געריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין איינעריין אינעריין געריין אינעריין געריין געריין געריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין געריין געריין געריין אינעריין געריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין געריין געריין געריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין געריין געריין געריין אינעריין געריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין אינערייען אינעריין אינעריין אינעריייעיעייעייע אינעריין אינערייין אינערייעיעע געריין געריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין אינעריין אינערייע אינערייעייעערייע אינערייעייעייעייעייעע געריין גערייען אינערייין אינעריייעייייעייעייעייעייייעייין אייערייעייעייעיייעייעייע
  - is its servert table of table surt by restical retain table factions), ing the table to could the could the commany, the reals by this arrangement is sore entrically far the test field that the it is noteseated.

traio to uttropheteto trat ve've toly spress to accust the (546+1 attento to uttropheteto and trattropheteto attent to attent to attent attentois vetto ave to consent terr topartety, and all of the 124 parts tertoniol presint feet toto of stitule encyles we week to the total.

I believe I've covered all the key points, but if I've missed anything, please let me know. I haven't included all the details and reasoning discussed, since we met for a whole day. I'll be glad to discuss any of this material or the subject in general.

Seth Graham, Region IV CC: Caron Falconer, Region IV Son Reimer, Region IV Gary Gross, Region III Robin Anderson, OSW, 4H-563 Sonya Stelmacz, OSW, WH-563

M. D. Jackson, MD-6Z J. H. Margeson, MD-77A W. K. Emily, Crane Naval Meayons Cor D. L. Daugnerill, USAEHA Cat. C. J. Hort, USAEHA

- 3 -

F-8

. . .

sizzie-ist en artes i farment in the bay within the real is and reacted of a size of the second of t

interfacest, terror 17
interfacest, terror 17
interfaces, interfacest
its action its
its action its action its action its
its action its action its
its action its action its action its action its action its
its action its action

A. Autonitza, MC-17a
 A. Sanitza, Crame Health Reaction Control (Control (Contro) (Control (Control (Control (Control (Control (Control (Con

2.6

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

#### APPENDIX B

#### ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE ENERGETIC COMPOUNDS IN STACK GAS SAMPLES

#### 1. Scope and Application.

1.1. This method provides procedures for the detection and quantitation of energetic compounds from stack gas samples. The procedure is organized into a general section, which covers those aspects of the method which are independent of the target analyte, and specific sections for each compound validated on the sampling train.

1.2. Samples are collected in a modification of the EPA Method 5 sampling train where a 20-gram XAD-2 resin module has been placed downstream of three impingers. Therefore, the target compounds are captured in both the resin and water matrices. The sampling rate is on the order of l-cubic meter of stack gas per hour.

1.3. This method is designed for use by analysts who are experienced in the use of a GC and a GC/MS.

2. <u>Summary of Method</u>. This method provides gas chromatographic operating conditions for the analysis of energetic compounds in a suitable extraction solvent (toluene or a mixture of toluene and iso-amylacetate). These samples are obtained from the solvent extraction of stack sampling train media - filter, impinger water, and resin. The target compounds are separated in the GC by temperature programming of a capillary column. These compounds are than detected by either a nitrogen/phosphorus (NP) or an electron capture detector (ECD). Positive results are confirmed on a GC/MS instrument if concentrations are adequate for GC/MS instrument detection.

3. <u>Interferences</u>. Any compound which has the same general retention time as the target analyte and gives a detector response is a potential interference to the analytical instruments. Laboratory reagent/solvent blanks and extracts from the XAD-2 resin must be analyzed to demonstrate the level of contamination that would interfere with the measurement. Modification of the gas chromatographic parameters may be utilized to circumvent interferences.

4. <u>Safety</u>. The following safety precautions are presented as guidelines only since safety procedures should already be in place for the analytical laboratories.

4.1. Protective Equipment. Throw-away plastic gloves, apron or laboratory coat, and safety glasses should be worn at all times in the laboratory areas. Skin contact with the energetic compounds and solvents should be avoided.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

4.2. Personal Hygiene. As a backup to protective equipment, hands and lower arms should be washed thoroughly before any breaks (coffee, lunch, end of shift) with any mild soap.

4.3. Ventilation. The manipulation of samples and the use of reagents/ solvents should be restricted to laboratory hoods. The electron capture detector on the gas chromatographic instruments must be properly vented.

4.4. Waste. Proper waste disposal techniques must be utilized and every effort should be made to minimize the generation of contaminated wastes.

5. Apparatus and Equipment.

5.1. Gas Chromatograph. Hewlett-Packard (HP) 5880 GC's capable of temperature programming and which are equipped with HP 7671 autoinjectors and capillary column systems operating in the splitless mode will be utilized. Depending upon the target analyte, the GC will be equipped with either an electron capture or nitrogen-phosphorus detector (see compoundspecific sections). A Hewlett-Packard HP3357 Data System is interfaced with the GC for integrating peak areas and recording chromatograms.

5.2. Gas Chromatograph/Mass Spectrometer. The Finnigan Model 9610 system with temperature programming and splitless mode capillary column capabilities will be utilized. The Model 9610 Gas Chromatograph will have a direct interface with a Finnigan Model 4021 mass spectrometer. The mass spectral data are obtained with electron impact ionization at a nominal electron energy of 70 eV. A computerized data system is utilized to acquire, store, reduce and output the mass spectral data.

5.3. Chromatographic Columns. Refer to the compound specific sections.

5.4. Glassware.

5.4.1. Vials. Wheaton, screw-capped, septum vials with a volume of 40 mL and Teflon®-lined caps are used to extract resin sections. Additionally, 2 mL auto-sampler vials supplied by Hewlett-Packard are used.

5.4.2. Jars. Glass jars with Teflon-lined caps capable of holding 16 fluid ounces are used for the transportation of the extracts of impinger water, the samples of feed material and/or process residues (e.g., ash), and the particulate filter with the rinses of the probe liner and train glassware.

5.4.3. Separatory Funnels. Glass separatory funnels of 500 mL volume will be used in the extraction of aqueous samples.

©Teflon is a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Co., Inc., Wilmington, Delaware.

#### APPENDIX

#### ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE ENERGETIC COMPOUNDS IN STACK GAS SAMPLES

#### 1. Scope and Application.

1.1. This method provides procedures for the detection and quantitation of energetic compounds from stack gas samples. The procedure is organized into a general section, which covers those aspects of the method which are independent of the target analyte, and specific sections for each compound validated on the sampling train.

1.2. Samples are collected in a modification of the EPA Method 5 sampling train where a 20-gram XAD-2 resin module has been placed downstream of three impingers. Therefore, the target compounds are captured in both the resin and water matrices. The sampling rate is on the order of 1-cubic meter of stack gas per hour.

1.3. This method is designed for use by analysts who are experienced in the use of a GC and a GC/MS.

2. <u>Summary of Method</u>. This method provides gas chromatographic operating conditions for the analysis of energetic compounds in a suitable extraction solvent (toluene or a mixture of toluene and iso-amylacetate). These samples are obtained from the solvent extraction of stack sampling train media – filter, impinger water, and resin. The target compounds are separated in the GC by temperature programming of a capillary column. These compounds are than detected by either a nitrogen/phosphorus (NP) or an electron capture detector (ECD). Positive results are confirmed on a GC/MS instrument if concentrations are adequate for GC/MS instrument detection.

3. Interferences. Any compound which has the same general retention time as the target analyte and gives a detector response is a potential interference to the analytical instruments. Laboratory reagent/solvent blanks and extracts from the XAD-2 resin must be analyzed to demonstrate the level of contamination that would interfere with the measurement. Modification of the gas chromatographic parameters may be utilized to circumvent interferences.

4. <u>Safety</u>. The following safety precautions are presented as guidelines only since safety procedures should already be in place for the analytical laboratories.

4.1. Protective Equipment. Throw-away plastic gloves, apron or laboratory coat, and safety glasses should be worn at all times in the laboratory areas. Skin contact with the energetic compounds and solvents should be avoided.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

4.2. Personal Hygiene. As a backup to protective equipment, hands and lower arms should be washed thoroughly before any breaks (coffee, lunch, end of shift) with any mild soap.

4.3. Ventilation. The manipulation of samples and the use of reagents/ solvents should be restricted to laboratory hoods. The electron capture detector on the gas chromatographic instruments must be properly vented.

4.4. Waste. Proper waste disposal techniques must be utilized and every effort should be made to minimize the generation of contaminated wastes.

5. Apparatus and Equipment.

5.1. Gas Chromatograph. Hewlett-Packard (HP) 5880 GC's capable of temperature programming and which are equipped with HP 7671 autoinjectors and capillary column systems operating in the splitless mode will be utilized. Depending upon the target analyte, the GC will be equipped with either an electron capture or nitrogen-phosphorus detector (see compoundspecific sections). A Hewlett-Packard HP3357 Data System is interfaced with the GC for integrating peak areas and recording chromatograms.

5.2. Gas Chromatograph/Mass Spectrometer. The Finnigan Model 9610 system with temperature programming and splitless mode capillary column capabilities will be utilized. The Model 9610 Gas Chromatograph will have a direct interface with a Finnigan Model 4021 mass spectrometer. The mass spectral data are obtained with electron impact ionization at a nominal electron energy of 70 eV. A computerized data system is utilized to acquire, store, reduce and output the mass spectral data.

5.3. Chromatographic Columns. Refer to the compound specific sections.

5.4. Glassware.

5.4.1. Vials. Wheaton, screw-capped, septum vials with a volume of 40 mL and Teflon®-lined caps are used to extract resin sections. Additionally, 2 mL auto-sampler vials supplied by Hewlett-Packard are used.

5.4.2. Jars. Glass jars with Teflon-lined caps capable of holding 16 fluid ounces are used for the transportation of the extracts of impinger water, the samples of feed material and/or process residues (e.g., ash), and the particulate filter with the rinses of the probe liner and train glassware.

5.4.3. Separatory Funnels. Glass separatory funnels of 500 mL volume will be used in the extraction of aqueous samples.

©Teflon is a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Co., Inc., Wilmington, Delaware.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

5.4.4. Miscellaneous. Volumetric flasks with ground glass stoppers, disposable pipets, graduated cylinders, and micro-syringes are used for the preparation of standards, performance of dilutions, and conducting injections to the gas chromatograph instrument.

5.5. Additional Equipment.

5.5.1. Mechanical Shaker. A roto-rack capable of 20 rotations per minute will be used for the extraction of resin samples.

5.5.2. Miscellaneous. Stainless steel spatulas or spoons may be used in preparing the samples for analysis.

6. Reagents and Solvents.

6.1. Solvents. ACS grade: toluene, acetone, iso-amylacetate.

6.2. Reagents.

6.2.1. 99.6 percent or greater purity of 2,4-DNT, 2,6-DNT, 3,4-DNT, 2,4,6-TNT, 2,4,5-TNT, NG, and RDX (SRM's from Picatinny Arsenal).

6.2.2. ACS grade anhydrous sodium sulfate.

6.3. Miscellaneous.

6.3.1. Distilled/deionized water.

6.3.2. Ultra high purity gas as required for GC analysis

#### Preparation of Standard Solutions.

7.1. Stock Solutions.

7.1.1. The stock standard solutions are prepared by dissolving 0.050 grams of each potential analyte in 50 mL of acetone. Larger volumes may be used at the discretion of the analyst. If the compound purity is certified at 96 percent or greater, the analyte weight can be used without correction to calculate the concentration of the stock solution.

7.1.2. These stock standards should be transferred to Teflonsealed screw-cap bottles, stored at approximately 40 °F, and protected from the light by using amber colored containers. Due to the nature of the analytes and the acetone solvent, the stock standards should be monitored frequently for signs of degradation and/or evaporation, especially prior to preparing any intermediate standards.

7.1.3. Stock standards should be replaced after 12 months or sooner if a problem is indicated.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

7.2. Intermediate Standards.

7.2.1. Intermediate standard solutions should be prepared using known volumes of the stock standard and diluting the solution with toluene. The intermediate standards should contain 100  $\mu$ g/mL of each of the target analytes.

7.2.2. Storage and preservation of the intermediate standard solutions are the same as those for the stock solutions.

7.2.3. Intermediate standard solutions should be replaced after 8 weeks or sooner if a problem is indicated.

7.3. External Calibration Standards.

7.3.1. Calibration standards should be prepared at a minimum of three concentration levels but preferably at five concentration levels by adding volumes of one or more of the stock solutions to a volumetric flask and diluting to volume with toluene. One of these concentrations should be at a concentration near but above the method detection limit, and the other concentrations should correspond to the expected range of concentrations found in the field samples.

7.3.2. These solutions should also be preserved according to the general procedures in paragraph 7.1.2. and should be replaced after 15 days.

7.4. Working Standards. Fresh working range standards should be prepared on a daily basis by diluting known volumes of the intermediate standard solutions in toluene. These standards can then be utilized as performance standards for the GC instrument.

7.5. Field Surrogate Spike Solution. A acetone/acetonitrile solution containing one or more surrogate compounds should be prepared at a concentration to be determined by the project engineer (see Section 6 of the OA/QC plan, paragraph 6.2.5) and coordinated with the analyst.

8. Instrument Calibration.

8.1. Gas chromatographic operating parameters should be set at those listed in the compound specific sections of this section so that the retention times are equivalent. The instrument will be calibrated using an external standard calibration technique on a daily basis.

8.2. For the target compounds, calibration standards will be prepared utilizing the procedure in paragraph 7.3 of Appendix B. Each calibration standard should be injected into the GC system using the technique that will be used to introduce the actual samples into the instrument [method (syringe, autoinjector) and volume]. Peak area and corresponding sample concentration/mass should be tabulated. These results will be utilized to prepare a calibration curve for each of the target compounds (POHC's and

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

surrogates) in terms of detector response versus analyte concentration. In addition to calculating the slope and intercept of the line, the correlation coefficient should be calculated to assess linearity. These calibration curves should be verified throughout the daily sample groups by the analysis of a calibration standard solution. A drift in response for any compound which exceeds 20-relative percent difference will initiate a recalibration of the instrument for that particular compound. For the GC/MS instrument, standards and procedures specified by the manufacturer should be used to tune and calibrate the instrument. A single standard solution should then be analyzed by the GC/MS instrument to determine the response factor for the target compounds, to include the internal standard (anthracene-die).

## 9. <u>Retention Time Window Determination</u>.

9.1. Prior to determining retention time windows, the GC instrument should be operated for approximately 48 hours to allow for chromatographic system stabilization.

9.2. Three to five injections of the mixture of target compounds should be analyzed. From this analysis, the mean and standard deviation of the retention times for each compound will be calculated and utilized in defining the retention time windows for the analysis. The retention time window will be defined as  $\pm$  two standard deviations ( $\pm 2\sigma$ ) of the mean retention time. For those cases where the standard deviation of the retention time is zero, a value of  $\pm$  0.05 minutes of the retention time will be used as the window. Retention time windows for each target compound must be calculated for each chromatographic column to be utilized. The analyst may find it necessary to modify these windows depending upon the quantity and nature of other detectable compounds in the field samples (i.e., matrix effects). The calibration standards that have been dispersed among the field samples can be utilized as performance checks with regards to retention time windows. If any of the compound peaks fall outside the retention time window established, the chromatographic system should be considered out of control and corrective action should be initiated.

#### 10. Sample Analysis.

10.1. An aliquot of the extracts from all sections of the sampling train will be placed in autosampler vials. The volume of the extract should be known and recorded prior to removal of the aliquot of the sample.

10.2. Prior to analyzing the group of samples for that day, the instrument calibration should have been performed and the retention time windows confirmed. This data should be recorded in the project data file on a daily basis. Each sample is analyzed in triplicate with one of the multilevel standards and a solvent blank placed after every sixth sample. The group of samples should also be bracketed with calibration standards.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

10.3. Since linearity has been demonstrated for energetic compound chromatographic response (refer to Appendix A), chromatograms should be manipulated so that all peaks are on-scale. Integration methodologies should be compared with the chromatogram to ensure the methodology is appropriate for the peak shape. If all chromatographic peaks can not be brought on-scale electronically, the samples should be diluted and reanalyzed until all peaks are on-scale. By bringing all peaks on-scale, chromatographic resolution in the vicinity of the peaks corresponding to the target compounds can be examined. If peak resolution is acceptable, the undiluted sample may be used for quantitation.

10.4. Analytical results are obtained by use of the calibration plot prepared for each of the compounds. The integrator has been programmed to report the results in  $\mu$ g/mL.

10.5. No second gas chromatographic column will be utilized for confirmational analysis. Depending upon the compound and the equipment availability, the analyst at his discretion may perform secondary analysis using another detector type. However, 10 percent of the samples positive for either the POHC or the surrogates will be analyzed by GC/MS for confirmation of the identification provided by GC/ECD or GC/NPD analysis. If the concentration of the target compound is sufficient for GC/MS instrument semiquantitative analysis, then the GC/MS should be utilized for confirmation of the quantitation as well as the identification.

10.6. The chromatographic conditions for the analysis of compounds are contained in the sections following this appendix. For those analytical methods which utilize either NP or EC detectors, the selection of which detectors would depend on the type of interferences present in the samples. The selection would also depend on whether NG would also be a target analyte. Calculation methodology is covered in Appendix D.
Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

## SECTION B-1

ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES/STANDARDS FOR 2,4,5- AND 2,4,6-TNT

1. <u>Applicability</u>. This methodology is for the analysis of samples for 2,4,6-TNT as the only POHC of interest. The isomer 2,4,5-TNT has been spiked onto the sampling train as a recovery surrogate.

- 2. Chromatographic Conditions.
  - 2.1. Detector: Electron Capture Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 60 meters x 0.32 mm IO - fused silica column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 μm film thickness Oven Temperature: 170 °C Detector Temperature: 200 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 45 cc/sec Injection Port Temperature: 200 °C
  - 2.2. Detector: Nitrogen/Phosphorus Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 60 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 μm film thickness Oven Temperature Program: 125 °C for 5 minutes; ramp 2 °C per minute to 200 °C; hold 200 °C for 10 minutes Detector Temperature: 300 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 45 cc/sec Injection Port Temperature: 240 °C

3. <u>Chromatograms</u>. Example chromatograms are illustrated in Figures B-1.1 and B-1.2 for a standard solution and a field sample containing the TNT isomers.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

## MULTIPLIER = 20

	34 - 431 VE 6 + A1			0.72	
	T: 3309226N+ 0	N			1 2.46 THT STANDARE
Ihel SasaA	SAMPLER INJE	CTION @ 19	:09 SEP 1	4, 1984	
SAMPLE #	S 40.3 UG STI	2			
ANALYSIS O	F RESIN EXTRAC	T FOR THIN	MATTURENE	USING ECD	
ESTB					
RT	AREA	TYPE CAL	AMOUNT	NAME	
2.36	76854.78	PV 1	10.401	UG 2:5-DNT	0
2.92	135659.00	YY 2	10.231	UG 2,5-04T	
3.23	50730.10	ÅÅ 2	10.598	UG 2:4-3NT	
4.30	193683.00	YB 4	10.715	05 3,4-597	
8.95	310336.00	EB 5	40.310	UG 2,4,6-TNT	

FIGURE B-1.1: STANDARD - 2,4,6-TNT

.

1

.

MULTIPLIER = 20

.

	TE PERET ALLES	TEN				
						2 04
	STOREREN- 0	ti				t 2,46 THT
IAPI 5880A Sample # 1	: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	LCTION : :	9 20:	56 SEP 1	5: 1984	
AVALYSIS Ö 1970	F RESIN EXTRA	T FOR	TRAIT	してしんべもべど	USING ECD	
RT		TYPE	CAL	AMOUNT	NAME	
2.85 2.85 2.85 2.55 2.55 2.55	8464.17 12302.30 12114.00 1990.98 403054.00			1.014 0.233 2.206 0.203 75.203	UG 2:6-DNT UG 2:5-DNT UG 2:4-DNT UG 3:4-DNT UG 2:4:6-TNT	

FIGURE B-1.2: SAMPLE - 2,4,6-TNT

.

8-1-3

,

.

AT A GETLET THINK

			C
		7144948 ASUB0801 90.41131 81.0411 1.425154	to an

FIGURE (41, 26, 5009) E. C. A. BUDTE

ł,

. .

. .

2-1-1

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

### SECTION B-2

ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES/STANDARDS FOR 2,4-, 2,6-, and 3,4-DNT

1. <u>Applicability</u>. This methodology is for the analysis of samples for 2,4- and 2,6-DNT as the POHC's of interest. The isomer 3,4-DNT has been spiked onto the sampling train as a recovery surrogate.

- 2. Chromatographic Conditions.
  - 2.1. Detector: Electron Capture Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 60 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 µm film thickness Oven Temperature: 170 °C Detector Temperature: 200 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 45 cc/sec Injection Port Temperature: 200 °C
  - 2.2. Detector: Nitrogen/Phosphorus Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 60 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 µm film thickness Oven Temperature Program: 90 °C for 5 minutes; ramp 2 °C per minute to 200 °C; hold 200 °C for 10 minutes Detector Temperature: 300 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 45 cc/sec Injection Port Temperature: 240 °C

3. <u>Chromatograms</u>. Example chromatograms are illustrated in Figures B-2.1 and B-2.2 for a standard solution and a field sample containing the DNT isomers.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

## MULTIPLIER = 20

## START AUTO SEQ 9, 9

.



FIGURE B-2.1: STANDARD - 2.4- AND 2.6-DNT

where the set of the set of the set of the set of the

8-2-2

2 3 342 .-



FIGURE 8-2.2: SAMPLE - 2,4- AND 2,6-DNT



Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

## SECTION 8-3

#### ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES/STANDARDS FOR NITROGLYCERIN

1. <u>Applicability</u>. This methodology is for the analysis of samples for NG as the only POHC of interest. The compound EGDN has been spiked onto the sampling train as a recovery surrogate.

- 2. <u>Chromatographic Conditions</u>.
  - 2.1. Detector: Electron Capture Injection Mode: Splitless Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 30 meters x 0.32 mm Vesed silica column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 µm film threewiess Oven Temperature: 120 °C Detector Temperature: 140 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 40 cc/sec Injection Port Temperature: 140 °C
  - 2.2. Detector: Nitrogen/Phosphorus Nitrogen/phosphorus detector may not be utilized for NG analysis.

3. <u>Chromatograms</u>. Example chromatograms are illustrated in Figures B-3.1 and B-3.2 for a standard solution and a field sample containing nitroglycerin and ethylene glycol dinitrate.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

START AUTO SEQ 26, 26



RT: STOP RUN

EMPI 5880A SAMPLER INJECTION @ 08:00 DEC 17, 1984 SAMPLE # : ID CODE : : 26 METHOD ABORTED

AREA Z

TYPE	AREA %
34	730.921
YP	2053.970
PY	289.385
BP	22.336
YP	21.702
88	\$90.688
	7795 37 79 97 89 89 89 89

FIGURE 8-3.1: STANDARD - NG

OA/QC P	lan	۱,			1
Energet	ic	Compound	Sampl	ing/Ar	alysis

.



FIGURE B-3.2: SAMPLE - NG

8-3-3



and the second second

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

· .

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

#### SECTION B-4

### ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES/STANDARDS FOR RDX

1. <u>Applicability</u>. This methodology is for the analysis of samples for RDX as the only POHC of interest.

- 2. Chromatographic Conditions.
  - 2.1. Detector: Electron Capture Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 60 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica Column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 µm film thickness Oven Temperature: 170 °C Detector Temperature: 200 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 45 cc/sec Injection Port Temperature: 200 °C
  - 2.2. Detector: Nitrogen/Phosphorus Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 60 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica Column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 μm film thickness Oven Temperature Program: 125 °C for 5 minutes; ramp 2 °C per minute to 200 °C; hold 200 °C for 10 minutes Detector Temperature: 300 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 45 cc/sec Injection Port Temperature: 240 °C

3. <u>Chromatograms</u>. Example chromatograms are illustrated in Figure B-4.1 for a standard solution containing RDX.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

	2				4.4
				40	6.2
			9.37		19.
	T: STOP	RUN			
PI 5880	A SAMPLER INJ	ECTION P	19:35 NOV	9, 1987	
	8 20PP9-ST	Ð			
	H2	B FOR	EXPLOSIVES		
	ENSATED ANALYS.	IS			
SID CORF:					
RT	AREA	TYPE CA	L AMOUNT	NAME	
RT 1.69	AREA 116070.00	TYPE CAU BB	L AMOUNT	NAME	
RT 1.69 2.41	AREA 116070.00 69532.80	TYPE CAU BB BB	L AMOUNT 1 21.496 2 21.438	NAME 2, 6-DNT 2, 4-DNT	
RT 1.69 2.41 4.46	AREA 116070.00 69532.80 115873.00	TYPE CAU BB BB BB	L AMOUNT 1 21.496 2 21.438 3 21.249	NAME 2, 6-DNT 2, 4-DNT 2, 4, 6-TNT	
RT 1.69 2.41 4.46 6.22	AREA 116070.00 69532.80 115873.00 103789.00	TYPE CAU BB BB BB BB	AMOUNT 1 21.496 2 21.438 3 21.249 4 23.248	NAME 2, 6-DNT 2, 4-DNT 2, 4, 6-TNT RDX	
RT 1.69 2.41 4.46 6.22 8.06	AREA 116070.00 69532.80 115873.00 103789.00 35432.20	TYPE CAU BB BB BB BB BB BB	AMOUNT 1 21.496 2 21.438 3 21.249 4 23.248 5 22.146	NAME 2, 6-DNT 2, 4-DNT 2, 4, 6-TNT RDX TETRYL	

MULTIPLIER = 1

FIGURE 8-4.1: STANDARD SOLUTION CONTAINING RDX

.

-

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

## SECTION B-5

ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES/STANDARDS FOR RDX AND DNT/TNT ISOMERS

1. <u>Applicability</u>. This methodology is for the analysis of samples for 2,4,6-TNT, 2,4-DNT, 2,6-DNT and RDX as the POHC's of interest. The isomers 2,4,5-TNT and 3,4-DNT have been spiked onto the sampling train as a recovery surrogate.

#### Chromatographic Conditions.

2.1. Detector: Electron Capture (Thin Phase Column) Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 10 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica Column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 µm film thickness Oven Temperature Program: 100 °C for 1 minute; ramp 25 °C per minute up to 225 °C; hold 225 °C for 2 minutes Detector Temperature: 275 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 1 mL/min Injection Port Temperature: 200 °C

2.2. Detector: Nitrogen/Phosphorus (Wide Bore Column) Injection Mode: Direct on-column; 2 μL Column: 20 meters x 0.53 mm ID -fused silica Column Coating: DB-5, 1.50 μm film thickness Oven Temperature Program: 100 °C for 3 minutes; ramp 10 °C per minute to 225 °C; hold 225 °C for 10 minutes Detector Temperature: 300 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 5 mL/min Carrier Make-up Flow Rate: 25 mL/min Injection Port Temperature: 130 °C

3. <u>Chromatograms</u>. Example chromatograms are illustrated in Figures 8-5.1 for a standard solution containing the target compounds.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

	Fill	: ę		
	-	. RT: STOP R	UN	
		and the second		
NEI TESOR	SAMPLER INLE	LOTION @ 15:	61 NOV 18+ 1957	
	1 12 1121			
,	20772-212			
		FOR EX	PLOSIVES	
TD COMPEN	LUARDAN HISATID ANALYSI	5 FOR EX 18	PLOSIVES	
TD COMPEN	ISATID ANALYSI HTTP	707 EX	PLOSIVES	
TD COMPEN	ISATID ANALYSI AIRE	FOR EX S TYPE ORL	PLOSIVES AMOUNT NAME	
TD COMPEN	-20	FOR EX IS TYPE CRL ES 1	PLOSIVES AMOUNT NAME	
TD COMPE: FT 1.54 2.23	20749-312 194713 ANALYS3 2000 194713 ANALYS3 2000 2014512 2014512 2014512	FDR EX S TYPE CRL ES 1 BD 2	PLOSIVES AMOUNT NAME 28.034 2, 6-DNT 19.989 2, 4-DNT	
TD COMPEN #T 1.54 1.23 1.27	200000000 190000000000000000000000000000	FOR EX S TYPE CRL ES 1 BE 2 SE 3	PLOSIVES AMOUNT NAME 20.034 2. S-DNT 19.909 2. 4-DNT 19.778 2. 4. A-TN	
TD COMPEN 54 1.54 1.23 1.27 1.03	20000000000000000000000000000000000000	FOR EX 18 TYPE CRL 28 1 88 2 58 3 58 4	PLOSIVES AMOUNT NAME 28.034 1: C-DNT 19.989 2: 4-DNT 19.778 2: 4: C-TNT 19.851 PDX	
TD COMPEN 54 1.54 1.27 1.03 1.03 1.03 1.05	200000000 SATED ANALYSS SESSE4.52 53145.16 29397.50 27452.50 19214.10	FOR EX S TYPE CRL EB 1 BE 2 BE 3 BE 4 BE 5	PLOSIVES AMOUNT NAME 28.834 I. S-DNT 19.989 2. 4-DNT 19.778 2. 4. S-TNT 19.251 RDX 19.935 TETRYI	

FIGURE 8-5.1: STANDARD SOLUTION

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

#### SECTION B-6

#### CONFIRMATIONAL ANALYSIS 8Y GC/MS

<ol> <li>Applicability. This met</li> </ol>	is for the confirmational analysis
performed on the samples in	ovide confirmation of the
quantitation obtained by GC/ECD	h if possible. Otherwise, the
identification of the target compu-	onfirmed.

### 2. <u>Chromatographic\_Conditions</u>.

Injection Mode: Splitless for 1.2 minutes Injection Volume: 2 - 3 µL Column: 30 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica Column Coating: DB-5 (permanent bonded SE54), 0.25 µm film thickness Oven Temperature Program: 150 °C for 1 minute; ramp 8 °C per minute up to 285 °C; hold 285 °C for 20 minutes Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 10 psi at inlet Injection Port Temperature: 150 °C Internal Standard: Anthracene - D<sub>10</sub>

3. Mass Spectrometric Conditions.

4. <u>Chromatograms/Spectra</u>. Reconstructed ion chromatograms and mass spectra of the analytes are shown in Figures B-6.1 through B-6.6.



B-6-2

# OA/QC Plan, Energetic Compound Sampling/Analysis

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988





Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



1

.....

Energetic compound sampling/Analysis

Uale. Lo may 1900



Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

8-6-7

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Compound	Scan Range	Search Masses	Quantitation Mass
2.6-DNT	690-740	63;89;165	165
2.4-DNT	740-790	63;89;165	165
3.4-DNT	790-840	63;89;182	182
NG	600-650	46;76	46
RDX	980-1030	46;75;120	46
2.4.6-TNT	870-920	63;89;210	210
2.4.5-TNT	930-980	63;118;210	210
Anthracene-dl0 (internal standa	930-970 rd)	188	188

## SEARCH AND QUANTITATION MASS CONDITIONS

APPENDIX G

QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL PLAN



## QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL PLAN DEACTIVATION FURNACE TRIAL BURN

SENECA ARMY DEPOT ROMULUS, NEW YORK

Prepared for: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Huntsville, Alabama

Prepared by: Engineering-Science, Inc. Fairfax, Virginia

> November 1992 FB505

OLVERLEA VARIANCE VARI BEVELLE COMPLETE COMPLETE VITE

DEACTLY ATTON FURNAL'S TRUAL (1198)

SPACE A AND DEDOT

Preparet fors 0.8. Arms Corpt of Engineers Burroutlie, Alabuma

Proparial by: Englatering-Scheme Jun-

Normalian 196

## QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL PLAN

## DEACTIVATION FURNACE TRIAL BURN

Seneca Army Depot Romulus, New York

Michael Duchesneau Project Manager, Engineering-Science, Inc.

## ALTER ASSOCIATE AND MULTER SPECIAL TRANSPORT

## DEACTENTION FORMATE INTO A STREAM

Route Start Street Ford

Minimal Duralements Primier Minifato, Reconcerning Science, Inc.

## Trial Burn Plan For The Seneca Army Depot Contents of Appendix G Quality Assurance and Quality Control Plan

<u>Secti</u>	<u>оп</u>		Page				
1.0	Proj	ject Description	G-1				
2.0	Proj	ject Organization and Responsibility	G-6				
	2.1	Program Management	G-6				
	2.2	Responsibility and Authority of the QA Coordinator	G-6				
	2.3	Responsibility and Authority of Sampling and Analysis Groups	G-8				
3.0	Qua	lity Assurance and Quality Control Objectives	G-9				
4.0	Sam	Sampling and Monitoring Procedures					
	4.1	Sampling Plan	G-12				
	4.2	Waste Feeds (Win for POHCs)	G-15				
	4.3	POHCs (Wout)	G-15				
		4.3.1 Modified Method 5 Sampling Train	G-15				
		4.3.2 Energetic Materials Sampling Train (AEHA-MM5)	G-24				
		4.3.3 Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST)	G-32				
	4.4	Determination of CO <sub>2</sub> and O <sub>2</sub> Concentration by USEPA Method 3	G-34				
	4.5	Stack Gas Moisture	G-36				
	4.6	Particulate Matter	G-38				
	4.7	Continuous Gas Analyzers	G-44				
		4.7.1 O <sub>2</sub> Concentration by Process Monitor	G-44				
		4.7.2 NO <sub>x</sub> Concentration by USEPA Method 7E	G-44				
		4.7.3 Carbon Monoxide Concentration by Process Monitor	G-47				
		4.7.4 Total Hydrocarbon Concentration by USEPA Method 25A	G-47				

The second s

Division And American State

## Testi Suen "Un Fie Tuc Senes Arty D

#### A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPERTY OF

### AND A REPORT OF A REAL PROPERTY CARDING CARDING THE REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPERTY OF A

CONTRACTOR AND A STREET, STREE

## Table of Contents (Con't)

Sectio	n				Page		
	4.8	Method	23		G-49		
	4.9	Metals			G-56		
	4.10	Deactiv	ation Furn	ace Fly Ash	G-60		
5.0	Hane	dling, T	raceability a	und Holding Times	G-61		
	5.1	General	Requirem	ents	G-61		
	5.2	Field C	ustody		G-61		
	5.3	Laborat	ory Custod	y .	G-66		
	5.4	Sample	Preservatio	on and Holding Times	<b>G-6</b> 7		
6.0	Calii	Calibration Procedures and Frequency					
	6.1	Samplin	Sampling Equipment				
		6.1.1	Meter Box	ces	G-72		
		<b>6</b> .1. <b>2</b>	Pitot Tube	s	G-72		
		6.1.3	Thermocou	ıples	G-73		
		6.1.4	Sampling i	Nozzles	G-73		
		6.1.5	Orsat Ana	lyzer	G-73		
		6.1.6	Summary	of Calibration Procedures	G-73		
	6.2	Equipm	ent for Ino	rganic Analysis	G-75		
		6.2.1	Analytical	Balances	G-75		
		6.2.2	Atomic Al	osorption Spectrophotometer	G-75		
		6.2.3	Summary	of QA/QC Procedures for Metals	G-76		
	6.3	Equipm	ent for Org	ganic Analysis	G-76		
		6.3.1	GC/MS		G-76		
			6.3.1.1	Modified Method 5	G-78		
			6.3.1.2	Method 23	G-79		
			6.3.1.3	Summary of QA/QC Procedures fo SVOST	Г <b>G-80</b>		
		6.3.2	GC/ECD		G-80		
			6.3.2.1	Summary of QA/QC Procedures for STEM	1 G-80		

THUS YOU DOUBLE

Concerning of the second provides

## Table of Contents (Con't)

Section					<u>Pa</u>	lge
	6.4	GEM Equipment			G-	80
		6.4.1 CO Monitor			G-	80
	6.4.2 $O_2$ Monitor				G-	85
		6.4.3	NO <sub>x</sub> Mor	G-	85	
		6.4.4	THC Mo	G-	85	
	6.5	Process	G-	85		
7.0	Ana	lytical N	fethods	G-	86	
8.0	Internal Quality Control Clocks and Frequency				G-	87
	8.1	Reagen	G-	87		
	8.2	Analytical QC Checks			G-	88
		8.2.1	Volatile POHC		G-	88
			8.2.1.1	Emissions Testing	G-	88
			8.2.1.2	Ash Testing	G-	89
		8.2.2	Energetic	POHC	G-	90
			8.2.2.1	Emissions Testing	G-	90
			8.2.2.2	Ash Testing	G-	91
		8.2.3	Metals		G-	91
			8.2.4.1	Emissions Testing	G-	92
			8.2.4.2	Ash Testing	G-	92
	8.3	Summary of Internal QC Checks			G-	93
9.0	Data Reduction, Validation, Reporting				G-	94
	9.1	Data R	G-	94		
		9.1.1	Field Dat	a	G-	94
		9.1.2	Analytical	Data	G-	94

V:\Envir\Seneca\Tribrn\Appendix.G

and the second se

(all land and

## event with the state of

(1005.21

nucl.

Description of the second second second
# **Table of Contents** (Con't)

## Section Page 9.2 Data Validation G-95 9.2.1 Field Data G-95 9.2.2 Analytical Data G-96 9.3 Data Reporting G-96 10.0 Routine Maintenance Procedures and Schedule G-97 10.1 Deactivation Furnace G-97 10.2 Sampling and Analytical Equipment G-97 11.0 Procedures Used to Assess Data Precision, Accuracy and Completeness 12.0 Audit Procedures, Corrective Action of QA Reporting G-101 12.1 Systems Audits G-101 12.2 Performance Audits G-101 12.3 Corrective Action G-102 12.4 Quality Assurance Reports to Management G-102 Attachment A Resumes of Key Personnel G-103

Attachment	В	USAEHA	Energetic	Materials	Sampling	Methodology	G-104
Attachment	С	Calibration	Procedure	es			G-105

# G-99

(	

A REPORT OF COMPANY OF

# List of Tables

<u>Table No.</u>		<u>Page</u>
G-1	Overall Test Program Summary	G-3
G-2	Overall Process Monitoring Summary	G-5
G-3	QA Objectives for Precision and Completeness of Each Major Measurement	G-10
G-4	QA Objectives for Accuracy of Each Major Measurement	G-11
G-5	Trial Burn Testing Summary	G-13
G-6	Sample Containers, Preservation and Holding Times	G-70
G-7	Calibration of Sampling Equipment	G-74
G-8	Summary of QA/QC Procedures for Metals Determination	G-77
G-9	Summary of QA/QC Procedures for SVOST Analysis	G-81
G-10	Summary of QA/QC Procedures for Method 23	G-82
G-11	Summary of QA/QC Procedures for POHC Determination in Fly Ash	G-83
G-12	Summary of QA/QC Procedures for STEM Analysis	G-84

V:\Envir\Seneca\Trlbrn\Appendix.G

# List of Figures

Figure No.		<u>Page</u>
G-1	APE 1236-Isometric View	G-2
G-2	QA/QC Organization Chart	G-7
G-3	Method 23 and SW-846 Method 0010 Sampling Train	G-17
G-4	Particulate Field Data Sheet	G-20
G-5	AEHA Sampling Train for Energetic Materials	G-25
G-6	Method 5 Sampling Train	G-39
G-7	Sampling Label	G-63
G-8	Custody Seal	G-64
G-9	Chain of Custody Record	G-65
G-10	Master Sample Log	G-68
G-11	Chain of Custody	G-69

2015 Benefit and Row 197 Jan 198

an minimulant

THE PLANES

We want the second seco

## **SECTION 1**

## **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The objective of this project is to conduct a trial burn test of a deactivation furnace (Figure G.1) located at the Seneca Army Depot in Romulus, New York. The primary objective of the trial burn is to determine the fate of selected principal organic hazardous compounds (POHCs). Other important objectives are to determine the concentration of POHCs, selected metals, particulate matter, carbon monoxide (CO), oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) total hydrocarbon (THC), nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Dioxins and Furans in the stack gas. Waste feed characteristics (heat content, density, viscosity, ash content, halogen content, etc.) will be based on military specifications for the ammunition being deactivated. This data will be used together with furnace process data and source test data to determine if the furnace can comply with EPA regulations regarding the destruction of hazardous waste.

This project will involve evaluating the furnace as it operates under nine different test Each test condition represents a different "worst-case" feed scenario. conditions. For example, test condition 1 will be the worst case condition for the POHC, hexachloro benzene (HCB). The planned testing for this test condition will focus on the collection of data that will enable a determination to be made as to the ability of the furnace to satisfactorily destroy the POHC, HCB. The waste feed for each test condition will be a munition item or a bulk explosive. During test condition 1, HCB will be spiked into the waste stream. Feed rates will be monitored with an automatic waste feed system and waste characteristics will be based on military specifications for manufacture. (Sampling the waste feed stream is too dangerous.) Furnace stack gas during each test condition will be evaluated by using 40 CFR Part 60 Appendix A reference methods, SW-846 Sampling and Analysis methods, Boiler and Industrial Furnace Methods Manual methods and the Sampling Train for Energetic Materials (STEM) method from the Army Environmental Hygiene Agency. This data will be combined with munition feed data to calculate the destruction and removal efficiency of the furnace.

Table G-1 summarizes the overall test program and identifies the waste feed, feed rate, sampling method, analytical method, frequency of collection and the parameter to be measured.

terrent terre i en Algement e den

#### 10110/12

#### NUMBER OF DESIGN OF STREET

The objective of with receiver the constant a trial them (at or a decorrection or to - (Figure G.1) bracked of the Second Acade (Generic Constant), where Yang Marine Marine Alapset the trial acade as at decorrection (the Second of adapted segments include a comparison of Rectific (P. 417 ). (Acade interaction (the Second of adapted segments) in the comparison of Rectific (decord means goodication marks and a decorrection (C.O) or your (C)) (cost 7) invational (decord means (the comparison (the the second of Poisson in the teach of the second of the decord of the trial of the second of the teaching and the teaching (cost 7) invation (Teile) and (que instants) (total finite and finite and (que Marks (total finite teaching (the comparison of the teaching and the teach (the Water (total finite teach on the teaching (total) (finite teaching and the teach (total 7) invation (teaching on the teaching (total) (total) and the teach (total 7) invation (teaching and the product finite at termination being constitution. This data will be acted the teacher with the teaching (total teaching teaching of the teaching of the teacher of the teacher (the teacher of the teacher regulation (total) (total teacher) (total teacher of the dependence of the teacher (total teacher).

This program will inverte twansing the formation of points to be give different tenproviding. Each test condition impresses a dimension wereas and being the fact manner. For example, test condition to multi-out the condition will be up to MC were also because (BCR). The planned terms for this form condition will be a mounted to the terms will and to according to an a first set of the addition of the formation of the terms will and the according to the condition of the addition of the formation of the terms will and the according to a first set of the addition of the formation of the terms will and the according to the condition of the addition of the formation of the terms of POHO. The works are according to a set of the addition of the formation of the terms and the according to the according to the addition of the formation of the terms and the applicable and term and the formation of the according to the works attemption of the terms of the terms of the addition of the terms at the terms of the term at the addition of the terms of the terms of the according to the terms of the term of the terms of the term of the terms of the term of terms of the terms of the term of the term of the terms of terms of the terms of terms of terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of terms of terms of terms of terms of the terms of terms of the terms of terms of

Toole 5-1 parameters and everally on program and theories die works had their reparalleling around adoptical matter. A spinning of softwards and the provincies, to by meaning

a thugail and the barrows of the





AC SK 02-12



Line in the

	TABLE G-1 OVERALL TEST PROGRAM SUMMARY								
Test	Munition Item No.	Item Feed Rate (Item/Hr)	Parameter	Parameter Feed Rate (Lb/HR)	Sampling Method	Analytical Method	Frequency of Collection		
1	182		НСВ		SW-846 Method 0010	SW-846 8120	3 Runs/Test		
2	182		TCE		SW-846 Method 0030	SW-846 Method 8010	3 Runs/Test		
3	143	19,146	NG	44.39	AEHA STEM	AEHA STEM	3 Runs/Test		
4	49	8,000	DNT	26.86	AEHA STEM	AEHA STEM	3 Runs/Test		
5	57	6,377	Particles Barium	98.17 22.21	EPA RM 5 BIF Metals Method	SW-846 8010	3 Runs/Test 3 Runs/Test		
6	120	375,601	Antimony	5.02	BIF Metals Method	SW-846 8010	3 Runs/Test		
7	127	3,163	Chromium	0.04	BIF Metals Method	SW-846 8010	3 Runs/Test		
8	200	220	Lead	16.07	BIF Metals Method	SW-846 8010	3 Runs/Test		
9	23	22,500	Dioxin/Furan Precursor Max Waste (DEP)	3.09 204	EPA RM 23	EPA M23	3 Runs/Test		

ł.

During each test condition, DF performance data will also be gathered to evaluate CO,  $O_2$ , THC, and  $NO_x$  stack gas concentrations. Combustion chamber temperatures and pressures, combustion air flowrates, auxiliary fuel feed rates and other significant process data will be gathered during each test condition. Table G-2 summarizes the process data collection program; it outlines the parameters being monitored and establishes the frequency for this monitoring.

and a second sec

12212

(1) and the entry of antisety of make and the set of the set of

to an and the first section of the

F

TABLE G-2 OVERALL PROCESS MONITORING SUMMARY					
Parameter	Monitoring Frequency				
Kiln Outlet Temperature (°F)	Continuous				
Afterburner Outlet Temperature (°F)	Continuous				
Stack Gas Velocity (fps)	Continuous				
Kiln Pressure (in H <sub>2</sub> O)	Continuous				
Kiln Rotation (rpm)	Once per Test				
PEP Waste Feedrate (lb/hr)	Continuous				
Waste Feedrate (items/hr)	Continual Counting				
Baghouse Pressure Drop (in H <sub>2</sub> O)	Continuous				
Cyclone Pressure Drop (in H <sub>2</sub> O)	Continuous				
Baghouse Outlet Temperature (°F)	Continuous				
CO Level (ppm)	Continuous				
O <sub>2</sub> Level (%)	Continuous				
Fuel Usage (gph)	Continuous				
HTHE <sup>(1)</sup> Exit Temperature (°F)	Continuous				
LTHE <sup>20</sup> Exit Temperature (°F)	Continuous				

<sup>(1)</sup> High Temperature Heat Exchanger <sup>(2)</sup> Low Temperature Heat Exchanger

the second building through the second

August and

High Taylor (Constant) The Ball

# SECTION 2

# PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITY

The project organizational chart shown in Figure G.2 illustrates the relationships among management, staffing, and quality assurance for the state agency, SEAD, and Engineering-Science (ES).

# 2.1 PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

The facility-designated signatory and program manager at SEAD is Mr. Randy Battaglia. The ES project manager is Mr. Michael Duchesneau. Mr. Duchesneau will ensure that the sampling/analysis teams meet their assigned project scope, scheduling and cost requirements. The ES project manager (PM) will report to the SEAD program manager. The ES PM will coordinate the daily activities of the field sampling and the analytical teams, ensuring that they understand their respective roles, and that they deliver all samples or results according to project requirements. The ES PM will provide a direct line of communication to the State Agency's project officer and will ensure that all data is reported to the agency in an acceptable format and will work closely with the ES QAC for this project is Dr. Dennis Falgout. The responsibilities of the QAC are detailed in the following sub-section.

Reporting to the ES PM will be the ES field sampling manager (Mr. Jon Bolstad) and the ES analytical manager (Ms. Donna Hurley). Mr. Bolstad's responsibility will be to manage the field sampling activities and to ensure that the necessary sampling and monitoring activities have been carried out correctly and in conformance with the Trial Burn Plan and this QA/QC plan. Ms. Hurley will be responsible for supervising and coordinating recovery and analytical activities in the field and in the laboratory. Resumes of the ES personnel are provided in Attachment G-1.

# 2.2 RESPONSIBILITY AND AUTHORITY OF THE QA COORDINATOR

The QAC will coordinate or conduct field and laboratory audits to ensure that the quality assurance/quality control activities that are presented in this QA/QC Plan are implemented. Independent of all personnel involved in the technical program, the QAC will submit audit reports to the program manager. Specific duties include:

and well when a work pair and

Least Salitating

#### 14011208

### THE REPORT OF A DEPARTMENT OF A

in point offer mere and allows in Photo of a contract the through a group and an appending and appending a statement of the contract of the contract of the statement of the contract of the statement of the statement of the contract of the statement of the state

### TARA TO ARAM MANDOLE 1.1

The facility is been subservered sugress interages at Simil 5 My density Bitting in 2 to ES project and prove their relepted annual game evoluting and are expression. Into 15 paylot manages (EO) will report to the SIGAD proving manages. The ES for all subservers the dark activities of the fact the same the manages. The ES for all maintained their respective roles are the field target to the manages the ES for all maintained their respective roles are the field target with the manages. The ES for all project respective roles are the field target to the manages of results to manage in maintained their respective roles are the field target to the manages of the ES for all the field target the dark target to the field target to the field to the field target in the field target to the field target the target the other and the field target to the field target to the field target the field target to the field target to the field target to the field target to the field target the target the other of the field target to the field target to the field target to the management of the field target to the field target target target the field target to the field target target target to manage the field target the field target t

Beyonder to the 42 Per extende of fail considers manager (for the Botters) and the EV analytest basisign (i.e. some Hurley). Als Robers's responsible of weaking and the consider (i.e. some that is) and the nectors and inclusing methods were been example on our off and in another and the nectors of the test of the methods of a method was an our off and the second of the nectors of the test of the destruction of the second off and the second of the nectors and the test of the QAC is the first of the second of the test of the test of the test of the first of and and the first of the first of the test of the test of the test of the first of the first of provide the Alterbary of the first of the test of the test of the test of the first of the first of test provide the in Alterbary of the first of the test of the test of the test of the first of the first of test of the first of the test of the first of the test of the test of the test of the first of test of test of the first of test of test of the test of the test of the test of the first of test of test

ALCONTRACTOR AT A DOMESTIC AT A DOMESTIC ACCOUNT OF ACCOUNT OF A DOMESTIC ACCOUNT OF A DOMESTIC ACCOUNT OF A DOMESTIC ACCOUNT OF ACC

\*\*\* QAT will previous to another town will an error suffic verse or the second and a version of the second second and an error of the second secon

FIGURE G.2 QA/QC ORGANIZATION CHART





- Assist in the development and review of the trial burn protocol and test plan;
- Monitor the quality of data collected;
- Report QA results and information and suggest/document corrective actions when required;
- Maintain current version of all measurement procedures to be used; and
- A written independent assessment of overall data quality to be submitted with the trial burn report.

The QAC has the authority to stop or change sampling and analytical activities, if necessary, to ensure data quality goals. Dr. Falgout is the ES Eastern Region Quality Assurance Officer. In this position, Dr. Falgout regularly provides independent reviews of ES projects for conformance to established QA/QC criteria.

# 2.3 RESPONSIBILITY AND AUTHORITY OF SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS GROUPS

Sampling and field analysis activities will be performed by ES personnel under the direction of the field team leader. Field sampling, process monitoring, and quality control functions, will be conducted under the field team leader's direction.

The analytical manager will supervise the sample recovery and field extractions during this project. This person will also be responsible for the general coordination of laboratory activities with the field sampling team and with the QAC and project manager.

Laboratory sample recovery and analytical work will be supervised by the analytical laboratory manager. The analytical laboratory will have a designated project coordinator who is responsible for preparation of sorbents and other collection media, and for the coordination of source test sample preparation and analysis.

# the second for

- And we have been appreciated and several the contract, and have a main that plan is
- Report with Receive And all thready and any product we prove the second an addition of the
  - Reality of the second second of a second second to the second sec
- A services attraction and a containance of revalue and to interve the control was fits (really both and the control was fits (really both and a second s

To GAN intende entitatives a lot or charge semailar and respect which an income intransie des quality pads. En balation is the El Estates Robins Quality Assesses i Officies funitie country for Tomm regularity another federedast reviews of tatepropose for exclusionness. Just and DARDE - metric

## STODED 2021 ALLA GAL AND THE REPORT AND A DATA AND A

Structing and field and find and the will be performed as #2 (concret) into a solution of the field team leader. Field samplings propers montoning, and much to the track will be entrie to under the field stars feater's direction.

The energy of thinking we's spinwise the rample travertiv and field extractions during to a profiled. This period will also be comparable for the gaterial conditiation of ions and junatively a why the odd gate/inset one and with the CAC and profiles minomer.

Learning the observery and address which we will be accurated by the destruction of the another constants. The analytical information a destructed of the constants of the constants of the constants of the constants of the constant of t

# SECTION 3 QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL OBJECTIVES

The precision objectives for measurements are shown in Table G-3. These are based on the relative percent difference of duplicate analyses, or split samples. Accuracy objectives shown in Table G-4 are based on the percent bias in the analyzed value of standards or spikes of known quantity and composition of the total number of samples collected and analyzed.

Representative sampling of stack gases will be achieved by using standard EPA procedures. Representative sampling of fly ash from the heat exchangers, cyclone, and baghouse will accomplished by collecting all the ash at a location at the end of each run and thoroughly mixing it prior to sampling. Laboratory analysis of the ash is expected to require 500 to 1,000 grams. A visual inspection of each ash hopper will determine if sufficient ash is present for collection. If there is not a sufficient amount of ash at the end of each run, then ash will be collected at the end of each test condition. During the miniburn, more information will be gathered regarding the accumulation rate of fly ash.

Completeness objectives for sampling and analysis of each parameter have been established as 100%. Completeness is defined as the amount of valid data collected for a measurement system compared to the planned amount of data to be collected during normal operating conditions. During the trial burn, each test condition requires three valid sample runs for the selected parameter(s) to meet the 100% completion objective.

During each sample run, field blanks, trip blanks and reagent blanks will be collected according to the method being performed. A field blank for the MM5-style sampling trains will consist of a complete train that is carried to the source test location and leak checked. After the leak check, the train is capped and then set aside for the duration of the sampling event. At the conclusion of the sampling event the field blank train is leak checked again and then recovered and submitted for analysis as if it were a sample.

the part of the contraction are the first first state of the state of

And the second

## SPACE 10 11 10 11 10

# CENTER ASSUME AND A CONTRACT OF A DESCRIPTION.

The pre-inter objectives on the surpress are during a filler field then here the during the sector of the sector o

Notice entropy startyling of stark gaves will be an over the asing strained EP's prevalues Representative completing of dis sets from the over enclosingles, and high and will accomplete it is collection of the sets of a logation in the and it and at an and the following the relating it are a setsing it about any malphe of the are proposed to receptive 201 or 5,000 substrains A visual interaction of each edited and the are proposed to receptive 201 or 5,000 collection. It illusts is not a set of condition that an interaction and the present for collection. It illusts is not a set of condition. For our the minimum over interaction will be existented at the set of range test condition. For our the minimum over interaction will be existented at the set of range test condition.

Completings attraction for anything and malacin of easy parameter tures to a southashed as 196%. Careyl determ is defined at the annex of value that attracts for a president resident compares to the planest attract of data to be come to diffice contral operation conditions. During the triat burst each trat a relation require true calls mapple ranges are the whether planestering in and the 100% comprehence of each tra

During cars sample one field bimba trip if also real marrow binnas will be colleged according to the number rules performed. A field that is an AMD state manipulate trains will condit of a complete field that is derived to the water car because and teal created after its last check, dat it and a copped and one while no me unitation of the targeting event. As the constantion of the complete water the fact one on more that after and then the needed its of the complete water the fact of the merit of the bar and the state is a constant and memory for analysis and the fact of the targeting the reacted and memory for analysis and the targeting the state of the constraint as the target of the state of the

A state of the second se

TABLE G-3 QA OBJECTIVES FOR PRECISION AND COMPLETENESS OF EACH MAJOR MEASUREMENT							
Measurement Parameter	No. of Samples	No. of Field Blanks <sup>(*)</sup>	No. of Trip Blanks <sup>®)</sup>	Precision Goals	S&A Completeness Goals (%)		
POHC (MM5)	6	4	4	NA	100		
POHC (VOST)							
POHC (STEM)	3	1	1	NA	100		
Particulate Matter (M5)	3	NA	1	NA	100		
Metals (BIF Metals)	12	NA	4	NA	100		
Dioxins and Furans (M23)	3	3	3	NA	100		
Stack Gas Volumetric Flowrate (M2)	32	NA	NA	NA	100		
CO <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> (M3)	32	NA	NA	0.2% O <sub>2</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> <sup>(e)</sup>	100		
CO, O <sub>2</sub> (CEM)	Continuous	NA	NA	5 % <sup>(d)</sup>	100 <sup>(d)</sup>		
Moisture (M4)	32	NA	NA	NA	100		
NO <sub>x</sub> (M7E)	Continuous	NA	NA	5%	100		
THC (M25A)	Continuous	NA	NA	5%	100 <sup>(e)</sup>		

NA = Not applicable

(a) One field blank per day of source testing will be collected

<sup>(b)</sup> Reagent blanks, filter blanks, and sorbent trap blanks

<sup>(c)</sup> Absolute

(e) Based on high-range span gas at full-scale
(e) Completeness is based on 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix F requirements for continuous emission monitors.

TABLE G-4 QA OBJECTIVES FOR ACCURACY OF EACH MAJOR MEASUREMENT							
Measurement Parameter	No. of Samples	No. of Spikes	Accuracy Goals Spikes % Recovery	No. of Reference Standards	Accuracy Goals Reference Standards		
POHC (MM5)	6	6 surrogate 1 POHC	50-150 % 50-150 %	5 CAL 1 ICC 1 CCC	<30% RSD of RRF Avg. 70%-130% Theoretical ±30% of RRF		
POHC (VOST)							
POHC (STEM)	3	1 blind 3 surrogate	70-130 <i>%</i> 75-125 <i>%</i>	5 CAL 1 CCC	CORR = 0.99 30% DIFF from CAL RF		
Particulate Matter (M5)	3	NA	NA	NA	NA		
Metals (BIF Metals)	12	at least 2	70-130%	2 to 5 CAL 2 CCC 1 ICC	CORR > 0.995 90-110% (flame) 90-110%		
Dioxins and Furans (M23)	3	3 surrogate	70-130%	5 CAL 1 CCC 1 Audit	M23 Section 6.1.1 M23 Section 6.1.2.1 M23 Section 8		
Stack Gas Volumetric Flowrate (M2)	32	NA	NA	NA	NA		
CO <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub> (M3)	32	NA	NA	1	0.2 or 0.3% <sup>(n)</sup>		
CO, O <sub>2</sub> (CEM)	Continuous	NA	NA	1	The greater of 10% of PTM or 10 ppm <sup>(b)</sup>		
Moisture (M4)	32	NA	NA	NA	NA		
NO <sub>x</sub> (M7E)	Continuous	NA	NA	1	20 % <sup>(c)</sup>		
THC (M25A)	Continuous	NA	NA	1	20 % <sup>(d)</sup>		

NA = Not applicable

CAL = Calibration Standard

PTM = Performance Test Method

RSD = Relative Standard Deviation

ICC = Initial Calibration Check

CCC = Continuing Calibration Check

RRF = Relative Response Factor CORR = Correlations Coefficient

<sup>(a)</sup> The accuracy goal is dependent on the stack gas concentrations of  $CO_2$  and  $O_2$  as per Method 3.

<sup>(b)</sup> This is a relative accuracy (RA) that applies to the CO monitor as described in the Methods Manual for Compliance with BIF Regulations. As per the BIF Methods Manual, there is not an RA for the O<sub>2</sub> analyzer. It is incorporated into the CO RA calculation.

(e) 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix F.

<sup>(d)</sup> 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix A, Method 25A.

where we have the second second

and the second second

MALE NO. - AVI

frahming agrin-find - fa-d

concerts budered as much as their

During a second s

and the local second second second

This with part is departed with a mark any evolution of the colling of the part Market T

[5] Deputy M. Charles M. Andrew J. C. Schuller, G. Borth, M. Barthar, M. Starter, and M. Schuller, Phys. Rev. Lett. 19, 105 (1997).

building to be adding an even over the provide the real line in the standard with the standard

within the solution will be a sub-

with complete and the state

start for a constraint of the pro-

## **SECTION 4**

# SAMPLING AND MONITORING PROCEDURES

The primary sampling site is in the exhaust from the APE1236. Sampling at this location will permit the calculation of the destruction and removal efficiency (DRE) of the POHCs in the waste fuel. Other sampling streams that are important are the fly ashes generated at the two heat exchangers, the cyclone and the bag house. Composition of the APE 1236 waste feed (munitions) will be determined from munition specification data.

This section describes the proposed sampling sites and sampling and analytical methods. The methods specified in this plan will be those described in <u>40 CFR Part 60 Appendix A</u>; <u>SW-846, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods, 3rd Edition</u>; and the <u>EPA Methods Manual for Compliance with the BIF Regulations</u>. The exception to this will be the sampling and analytical methods used to sample energetic compounds in stack gas and fly ash. These methods have been established by the United States Army Environmental Hygiene Agency (AEHA) and are presented in Attachment B. Generally, the sampling and analysis methods that have been selected are EPA methods or EPA-approved methods. **Table G-5** summarizes the sampling and analysis plan.

# 4.1 SAMPLING PLAN

The sampling plan has been developed by following the approach described below:

- I. Assemble available data
  - process diagrams
  - equipment drawings
  - production data (schedule, frequency, rate, etc.)
  - flow data
  - existing sampling points
  - chemical characterization data of stream to be sampled
  - process variables to be measured routinely

# STRUCT NO LET DES DELL'ACTIVITE DE CONTRACTO

the printing complete an even the maximum bars of ArtEville Sampler and the bounder will be any description of the dama of the dama of the solution of all the solution of the printing will solve the Oracle complete free solutions for the farmer of the solution of the level of the solution has extended at the description of the maximum space are not the solution of the solution of the solution many the original solution of the description of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution many the original solution of the description of the solution of the

This are then the control of the property of the second to be applied on the second to the property of the pro

# T BAMPING PLAN

The south first plan are presented by the temperature of all and the approximation of the second or the second

## L. A. MININ AND MALE AND

from data and occupied to a second seco

numer control in op

() address) operative reaction and a provide of a build of

- B solve antippes to as breaked, contract,

TABLE G-5 TRIAL BURN TESTING SUMMARY							
Analysis Parameters	Sampling Method	Collection Frequency	Test Series Number	Sample Preparation	Analytical Method		
STACK GAS							
Particulate Matter	Reference Method 5	3 runs/test series	4	NA(1)	Reference Method 5		
Stack Gas Volumetric Flowrate	Reference Method 2	3 runs/test series	all	NA	NA		
Temperature	Reference Method 2	3 runs/test series	all	NA	NA		
Moisnire	Reference Method 4	3 runs/test series	all	NA	NA		
CO <sub>2</sub> , O <sub>2</sub>	Reference Method 3 and CEMs	3 runs/test series and Continuous	all	NA	Reference Method 3 and CEMs		
NOx	Reference Method 7E	Continuous	all	NA	Reference Methods 7E		
со	СЕМ	Continuous	all	NA	NDIR		
тнс	Reference Method 25A	Continuous	all	NA	Reference Method 25A		
POHCs (HCB) (TCE) (NG) (DNT)	SW-846 Method 0010 SW-846 Method 0030 AEHA STEM Method (2) AEHA STEM Method	3 runs/test series 3 runs/test series 3 runs/test series 3 runs/test series	1 2 3 4	SW-846 Method 0010 SW-846 Methods 5040 AEHA STEM Method AEHA STEM Method	SW-846 Method 8120A SW-846 Method 5040(8240) AEHA STEM Method AEHA STEM Method		
Barium	BIF Metals Method(3)	3 runs/test series	5	BIF Metals Method	SW-846 Method 6010A		
Antimony	BIF Metals Method	3 runs/test series	б	BIF Metals Method	SW-846 Method 6010A		
Chromium	BIF Metals Method	3 runs/test series	7	BIF Metals Method	SW-846 Method 6010A		
Lead	BIF Metals Method	3 runs/test series	8	BIF Metals Method	SW-846 Method 6010A		
Dioxins/Furans	Reference Method 23	3 runs/test series	9	Reference Method 23	Reference Method 23		
FLY ASH							
НСВ	Trowel Method (S007)	3 samples/series	1	SW-846 Method 3540	SW-846 Method 8120A		
TCE	Trowel Method (S007)	3 samples/series	2	SW-846 Method 5030	SW-846 Method 8010		
NG	Trowel Method (S007)	3 samples/series	3	SW-846 Method 3540	AEHA STEM Method		
DNT	Trowel Method (\$007)	3 samples/series	4	SW-846 Method 3540	АЕНА STEM		
13 RCRA Metals	Trowel Method (S007)	3 samples/series	All	SW-846 Method 1311 SW-846 Method 3050	SW-846 Method 6010A SW-84 Method 7471		
Dioxins/Furans	Trowel Method (S007)	3 samples/series	9	SW-846 Method 8280	SW-846 Method 8280		

(1) Not Applicable

(2) Army Environmental Hygiene Agency Sampling Train for Energetic Materials(3) Boiler and Industrial Furnace Metals Method

(4) Anhur D. Little, "Sampling and Analysis Methods for Hazardous Waste Combustion" EPA-600/8-84-002, PB84-155845, February 1984

a fit and a set fit

11.2.1

alternal out in

service and realized the service of the service provided by the service

states of a set of the set of the

And the state of the second state of the secon

## II. Conduct presampling site evaluation:

- complete data acquisition (flow rates, temperature, production schedule, verify normal operation, identify type and frequency of process upsets and or equipment malfunctions)
- locate all sample streams and sampling points
- identify ease of access to sampling locations (make or recommend modifications when necessary)
- determine appropriate protective sampling gear
- set-up means of obtaining relevant process data
- III. Prepare site-specific sampling plan:
  - prepare a detailed test plan based on information gathered in I and II (collection method for each type of sample, numbers of samples to be collected, total number of samples to be analyzed, sample handling procedures, and QA/QC measures)
  - identify process data and method of collection
  - estimate scheduling for sampling and analysis
  - submit test plan for State Agency approval and make modifications as required
- IV. Conduct Miniburn
- V. Conduct sampling:
  - make presampling preparation (clean and pack sample containers, necessary protective equipment, appropriate sampling equipment, record books, chain of custody forms, and sample identification labels)
  - conduct sampling according to the test plan
  - obtain data on plant operating conditions during sampling
  - provide for field duplicates, blanks, splits, and spikes
  - preserve and ship samples
  - deliver samples for chemical analysis
  - clean-up of sampling gear

745

------

- man where the application working)
- complian unit acquaition white renes, mequations model out invidule varify the real operation, blacers into not fourier of process space and m equipment restruction.
  - an all a company of a state of significant discus-
- Monthly each of receive to peopling frequences include on exclusionary constructions, where represently.
  - the state of disting a particular sampling gain
    - 1 Strate all charles are plane.
- prepare a neutral-test princhand on an encourte particles, in the in the participation station for equilityer of simpler terrebuilt of antiples to be cellicited from encourtes of trapples in be analyzed encourte transition procedures, and QA-OC transitions)
  - relation of the second line and second of policitation
  - the first provide the property of the property of the second seco
- controls of a spin-spin-black sector party processes. Actors of sector and real models
  - maintly mount of
  - priores index
- onelle restative un prophision fonoment pack comparative restances monthing
  - satisfiest mittaine accusion to the test plan.
  - Oblast data on plant, operating conditions damage constant
    - storige for field depicted, strong applied of slicons
      - halighters which bits in many in
      - dighters, his resident of a local shaped
        - share-up his antipiting goat

nen i spit Penin formin Termini venin

- VI. Prepare report on sampling rationale, methods, analytical results, processes description, and process parameters:
  - evaluate data
  - provide summary and conclusions
  - submit draft report for review

The miniburn described in this sampling approach will consist of three test conditions. Conditions 1, 4, and 5 will be tested during the miniburn. These conditions were selected since they will provide an initial evaluation of the furnace performance for the POHCs with the highest incinerability ranking (HCB), the lowest heat of combustion (NG), and the munition feed with the highest ash and barium content. Results from the miniburn will be used to fine-tune the sampling plan to be certain that the trial burn data will be acceptable and appropriate for evaluating the furnace performance.

# 4.2 WASTE FEEDS (W<sub>IN</sub> FOR POHCS)

Waste feed to the APE 1236 is monitored and controlled by the Automatic Waste Feed System (AWFS). After a munition has been selected, its descriptive name is entered into a computer that controls the AWFS. The computer checks a programmed database and sets the waste feed rate for the AWFS. When the munition is placed on the AWFS scale, the computer evaluates the munition weight and determines if the feedrate will exceed the pre-programmed limit. The weight of the munition load is recorded by the computer and saved to a database for future access. These data will be used to calculate the DRE of the furnace.

# 4.3 POHCs (W<sub>OUT</sub>)

# 4.3.1 Modified Method 5 Sampling Train

# Summary of Method

Gaseous and particulate pollutants are withdrawn from an emission source at an isokinetic sampling rate and are collected in multicomponent sampling train. Particles that condense at or above a temperature of  $120 \pm 14^{\circ}$  C (248  $\pm 25^{\circ}$  F) are collected on a heated glass

and the second strength and a second strength and the second second second second second second second second s

2.27

- T Prevent regard on tability training to without, and gradient contraction does be season.
  - mails wantifully
  - productions and the average with the strengthere

The initiations described to the complete approach will secure of them to consider Conditions 1.4, and 5 will be reached during the optimizer. Final conditions were conductions they will provale an obtain evolution of the jurnear performance for the WO(Constrition bettern back and the backet of COD, the lower has a supremised to the WO(Constrimentation backet) to reverse 00000, the lower has a supremised to the WO, and the memory back with the backet and on the turnear performance for the WO(Constrition or (records the backet and on the turnear the last has det will be any take to (records the backet distribution be carried the last has det will be proposite and appropriate distribution the backet performance.

## LI WATTERFEEDS IN ... INTO POBESI

Where feat in the ATE: (200 % complete ped entropied by the According V and 1800 Average AV 75). After a metation the beam solvered, its descriptions patho protocol in a 1 exercisite the entropic for AWTS. The entropied and the solver and all all of the water feat race for the AWTS. The entropied is protocol during a and all computer and the average of the entropied in the feature of the Active and the computer and the average are strictly and determines to the feature of model for the computer in the AWTS. The entropied is restricted with model for the computer instances are muchting weight and determines to the feature of the average and the computer instances are muching weight and determines to the feature of the average and the computer instance for theory are set for anymined in the feature of the computer and device to a available for theory are set for anymined in the feature of the constants are the forther available for theory are set for anymined in a distribution in the feature of the feature.

Law WLIGHOT 54

## ALL MINIME MULTING CONTINUE Freid

### Redford 10 gamminum

An a straight and some and with the with the solution of a straight the straight of the solution of the straight the solution of the soluti

All and a second s
fiber filter, and gases are sorbed onto a packed column of XAD-2 resin. Uncombined moisture is collected in a series of chilled glass impingers. The sample fractions are recovered and analyzed using high resolution chromatography to determine the amount of target analytes collected. The method is applicable for the collection of semi-volatile organic compounds with boiling points between  $100^{\circ}$  C ( $212^{\circ}$  F) and  $350^{\circ}$  C.

# **Description of Sampling Equipment**

The Modified Method 5 (MM5) sampling train is based on the EPA Method 5 sampling train, but includes added components for the capture of semi-volatile organic species (Figure G.3) The sampling train consists of a stainless steel or glass nozzle; a glass probe liner with a heating system capable of maintaining the sample gas temperature at  $248 \pm 25^{\circ}$  F; a type-S Pitot tube/dual manometer system to measure stack gas velocity pressure; an in-stack thermocouple capable of measuring the stack temperature to within 1.5 percent of the minimum absolute stack temperature; a glass filter holder with a glass filter frit support housed in a filter heating system capable of maintaining a temperature of  $248 \pm 25^{\circ}$  F; an organic sampling module; a moisture condenser; and a pump and metering system.

The organic sampling module consists of three components: a water-cooled gas conditioner, a sorbent trap, and a moisture knock-out trap. The gas conditioner consists of a condenser coil which is surrounded by a water jacket through which ice water is continuously circulated. The condenser is designed to ensure that the temperature of the sample gas leaving the conditioner does not exceed 20° C (68° F). The second component of the organic sampling module is a sorbent trap that contains approximately 20 g of the porous polymeric resin. The sorbent trap is outfitted with a water jacket through which ice water is continuously circulated, such that the internal gas temperature is maintained at a temperature of 17  $\pm$  3° C (62.5  $\pm$  5.4° F). The sorbent module is outfitted with a thermocouple well into which a thermocouple can be inserted to monitor the internal gas temperature. The last section of the organic module consists of a moisture knock-out trap, which is simply an impinger with a shortened stem, so that the sample gas cannot bubble through the collected condensate during sampling.

and a second sec

eate metric of plan is and in a second real is probe when it has a finite metric the second real second in the second real second

#### Deerfulles of fampling Equipment

The behavior should simple sum if b implies this is based on the 194 blood mining on multra behavior should simple sum for the mathematical management, a case work there (1.3) the magnetic pair second of a table of a case of a construction of the b is a pair (1.3) should be reached a mathematical mathematical management in  $240 \pm 25$ . For queue the management mathematical mathematical mathematical management is  $240 \pm 25$ . For queue the management is a maximum of a table of the same is pair interview proved in a part interview of the maximum of the same is the reaction of the part of the minimum attached and a second of the same is the part of the reaction of the minimum attached and a proof estimation of the reaction of the fit import mathematic sampling and it is making of the distribution of the fit import interview of the mathematic mathematic fit is the same in the fit importance of the fit import mathematic manufacture for the mathematical mathematical provides the fit import mathematic manufacture is maintained to the distribution of the fit importance of the fit import mathematic manufacture for the mathematical mathematical provides the same fit is the fit import mathematic manufacture for the same to the distribution of the fit importance of the fit imports of the table of the distribution of the fit importance of the same fit is the same interview of the same intervie

The angula working module continued out any: The p - matrice control of a methodomic control which it expressions in a contribution matrix. The p - matrice control of a methodomic relation in a property the second out any: The p - matrice control of a methodomic relation is designed to matrix that the respectively of the equilibrium modules are account the second field of 17. The matrix direction of the equilibrium modules are account the function operation 17 of 17. The matrix direction of the equilibrium modules are account the function operation 17 of 17. The matrix direction of the equilibrium of 2,  $31^{-1} \pm 3.4^{-1}$  is the respective transformed of the respective matrix  $1^{-1}$  states  $1^{-1}$  the property of a matrix  $1^{-1}$  state  $1^{-1}$  states  $1^{-1}$  st

al (1944). National International Community of the

# FIGURE G.3

# METHOD 23 AND SW-846 METHOD 0010 SAMPLING TRAIN



#### 1.11

#### 지하거는 것은 가장에서 집에 집에서 집에서 가지 않는 것이 없는 것이 없다.



The moisture condenser ensures that the volume measured by the dry gas meter is free of moisture and also allows for the calculation of the stack gas moisture content via Method 4. The condenser consists of four impingers connected in series with leak-free ground glass fittings. The first impinger is a modified Greenburg-Smith impinger which is charged with 100 ml of high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)-grade water, and the second impinger is a standard Greenburg-Smith which is also charged with 100 ml of HPLC-grade water. The third and fourth impingers are modified Greenburg-Smith impingers. The third impinger is empty, and the fourth contains a known mass of silica gel as a final water trap and to protect the sample pump and meter. The metering system consists of a vacuum gauge, leak free pump, a dry gas meter capable of measuring volume to within 2%, and thermocouples capable of measuring the dry gas meter temperature to within 5.4° F.

# **Description of Operation**

After the sampling location and minimum number of sampling points have been determined, the stack pressure and temperature and the range of velocity heads are measured, and the moisture content is determined or estimated based on knowledge of the process. A nozzle size is selected based on the range of velocity heads such that it is not necessary to change nozzles during a run to maintain isokinetic sampling rates, and the differential pressure gauge is checked to ensure that it is capable of measuring the range of velocity heads.

A total sampling time is selected such that the sampling time per point is not less than two minutes, and that the sample volume collected meets or exceeds the minimum required volume. This volume is based on the expected concentration of the semi-volatile species present in the exhaust stream and the detection limit of the analytical method that will be used. A sample volume of at least three dry standard cubic meters (105.9 dscf) will be collected. During this trial burn, each MM5 sampling run will last for three hours. Prior to starting the sampling run, the portholes are cleaned to minimize the chance of sampling deposited material.

Because of the number of additional intercomponent connections in the Semi-VOST train which increase the possibility of leakage, a pre-test leak check is required. After the sampling train has been assembled, the filter and probe heating system are activated the allowed to stabilize at the desired operating temperatures. The sampling train is plugged off at the nozzle and a vacuum of fifteen inches Hg is applied to the train. Leakage rates in excess of

particular states

The state of the second st

and the second second second second

After the sampling bornton and miningen models of sending policy have been determined, the much pressure and preparation and the trape of velocity works we represe and the molecule errors in determined or errors and the trape of edge, or we proceed a much effects analyted band on the range of edgesty tend, such that is not to ensure the much and the solidity a values institution to begin a more a star, and the edgested proceeder place and the start and the range of edgestic more a star, and the edgested proceeder place and the start of the range of the start of the start of the start of the much start of the start.

A core carefolding to contract the time of large of the set point in the statistical state that the statistical states of the statistical states of the statistical states of the statistical states of the state

the second of the second second second second second below the second se

four percent of the average sampling rate or 0.02 cfm, whichever is less, are unacceptable. Silicone stopcock grease, which may be used on a Method 5 sampling train, is not allowed on the Modified Method 5 sampling train due to the possibility of analytical interference with the target analytes. If it is necessary to stop a sampling run during a test to replace a component of the sampling train, a leak check is conducted at the highest vacuum observed up to that point in the test before the sampling train is disassembled. Before resumption of the sampling, a leak check similar to the pre-test leak check is conducted.

At the beginning of each run, operational and run specific data, including the initial dry gas meter reading, are recorded at the top of the Particulate Field Data Sheet (Figure G.4.) The readings required on the data sheet are recorded at the end of each sampling time increment, when changes in flow rates are made, before and after each leak check, and when sampling is halted for any reason. The Pitot lines and manometer level are checked periodically to ensure accurate measurements of velocity head and sample flow rate.

To begin sampling, the probe nozzle cap is removed and the operating temperatures are verified. The probe is inserted into the stack to the first sampling point and the pump is immediately started. The sampling rate is adjusted rapidly to isokinetic conditions, and sampling is conducted for the previously determined time at each traverse point. During the sampling run the sampling rate is maintained within  $\pm$  10% of the true isokinetic sampling rate and the temperature of the probe and filter holder are maintained at 120  $\pm$  14° C (248  $\pm$  25° F). If the pressure drop across the filter becomes too large, making isokinetic sampling difficult to maintain, the filter may be changed. A leak check is performed before and after such changes.

At the end of the sampling run, the course adjust valve is closed and the probe is removed from the stack. The pump is turned off, a final dry gas meter reading is taken and a post-test leak check is performed. The post-test leak check is conducted in the same manner as the pre-test leak check except that the vacuum placed on the system is equal to, or slightly greater than the maximum vacuum observed during the sampling run. The maximum leakage rate allowed is 0.02 cfm. If the post-test leakage rate exceeds 0.02 cfm, the run is invalidated.

and the second second

Service and the

And because of the second second second is a set of the second se

At the beginning of them can, opposed out and can specific data, normality of Appendix for any angle of the second of the light of the second of the

To replic templing the number scale cap is measured and the dependent terms in a contract. The probe is integral from the track to the track measure paint and it is integral from the tail at a difference of the difference of the

As the start in the coording and the source attribution which the short the dar protect is reasoned from the start. The purpose internal will a final dry gai a start maning is taken and a protect the make rate to a performed. The protegor lasts area: are constraint in the attribute and a protect and protects their check Starp and the transition about up the scheme from the scheme manane and gravity user the mutineeus protects many well attributes the conflict on the scheme manane and ready attribute the source protects attributes the conflict on the scheme manane attribute ready attributes to the protects attribute attribute the conflict on the scheme manane attribute ready attributes to the protects attributes attributes the conflict on the scheme manane attributes

and the second s

FIELD DATA

Plant		Probe Length and Type
Date		Pitot Tube I.D. No.
Sampling Location		Nazzle I.O.
Sample Type		Assumed Moisture, 1
Run Number		Temp. Readout S/N
Operator		Meter Box Number
Ambient Temperature		Heter AHg
Barometric Pressure		C Factor
Static Pressure (P.)		Heter Gamma
Filter Number(s)		Heater Box Setting
Pretest Leak Rate = cfm @ in. Hg		Reference Ap
Pretest Pitot Leak Check		Post Test Leak Rate = Cfm @ in. Hy
Pretest Orsat Leak Check	Schematic of	Post Test Pitot Leak Check
Read and Record all Data Every Minutes	Traverse Point Layout	Post Test Orsat Leak Check

1	/Clock			Orifice Pres.	Stack	Dry Gas	leter Temp.		Sample	In-
Traverse	Sampling / Time	Gas Meter	Velocity	Differential	Temp.	Inlet	Outlet	Pump	Box Temp.	pinger
Point	Time, //24-hour	Reading	liead (AP.)	(AH) in, H <sub>2</sub> O	(T.)	(T <sub>m</sub> ) °F	(T <sub>D</sub> ) <sup>o</sup> F	Vacuum	Filter	Temp.
Number	(min) / clock)	$(V) ft^3$	in. H <sub>2</sub> O	Desired Actual	] °Ē	- in	Fout	in. Hg	Temp. °F	۴F
	/									
1						1		(		Ţ
	······································	•		t · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
·									1	
<u> </u>	·/		<u> </u>		<u>í – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –</u>					1
·	·····									
ļ	·			<u> </u>	i	1				
i———				<b>├ ─── ┤</b> · · · ·	1					
	<u> </u>			<u>+ </u>	<u> </u>					
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>├</u> · · <u>├</u>						
		┞ · ─────────		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>                                      </u>				<u>†</u>
	<u> </u>	<u>                                       </u>							1	
}		·		<u> </u>						
{	L (		r			<u> </u>			<u>†</u>	
	· · /	i		<u> </u>		· ·		<u> </u>		
	<u>(</u>	<u> </u> -			<u>+</u>				<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<b>¦</b> -		<u> </u>				
·			l	{ł · ·	┨		·			1
		l	<u> </u>	<u>↓                                     </u>		<u> </u>	·			<u> </u>
	······/	<b>↓</b>	┞── ──	<b>↓ </b>	ļ	ł	· · · —	<u> </u>		+
l		<u> </u>	┝────	<u>↓ · · · -                              </u>		+	· · -		i	h
		[		<b>↓</b> ↓ · ·	ł	<b>├</b> ──	·		· · · · ·	
		L	ļ		I	<b>↓</b>			·	∤
	1 /	1	1	F 1	1	1	9	1	1	I

# FIGURE G.4 PARTICULATE FIELD DATA SHEET

CONTRACT PLAN OF A PROPERTY

# Sample Recovery

When the probe is removed from the stack, it is allowed to cool. The nozzle is cleaned of all external particulate matter and capped to prevent contamination or loss of sample. After the final leak check, the sample train is disassembled and all openings are capped. The probe, filter assembly, organic module, and the impingers are removed to the cleanup area. At the sample clean-up area, the contents of the sampling train components are quantitatively recovered into glass storage containers and logged into the field sample log.

Container No. 1 consists of the glass fiber filter/petri dish set. The exposed filter is removed from the filter holder using tweezers and carefully transferred to its original petri dish. Any loose particles that are present in the front-half of the filter holder are carefully brushed into the petri dish, as is filter material that may be attached to the filter frit. The interior surfaces of the nozzle and probe are washed with a 1:1 solution of pesticide-grade methanol/methylene chloride into a pre-cleaned glass storage bottle, which comprises Container No. 2. The probe liner is brushed with a nylon brush until no visible particles appear in the wash, and the liner is rinsed a final time with the solvent mix. The cyclone bypass (if used), and front half of the filter holder are also rinsed with the solvent mix and collected with the probe rinse. A sample label is filled out an attached to the outside of the bottle, the liquid level is marked, and the lid is wrapped with Teflon® tape. Container No. 3 consists of the sorbent trap section of the organic sampling module. The sorbent trap is removed from the sampling train and tightly capped using ground glass fittings and impinger clamps. The trap is then wrapped in aluminum foil, labeled, and placed inside of a leak-proof bag. The trap is then stored on ice for shipment to the analytical laboratory.

The weight of the condensate in the knock-out impinger is measured by weighing the impinger and condensate to the nearest milligram. The condensate is then transferred to a pre-cleaned glass sample bottle, which comprises container No. 4. The back-half of the filter holder and the gas condenser are visually examined to determine the presence of condensate. If any is present, the volume is added to the knock-out impinger and weighed and recovered with that impinger. A sample label is filled out and attached to the outside of the sample bottle, the liquid level is marked and the cap is wrapped in Teflon® tape. Container No. 5 consists of a methanol/methylene chloride rinse of the back-half of the filter holder, the gas condenser and the condensate knockout impinger. The rinses from these components are collected in a pre-cleaned glass bottle a label is filled out and attached to the outside of the

and the Design of Taxabase Station as

State Secondary

#### Sample Menority

When the partie contribute with and the area went to and. The table is (and all all esternet particulate with and support to prevent which is a need of the real trade of as stock in activity takes in dispression with all of energy and energy and that the antiple draw on a support and the same in the prevent of all opening with shown and At the antiple draw on any an adjivent of the same is characterized as a prevent of all events all integrated area, an adjivent of the same is characterized as a prevent of all events all integrated area, and adjivent of the same is characterized as a prevent of all events all integrated areas area, and adjivent of the same is the first advice by

Containe No 1 contain the glassifier planting that part this as. The second that is not only a first holder vary tweeths and smalphy transferred to be matching that diff. An isogar particles the are present to be bracked of the line before an anglike transfer and and the particles the particles the are present. If we are the line to the line to the line to the particles are another and while a transfer of the line to the line to the line to the line to the particles are another and the transfer and the transfer and the set of a started by the line to t

The weight of the contraction in the creation from contraction is incorted by weighted in implays one continuate (to the metrics off-gram. The contraction is line transferred on a gravitation globa completification with a string off-gram. The contraction is line transferred on a behilde and the genetic observe and varied official commons to determine the preserve of contraction is my line to the genetic observe and varied of the interaction. The preserve of contraction is my line to the genetic observe and varied of the interaction. The preserve of contraction with the preserve of the string of the interaction of the determined of the preserve of contraction with the preserve of the string of the interaction of the preserve of the string with the fight interaction contacts at the interaction. The mean of the preserve of the string with the preserve of the string with the preserve of the string with the preserve of the string with the preserve of the string of the stri bottle, the liquid level is marked, and the cap is wrapped with Teflon<sup>®</sup> tape. If brushing of any of these components is required, the brush is rinsed with the solvent solution, and the rinse is collected into Container No. 5.

The three impingers behind the condensate knockout are individually weighed and then the contents of these impingers are recovered for analysis. The contents are transferred into a pre-cleaned glass bottle, and a label is filled out and attached to the outside of the bottle. The liquid level is marked and the cap is wrapped in Teflon® tape. The silica gel impinger and its contents are weighed together and subtracted from the initial weight of the impinger and its contents. A note indicating the color and condition of the silica gel is made on the sample recovery data sheet to record whether moisture break-through has occurred.

# Sample Train Pre-test Preparations Glassware Cleaning Protocol

- 1. Acetone rinse with reagent-grade acetone.
- 2. Four-hour hot detergent soak using Alconox or other suitable glassware cleaning detergent.
- 3. Hot tap water rinse.
- 4. Bake for 12 hours at 250° C.
- 5. Four-hour chromic acid soak. Alternatively, a two percent v/v solution of ChemSolv concentrate from Malinkrodt may be used.
- 6. Hot tap water rinse.
- 7. Distilled, deionized water rinse.
- 8. Acetone rinse with pesticide-grade acetone.
- 9. Methylene chloride/methanol rinse with a 1:1 solution of pesticide-grade methylene chloride and methanol.

# Filter Preparation Protocol

Petri dishes are purchased new and are washed with distilled, deionized water followed by acetone and are dried at 105° C for 1 hour. The petri dishes are allowed to cool, and are marked with a unique identifying code. One filter is assigned to each numbered petri dish, and the combination is thereafter treated as a single unit.

en etter ander ander benet in reachant men der eine einen einen ihnen in der bereichen die entrief en ange all dasses anteiligenetigt er einen der Breichen anteiligen eine einen anderen erfehrens sich eine etter ist erflichtet dass förener ein Starf

The data is the appropriate the second of th

Sought Three Pretes 12 touridings Distortion Doubles Property

- active chickpourquer date bande bergande
- Four-loan hat determine stor areas disconty on the pole and distances driving in.
  - the second matter the second
  - C. NET IS REVEAL AND ADDRESS IN THE REVEAL ADDRESS INTO T
- Sourcestant and the setting of a state of the state of the set of the set
  - while grow the large say
  - some alles demonstrate built and
  - the state and differentiation of the will a set another by providing which are the
    - An and the second second

#### A District of the second strength and the

Prove diamon are provided at 202° (1979 Linear 1970).
Provide the second state of 202° (1979 Linear 1970).
Provide the second state of 2000 (1970 Linear 1970).
Provide the second state of 2000 (1970 Linear 1970).
Provide the second state of 2000 (1970 Linear 1970).

# XAD-2 Resin Preparation Protocol

XAD-2 adsorbing resin used in the sorbent trap must be carefully extracted and dried prior to its use in the field, whether the resin used has been purchased new or is being recycled. The resin preparation involves repeated extractions with Type II distilled, deionized water, methyl alcohol, and methylene chloride. Extractions may be conducted using a giant Soxhlet extractor or a continuous extractor which has been constructed according to specifications outlined in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical Chemical Methods, Field Manual, Volume II SW-846", Part III, Chapter 10, Method 0010, Appendix A, "Preparation of XAD-2 Sorbent Resin." Initially, the resin is rinsed in a beaker with Type II water, then the resin is extracted for 8 hours with Type II water. This is followed by a 22-hour extraction with methyl alcohol, a 22-hour extraction with methylene chloride, and a final 22-hour extraction with fresh methylene chloride. After the extractions, the cleaned XAD-2 resin is dried using the fluidized bed technique by gently passing a stream of nitrogen through a bed of XAD-2 resin. Before its use in the field, the prepared XAD-2 resin is subjected to three quality assurance checks to evaluate it acceptability for use. The quality control results must be reported for each batch of resin extracted. The control procedures consist of analyzing the prepared resin to determine: 1) the amount of residual methylene chloride on the resin, which must be shown to be less that  $1,000 \,\mu g/g$  of resin; 2) the amount of residual extractable organic, which must be less than 20  $\mu$ g/ml of extract; 3) the presence of any of the target analytes in the resin extract in concentration greater that 25  $\mu$ g/ml, and 4) the amount of residue remaining after the extract is dried, which must be less than 0.5 mg. The QA/QC procedures are conducted on a 20 g sample of the prepared resin. If any of the results of the QA/QC checks exceed the acceptable limits, the resin is re-extracted.

# **Description of Sample Analysis**

The sample train fractions are spiked with surrogate standards, extracted and concentrated to volumes of approximately 1.0 ml prior to analysis by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS). GC/MS with fused-silica capillary columns is the primary analytical tool for the measurement of emissions from hazardous waste incinerators. Prescreening of the sample extracts is often conducted using GC/FID (flame ionization detector) or GC/ECD (electron capture detector), to determine the analytes present in the sample and their approximate concentrations in the sample extract.

11 July 10

#### NART SOLARY STREET, NART

NADE addressing to a low of the vertices are not on the transition to be and the straight in the rest of the transition of the straight in the rest of the transition of the straight in the rest of the straight with the rest of the straight in the straig

#### sellarity of Sample Allering

The summer that instance as pained with compare conducts sensitive and interspict disto volume of approximation prior to an prior to analyze by the analyze prior that be compared to COMM, OCAMS with the destrict applier was a sensed of the and for the memory of COMM, OCAMS with the destrict applier applier and the sensitive transmission of anomian from baseding and inclusion of the analysis and the destrict approximation of the conduct of the analysis proved in the formation of the between appliers and an an another the matrix proved in the formation and the destrict approximation of the start of the start of the start of the destrict approximation of the start of the start of the start of the destrict approximation of the start of the start of the start of the destrict approximation of the start of the start of the start of the destrict approximation of the start of the start of the start of the destrict approximation of the start of the start of the start of the destrict approximation of the start of

# 4.3.2 Energetic Materials Sampling Train

# **Summary of Method**

Particulate matter and organic materials are withdrawn isokinetically from the source and collected on a glass fiber filter, in a series of three chilled impingers, and in a chilled resin tube which contains approximately 20 grams of porous polymeric adsorbing material (XAD-2 resin). The fractions are recovered, extracted, and analyzed using GC/ECD, GC/NPD, and GC/MS.

# **Description of Sampling Equipment**

The energetic materials sampling train has been developed and used by the US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency (USAEHA). The sampling method is based on the US EPA Modified Method 5 sampling train, and is designated AEHA MM5. The sampling train is similar to the Method 5 train, and consists of a stainless steel or glass nozzle; a glass probe liner with a heating system capable of maintaining the sample gas temperature at  $248 \pm 25^{\circ}$  F; a type-S Pitot tube/dual manometer system to measure stack gas velocity pressure; an in-stack thermocouple capable of measuring the stack temperature to within 1.5 percent of the minimum absolute stack gas temperature; a glass filter holder with a glass filter frit support housed in a filter heating system capable of maintaining a temperature of  $248 \pm 25^{\circ}$  F; a moisture condenser/sorbent module system; and a pump and metering system (Figure G.5).

The condenser/sorbent module system provides additional media for the capture of the analytes of interest, condenses moisture in the stack gas to allow calculation of the stack gas moisture content, and protects the pump and metering system. The condenser/sorbent module system consists of five impingers and a sorbent module which contains approximately 20 grams of XAD-2 resin connected in series with leak-free ground glass fittings. The first impinger is a modified Greenburg-Smith impinger with a shortened stem which extends about half-way into the impinger bottle. The impinger is charged with 50 ml of HPLC-grade water which is used as a spiking medium. The second impinger is a modified Greenburg-Smith impinger is a modified Greenburg-Smith impinger, which is also left dry. The third impinger is a standard modified Greenburg-Smith impinger, which is also left dry. The sorbent resin tube is connected to the outlet of the third impinger.

and the second se

and the second second

where success of the set of the

Summer of Laboratory

Particular names and mount handship are writehous rolfneredly from the entry, and collected to a place that there is a series of on an milled homogene, and in a chains (or is other indications representedly 20 grows of proves polymetric adjoining meetal. (CAD 7 poly). For income are represent annexed, and mativad only GC/EED 70(1)(19), and GC/ME

Description of Strapling Feel ment

The vertexity parameter and the true true has been do to set and and the to be the RA form inversation of Hyperics again (0.024E7A). The simplified method is based on the UR HPA Modellief Method Science again (0.024E7A). The simplified method is based on the UR HPA infinite to the Method Science and consider at 2 area of the true to a filler number of the true infinite to the Method Science and consider at 2 area of the complete parameters of the true to the filter with a finalise, restore consider of method in the complete parameters of the theory of their with a finalise, restore consider of method in the complete parameters of the test of the twinter there exists and method in the complete parameters of the test in the tot there exists and method is the complete parameter of the test in the tot filter institute of methods is method in the filter filter of the minimum descripte and gravitent or the true with a filter filter of the minimum descripte and gravitent restored in the parameters of the filter of the minimum descripte and the truth of the true with a filter filter of the minimum excitation of the filter filter filter filter institute of the minimum of the second of the filter filter filter filter filter institute excitation of the second of the true of the filter of the second of t

Here conductors because the table space quark provides an out in the stack proenders of informat, conditions residuate on the stack gates are calculation of the stack gate ratios is conject, and problem the parent on the molecult system. The conductors are indice spatem admine of the implement out a solution model of the final contents approximately of graves of XAD-2 ratio signature is set a solution to be the rest of the final contents approximately implements of XAD-2 ratio signature is set a solution of the ratio contents approximately defined of the implement of the implement of the ratio of the ratio of the stack of the implement of the implement of the ratio of the stack of the implement of the implement of the ratio of the stack of the implement of the implement of the ratio of the ratio of the implement of the implement of the implement of the ratio of the implement of the implement of the implement of the implement of the ratio of the implement of the implement of the implement of the implement of the ratio of the implement of the implement of the implement of the implement of the ratio of the implement of the imple

Carlo and Statements and

# FIGURE G.5

# AEHA SAMPLING TRAIN FOR ENERGETIC MATERIALS





The tube is charged with 20 g of XAD-2 resin, packed in 5-g sections. The sections are separated with glass wool, and glass wool is also packed on the ends of the tube to prevent the loss of resin during sampling. The sorbent tube is situated vertically and is connected to the outlet of the third impinger with a U-tube. The outlet of the sorbent tube is connected to a straight glass tube with another U-tube and the tube is connected to the inlet of the fourth impinger with a third U-tube. The fourth and fifth impingers are both modified Greenburg-Smith impingers. The fourth impinger is left dry and the fifth impinger is charged with a known mass of silica gel desiccant.

The metering system consists of a vacuum gauge, leak free pump, a dry gas meter capable of measuring volume to within 2%, and thermocouples capable of measuring the dry gas meter temperature to within  $5.4^{\circ}$  F.

# Description of Operation

After the sampling location and minimum number of sampling points have been determined, the stack pressure and temperature and the range of velocity heads are measured, and the moisture content is determined or estimated based on knowledge of the process. A nozzle size is selected based on the range of velocity heads such that it is not necessary to change nozzles during a run to maintain isokinetic sampling rates, and the differential pressure gauge is checked to ensure that it is capable of measuring the range of velocity heads.

A total sampling time is selected such that the sampling time per point is not less than two minutes, and that the sample volume collected meets or exceeds the minimum required volume. During this trial burn, STEM sampling runs will last one-hour and collect approximately 45 scf. The portholes are cleaned to minimize the chance of sampling deposited material.

Prior to the start of a sampling run a pre-test leak check is conducted on the sampling train to ensure that ambient air will not dilute the stack gas sample during the sampling run. The sampling probe is capped off at the nozzle, the pump is activated, and the sampling train is evacuated to approximately fifteen inches of mercury vacuum. The sample train leakage rate is read from the dry gas meter and recorded. If the leakage rate is less than 0.02 cubic feet per minute, the sample train is considered acceptable for use.

- 1 - 1 - 1

The restored spatial constitutions existing party last tree prime, a design entire appliance or net agree there is with a 2% and there examples consults at mounting the arc gas generate constants or the other a 4.12

Down plice of Operation

A must require this is invested out that the statistic during the point is not less their must manned, and that we sample valuate collected minor or excess the minimum excess of the log to old have. STLNC and the out will be one-tout and or spin out of a state of the re-their or dread in horizon to deal or analysis deposited marchi.

An endow the same of a modeling run approximation is a modeling or a single of the same state of the s

At the beginning of each run, operational and run specific data, including the initial dry gas meter reading, are recorded at the top of the Particulate Field Data Sheet. The readings required on the data sheet are recorded at the end of each sampling time increment, when changes in flow rates are made, before and after each leak check, and when sampling is halted for any reason. The Pitot lines and manometer level are checked periodically to ensure accurate measurements of velocity head and sample flow rate.

To begin sampling, the probe nozzle cap is removed and the operating temperatures are verified. The probe is inserted into the stack to the first sampling point and the pump is immediately started. The sampling rate is adjusted rapidly to isokinetic conditions, and sampling is conducted for the previously determined time at each traverse point. During the sampling run the sampling rate is maintained within  $\pm 10\%$  of the true isokinetic sampling rate and the temperature of the probe and filter holder are maintained at  $120 \pm 14^{\circ}$  C (248  $\pm 25^{\circ}$  F). If the pressure drop across the filter becomes too large, making isokinetic sampling difficult to maintain, the filter may be changed. A leak check is performed before and after such changes.

At the end of the sampling run, the course adjust valve is closed and the probe is removed from the stack. The pump is turned off, a final dry gas meter reading is taken and a post-test leak check is performed. The post-test leak check is conducted in the same manner as the pre-test leak check except that the vacuum place on the system is equal to a slightly greater than the maximum vacuum observed during the sampling run. The maximum leakage rate allowed is 0.02 cfm. If the post-test leakage rate exceeds 0.02 cfm, the run is either invalidated, or a correction is made to the sample volume based on the recorded leakage rate.

# Sample Train Pre-test Preparations Glassware Cleaning Protocol

All glass components upstream and including the adsorbent module as well as glass petri dishes for filter storage and transport are cleaned based on the protocol described in Section 3A of the "Manual of Analytical Methods for the Analysis of Pesticides in Human and Environmental Samples." When cleaning glassware, special care is given to the removal of grease sealant from the components. The glassware cleaning procedure consists of eight steps outlined below:

At the beginning of and and pressioned and the provident of the formation of the first minimitation are provided, and previded as the top of the formation is all their Share. The booking velocited on the date share are recorded at the and of and many theory (the strength of the records) in the provident are recorded at the and of and the line to the other top of the first strength of the first time and many the line to the strength of the transition of the strength of the first time and many the providence of the top of the top of the top of the strength of the first time and many the providence of the top of the top of the top.

To begin rampling, no probe active case o convert and the operating comparison of verified. The probe is lineated two the mark to the first simpling point and the point is interdecely method. The compling case is adjusted ramidly to bestingle conditions, and electrolity is conditioned for the processity discriminat time is each travente point. Outing the abovelog conditions of the case and the bottler are instructions to 120 ± 15 °C (24) and the conditional for the case and the bottler are instructions to 120 ± 15 °C (24) and the distribution of the case and the bottler are instructions to 120 ± 15 °C (24) and the distribution of the case and the bottler are instructions to 120 ± 15 °C (24) and the distribution of the case and the bottler are instructions to 120 ± 15 °C (24) and the distribution of the case and the bottler are instructions to 120 ± 15 °C (24) and the distribution of the case and the bottler are instructions to 120 ± 15 °C (24) and the distribution of the filter may be standard. A leak check is performed by the and the rest distributions the filter may be standard. A leak check is performed by the and the rest distributions.

Apolite and of the antiphing run the system adjust value is detect and the proof is report of from the study. The puriphing in model of a stand dry on place reading to the source of the light should be puriphing. The puriphing test struck is sometical to the same transport to the proof of the check stand the value of the solution place of the interpret of the stand to a stig of produce then the minimum values compared model of the dampling rule of the interpret for a stig of produce then the minimum values compared model of the dampling rule of the interpret of the stig of produce allowed in 0.07 after in the transfer rule compared to be the structure of the structure of the stig of the interpret of the standard model of the interpret of the structure of the allowed in 0.07 after in the termined to be the sentific value based on the structure of the structure structure.

> Surgie Tado Predat Poperation Gamman Clearing Protocol

All glass antipations represent and including the advectors workeds a well angles to up dishes for filter storage and transport reprintment based to do transmit domains in transmith of the "fitness of Arabyrand Masteria (or the Arabyse of transmitter) of fatorer and in-incompany time to a very rand Masteria (or the Arabyse of transmitter) of fatorer and process sectors from the transport. The distance of a very time represent of the voltant fatorer.

The Read of the State of the St

- 1. Acetone rinse with reagent-grade acetone.
- 2. Four-hour hot detergent soak using Alconox or other suitable glassware cleaning detergent.
- 3. Hot tap water rinse.
- 4. Four-hour chromic acid soak. Alternatively, a 2 percent v/v solution of ChemSolve (Malinkrodt).
- 5. Hot tap water rinse.
- 6. Distilled, deionized water rinse.
- 7. Acetone rinse with pesticide-grade acetone.
- 8. Methylene chloride rinse with pesticide-grade methylene chloride.

After the glassware has been allowed to air dry, all openings are sealed with heavy-duty aluminum foil that has been previously rinsed with pesticide-grade hexane.

# Filter Preparation Protocol

Glass fiber filters without organic binder, are capable of capturing at least 99.95 percent when subjected to 0.3-micron dioctyl phthalate smoke particles. Filters are examined for pinhole leaks by holding them up to the light. Filters are cleaned before use by extraction in a Soxhlet extraction apparatus once with toluene for three hours and repeated with toluene for 16 hours. The filters are removed from the apparatus and allowed to cool, and are dried under a clean stream of nitrogen. The filters are then stored in cleaned petri dishes and sealed with Teflon® tape.

# XAD-2 Resin Preparation Protocol

XAD-2 adsorbing resin used in the sorbent trap must be carefully extracted and dried prior to its use in the field, whether the resin used has been purchased new or is being recycled. The resin preparation involved repeated extractions with Type II distilled, deionized water, methyl alcohol, methylene chloride, and toluene. Extractions may be conducted using a giant Soxhlet extractor or a continuous extractor which has been constructed according to specifications outlined in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical Chemical Methods, Field Manual, Volume II SW-846", Part III, Chapter 10, Method 0010, Appendix A, "Preparation of XAD-2 Sorbent Resin." Initially, the resin is rinsed in a beaker with Type II water, then the resin is extracted for 8 hours with Type II water. This is followed by a

and the second se

i in the second

- Action the with opportunity makes
- O Examples for destroyed while online planning in one examples gradiences descarage intercent.
  - which token but this
- A. FORDING, M. SHOPP, and well, Million ettally, a 2 personal with volutions of Dawn-Score Compt. (Additional).
  - Aut the with the
  - A Tailles beinged was ever
  - A reading state with rates the party where a
  - stated as and given of any discharge first with stated by weak (1984) in th

Area the doctory has been actually from the property of controls are tarted with interpeding

# beauty and majorit would

Finan thes filtest outron togets blade, an apple of equality a less will german about oddychick as 0.5 micros checks printize and provides. Filters are maintail for pairs a finale by relified there on as the light. Ether's provides filters are by antisover to a finale by relified there on as the light. Ether's provides filters are by antisover to a finale by relified there on a star light. Ether's provides filters are by antisover to a final bit intege. The filters are reasoned from the approximate and allower are by antisover to the intege of the filters are reasoned from the approximate and allower and the area and the intege of the filters are reasoned from the approximate and the area of the filters and a star filter of the star of the star and the approximate and the area of the filters are the filters are the stars of the star and the area and the area of the star and the star and the star area of the star of the star and the star and the area of the star and the star and the star and the star area of the star of the star area and the star area of the star.

#### interest main and allocated at a

North interpret of the order of the order of the train that the two products of the order of the order of the two products in the two products in the two products of the two products in the two products of two products of the two products of two products of the two products of two produ

in the second second

22-hour extraction with methyl alcohol, a 22-hour extraction with methylene chloride, and a 22-hour extraction with toluene. After the extractions, the cleaned XAD-2 resin is dried using the fluidized bed technique by gently passing a stream of nitrogen through a bed of XAD-2 resin.

Before its use in the field, the prepared XAD-2 resin is subjected to a quality assurance check to evaluate it acceptability for use. The quality control results must be reported for each batch of resin extracted. A 1.0 mg sample of the dried resin is weighed out and transferred to a small vial, and 3 ml of toluene is added. The vial is capped and shaken. The sample resin is extracted and the a 2  $\mu$ l sample of the extract injected into a gas chromatograph for analysis. The results of the analysis are compared against the results of a reference solution which consists of a mixture of 2.5  $\mu$ l of methylene chloride and 100 ml of toluene. The maximum concentration of methylene chloride allowed is 1000  $\mu$ g per gram of resin. If this limit is exceeded the resin must be further dried until the solvent concentration is acceptable. The cleaned resin has a shelf-life of four weeks when stored in an amber glass container with a Teflon®-lined cap.

During the preparation and assembly of the sampling train, all openings where contamination may occur are kept covered until just prior to assembly or sampling. Fifty milliliters of distilled water are placed in the first impinger and the contents of a tared silica gel bottle are transferred into the fourth impinger. Leak tight connections are made and secured between the impingers. Using tweezers or clean disposable surgical gloves, a tared filter is removed from its packaging and placed in the filter holder such that it is properly centered and the gasket prevents the gas stream from circumventing the filter. The nozzle is connected to the probe by a leak-free fitting and the probe is marked to indicate the proper distance into the stack for each sampling point. The train is then assembled taking care to ensure leak-tight connections. Ice is packed around the impingers.

# Sample Recovery

When the probe is removed from the stack, it is allowed to cool. The nozzle is cleaned of all external particulate matter and capped to prevent contamination or loss of sample. After the final leak check, the sample train is disassembled and all openings are capped. The probe, filter assembly, organic module, and the impingers are removed to the cleanup area.

The second s

and Line-side

25 the entropy and the second station of 25 been assessed with configuration of the optimization of a strict provided station of the strict provided sta

The intervalue of the restriction of the product and the state by matrice of the product of the analytic of the state of t

During the preparation and distribution the sample main all operatings where contaminating may example the targe operand work (and prior to control), we conclude the officialities of different states are placed in the first ingelingle and we examine at a work of a set to de the retransformed with the transformation fraction dependent and we example and all a set the monoples. This is easier to these dependents are analytical proves a size and a second durtransformed with the transformation fraction dependent and the is a set of a second and the plan monoples. This is easier to these dependents are placed proves a size of the terms of a second during the first placed of the place beam of the in a major proves dependent provise of a second monople of the place beam during the filter. The major beam of provise of a second monople of the place beam of the filter of the place of the provise of a second monople of the place beam of the filter of the place of the terms and the second during the filter of the place beam of the filter of the place of the second provise of the second during the filter of the place of the place of the place of the provise of the second during the filter of the place of the place of the place of the second during the filter of the place of the second during the filter of the place of

#### Sumple Report

When the production real tradebils which is allower want. The entries of the second state of the second state of the state of the second state of

At the sample clean-up area, the contents of the sampling train components are quantitatively recovered into glass storage containers and logged into the field sample log.

Container No. 1 consists of the front-half toluene rinse. The probe nozzle, probe liner, and cyclone by-pass are rinsed with toluene and the rinses are collected in a pre-cleaned glass bottle. The probe nozzle and liner is brushed at least three times, and the brush is rinsed with toluene into the sample bottle. The filter is carefully removed from the filter holder and placed into the bottle containing the probe rinse. Any filter material present on the filter support frit is carefully scraped off and transferred to the bottle. The filter holder are rinsed with toluene and the cyclone bypass which connects the probe liner to the filter holder are rinsed with toluene and then brushed three times each, and the rinse is added to Container No. 1. A sample label is filled out attached to the outside of the bottle, the liquid level in the bottle is marked and the cap is sealed with Teflon@ tape. The bottle is refrigerated and stored for shipment to the laboratory.

Container No. 2 consists of an acetone rinse of the probe nozzle, probe liner, cyclone bypass, and the front-half of the filter holder. Each of these components is rinsed three times and the rinses collected in a pre-cleaned glass bottle. A sample label is filled out and attached to the outside of the bottle, the liquid level is marked, and the bottle is seal with Teflon<sup>®</sup> tape. The bottle is then refrigerated and stored for shipment to the laboratory.

The three impingers upstream of the sorbent module are weighed to determine the weight gain due to moisture collected during the sampling run. The condensate in these impingers is then collected into a pre-cleaned glass sample bottle. Each impinger is then rinsed and shaken with distilled, deionized water, and the water added to the condensate. The condensate/rinse is then extracted three times with toluene. The extraction solvent volume for the first extraction is approximately 4 to 1, water to toluene, and the solvent volume for the second extraction is conducted with 20 ml of toluene, as is the third extraction. The first two extractions are conducted at the resultant pH of the combined condensate and rinse solutions, but the third extraction is conducted at a pH of 4 or less. The condensate is acidified using sulfuric acid. The extract from the condensate and rinses is collected in a pre-cleaned glass bottle and sealed. This bottle comprises container No. 3. A sample label is filled out and attached to the outside of the sample bottle, and the liquid level is marked. The cap is wrapped with Teflon® tape, and the sample is refrigerated and stored for shipment to the laboratory.

a second second second second second

tota aprepai

the transition areas in areas the continue of the second reason or addition are quarteringly of

Contains Note response we four that there are an another state which from out of the sound of the probe writed web variable and the sound are stated in a presentent of the sound of the sound are the probe write and there is a least target the probe with probe with the sound of the sound of

Finance No. 2 consists of an activate minimal history waveled party (and contribute protecting and the vota-half of the filter holders which of the waveled contracted three investory the interest collected to a protocharted plane bottle. A sample raise of filled run and unreduct to the matrix of the fourte the liquid level is movied and the matrix in the latter of the same of the region of the fourte and liquid level is movied and the matrix in the latter of

The three implants are not on anticat matrix matrix a signer is dramation in their applingers and the collected are a problem of the employ are "the conference in their applingers index in the term approximation of the employ have the other as the term and and the second estimation determined the other with foreign. The content of the term is a first estimation in a matrix of the other with foreign. The content of the term is a first estimation in a matrix of the other with foreign. The content of the term is a second estimation of the estimation and the content of the term is a second estimation in a matrix of the other is the content of the term is a second estimation in a matrix of the other is the content and the content origins for the estimation in a matrix of the estimation and the content origins in a solution of the second of the estimation of the estimate is and the content origins in the estimation is a solution of the estimation of the estimated and the foretrian and the term is a second estimation of the estimation of the estimated and the foretrian and the term is a solution of the estimation of the term is a solution of the term of the structure of the estimation of the estimation of the term of the term is solution of the term of the second of the estimation of the term of the estimation of the estimation of the term is the day and term of the term of the estimation of the term of term of term is the term of term of term of the term of the term of term of term of term of term of terms is the term of term of term of term of the term of terms is the term of term of term of term of term of term of terms of term of term of terms of terms of terms of terms is the term of term of term of term of term of term of terms of terms of terms of terms of terms of terms is the term of term of terms of terms of terms o

An other strength and the

Each section of the sorbent module is recovered separately and extracted three times, with each extraction generating a separate sample. The sorbent module therefore generates twelve samples for analysis. These extracts comprise Container Nos. 4A-C, 5A-C, 6A-C, and 7A-C. The first resin section, along with the glass wool plug between the first and second section, is carefully removed from the sorbent module, extracted with 30 ml of toluene, and shaken for 30 minutes. The extract is transferred to a pre-cleaned glass sample bottle, sealed, labeled, marked and refrigerated. The resin is extracted again with 10 ml of toluene and shaken for thirty minutes, collected into a pre-cleaned sample bottle, sealed, labeled, marked and refrigerated. The resin is then extracted a third time with 10 ml toluene and shaken for 30 minutes. The extract from the third extraction and the resin are both transferred to a pre-cleaned glass sample bottle, sealed, labeled, marked and refrigerated for shipment. The recovery of the succeeding three resin sections and glass wool plugs is conducted repeating the procedures described above.

The impingers downstream of the sorbent module are recovered and analyzed for moisture only. The fourth and fifth impingers are weighed to determine the net weight gain of the silica gel due to moisture. The contents of both the fourth and the fifth impingers are discarded.

# **Calibration Procedures**

The analytical balance used in the analysis is serviced and calibrated every 6 months by a factory service representative. Prior to each weighing session, the balance is calibrated with Class S weights at either 60 g, for filter weighings, or 100 g for beaker weighings.

Meter boxes are subjected to a five point calibration when they are initially received, and annually thereafter. At the conclusion of a field test, a calibration check is performed to ensure that the meter correction factor has not changed. The calibration check is conducted at one point equivalent to the average orifice pressure and highest system vacuum attained during the test. After the meter box is leak checked, the barometric pressure and temperature at the wet test meter and at the inlet and outlet of the dry gas meter are recorded on a calibration form and the meter box is allowed to warm-up. The initial dry gas meter and wet test meter readings are taken. Sample times are chosen to give 5-10 cubic feet total volume, and measured with a stop watch. Final readings are taken and recorded on the calibration sheet.

NGT .

int stand

Each ention of the entire means is the remeand meaned, and each of the process of the process of the standard of the standard

The implement for minimum of the numbers module are contrared to a anigned for calling to only. The front are fifth trainingers we excluded in determore the me weight rath of the obtained due to metature. The extreme of from the fronth or are fifth must gen and differential.

#### Califration Prospiration

The construct (all us work to the and the forestand and collection array 6 member [5, 4 family service connectables. Frances and neighbory solve for tabace to calibrate with Cars 5 weights 4 effort for a set fair weighborg, or 1.5 g for backer respectively.

Wrete brace ary subjected to a five point calibration mean they are initially excluded and aroundy theorites. At the conclusion of a fact ion, a saturation office is porterined to obtain the one more care tool first tool tool of the collocation check is porterined to a the opported of a second care tool first pressure denied. The collocation check intrastituted of the point equivalent to the average office pressure and of a mean mean and during the test. After the model has to the test directed the fact has the test of out of the point of the second of the test of the office of the test of the test of the second of the mean of the test of the office of the test of the second of the test of the second of the mean of the test of the office of the test of the rest of the test of the test of the mean of the test of the office of the test of the rest of the test of the test of the mean of the test of the test of the test of the rest of the test of the test of the mean of the test of the mean of the test of the rest of the test of the of the test of the of the test of the state of test.

Str. Same

Address for all 1 to the proof of

# 4.3.3 Volatile Organic Sampling Train (VOST)

#### Summary of Method

This method is used to collect Volatile Principal Organic Hazardous Constituents (POHCs) from stack gas effluents of hazardous waste incinerators. A 20-liter sample of effluent gas is withdrawn from the stack and the POHCs are collected on a pair of Tenax and Tenax/Charcoal sorbent tubes. The resin is desorbed and analyzed using a GC/MS.

#### Description of Sampling Equipment

The VOST consists of a condenser, a sorbent cartridge containing Texax (1.6 g), an empty impinger for condensate removal, a second water-cooled glass condenser, a second sorbent cartridge containing Tenax and petroleum-based charcoal (3:1 by volume; approximately 1g of each), a silica gel drying tube, a calibrated rotameter, a sampling pump, and a dry gas meter. The gas pressure during sampling and for leak-checking is monitored by pressure gauges which are in line and downstream of the silica gel drying tube.

# Description of Operation

The VOST system is designed to draw effluent gas through a probe into a water cooled condenser and two sorbent traps. The condenser is utilized to assure that the temperature of the gas entering the first sorbent trap is 21°F (70°F) or less. Water vapor condensed by cooling the sampled gas is allowed to percolate through the first sorbent trap.

The gas then passes through a second sorbent trap connected in series. The first sorbent trap is packed with approximately 1.6 grams of clean Tenax-GC resin, while the second trap contains both Tenax-GC and activated charcoal. The second trap is packed and oriented such that the sampled gas passes through roughly 1.0 gram of Tenax-GC first, followed by 1.0 gram of charcoal. During a sampling period of 20 minutes, a total volume of 20 liters will be drawn through each pair of traps. A VOST run will consist of the collection of three independent and sequential 20-L samples of the stack gas through a pair of sorbent cartridges. The intent of collecting three independent samples is to allow intitial characterization with one pair of the cartridges to assess the level of POHCs present. Then the remaining pair (if necessary) of cartridges are desorbed to meet detection limit requirements in the stack gas. The

and the second se

and an and

COMPANY AND AND A COMPANY AND A COMPANY

#### BalloW to Yazartad

How same is used to estimate the Verselle Balancpol Country Internation Little (Parille from other give efficients of basic grade to enter the ACT (Reference) of the structure grade is present to the grade grade grade the POTEC's and the balance of a grade of Texala and Theory Original to them takes. The could be dependent and the grade of Couldward

#### Descriptions of Surgiting Englances.

The West counterers remained a contraint correctly contrained from 0.9 give require one may be contrared whereas remain contract correction give requirements a rector activity and each a silico set do in interactivity and the contractor of the waters provided by pressing correct The gas pressure furing complete and by the contractor of the contractor by pressing manys which are if the and downers on of the silico destruction of the contractor of the pressing.

#### multingo to weldon and

The VORT synam is desired at the endines, get through a proof (not a faite trains) and the souther and new share one. The partmeter is salared in particular part of a property is the gave within the first endines on in 2117 (20) or or has Where are a contented by control on another to be determined by the fait of the list enform frage

The basis we consider a month of the term of the same term in some. The first mitter price proves a monodration (a) mitter of the constraint the big of the sound of the sound of and the samplet perpete strength to the big of the sound of the big of the spanned of the dati the samplet perpete strength to the big of the sound of the sound of the of there at a perpete strength to the big of the sound of the sound of the of the sound of the sampling period of the sound of the sound of the dati the samplet period of the the big of the sound of the sound of the of the sound of the second of the sound of the sound of the sound of the daties and period of the sound of the sound of the sound of the daties of the sound of the sound of the sound of the sound of the daties of the sound of the sound

A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY AND

condensate is analyzed separately as an aqueous sample.

# Sample Train Pre-Test Preparations

Prior to shipment of the VOST sorbent traps for sampling, all traps will be conditioned by baking them at 200 deg C for 18 hours while purging them with helium or nitrogen at a rate of about 30 mL/min. One pair of traps from each batch will be chosen at random and checked for contamination using the thermal desorption GC/MS procedure. If the sorbent trap pair taken is not contaminated, the remaining tubes in the batch will be packed for shipment. Otherwise, the batch will be reconditioned and rechecked. Sealed, conditioned traps will be shipped to the field by placing them in clean, glass screw cap vials, which will be placed into gallon metal cans, packed with frozen blue ice. The can will then be sealed and packed on ice.

In the laboratory, pairs of VOST sorbent traps will be prepared and analyzed as follows. Prior to the analysis, each pair of Tenax/Tenax/Charcoal tubes will be joined together using a stainless steel Swagelok union such that the direction of gas flow through the traps will match that during sampling. The inlet end of the trap pair will be attached to the exit (downstream) side of a gas chromatograph injector port. The internal standard and surrogates will be flash vaporized onto each trap pair.

The VOST pair of sorbent traps will then be detached from the injection port and connected to the thermal desorption purge-and-trap unit. The direction of purge gas flow will be counter to that used during sampling and during spiking. The samples will then be analyzed by thermal desorption purge-and-trap GC/MS.

#### Sample Recovery

# Calibration Procedures

A minimum of four calibration standards (traps containing the target analyte, surrogate, and internal standard) will be prepared and analyzed for initial calibration. At least 1 pair of lab blank traps (trap containing the surrogate and internal standard) will be analyzed prior to field samples and a pair of lab blank traps will be analyzed each day field samples are analyzed. One pair of spiked duplicate traps (containing target analyte, surrogate and internal

that therein was gradeling for first it description

Sample Thru the Test Prophetics

France to adjustment of the stand content (one for another all contents and the sectors of the infinite desire a CD reg ( for 1) must with particing all the contents of the sectors of the of adding to red came the part of trains forty and the contents of the material desired of introduct for training on the part of trains forty and the contents of the material desired of the participation of the material desired of the resemble of the forty of the training of the forty of the forty of the sector of the sector of the forty of the sector of

In the hittornease, prime of VCET numbers more written (required and antifying a to inform if you to the unaryout that part of Theorem Construction of the Orientee and an a matching and Senerated written mails that the distribution of the Orientee and a mean that during morphing. The Information of the orientee is the senerate applied of overstream) wide of a gas diminizing a signate root. The bearing and all supported and and another that the signate of the transmit applied with the transmit applied of the transmitter and the transmit applied and all and constructions will be first equations and the transmitter and with the signated of the transmitter and the transmitter applied and all a signated and a set of the transmitter and the transmitter applied and all a signated and the transmitter applied and the transmitter applied and all a signated applied and the transmitter applied and the transmitter applied and all a signated applied and the transmitter applied and the transmitter applied and all a signated applied and the transmitter applied and the transmitter applied and all a signated applied and the transmitter applied and the transmitter applied and all a signated applied and the transmitter applied applied and the transmitter applied and all a signated applied and the transmitter applied applied

The VOST print of content ratio will deep be detained freduction provide and expected to the relational description purported trap out. The direction of (orgin has they will be become 10 that most direct neighborh will during collects. The samples will may be malyzed by thermal description purported and there of 0.218

Simple Recovery

#### Enthrough Incodures

A manufactor of four universities and and and and the transition of an a second transition of the second transition of th

A set of the set of th
standard) will also be analyzed daily. One pair of audit sample traps (from EPA) will also be analyzed prior to field sampling.

The concentration of the target analyte (POHC), TCE will be quantified. In addition other compounds, present in excess of 10% of the response for the internal standard in the samples will be tentatively identified. The tentaive identifications will be generated by means of an on-line search against the NBS library of mass spectra. The computer-generated identifications will be reviewed by a mass spectral interpretation specialist. "Tentatively identified compound" assignments will be reported if the identifications from the computer search seemed reasonable in the specialist's professional judgement, considering the similarities and differences between sample and reference mass spectra and the retention time of the non-versus the internal standard, assuming a relative response factor of 1.0.

# 4.4 Determination of CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> Concentration by USEPA Method 3

## Summary of Method

The composition of the exhaust gas from combustion sources and many other process exhausts may be measured by the Orsat  $\mathbb{M}$  analyzer. The method measures the concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the dry gas. It is assumed that the balance of the dry gas is nitrogen and the molecular weight of the dry gas is calculated. The result is accurate if no other compounds (other than carbon monoxide) are present at significant concentration. The presence of carbon monoxide does not introduce errors since its molecular weight is the same as that of molecular nitrogen.

## Description of Sampling Equipment

The sampling train consists of a probe, a moisture removal device, a pump, a rate meter and an inert-plastic bag. In addition, in cases where USEPA Method 5 is being used to measure

particulate matter, the Method 3 sampling probe is usually attached to the Method 5 probe so as to obtain a traversed sample.

## Description of Operation

And of some second second

INT DIVISION

(a) And (a) and (b) property (a). (b) a set of all set of any (c) and (c) and (c) a discover in (c) property (c).

and a second in the second sec

Determination of CQ, and D<sub>1</sub> Commutation by USERA Method 3.

Ecilial# 16 -metabo?

The comparison of the actual regimes regimes contained contained and the second regime to the establish regime and the maximum to the Ored 24 and the . The marked case we do not second to the do acquire and the maximum tracks in the difficult in a second of the second difficult of a minority and the marked in the difficult and the particulation of the case of the context of an minority and the marked in the difficult and the particulation of the case of the context of an minority and the marked in the second of the difficult particulation of the case of the case of the mark second to the marked in the second of the difficult and the marked of the case of the mark second of the analysis and the interval of the difficult of the second of the mark second of the analysis of the second of the second of the second of the second of the mark second of the analysis and the second of the second of the second of the second of the mark second of the analysis of the second of the analysis of the second of the analysis of the second of th

Description of Samplane Deck over

The implicit main consists of a print, a multiple in which do not play a minger in the constance of a line of the interview o

particulistic merchy disc Mining 1. Control profits in the Cynanolic and American Street and a second stre

realized (3.40 milliple.edd)

the set of the set of

particulate matter, the Method 3 sampling probe is usually attached to the Method 5 probe so as to obtain a traversed sample.

# **Description of Operation**

A Method 3 run will be conducted at the start of each day of testing and during each sampling run.

A sample of gas is withdrawn from a single point in the stack, dried and pumped into an inert plastic bag at approximately one liter per minute for a minimum of 30-minutes.

At the conclusion of the sampling period a sample of the gas from the bag is caused to displace 100 cc of slightly acidic water in a burette. This gas is then flushed back and forth through a gas washing bottle that contains a strong caustic solution which absorbs carbon dioxide. The volume of gas remaining is then measured in the burette. The gas is then flushed through a second gas washing bottle that contains alkaline paragallol which absorbs oxygen.

After each absorption step the volume of gas remaining is measured and recorded. The gas remaining is assigned a molecular weight of 28 amu, which is the molecular weight of both nitrogen  $(N_2)$  and carbon monoxide (CO). The presence of other gases at typically encountered concentrations (i.e., SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>) does not affect the accuracy of the measurement significantly; in fact, argon which is present at 0.9 percent in air, is usually ignored.

## Description of Leak Check Procedures

The procedure for leak checking of the sampling train consists of inspection of all connections and fittings to ensure that they are tight. The procedure for leak checking of the Orsat  $\mathbb{T}^{M}$ analyzer consists of filling all the gas washing bottles and the burette to their zero marks, placing the reservoir bottle at the level of the bottom of the burette and observing the device for four minutes. If the burette level changes no more than 0.2 ml, and the level in the gas masking bottle does not fall below the bottom of the capillary, the unit is deemed leak-free.

to be a set of the set of the set of the

raj desizie monte, ille Mallack a terrefore or norska to materia in den Analian Steller si o to réalise e tribunes, anitai-

Diffic sugar in the stand

Applied it are built to consider a chemical provision of the construction of the built of the construction of the construct

A simple of gas-n-withdress time a signification is the mest, no---, of program and no more plastic big a sphere contribution one line pre-manific bit a minimum of 10 complet.

At the conditions of the darping part is consist of the particular in log is emploid to implies 100 cells of the to still some real bornts. This parts then the high back and burn incruch a gas writting could that contains a strong classic allabies which denors eached directly. The writting could fast contains a strong classic allabies which denors eached final at deducts a second gas winning come but confirms minifesting the strong fasted denotes and winning come fast confirms minifest played in the strong darged.

Arter each adverging sign me volume of an equiparity in a constant, but generaled. The genremarking is noticed a dislocator volume of M mercy which is non-matching of tools of tools also generation (Ma) and matching methods (CO). The presence of out-or gates a spin-ally metroprime at contransmission (Ac, SO), but yithes and effect on accuracy or the result-context energy of Mar argue which is present or 6.2 (context in the present or 6.2 (context in the present) of the present of the second context.

through the set Lord, Check Principles

An alter a second of the second of the product of the product of the interval of the first of the formation of the first o

States and states

The flexible bag is leak-checked by pressurizing it to 2"-4" water above atmospheric pressure. The pressurized bag is then connected to a manometer and allowed to stand for 10 minutes. A leak-free bag will hold the pressure constant.

## Description of Sample Volumes and Detection Limits

The sample is collected at a rate of 0.25 to 1.0 lpm. The total volume collected ranges from 30 to 60 liters depending upon the length of the sampling run. A sample collected in conjunction with a particle test run will be of longer duration than one collected in conjunction with a moisture (USEPA Method 4) run.

The limit of detection of the procedure is approximately 0.2 percent by volume of the gases measured.

# **Calibration Procedures**

Calibration consists of ensuring that the absorbing solutions are not so weak that they will not effectively absorb the  $CO_2$  and  $O_2$ . The  $O_2$  solution can be checked conveniently by analyzing ambient air and, because its total capacity is far less than the  $CO_2$  absorbing reagent, this is usually adequate.

# 4.5 STACK GAS MOISTURE

## Moisture Concentration by USEPA Reference Method 4

## Summary of Method

Water vapor is a major component of many gas streams and the concentration must be measured in order to calculate the dry molecular weight of the stack gas. The stack gas molecular weight is in turn used in the calculation of velocity and volumetric flow. In addition, moisture concentration must be determined to allow calculation of pollutant concentrations on both dry and wet bases for tests when Continuous Emission Monitors (CEMS) are used. Method 4 is a procedure whereby moisture is removed from a metered volume of stack gas and the quantity of water collected is measured. Since one gram of water occupies 0.0472 ft<sup>3</sup> when in the vapor phase at standard temperature and pressure, the

here any light for each line in the

CHILD IN COMMENT.

The transition toge for a dealer constraints of proceedurities or an and the formation of the constraints. In the constraints of the constraint of the constraints of the constraints.
A finite free tage will note the prime constraint.

Descryption of Safegie: Volcetae unif. Deskillon Linear

The service is an and an a num of a [1 to 1,0) proto Tao hard write the rest ways of the of its (0) laters depending upon the traps of the tangential can a swepte collication of conjugation with a particle that can well be of larger direction than one defield of its serjication with a mototime (LISTER block of ) with

The limit of determines of the procedure is approximately 0.2 purchase by volume of the gasesmanufactorics.

Catherally Procedures

Califronion conductor creating that the absorber constructs and a second as easy manufactories will an exteriorized abrain the CO, and O. and O. and O. station can be comparing the construction of analyzing moment at that the assess in real canonic, in the data that the CO, construct respect, this is would addressive

TRUTHON BADA VIS . 14

Building Concentration by 154265 Wellmanne Wellaul 2

Restrict to provide the

When over is a major emportant of many partities and the explored attention has measured in order to calculate the over-color-site weight of the case per The track go and color weight in in term and to the calculation of when it and voluments lifty. In addition molecular accession and the new calculation of and voluments lifty. In definition molecule accession and the new termination of and voluments of the concentrations are cold. If we we have the accession when Contents on Freighton Monitors (CEMS) are and, Matural 4 as provide on the contents in the calculation of the reduce of the type and the quantity of terms collected to calculate Street and grain of weight reduce of the type and the quantity of terms collected to calculate the frequence frequence to reduce of the type and the quantity of terms collected to calculate the terms are the reduce of the type and the quantity of terms collected to calculate the terms are the reduce of the type and the quantity of terms collected to calculate the terms and the reduce of the type and the quantity of terms collected to calculate the terms are the reduce of the type and the quantity of terms collected to calculate the terms are the second to the terms to be the term of the terms of the terms are the terms and the term term of the term of the term of the terms are the terms and the terms are the second to the term of term of the term of term of

et-0 mm) Change opficient model when volume of water vapor can be determined from the amount of water collected, and the moisture proportion by volume calculated if the volume of dry gas sampled is known.

# Description of Sampling Equipment

The sampling equipment consists of a heated probe, an in-stack or heated out-of-stack filter, moisture trap, vacuum pump, and a dry gas meter. The moisture trap configuration used by ES consists of a train of four glass impingers. The impinger train consists of three Greenburg-Smith impingers and one modified Greenburg-Smith impinger. The impinger train is charged with known quantities of water and silica gel prior to each test. The pump and meter system is identical to that used in a Method 5 test.

# **Description of Operation**

Prior to sampling, the impingers are charged with water and silica gel. The first impinger is a modified Greenburg-Smith impinger, and is charged with 100 ml of water, the second impinger, a standard Greenburg-Smith type, is charged with 100 ml of water, the third impinger (modified Greenburg-Smith) is left empty, and the last impinger (modified Greenburg-Smith) is charged with approximately 200 g of indicating silica gel.

Sample gas is withdrawn from the stack at a constant rate and the volume recorded by subtracting the final volume on the dry gas meter from the initial volume. The minimum sample volume required by the method is 21 dry standard cubic feet. The Method 4 sampling train is frequently combined with the Method 5, or any of a number of sampling trains (e.g., Multiple Metals or Modified Method 5 sampling trains) so that the target pollutant and moisture concentrations can be determined for identical test runs. When the M4/M5 combination is used, the sampling is almost always conducted at isokinetic sampling conditions.

## Description of Leak Check Procedures

Prior to sampling, the probe tip of the sample train is plugged and a vacuum of 15 inches of mercury is placed on the system by the sample pump. The maximum leakage rate allowed is 0.02 cubic feet per minute. At the conclusion of sampling, a post-test leak check is conducted at the highest vacuum observed during the test run. Once again, the maximum

sources in your particle in the second second second and the second second second back of a later of

#### himspiele and the shirt Schereit.

1.1. Antipology approximate the needed for the antipology in the state of lighted data in the state age, and the state of the state

#### Pricelythan in Operation -

Prove to sampling, the deployers are charged with the original provident of the probagars of a result of the deployer of the second state of the second of the second state of the second

Samue ge vernious an ince de more de commer ette ger the minor traveled py activation de field values of the de projects from the chiral telephine. The attactual elephic column require by the method is in a structure where the The Monod Completing traveled attraction modified ware the Markov Control of a commer of attracting Modified Structure of Modified ware the Markov Control of a commer of attracting telephic column of the Modified ware the Markov Control of a commer of attracting Modified Structure of Modified ware the Markov Control of a commer of attracting to a structure of the Modified ware the Markov Control of a commer of attracting telephic column of the Modified ware the Markov Control of a commer of attracting telephic control of the Modified ware the Markov Control of a control of a structure of the Modified ware the Markov Control of a structure of a control of the Markov Control of the Markov Control of a structure of the Markov Structure of the Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Modified of the markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Modified of the markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Control of the Markov Markov Control of the Markov Control of the

#### weather the local and a second second

Primero templeto (no protect op of our annual content of point and and a second or a statement of a metancy is placed on the content of the completion. The maximum finites are already a 0.02 mBC (or (ar minut of the conclete) of the concletence of charter, a president test chief or evaluation of the high data and the concletence of data and the formation and the data and the second of the evaluation of the high data and the second data of the test of the formation of the second second data of the second of the

the second se

allowable leak rate is 0.02 cfm. Should the moisture train leak at the rate greater than the maximum allowed, the run is voided, or a correction to the sample volume is made which corrects for the observed post-test leak rate.

## **Description of Sample Volumes and Detection Limits**

Method 4 specifies that the sample volume must be at least 21 cubic feet, corrected to standard conditions; however, in practice, the Method 4 train is often used in conjuction with a Method 5 test, which specifies a minimum corrected volume of 30 cubic feet. The detection limit is limited by the precision and accuracy of the graduated cylinder and analytical balance used to measure the volume and mass of the contents of the impinger train. A stack gas moisture concentration of approximately one percent may be detected by the method, but at low moisture concentrations (i.e., <3 percent) precision is lost. In cases where the moisture is 3 percent or less, alternate procedures, such as wet/dry bulb psychrometry are generally more appropriate.

## 4.6 PARTICULATE MATTER

### Determination of Particulate Emissions by USEPA Reference Method 5

### Summary of Method

Particulate matter is withdrawn isokinetically from the source and collected on a glass fiber filter maintained at a temperature in the range of  $120 \pm 14^{\circ}$  C (248  $\pm 25^{\circ}$  F). The particulate mass, which includes any material that condenses at or above the filtration temperature, is determined gravimetrically after removal of uncombined water.

### **Description of Sampling Equipment**

A schematic of the Method 5 sampling train is shown in Figure G.6. The sampling train consists of a stainless steel or glass nozzle; a glass probe liner with a heating system capable of maintaining the sample gas temperature at  $248 \pm 25^{\circ}$  F; a type-S Pitot tube/dual manometer system measure stack gas velocity pressure; an in-stack thermocouple capable of measuring the stack temperature to within 3° F; a glass filter holder with a glass filter frit support housed in a filter heating system capable of maintaining a temperature of  $248 \pm 25^{\circ}$  F; a moisture condenser; and a pump and metering system.

a Managar

(i) register task sink an a consister. Dependent in the transition from the fact of the fact of the fact mater with a set, just rate of emission operations on the accordence contents of the property of the task of the result of the set of the accordence.

Description of Scorple Valuationary Delaithin Lienter

Modered experient for the sample volume must be a transit of the formation of the second of a standard producting buyers in prosider the Mellock Aural of the Grander of Source with the distance of the d

ABTIVAN STARISTICAL 31

Deterministed of Performance Emissions by DVDVA Reference Method 2

Solution of Medical

Previoubles many is eithfrom redirectionly true the sector static discret on a give than film maintained at a longer sure in the origin of 123 g of C (246 g 22 F). The periodicity more witch, accurate any matical and configure at an electric the fillention because is more witch, accurate any accident and configure at an electric the fillention

David plan of Sampler, Education

A consistent in the stored 3 campile time action of provider the sector for any sector pair consistent is stored at a pair of a give and a store of the pair of a store in a store and a of management space and a give bern can be provided in the store of the store of the management of the store reaction with the pair of the store of the store







The condenser ensures that the volume measured by the dry gas meter is free of moisture and also allows for the calculation of the stack gas moisture content via Method 4. The condenser consists of four impingers connected in series with leak-free ground glass fittings.

The first impinger is a modified Greenburg-Smith impinger which is charged with 100 ml of water, and the second impinger is a standard Greenburg-Smith which is also charged with 100 ml of water. The third and forth impingers are modified Greenburg-Smith impingers. The third impinger is empty, and the fourth contains a known mass of silica gel as a final water trap and to protect the sample pump and meter. The metering system consists of a vacuum gauge, leak free pump, a dry gas meter capable of measuring volume to within 2%, and thermocouples capable of measuring the dry gas meter temperature to within 5.4° F.

# **Description of Operation**

After the sampling location and minimum number of sampling points have been determined, the stack pressure and temperature and the range of velocity heads are measured, and the moisture content is determined or estimated based on knowledge of the process. A nozzle size is selected based on the range of velocity heads such that it is not necessary to change nozzles during a run to maintain isokinetic sampling rates, and the differential pressure gauge is checked to ensure that it is capable of measuring the range of velocity heads.

A total sampling time is selected such that the sampling time per point is not less than two minutes, and that the sample volume collected meets or exceeds the minimum required volume. During this trial burn, each M5 sampling run will be for approximately one-hour to collect a minimum volume of 30  $ft^3$ . The portholes are cleaned to minimize the chance of sampling deposited material.

Prior to the start of a sampling run a pre-test leak check is conducted on the sampling train to ensure that ambient air will not dilute the stack gas sample during the sampling run. The sampling probe is capped off at the nozzle, the pump is activated, and the sampling train is evacuated to approximately fifteen inches of mercury vacuum. The sample train leakage rate is read from the dry gas meter and recorded. If the leakage rate is less than 0.02 cubic feet per minute, the sample train is considered acceptable for use.

Section 1

2.9 Design and the sumpliment of the second manifestion of the second of the strength to the strength of the support and the support of th

31 (for any large the number of the state of the formation of the state of the s

hittees() fo authrental

The most pressure and temperative field the range of weighting points have been departuring the most pressure and temperative field the range of which have an frequency and the backward constant is determined to an interval on the starting of the process. A which have a advected backs and be range of yeldecity from such that is to be a second process. A notable factor of the range of yeldecity from such that is to be a second of a second notable factor of the range of yeldecity from such that is to be a second process of notable factor of the range of posterior approximation for the transmitteness of the transmitteness interval to second the second of the research of the target of the transmitteness.

A torist excepting using a scheme cash the compling since per solution as an another two ministers and that its comple column allocated means or excepts the ministers required woltman. The up can next there was all all anophing the will be for a product model mechanic to solution a contraint values of the Tep particular are statute to separate the strate of a solution of the second of the Tep particular are statuted to separate the strate of a solution of the second of the Tep particular are statuted to separate the strate of a solution of the second of the test of the test statute of the second of the strate of the st

Procession and our complete these proved box checks a combation on the sampling data to entries and articless of edited. Interspice the much gas completely and the complete test simplifier probe to apply it will be the entries the prove to activitized, and the complete test entries and to apply primarily filtered instance of entries to activitized, and the complete test is real applied in a time and an order of entries of entries to activitized, and the complete test is real applied to apply primarily filtered instance of entries to activitize test the test applied to a real data to apply the data consistence in activitized by the test applied to the prove test interspice test and activities of activities by an activitized to a structure with a subplication of the data constants and accorded. If the therease the structure test applied to the prove test activities the data constants to accorde to the test test applied to the

And
 And

At the beginning of each run, operational and run specific data, including the initial dry gas meter reading, are recorded at the top of the Particulate Field Data Sheet (Figure G.4.) The readings required on the data sheet are recorded at the end of each sampling time increment, when changes in flow rates are made, before and after each leak check, and when sampling is halted for any reason. The Pitot lines and manometer level are checked periodically to ensure accurate measurements of velocity head and sample flow rate.

To begin sampling, the probe nozzle cap is removed and the operating temperatures are verified. The probe is inserted into the stack to the first sampling point and the pump is immediately started. The sampling rate is adjusted rapidly to isokinetic conditions, and sampling is conducted for the previously determined time at each traverse point. During the sampling run the sampling rate is maintained within  $\pm 10\%$  of the true isokinetic sampling rate and the temperature of the probe and filter holder are maintained at  $120 \pm 14^{\circ}$  C (248  $\pm 25^{\circ}$  F). If the pressure drop across the filter becomes too large, making isokinetic sampling difficult to maintain, the filter may be changed. A leak check is performed before and after such changes.

At the end of the sampling run, the course adjust valve is closed and the probe is removed from the stack. The pump is turned off, a final dry gas meter reading is taken and a post-test leak check is performed. The post-test leak check is conducted in the same manner as the pre-test leak check except that the vacuum place on the system is equal to a slightly greater than the maximum vacuum observed during the sampling run. The maximum leakage rate allowed is 0.02 cfm. If the post-test leakage rate exceeds 0.02 cfm, the run is either invalidated, or a correction is made to the sample volume based on the recorded leakage rate.

## Sample Train Pre-test Preparations

During the preparation and assembly of the sampling train, all openings where contamination may occur are kept covered until just prior to assembly or sampling. One hundred milliliters of distilled water are placed in each of the first two impingers and the contents of a tared silica gel bottle are transferred into the fourth impinger. Leak tight connections are made and secured between the impingers. Using tweezers or clean disposable surgical gloves, a tared filter is removed from its packaging and placed in the filter holder such that it is properly centered and the gasket prevents the gas stream from circumventing the filter. The nozzle is connected to the probe by a leak-free fitting and the probe is marked to indicate

in the second second

An one beginning of their built service work and one one construction for the following one drives of a graservice and the service of a service of the foreign service of the service of the service of the service of the service structure of the grave of the foreign and affer each least shock, and taken working at a backs provide means. The fills little and affer each least shock and affer of the backs provide the means affer the little and affer the first the first structure of the service settletic means affer the little and affer the first the first of the settletic of the service settletic means affer the service birst and affer the first the sectletic of the sectletic of the service settletic means affer the service birst and the service first the sectletic of the sectletic of the sectletic means affer the second section of the second sectletic of the second s

The result annulus, the price operforms that is terminal and so electrony respectively in a number of the price of the rest of

An or and of the Antibility run, the estimate affects when the second and the products in terminal most the start. The post-run hash duted by putrum mailing a taken and products lead check to petriverned. The post-run hash duted is estimated in the name and not produce pro-test leak their average that the second place is estimated in the name and product than the attenuation variation optimized that the second the restored to the terminal trackage not allowed to 0.07 even to the producted balling rule place of 0.07 check to even the invalid atom to the conversion to the sample rule place of the second 0.07 check to even the invalid atom to the conversion to the sample values runged on the second to the second to the invalid atom to the conversion to the sample values of the second of 0.07 check the run to the invalid atom.

souther trade Provide Provident with the

During the origonation and matrixic of the sempling train all 1, 2000 2 when being containers of a rest or set are expressed and (an price to associative) or range. This has not a milling of distilled water are planet to and on the that the languages on the moments of a most shire get broke are planet to and one being that the language. This is the set of a most shire get broke are manifered in the test of the set of the set of a set of a set of a set of a shire get broke are manifered in the set of the set of a set of a set of a shire get broke are manifered in the set of the set of a set of a set of a shire get broke are manifered in the set of the set of a set of a shire get of a set of a set of a set of the set of a set of a set of a set of the set of a probability dependent and the getles proved to be get of the set of the probability in the set of the probability is a set of the probability of a set of the set of the probability of the set of the probability of the set of the set of the set of the probability of the set of the set of the set of the probability of the set of the probability of the set the proper distance into the stack for each sampling point. The train is then assembled taking care to ensure leak-tight connections. Crushed ice is packed around the impingers.

### Sample Recovery

When the probe is removed from the stack, it is allowed to cool. The nozzle is cleaned of all external particulate matter and capped to prevent contamination or loss of sample. After the final leak check, the sample train is disassembled and all openings are capped. The probe, filter assembly and impingers are removed to the cleanup area.

A 200 ml aliquot of the acetone used for cleanup is set aside as a blank. A 200 ml aliquot of the distilled water used in the impingers is also set aside as a blank if further analysis is required of the impinger catches.

The glass fiber filter is recovered from the filter holder by carefully removing the filter and returning it to its assigned petri dish. Any loose particle matter present in the front half of the filter holder is brushed onto the filter, and filter material that has adhered to the support frit is carefully scraped from the frit and placed into the petri dish. Stack particulate matter deposited in the sampling nozzle and probe during the run is quantitatively recovered by washing the interior of the liner and nozzle with acetone. The liner is brushed with a clean liner brush and the acetone rinse is collected into a labeled glass bottle. The front half of the filter holder is also washed with acetone and brushed, and the rinse is combined with the probe wash. The color of the indicating silica gel is examined to determine if it has been completely spent and a notation as to its condition made. The silica gel is weighed for moisture determination. A notation is made of any color or film in the liquid catch. The first three impingers and any condensate are weighed and recorded to within 1 mg using a top-loading scale. The impinger catch is then discarded unless further analysis is required.

## Particle Weight Analysis

### Beakers

Gloves are worn at all times when handling glassware. Glassware for residue analysis is purchased new and is rinsed with distilled, deionized water and oven dried at 105° C for 2 hours. The glassware is then placed in a desiccator to cool after which all beakers are

and the second second

-

er andre divisente på "to stadt for see, deg one i "the la dee event def tel lag

#### crowed some

when an order control from the states of the development of the result bearsance of an amount protection matter to appear to proper obtainmation an interde the test charts, are comple tails is discontantical and all optimized and signal. The solar filter are achieved, and impingers are becaused to the debuct tree.

• FRI at Miquee of the service and for cleans, or service as a single of 200 cl sequences of the distribution area and in the incorporation is also an attalo at a blank if to the mode at a reprint of the incorporation.

The plane (the film a complexity from the first boulds by deviably remoting the films and instances it to mean instances (in a second s

Soften high the state

- dealerships

Toront are were at 40 times when remaining gave-roots. Conservation residuel applicate participated new and 5 circuit with definition definition were and 2 no point at 105° C for 2 brought. The planeture is then placed as a description at and they which all contents are

and their the state of the state

individually numbered, desiccated, and are weighed to a constant weight. Constant weight is defined as a difference of 0.5 mg or less between consecutive weighings made not less than 6 hours. apart. This weight is recorded as the Beaker Tare Weight. The beakers are stored in a closed cabinet in a constant humidity environment until use.

After the probe and filter holder rinses have been collected and returned to the laboratory, the samples are logged in the Sample Log Book. One tared beaker is used for each front half sample collected. The sample bottle and its contents are weighed on a Triple Beam Balance, and the mass recorded as Initial Bottle Weight. The wash is then poured into a tared beaker and the bottle rinsed with a known volume of acetone (usually 25 ml) from the same lot number as was used for the sample recovery in the field. If 25 ml is not sufficient, additional portions are used until all visible particulate material has been removed. The total lab wash volume (25 ml or more) is recorded. The sample bottle is reweighed and the result recorded as Final Bottle Weight. The Final Bottle Weight is subtracted from the Initial Bottle Weight to give the Difference, and the mass of acetone is determined by dividing the Difference by the density of the acetone.

The beaker containing the front half wash and bottle rinse is dried down by placing the beaker into a fume hood and allowing the acetone to completely evaporate. The dry beaker is placed into a desiccator for 24 hours and is then weighed to a constant weight. This weight is recorded in the Beaker sample log book as the Final Weight. The amount of particulate residue is calculated by subtracting Beaker Tare Weight from the Final Weight. A field solvent blank is also dried down to determine the particulate matter concentration in the acetone, and the sample weights are corrected based on the blank concentration.

The temperature and relative humidity in the weighing room are recorded during each weighing and controlled such that the temperature is  $20 \pm 5.6^{\circ}$  C and relative humidity is less than 50 percent.

## Filters

Petri dishes are purchased new and are washed with distilled, deionized water followed by acetone and are dried at 105° C for 1 hour. The petri dishes are allowed to cool, and are marked with a unique identifying code, to match the codes on the filters. One numbered filter is assigned to each numbered petri dish, and the combination is thereafter treated as a single unit.

the second second

a) the solution mathematical sectors and due to take the construction of given for our weight and that as a first as of 2.5 arguing beyond to recently a soliding much and the take the first approx. This weight is assessed as the later of 2.5 is bringly. The recently are shorted as a short of the solidity is assessed as the later of 2.5 is bringly. The recently are shorted as a short of the solidity is assessed as the later of 2.5 is bringly. The recently are shorted as a short of the solidity of the solid sector of the later of 2.5 is bringly and the solid sectors of the solid sectors of the solid sectors of the later of the later of the solid sectors of the later of the solid sectors of th

And the bill produces (the balder respectance basis and and and the set of the structure, the structure is a set of the set of th

The Lakes controlling the important way and books view in dated down by proving the median late a time book and alcowing the science in completion sequence. The collipsing is placed into a dedication (m.2. Book and is then resplicit to a control weight. The original is meanwhat in the insular sample of book on the black Weight. The among of particulate control of additional by elements of book on the black Weight. The among of a full structure control of additional by elements to be the particulate means first Weight full structure control of additional of control in the particulate means first Weight for a full structure control of additional to control to be particulated in the particulate of addition with a set or additional to control to be on the first which is a description of the structure of the structure of the particulate means and the structure and the structure of the structure of the particulate means and the structure and the structure of the stru

The temperature and entering databases and endpairing where his reachards within each 3 and block and reacted at which the temperature (2.20 ± 5.20 C and relative has not a state that 50 percents).

#### -10171

Press fighter and provide sets new and an extribution into the defaulted works bilinder to writering and are dened at 105° C for a liquit. The most dates there if would be writering and app marked with a might identifying and to make the context of the files. One anticontext files P - print to east minimum periods for an exact of context of the files. One anticontext of the exact of the set of the set of the other set. The context of the files of the anticontext of the exact of the set of the exact of the set of The petri dish/filter units are desiccated for at least 24 hours, and are then weighed to constant weight ( $\pm$  0.5 mg difference) at not less than 6 hour intervals. This weight is recorded as the petri dish/filter tare weight. The units are stored in a petri dish box which has the petri dish numbers clearly marked on the outside. After sampling, the units are returned to the laboratory, entered in the Filter sample log book and desiccated for at least 24 hours. The units are then weighed to constant weight at intervals of at least 6 hours. This is the unit final weight. Sample weight is calculated by subtraction of the unit weight from the unit final weight.

If no additional analyses are to be performed on the filters, the filter-petri dish set is returned to the petri dish box and stored for at least one year.

# 4.7 Continuous Gas Analyzers

# 4.7.1 O2 Concentration by Process Monitor

The  $O_2$  continuous monitor has a range of 0 to 25 percent. The monitoring system has the capability to monitor  $O_2$  and provide a record of the acquired data.  $O_2$  analyzer output is also processed by a math function and used to correct CO concentration to 7 percent. The  $O_2$  analyzer is a Beckman Industrial Model 755  $O_2$  analyzer.

The  $O_2$  monitoring system is automatically calibrated once during each 24-hour period. For the trial burn, the system will be calibrated at the beginning of the day. A sampling system bias will be performed at the end of each sampling run.

# 4.7.2 NO<sub>x</sub> Concentration by USEPA Method 7E

## Summary of Method

Oxides of nitrogen compounds  $(NO_x)$  in a stack gas stream are measured continuously through the use of a Continuous Emission Monitor. The CEM principle of operation is based on the chemiluminescent reaction between nitric oxide (NO) and ozone  $(O_3)$ . To measure NO concentrations, the sample gas is blended with  $O_3$  in a heated flow reactor. Nitric oxide is oxidized to nitrous oxide (NO<sub>2</sub>) by the following reaction:

 $NO + O_3 > NO_2 + O_2 + hv$ 

at it was addressed build have a set

The quest densities are an increased for entrony 34 basis, into an outer edginal research equil 12 4 (10) commences in all a contractors in a part of the equility of the equility of the density of the first search another in a contractor in the equility of the first experiment by the density of the first search another in a contractor in the equility of the first experiment is a first relation of the first search another in the equility of the product of the first experiment is a first relation of the first search another in the equility of the product of the first experiment is the test of the first series of the equility of the product of the first experiment of the set of the interval of the large series another is the second of the first experiment of the set of the second first set of the set of the second of the second of the first experiment of the set of the matrix is first worked.

It all additionable and here and a the emplority of the tibles, that the equal , then the sectores of the externet for the part distribution and the externet for the year.

watching call and mining the

#### 4.7.1 QL Convertential Int. Present Monthline

The O<sub>2</sub> conditioned in the two where single is 0 on 25 percent. The monitolog vestigation mesignifility is domining O<sub>2</sub> and provide a model of the addition that the O<sub>2</sub> analyses moves it as processed by duffier direction and sold by correct CO concentration to T before 1. The O<sub>2</sub> and where is a Deduced Interaction Model 155 O, another

The D resolution restants a solution of a solution of the fact foring set 25-boar point. And the the share of the solution of the fact of the fact of the solution of the solu

AC India Contraction of USERA Channel TR.

hereaft, he canterni C

Orable in direction are present (0.02) is a cash generative of the second second second of the secon

state to a define of the state

Nitrous oxide produced by the reaction is in an excited state, and as the molecules return to ground state, light is emitted. The light emitted is monitored through an optical filter by a high-sensitivity photomultiplier tube positioned at one end of the reactor. The filter/photomultiplier responds to a narrow wavelength band of light, which reduces the effects of interfering compounds. The output of the photomultiplier tube is linearly proportional to the amount of NO present in the sample. NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations are measured by passing the stack gas sample through a catalytic reduction chamber which reduces NO<sub>x</sub> compounds to NO. The concentration of NO<sub>x</sub> can be determined as the difference between the NO and NO<sub>x</sub> response when the sample gas is passing through the converter.

# **Description of Sampling Equipment**

The analyzer and sampling system used for this analysis meets the specifications outlined in 40 CFR Appendix A, Method 7E. Specifically, the analyzer calibration error is demonstrated to be less than two percent of the operating range for the zero, mid-range, and high range calibration gases; the sampling system bias is demonstrated to be within five percent of the analyzer calibration response to the zero and mid- or high-range calibration gases; and the zero and calibration drift are less than three percent of the operating range over the period of each sample run.

The NO<sub>x</sub> analyzer used by Engineering-Science is a Thermo Electron Model 10AR Oxides of Nitrogen Analyzer. The instrument has normal operating ranges of 0-2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1,000, 2,500, and 10,000 ppm. Calibration standards are chosen to be approximately fifty to sixty percent of span for the mid-range gas, and eighty to ninety percent for the high-range gas. Pre-purified air or nitrogen is used as a zero gas.

The sample extraction system consists of a heated stainless steel sampling probe which is outfitted with an in-stack sintered filter. Gas is extracted through the filter and probe assembly into a heated control box which contains the valves and connections to a heated sample line and an unheated calibration gas line. A three-way valve directs the flow of sample gas or calibration gas into the heated line. The heated line consists of an insulated and heated Teflon® tube through which sample gas is transported to the gas conditioner. The line is a self-limiting type which maintains in internal temperature of 250° F plus the ambient temperature. The gas conditioner consists of a PVC condensate trap and a condensing coil of Teflon® tubing immersed in an ice bath. The gas conditioner is connected to a leak-free

#### theorie of Sameline Meridian

The motivation and sampling provide that for this and the test of the second mean and the straight of the straight of the second mean of the spectrally, the test of the second mean is a second to be affected that the person of the spectral prime for the second mean of the prime of the affection graves the sampling symmetric terms for the second mean of the second of the manipum estimation for any other to the second mean of the prime of the prime and the manipum estimation for other and the second mean of the prime with the prime and the second second test that the prime prime of the prime of the prime of the second second test that the prime prime of the second second of the second second second test that the second of the second second of the second second second second second second second second of the second s

The PO, subtraction for Expressing-Subscript, 2.1 Therapy Stream (1.16) (10, 20, 10) (Changes Antypest Charlos are written are written were and the first of the properties of plate (2002 Table, and 10,000 pms. Calification of sale). The are over the temperates of plate (2007 Table, and 10,000 pms. Calification of sale). The are over the temperates of plate (2007 Table, and 10,000 pms. Calification of sale). The are over the temperates of plate (2007 Table, and 10,000 pms. Calification of sale). The temperates of the temperates of plate (2007 Table, and 10,000 pms. Calification of sale). The temperates of temper

The couple estimate is the end of a first of a first of the estimate the sign the first and price issues with an arctical element time. GM is estimated to sign the first and price estimate inter a braise control on which matching to explore and control to a first and price control of the train of the sign of a first matching to explore and control to a first control of the train of the sign of a first matching to explore and the original to explore any first is been at it with the trained of the train of the branch of the sign of the sign of the train of the sign of a first of the sign of the first of the branch of the sign of the sign of the sign of the sign of a first of the train of the first of the sign of a first of the sign of the train of the first of the sign of the train of the sign of the sis the sis the sign of the sign of t sample pump, and the outlet of the pump is connected to a vented manifold, from which gas is directed to the  $NO_x$  and other analyzers.

Instrument responses are read and recorded by a computer-driven data acquisition system. The system consists of an analog-to-digital signal converter, a personal computer, and a dot-matrix printer. The signal converter translates the analog instrument response to a digital signal, which the computer translates to the appropriate engineering units. The converted instrument responses are recorded on the computer's hard disk drive and on a paper printout generated by the printer.

## **Description** of Operation

Prior to operation, a NO<sub>x</sub> converter efficiency check is performed. After converter efficiency is established, the CEM system is connected to the effluent source and energized and allowed to stabilize, which takes approximately two hours. When the analyzer and sampling system have been determined to be ready for use, the analyzer is calibrated by introducing the zero, high-, and mid-range calibration standards, one at a time. The zero standard and the upscale standard closest to the stack pollutant concentration are then introduced into the sampling system at the heated control box via the calibration gas line to determine the sampling system bias. If all calibrations are within the specifications described above, sampling may begin. A sampling run lasts for the duration of other sampling methods being conducted during each test condition (i.e., a one-hour M5 sample run). At the conclusion of the sampling run, the zero and upscale calibration standards are again introduced into the sampling system to determine the magnitude of the calibration drift during the run. If the magnitude of the calibration drift exceeds three percent, the analyzer and sampling system are re-calibrated before additional runs are conducted. If the instrument response at the end of the run exceeds the bias specification of five percent, the run is invalidated, and the system is recalibrated before repeating the sampling run. During each day of testing, a sampling system bias will be conducted at the conclusion of each POHC, particle, or metals sampling run.

## **Description of Detection Limits**

The detection limit of the measurement system is typically two percent of the instrument span range. For an operating range of 250 ppm, the instrument detection limit is approximately 5 ppm.

the set of the line of the line of the

angla pang and an eader at an pany a second to product a contract. (pan which are

Any examined intervention is the anti-intervention by a recomption of their argumention recommendation recommendation. The system antimeters at an intervention recommendation of a recommendation of the arguments and an example of the argument of the a

#### Destration of Opportunities

Production operations a NiX comment (RE110.) can be estimated when every strategical and element is exhibiting which inter operationally two matrix. When the marginer and complete years have been determined to be ready for one operation. When the marginer and complete years bights and mithode author operationally two matrixs are estimated to according to zero according a second so the ready for one operations are interested to according the ready matrix at the balance completion transform, who at a case title an interest to according to ready and a second so the ready for one operations are the second sole operation and the ready of the ready of the second sole operation are the second operation are equivalent at the balance and the for one operation are the second operation operation at the balance and the for one operation are the second operation are equivalent at the balance operation of the second second and the second data the second second second operation of the second second second and the second second second and the second second second second second data the second are equivalent to the transform of the second second second second second second second are equivalent to the transform of the second second second second second second second to the ready to the second second second second second second second second second are equivalent to the transform of the second second second second second second to the second to the transform of the second second second second second second to the second second second second second second second second second to the second to the transform of the second second second second second second to the second to the transform of the second second second second second second second to the second to the transform of the second second second second be transformed to the second second second second second second second be transformed to the second second second second second second second be transformed to

#### Desiring of Desiring Light

The densitient from on the modellighteen system is grigally two provide of the ways these sponmarge. For an unitable build of 200 ppm, the transmith themes in data is approximately 5 option

national design of the second s

## **Calibration Standards**

Calibration standards are chosen such that the instrument can be calibrated on the operating range which most closely corresponds to the average stack gas concentration. Nitric oxide of varying concentrations in nitrogen is used as the calibrant gas, and is prepared by the manufacturer according to EPA Revised Traceability Protocol-1. The zero gas consists of zero grade air or nitrogen.

# 4.7.3 Carbon Monoxide Concentration by Process Monitor

The CO continuous monitor is a dual range monitor with a low range of 0-200 ppm and a high range of 0-3000 ppm. The CO monitoring system will provide a record of the data. CO concentrations will be corrected to 7 percent  $O_2$ . The CO analyzer is a Beckman Industrial Model 880 Nondispersive Infrared (NDIR) Analyzer.

The CO monitoring system is automatically calibrated once during every 24-hour period. During the trial burn, the system will be calibrated at the beginning of each day. Sampling system bias checks will be conducted at the conclusion of each extractive sampling run.

# 4.7.4 Total Hydrocarbon Concentration by USEPA Method 25A

## Summary of Method

Total hydrocarbons in a stack gas stream are measured continuously through the use of a Continuous Emission Monitor. The CEM contains a flame ionization detector, which measures the concentration of the hydrocarbons present in the stack sample. A portion of the stack gas sample is burned in a hydrogen flame which ionizes the hydrocarbons present in the sample. The flame is situated between two high-voltage plates which generate an electric field across the flame. As the hydrocarbon ions are generated, they are attracted to the appropriately charged plate, which results in the generation of a current across the electrode gap. The magnitude of the current is directly proportional to the concentration of the sample introduced to the FID.

the second s

Sec. Sec. St.

county will and only of

schedum dielastermodiation Biologia to a

(b) If you could needed to the training to the second with the target of the 200 part and a star angle of a restrict part. The Unit to determing the properties of and the respiration to the second of the contracts. We be beneficial to Training U. The CD antipert for Relation to the hold of Mould the Directory Interact (1996). Antiperty.

The CD merioding system in a mutable by estimated over difficult over difficult pro-Dente me and tone, this system will be estimated to the weighting of watering the set. Attacing realize her should be conducted or the configuration of any distribution of the set.

All - The Balancetto Discretization is Dir All and a state

Surrents of Malline

1.2.1. Apple contracts in a pack gin count are second restrictionly diposit the second and a second second because distributes when a second secon

No. 1 and 1

### **Description of Sampling Equipment**

The analyzer and sampling system used for this analysis meets the specifications outlined in 40 CFR Appendix A, Method 25A. Specifically, the analyzer calibration error is demonstrated to be less than five percent of the respective calibration gas value for the zero, low-, mid-, and high-range calibration gases; and the zero and calibration drift are less than three percent of the operating range over the period of each sample run.

The hydrocarbon analyzer used by Engineering-Science is the J.U.M. Total Hydrocarbon Gas Analyzer which uses a heated Flame Ionization Detector (FID). The J.U.M. has ranges full-scale operating ranges of 0 - 10, 100, 1,000, 10,000, and 100,000 ppm. The analyzer is typically calibrated with propane, so the results are reported on a propane-equivalent basis. Calibration standards are chosen to be approximately twenty-five to thirty-five percent of the operating range for the low-range gas, forty-five to fifty-five percent for the mid-range gas, and eighty to ninety percent for the high-range gas. Pre-purified air or nitrogen is used as a zero gas.

The sample extraction system consists of a heated stainless steel sampling probe which is outfitted with an in-stack sintered filter. Gas is extracted through the filter and probe assembly into a heated control box which contains the valves and connections to a heated sample line and an unheated calibration gas line. A three-way valve directs the flow of sample gas or calibration gas into the heated line. The heated line consists of an insulated and heated Teflon® tube through which sample gas is transported directly to the hydrocarbon analyzer. The line is a self-limiting type which maintains in internal temperature of 250° F plus the ambient temperature. A small heated-head pump located in the analyzer draws the sample from the stack, through the sample line and into the analyzer. A portion of the stack gas sample is introduced into the FID chamber by the use of a back-pressure regulator.

Instrument responses are read and recorded by a computer-driven data acquisition system. The system consists of an analog-to-digital signal converter, a personal computer, and a dot-matrix printer. The signal converter translates the analog instrument response to a digital signal, which the computer translates to the appropriate engineering units. The converted instrument responses are recorded on the computer's hard disk drive and on a paper printout generated by the printer.

and a state

#### conditioning includes proceedings of

The array and could be added and the difference was presented in the difference of t

The hole cancer marked and by high problem (2) and (2) is the first control of the temperature of temperature of temperature of the temperature of the temperature of the temperature of the temperature of tempera

The sector and a second second of a state of a second seco

have been accounted to the read with siddened for a compare driven the complete and a The sectors when a strends of an architect-digital shared provide a greater complete and a dependent price. The equilation of a transfer to the strends of a strend a strend of the digital course at a compute transference of a systematic and the strends of the strends of the digital courses to the strends of the test of a strends of the digital courses to the strends of the test of the strends of the strends

### **Description of Operation**

The CEM system is connected to the effluent source and energized and allowed to stabilize, which takes approximately two hours. When the analyzer and sampling system have been determined to be ready for use, the sampling system is calibrated by introducing the zero-, high-, mid-, and low-range calibration standards into the sampling system at the probe, one at a time. If all calibrations are within the specifications described above, sampling may begin. A sampling run generally lasts for one hour, but may be longer if conducted in conjunction with other testing. At the conclusion of the sampling run, the zero and mid-range calibration standards are again introduced into the sampling system to determine the magnitude of the calibration drift during the run. If the magnitude of the calibration drift exceeds three percent, the sampling system is re-calibrated before additional runs are conducted. The run is either invalidated, or the results of the run are corrected based on the calibration data observed after the run, and both sets of results are reported.

## **Description of Detection Limits**

The analyzer manufacturer reports a analytical sensitivity of 1 ppm total hydrocarbons. When the sample extraction system is attached to the analyzer the detection limit rises to approximately two percent of the analyzer operating range. This corresponds to a detection limit of approximately 2 ppm when the instrument is operated on the 0 - 100 ppm range.

## 4.8 METHOD 23

Determination of Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-dioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans by USEPA Method 23.

## Summary of Method

Gaseous and particulate pollutants are withdrawn from an emission source at an isokinetic sampling rate and are collected in multicomponent sampling train. Particles that condense at or above a temperature of  $120 \pm 14^{\circ}$  C (248  $\pm 25^{\circ}$  F) are collected on a heated glass fiber filter, and particles and gases not collected on the filter are trapped onto a packed column of XAD-2 resin. Uncombined moisture is collected in a series of chilled glass impingers. The sample fractions are recovered and analyzed using high resolution

the second se

million of the subject and

States -

The Silbs spaces is consisted to the efficient states and providers and introduct to states another are approximately two terms where the states to states and explore where terms defending in the ready for the state of states are smaller and the states of a statebight, and the term by the term of termine states are smaller another at the states of a significant of the states of termine are stated in the state are smaller another at the area different of the states of termine are stated in the states of the states of termine termine in the states of the termine of the states of the termine term in the state of the states of

Description of Detection Linna

The endpair extrementation equivies a conjuted amplitud amplitude in or 1 pper 0 of 1 effects both. When the tangels conjution extreme is establish to the analyses me description into the inevenuel county two process of the analyses operating range. This mirror offs as a description from of approximately 1 pper when the forecast of a country of the process of the country of the second of the second country of the second of the sec

E CONTRACT LA

USERA Name 23.

Summers of Mathed

Constant and putitioning (othermal are writted over two weaters when a sector of a many overstand but that the solution of 120 ± 14° C Obly a 17° T to solve an event of a sector and the above a solvence of 120 ± 14° C Obly a 17° T to solve an event of a boots from the solvence of solvences of 120 ± 14° C Obly a 17° T to solve a public and the solvence of solvences of 120 ± 14° C Obly a 17° T to solve a public and the solvence of solvences of 120 ± 14° C Obly a 17° T to solve a public and the solvence of solvences of 120 ± 14° C Obly a 17° T to solve a public and the solvence of solve and gases but colleges on the solve and the transmitter of solve a public solvence of XMAN and the solve and the solve approved and the foreigned and the resolution to obly the solve of the balance and respondence and the foreigned and the resolution

in the state of th

chromatography and high resolution mass spectrometry to determine the concentrations of target analytes collected. The method is applicable for the collection of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDD's) and polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDF's) from stationary sources.

# **Description of Sampling Equipment**

The Method 23 sampling train is based on the EPA Method 5 sampling train, but includes added components for the capture of PCDD's and PCDF's (Figure G.3). The sampling train consists of a nickel, nickel-plated stainless steel or glass nozzle; a glass probe liner with a heating system capable of maintaining the sample gas temperature at  $248 \pm 25^{\circ}$  F; a type-S Pitot tube/dual manometer system to measure stack gas velocity pressure; an in-stack thermocouple capable of measuring the stack temperature to within 3° F; a glass filter holder with a glass filter frit support housed in a filter heating system capable of maintaining a temperature of  $248 \pm 25^{\circ}$  F; an organic sampling module; a moisture condenser; and a pump and metering system.

The organic sampling module consists of three components, the first of which is a water-cooled gas conditioner. The gas conditioner consists of a condenser coil which is surrounded by a water jacket through which ice water is continuously circulated. The condenser is designed to ensure that the temperature of the sample gas leaving the conditioner does not exceed 20° C (68° F). The second component of the organic sampling module is a sorbent trap which is sized to contain approximately 20 g of the porous polymeric resin. The sorbent trap is outfitted with a water jacket through which ice water is continuously circulated, such that the internal gas temperature is maintained at a temperature of  $17 \pm 3^{\circ}$  C (62.5 ± 5.4° F). The sorbent module is outfitted with a thermocouple well into which a thermocouple is inserted to monitor the internal gas temperature. The last section of the organic module consists of a moisture knock-out trap, which is simply an impinger with a shortened stem, so that the sample gas cannot bubble through the collected condensate during sampling.

The moisture condenser ensures that the volume measured by the dry gas meter is free of moisture and also allows for the calculation of the stack gas moisture content via Method 4. The condenser consists of four impingers connected in series with leak-free ground glass fittings. The first impinger is a modified Greenburg-Smith impinger which charged with 100

president and the second s

denies 1

terrene Alfrede federater (BCDR) i der beiden erstenen die erstenen in eine sollte eine erstenen in der beiden erstene Aufriche mark mit eine verstanden die schend er die eine die eine gestenen er beidenen ersten.

#### manufactory of some particular

The lemmes L employed rough the state of SCDD's not the Ford 5 merging with the static state substant quarkets and the space of SCDD's not the rought, this prote that the mergins of a other price place static state of the space of the state of the bound graves expects an applied of the space protection of the state of the state from the state of the space of the state of the state of the space of the state of the space of the space of the state of the state of the space of the state of the space of the state of the state of the state of the space of the state of the space of the state of the st

For argain another module remarks in the component, we for a which is the equivalent another module remarks in the conditions. The conditions random provides the definition of the condition of the equivalence of the equiv

the monthing and the statement that the period of the same state of the statement of the statement of the state The construct of the period of the statement of the state statement of the statement of the statement of the state The construct of the statement of the state

A STREET ST

ml of HPLC water, and the second impinger is a standard Greenburg-Smith which is also charged with 100 ml of HPLC water. The third and forth impingers are modified Greenburg-Smith impingers. The third impinger is empty, and the fourth contains a known mass of silica gel as a final water trap and to protect the sample pump and meter. The metering system consists of a vacuum gauge, leak free pump, a dry gas meter accurate to within 2%, and thermocouples capable of measuring the dry gas meter temperature to within  $5.4^{\circ}$  F.

# **Description of Operation**

After the sampling location and minimum number of sampling points have been determined, the stack pressure and temperature and the range of velocity heads are measured, and the moisture content is determined or estimated based on knowledge of the process. A nozzle size is selected based on the range of velocity heads such that it is not necessary to change nozzles during a run to maintain isokinetic sampling rates, and the differential pressure gauge is checked to ensure that it is capable of measuring the range of velocity heads.

A total sampling time is selected such that the sampling time per point is not less than two minutes, and that the sample volume collected meets or exceeds the minimum required volume. This volume is based on the expected concentration of the semi-volatile species present in the exhaust stream and the detection limit of the analytical method that will be used. A sample volume of three dry standard cubic meters (105.9 dscf) is typical. The portholes are cleaned to minimize the chance of sampling deposited material.

After the sampling train has been assembled, the filter and probe heating system are activated the allowed to stabilized at the desired operating temperatures. The sampling train is plugged off at the nozzle and a vacuum of fifteen inches Hg is pulled on the train. Leakage rates in excess of four percent of the average sampling rate or 0.02 cfm, whichever is less, are unacceptable. Silicone stopcock grease, which may be used on a Method 5 sampling train, is not allowed on the Modified Method 5 due to the possibility of analytical interference with the target analytes. If it is necessary to stop a sampling run during a test to replace a component of the sampling train, a leak check is conducted at the highest system vacuum observed up to that point in the test before the sampling train is disassembled. Before resumption of the sampling, a leak check similar to the pre-test leak check is conducted.

Lot south

#### Devroption of Operation

A double the coupling formition and retaining memory of antoning proofs have been decomposition we atom pressure and composition and the restance of vehicle hards are branded, and the molecule context, a determinant of anticipated board on transfidge of the pressure of antiminal context, a determinant on anticipated board on transfidge of the pressure of antiminal context, a determinant on anticipated board on transfidge of the pressure of antiminal context, a determinant on anticipated board on transmitting of the pressure gauge retains formed a rate to areas the board for the contribution of which of evidence of the second pressure gauge is checked to minima the is a result of measure of the rights of evidence of the rights.

Afterno complete the solution and the shorten are been at the shorting the point is an investigation optimities, and that the simplify volume attracted reacts or another the value of the volume. This values is build on the suppose outstantifies of the term's destro point in the contacts (taken and the difference (init of the real/past) with a simplify point. A sample of more of more the standard collection (init of the real/past) with a line point. The

After the complete of the default of early training them. The counting when a property of the set of the state of the state of early training them. The counting when a place of the state of the state
At the beginning of each run, operational and run specific data, including the initial dry gas meter reading, are recorded at the top of the Field Data Sheet. The readings required on the data sheet are recorded at the end of each sampling time increment, when changes in flow rates are made, before and after each leak check, and when sampling is halted for any reason. The Pitot lines and manometer level are checked periodically to ensure accurate measurements of velocity head and sample flow rate.

To begin sampling, the probe nozzle cap is removed and the operating temperatures are verified. The probe is inserted into the stack to the first sampling point and the pump is immediately started. The sampling rate is adjusted rapidly to isokinetic conditions, and sampling is conducted for the previously determined time at each traverse point. During the sampling run the sampling rate is maintained within  $\pm 10\%$  of the true isokinetic sampling rate and the temperature of the probe and filter holder are maintained at  $120 \pm 14^{\circ}$  C (248  $\pm 25^{\circ}$  F). If the pressure drop across the filter becomes too large, making isokinetic sampling difficult to maintain, the filter may be changed. A leak check is performed before and after such changes. At the end of the sampling run, the course adjust valve is closed and the probe is removed from the stack. The pump is turned off, a final dry gas meter reading is taken and a post-test leak check is performed. The post-test leak check is conducted in the same manner as the pre-test leak check except that the vacuum place on the system is equal to a slightly greater than the maximum vacuum observed during the sampling run. The maximum leakage rate allowed is 0.02 cfm. If the post-test leakage rate exceeds 0.02 cfm, the run is invalidated.

#### Sample Recovery

When the probe is removed from the stack, it is allowed to cool. The nozzle is cleaned of all external particulate matter and capped to prevent contamination or loss of sample. After the final leak check, the sample train is disassembled and all openings are capped. The probe, filter assembly, organic module, and the impingers are removed to the cleanup area.

At the sample clean-up area, the contents of the sampling train components are quantitatively recovered into glass storage containers and logged into the field sample log.

Container No. 1 consists of the glass fiber filter/petri dish set. The exposed filter is removed from the filter holder using tweezers and carefully transferred to its original petri dish. Any

port and, are

It die foglicalité of med talk enveloped the trait data de la strait data. The relative regimes in these trait then are excerded it are report the Your distribution. The relative regimes of the strait then are relative and alter and it has related and they are related to a strait balance. We find then not all relatives and alter and to be the to an interview. The relative to any find the strain and alter and to be the trait of the strain and the strain balance. We find then not all relatives and alter and to be the to the provide the strain balance.

To begin an advance, the profes obtain any to movied to the trading temperature and weak to the periods in inspects the weak to the one compliant with and the pinter is an obtain granted. The compliant can be weak to the one compliant with an and the pinter is anothing to matching the providedly destricted time is also are prime from their grant and ingram the extention on the one could destribute the other is the trading to any interval of the providedly destricted time is an antipint with the following the analysis of the presence of the providedly destribute to the trading to the trading the and the extention of the presence of the non-form the trading of the presence of the presence of the provided the trading of the trading to the trading the state and the trading of the first and the trading to the destribute to the trading of the presence of the presence of the provided to the one of the presence of the presence of the presence of the presence of the trade of the presence of the presence of the presence of the trade terms of the presence of the trade of the trade of the presence of the presence of the trade of the presence of the trade of the presence of the presence of the presence of the trade terms of the presence of the trade of the presence of the presence of the trade of the trade terms of the presence of the trade of the presence of the presence of the presence of the trade terms of the presence of the presence of the trade of the presence of the trade of the trade of the trade of the trade of the presence of the presence of the trade of the trade of the trade of the presence of the trade of the presence of the trade of the presence of the trade of the presence of the trade of the

#### Introduction of protect,

When we project the scatter and expect to proven economics in the section of a start of all economic perjection economics and expect to proven economics at the scatter of all of the field join darch, the ranges bein in Redeembled and all the sectors in the support line protect this association, regions multicateed to be inverse or remained or the darched water

(A) the averagic algorithm mean this movie of the second of their second or when the second s Second secon second sec

have been a second of a state of the second of the second

loose particles that are present in the front-half of the filter holder are carefully brushed into the petri dish, as is filter material that may be attached to the filter frit. The petri dish is then sealed by wrapping with Teflon<sup>®</sup> tape.

The interior surfaces of the nozzle, probe, cyclone (or cyclone bypass) and front half of the filter holder are washed three times with acetone into a pre-cleaned glass storage bottle, which comprises Container No. 2. The probe liner is brushed with a nylon brush and rinsed three time with acetone until no visible particles appear in the wash, then the liner is rinsed three times with the methylene chloride. The rinses are collected on Container No. 2. The back-half of the filter holder and the gas condenser are each rinsed three times with acetone, and the rinses added to Container No. 2. The back-half of the filter holder and the gas condenser are then each soaked three times each with separate portions of methylene chloride. The duration of each soak is five minutes. The methylene chloride is added to the contents of Container No. 2. A sample label is filled out and attached to the outside of the bottle, the liquid level is marked, and the lid is wrapped with Teflon® tape.

Container No. 3 consists of a soak of the back-half of the filter holder and the gas condenser with toluene. The back-half of the filter holder and the gas condenser are each soaked for five minutes three times with separated portions of toluene, and the rinses are collected in a pre-cleaned glass bottle. A sample label is filled out, attached to the outside of the bottle and the liquid level is marked. The bottle cap is then wrapped with Teflon® tape.

Container No. 4 consists of the sorbent trap section of the organic sampling module. The sorbent trap is removed from the sampling train and tightly capped using ground glass fittings and impinger clamps. The trap is then wrapped in aluminum foil, labeled, and placed inside of a leak-proof bag. The trap is then stored on ice for shipment to the analytical laboratory. The condensate and the knock-out impinger is weighed using a top-loading balance accurate to the nearest milligram. The weight is recorded and the condensate is then transferred to a pre-cleaned glass sample bottle, which comprises Container No. 5. A sample label is filled out and attached to the outside of the sample bottle, the liquid level is marked and the cap is wrapped in Teflon $\bullet$  tape.

The three impingers (and their contents) behind the condensate knockout are weighed separately and the weights are recorded. The impinger catch is for the determination of moisture content in the sample gas stream only, and is discarded after the liquid volumes are

Contraction of the second

investigant has real and any provide data representation of the data in the compared \$10 threshold reals to a present that is the modernet first way be also have a "the "the "the "the part first when when the second with first and reals

The state present of an apple price operation of a second second

Continuer No. 3 consists of needs of the brain ball of the transition in the last diright performance in the performance of the

Contract the Accessed of the College and a second of the provided for a fight of the fight of

to a strain the second star and the second of the second second stars and the second s

(2) G. (dot) (2) Knowledge and the set of particular (2) Knowledge and the set of particular (2) Knowledge and the set of particular (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge and (2) Knowledge (2) Knowledge and measured. The silica gel impinger and its contents are weighed together and subtracted from the initial weight of the impinger and its contents. A note indicating the color and condition of the silica gel is made on the sample recovery data sheet to record whether moisture break-through has occurred.

## Sample Train Pre-test Preparations Glassware Cleaning Protocol

All glass components upstream and including the adsorbent module as well as glass petri dishes for filter storage and transport are cleaned based on the protocol described in Section 3A of the "Manual of Analytical Methods for the Analysis of Pesticides in Human and Environmental Samples." When cleaning glassware, special care is given to the removal of grease sealant from the components. The glassware cleaning procedure consists of eight steps outlined below:

- 1. Acetone rinse with reagent-grade acetone.
- 2. Four-hour hot detergent soak using Alconox or other suitable glassware cleaning detergent.
- 3. Hot tap water rinse.
- 4. Four-hour chromic acid soak. Alternatively, a 2 percent v/v solution of FL 70 concentrate from Fisher Scientific can be used.
- 5. Hot tap water rinse.
- 6. Distilled, deionized water rinse.
- 7. Acetone rinse with pesticide-grade acetone.
- 8. Methylene chloride rinse with pesticide-grade methylene chloride.

After the glassware has been allowed to air dry, all openings are sealed with heavy-duty aluminum foil that has been previously rinsed with pesticide-grade hexane.

#### Filter Preparation Protocol

Glass fiber filters without organic binder which demonstrate a capture efficiency of at least 99.95 percent of 0.3-micron dioctyl phthalate smoke particles, will be used. Filters are examined for pinhole leaks by holding them up to the light. Filters are cleaned before use by extraction in a Soxhlet extraction apparatus once with pesticide grade toluene for three

and the second se

and and the first

the states The set of the topologies and a control of the set of the topologies and the set of the

likopie Toulo Trieteg (\* terration Giuseace Chuller, Probabi

All gloss stratignings redivision and included and allocated momine or and in gloss deep retries the first surveys and manapers are objected from the products are prior but in the set of the "Diametric is transford Mithield for the termine of Distriction in Distriction for construction theorem 1. Some objects Mithield for the Audientic of Distriction in Distriction prime spine on a dot removation. The planeters counting procedure counting of without follow.

- Approximate address of the sound's approximate and
- Provide the designed with soling Alexants in more president strategies, description
  - senses an average state and
- Four-line affireite acid tash Alternativery a Creatern in administration of (1, 70) acceleration from Print Science 64n Present.
  - and the last state of the
  - which they are been and the second
  - the state of the state of the second state of the second state of the state of the second state of the sec

the design of the second second of the second s

destention dylk flort lign beers provincing similar with postivities points from the

#### This Depictuling Fighters

Abust persons when a short a proper bandor within a first and a second s

telle and management (second second s hours and repeated with toluene for 16 hours. The filters are removed from the apparatus and allowed to cool, and are dried under a clean stream of nitrogen. The filters are then stored in cleaned petri dishes and sealed with Teflon® tape.

### **XAD-2 Resin Preparation Protocol**

XAD-2 adsorbing resin used in the sorbent trap must be carefully extracted and dried prior to its use in the field, whether the resin used has been purchased new or is being recycled. The resin preparation involves repeated extractions with Type II distilled, deionized water, and pesticide grade methyl alcohol, methylene chloride, and toluene. Extractions may be conducted using a giant Soxhlet extractor or a continuous extractor which has been constructed according to specifications outlined in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical Chemical Methods, Field Manual, Volume II SW-846", Part III, Chapter 10, Method 0010, Appendix A, "Preparation of XAD-2 Sorbent Resin." Initially, the resin is rinsed in a beaker with Type II water, then the resin is extracted for 8 hours with Type II water. This is followed by a 22-hour extraction with methyl alcohol, a 22-hour extraction with methylene chloride, and a 22-hour extraction with toluene. After the extractions, the cleaned XAD-2 resin is dried using the fluidized bed technique hygently passing a stream of nitrogen through a bed of XAD-2 resin.

Before its use in the field, the prepared XAD-2 resin is subjected to a quality assurance check to evaluate its acceptability for use. The quality control results must be reported for each bath of resin extracted. A 1.0 mg sample of the dried resin is weighed out and transferred to a small vial, and 3 ml of toluene is added. The vial is capped and shaken. The sample resin is extracted and then a 2  $\mu$ l sample of the extract injected into a gas chromatograph for analysis. The results of the analysis are compared against the results of a reference solution which consists of a mixture of 2.5  $\mu$ l of methylene chloride and 100 ml of toluene. The maximum concentration of methylene chloride allowed is 1000  $\mu$ g per gram of resin. If this limit is exceeded the resin must be further dried until the solvent concentration is acceptable. The cleaned resin has a shelf-life of four weeks when stored in an amber glass container with a Teflon  $\mathfrak{S}$ -lined cap.

and the second design from the second

Setella In-

where one revenuel with principal top to Nontro. The new colors with iteration requirements on strong-side of the strong of the strong with a sense of more of more principal to the strong region in classes, pero divide and model with father Wenger.

#### trainers, mits may if their 5-ther.

2.010-1 alternative realization of the section represented of the later produced from a product of the later produced from the later from produced from the later from produced from the later from produced from the production from the spectral or produced where the later produced from the product and the product of the later produced from the product and the product of the later produced from the product and the product of the later produced from the product of the later product of the la

House its and make well the pressure XAP-2 and the excess may be appreciate associate the second set of problem in respectivity for and the quality setting and the case being and the second set of the direct result and the case is a second set of the direct result of the set of

#### **Description of Sample Analysis**

The sample train fractions are extracted, spiked with surrogate standards, and concentrated to volumes of approximately 1.0 ml prior to analysis by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS). GC/MS with fused-silica capillary columns is the primary analytical tool for the measurement of PCDD and PCDF emissions from hazardous waste incinerators. Prescreening of the sample extracts is often conducted using GC/FID (flame ionization detector) or GC/ECD (electron capture detector), to determine the analytes present in the sample and their approximate concentrations in the sample extract.

#### 4.9 METALS

#### Determination of Metals Emissions by BIF Metals Method

#### Summary of Method

Particulate and gaseous metal emissions are withdrawn isokinetically from a source and collected on a heated filter, and in a series of chilled impingers containing a solution of dilute nitric acid combined with dilute hydrogen peroxide in each of two impingers. Sampling train components are recovered and digested in separated front- and back-half fractions. Materials collected in the sampling train are digested with acid solutions to dissolve inorganics and to remove organic constituents that may create analytical interferences.

#### **Description of Sampling Equipment**

The multi-metals sampling train is similar to the Method 5 train with a few exceptions. A schematic of the sampling train is shown in Figure G.6 (same as Method 5 train). The sampling train consists of a stainless steel or glass nozzle; a glass probe liner with a heating system capable of maintaining the sample gas temperature at  $248 \pm 25^{\circ}$  F; a type-S Pitot tube to determine velocity pressure in order to calculate stack gas velocity and volumetric flow; a dual inclined manometer for measuring the velocity pressure and orifice differential pressure; a glass filter holder with a glass filter frit support to support the particle filter; a filter heating system capable of maintaining the sample gas temperature at  $248 \pm 25^{\circ}$  F; and a temperature gauge capable of measuring the temperature to within  $3^{\circ}$  F. Also included in the sampling train is a moisture condenser which is necessary to determine the stack gas

and the figure transfer the second second

and a restard

#### And the state of products and the

The tappe with the first are expected enlard we can an even the tart of the second proent enlarges of approximately (1) of print to statight by Gas (December 20) where appear events CC 415, CC 415 with free-billing events of the pressor and practable by the management of PC 1/B and PC 1/F entries as from based per second and practable by the management of PC 1/B and PC 1/F entries as from based per second or the table by the management of PC 1/B and PC 1/F entries as from based per based per second or table by the management of PC 1/B and PC 1/F entries as from based per based per second or table by the management of PC 1/B and PC 1/F entries as from based per based per second or table by the management of PC 1/B and PC 1/F entries are from based per based per second or table by the second of the second or the period of the second of the second or second or the second of the second or the second of the seco

#### ALC: MUTCHE

Determination of Melala Enclosive by EIF Melaw Finaled

#### Dorthel- 10 young will

Particular and parate must estatem an windown volume of y may a subre all officient or branch different or ratio of third informers without without an interentite and similared with different or ratio of the provide of each of the experiment for any second completence are experiment and filtered in equivalence (i.e., and the bolt the second to complete the sampling with an digmant with and estation to distribut interaction interaction removes arguing with an interaction and interaction of the second to a provide a second of the sampling with an and a station to distribut interaction interaction interaction removes arguing a station of the removes and and a station to distribut interaction of the removes arguing a station of the removes and and a station of the second to the removes arguing a station of the removes and the rest and the station of the second to the second station of the station of the removes and the station of the station of the station of the second station of the station of th

#### trentions that a boundary

for non-second angles we have a single to the second of th

ADV DIV

moisture content. Four to seven impingers are connected in series with leak-free ground glass fittings. The first impinger may be excluded if the amount of moisture collected during the sampling run is expected to be less than 100 ml. This impinger is a short-stem modified Greenburg-Smith, which is used as a water knock-out. The second and third impingers contain acidified peroxide absorbing solution. The second impinger is a modified Greenburg-Smith and the third is a conventional Greenburg-Smith. The fourth impinger is an empty modified Greenburg-Smith impingers. Impinger five and six are both conventional Greenburg-Smith impingers and contain acidified permanganate solution for the absorption of mercury. These impingers are optional if mercury is not a target metal. Since mercury is not a target metal, these two impingers will not be used. The seventh and final impinger is a modified Greenburg-Smith impinger filled with approximately 200 grams of silica gel to provide additional moisture collection capacity and to protect the sample pump. The metering system consists of a vacuum gauge, leak free pump, thermometers capable of measuring temperatures to within 5.4° F, and a dry gas meter capable of measuring volume to within 2%.

The filters used in the determination of metals emissions are certified by the supplier to contain less than  $1.25 \,\mu g$  of each of the metals to be measured. Quartz fiber or glass fiber filters without organic binders are used, and exhibit at least 99.95 percent efficiency (<0.05% penetration) on 0.3 micron dioctyl phthalate smoke particles. Pallflex type 2500 QAT-UP Ultra Pure Filters (or their equivalent) are used in the method.

#### Sample Train Preparation

All glassware to be used in the sampling program is initially rinsed with hot tap water and then washed in hot soapy water. Glassware is then be rinsed three times with tap water, followed by three rinses with distilled water. The glassware is soaked for a minimum of four hours in a solution of 10 percent (V/V) nitric acid, rinsed three times with deionized water, and a final time with acetone, and allowed to air dry. Prior to assembly, all openings where contamination can occur shall be covered.

During the preparation and assembly of the sampling train, all openings where contamination may enter are kept covered until just prior to assembly or until immediately before sampling. The first impinger, used as a water knockout, is left empty. The next two impingers are charged with 100 ml each of  $HNO_3/H_2O_2$  absorbing solution each, the fourth impinger is left

and the second se

The fibrations and in the descentration of match announce an excitant by the appendix contain this deal 1.25 of a and 70 me methy to be an extent. Que'y files a give fibra bitter watched all appende biologies are used, and exhibits a level wishing a set of anney ( - 0.25 provided of - 12 0.2 million are used, and exhibits a level wishing a set of anney ( - 0.25 provided of - 12 0.2 million are used, and exhibits a level wishing a level of the of anney ( - 0.25 provided of - 12 0.2 million are used, and exhibits a level wishing a set of anney ( - 0.25 - 17 Fibra time filler the data and a million of a set of the mode of a million of the set of the

monthly the states of the

All places and to be used to the complete program is informing income and terring order and being regression of the party wear. Construct a data for making three three allocating the data and in a condition of 10 gravite of V rights and only only and are three with the and a final time with assaura, and allocate to construct the presence of the president with the presence of a final time with assaura, and allocate to construct the presence of the president of the transmitted of the second second data allocate to construct the presence of the president of the transmitted of the second second of the presence of the second second of the second second the second second second second of the second of the second second second second second the second second second second second to the second second second second second transmitted by the second second second to the second second second second second to the second second second second to the second second second second second second second second second to the second second second second to the second to the second secon

Derarg die personnen und enstendent die einenders were einen einen einen einen einen einen einen einen einen und met dem ste Args weren und justgeweite die Astrony werden. The two ter die einer ein The fast ingefagte, were an exploredreate in interaces. The two ter die einer einer in die gest were eine tet an einer effettige die einer op einer einer einer einer einer in die einer eine

The state of the second s

empty, and the fifth and sixth impingers are each charged with 100 ml of acidic permanganate solution. The seventh impinger contains approximately 200 g of indicating type silica gel. Leak-tight connections are made and secured between the impingers. Using tweezers or clean disposable surgical gloves, a tared filter is removed from its petri dish and placed in the filter holder such that it is properly centered and the gasket prevents the gas stream from circumventing the filter. The nozzle is connected to the probe by a leak-free fitting and the probe is marked to indicate the proper distance into the stack for each sampling point. Ice is packed around the impingers at the start of sampling.

#### **Pretest Preparation**

After the sampling site and the minimum number of sampling points is determined, the stack pressure and temperature and the range of velocity heads are measured, and the moisture content and dry gas molecular weight are determined or estimated based on knowledge of the process. A nozzle is selected based on the range of velocity heads such that it is not necessary to change nozzles during a test to maintain isokinetic sampling rates, and the differential pressure gauge is checked to ensure that it is suitable for measuring the range of velocity heads.

The sampling time is selected in order to collect a sample volume of at least 30 dry standard cubic feet (dscf). Sample periods are approximately one hour but are chosen such that the sampling time per sample point is not less than two minutes.

#### Sample Train Operation

During the sampling runs, the sampling rate is maintained within  $\pm$  10% of the true isokinetic sampling rate and the temperature of the probe and filter holder are maintained at 248  $\pm$  25° F.

At the beginning of each run, the Field Data Sheet (Figure G.4) is filled out and site and test specific data is recorded, including the initial dry gas meter reading. During testing, readings are recorded on the data sheet at the end of each sampling point, when changes in flow rates are made, before and after each leak-check, and when sampling is halted for any reason. The manometer lines are zeroed and are checked periodically to ensure proper measurement of the velocity head.

The Low of Low o

esting, and use (P1 and the contribution approximation approximation of the provided provided and a set of the set of the

#### military (1. lether)

After the complete site are the maining modes of monthly points is descripted, the reach measure that connective set the range of concily from a connected, and the existing description of the generation of the range of concily from a connected with the existing description of the reactive condition of the range of bolication of the local sector of the matter and the generative condition of the range of bolication is description of the matter and the prior of the reactive condition of the local sector of the defermined of the reactive condition of the range of the local sector of the sector of the sector of the local of the range of the local of the matter of the defermined of the sector of the local of the range of the local of the matter sector of the local of

The standbox time is edented in outer to enfect a couple volume of a could destanded educates (det). Simple reviefs are approximately on town boar but me chosen such that the coupling time pro-tample (r on a set ion with the test).

#### found Try Openiller

During the complete even the same of the probe and called within ± 10% of the true within to we chart (a) and the temperature of the probe and (life) a feet and within 19% and the 24% ± 23°.

At the Hyperbird of data and the Look for Look Lines for a sum of the Lines of the Line is and the Line is a sum of the Line is a sum o

the state of the second

To begin sampling, the probe nozzle cap is removed and the operating temperatures are verified. The probe is inserted to the proper depth and the pump is immediately started. The flow rate is adjusted rapidly to isokinetic conditions. Sampling is then conducted for the pre- determined time at each traverse point. If the pressure drop across the filter becomes too large, making isokinetic sampling difficult to maintain, the filter may be changed. A leak check is performed before and after such changes.

At the end of the sampling run, the course adjust valve is closed and the probe is removed from the stack. The pump is turned off, a final dry gas meter reading is taken and a post-test leak check is performed.

#### Sample Recovery

When the probe is removed from the stack, it is allowed to cool until it may be safely handled, and the nozzle is cleaned of all external particulate matter and loosely capped to prevent contamination or loss of sample. After the post-test leak check, the sample train is disassembled and all openings are capped. The probe, filter assembly and impingers are removed to the cleanup area.

The filter is carefully removed from the filter holder with tweezers or clean, disposable surgical gloves, and returned to its original petri dish. Any particles observed in the front half of the filter holder are brushed onto the filter in the filter container, and filter material stuck to the filter frit is scraped off and placed into the petri dish along with the filter.

Taking care to prevent contamination, particulate matter, including condensates, is quantitatively recovered from the probe nozzle, glass liner and front half of the filter holder by washing these parts with acetone and placing the wash in a labeled glass container. This step is deleted if the determination of particle emissions is not required. Brushes are used to facilitate the washing process.

The sampling nozzle, probe liner, and front half of the probe liner is then rinsed with a 100 ml of 0.1 N nitric acid into a glass container. It is important to use exactly 100 ml of the nitric acid solution because of blank corrections which are made later during analysis. The nozzle, probe liner, and front-half of the filter holder are once again rinsed with acetone, which is discarded.

100

Seat Stream

The topic interface, the point of and the property of the second of the second of interface, instact, whereas. The endpoint points in the property of the second of the second of the interface of the intertion from the property of the test and the second of the property of the property of the fill of the second for the polytopic interface and the second of the property of the property of the fill of the second of the interval of the interface and the second of the property of the second of the second of the interval of the second of the interval of the second of the se

At the and at the marging two two the course adout valvedoustications are the graphs is removed formation which. The tiling is remode (i), without ity provincing resulting iterations and it produces have clock is postforward.

#### Phores in the second

When the prival is reacted from the stack is it climates at and which is an entropy withhel, and the words incidental of all internal particular atoms and forcely regard to mevent photohological or too of manyle. After the protector with more, the sample train, a climation gravity and all openings are surped. The protector this more by and legitiques are converted on the thereby mos

The file is constant managed from the file forcer with measure is desire thereastic comparing ployer and returned to the other or the film moments and there from file of the state forter are constant onto the other or the film moments and there form file to the file bit is account of any place but the part did there moves and there file are the file bit is account of any place but the part did there moves and the file of the state was prevent comparing the state of the part and the test there was the prevent of the file bits account of any place but the part did the prevent of the state was prevent to be the state of the prevent of the state the prevent of the state of the dimension of the state of the state of the state the state of the state is the state of the dimension of particle the state of the state of the state of the bulk of the dimension of the state is the state of the dimension of the state is the state of the stat

"The Despited Grade Grade State State State from half of the parts that a part of the state of the state of the state and of the state and of the state and of the state and the state and of the state and the state of the state

A Departure of the second s

The first three impingers and their contents are weighed, and the weights are recorded in the sample clean-up data sheet. This information is required to calculate the moisture content of the sampled flue gas. The filter support, the back-half of the filter holder and the first three impingers are rinsed with exactly 100 ml of 0.1 N nitric acid. The rinses and collected impinger solutions are combined into a single sample bottle and the liquid level is marked. The container is sealed and a label which clearly describes the contents is attached.

The silica gel is weighed and the mass recorded on the clean-up sheet (Figure 6-6-3). The silica gel is transferred from its impinger to the original container and sealed.

Once during each field test, reagent blanks of the solutions used are collected by transferring 100 ml of each solution into labeled containers. The containers are sealed and treated as samples henceforth. An unused filter is also collected as a blank and returned to the laboratory. Blank samples are analyzed to determine if contamination occurred during the field testing.

#### **Description of Leak Check Procedures**

With the system completely assembled, the nozzle is capped and the vacuum pump turned on. The coarse adjust valve is opened and the fine adjust valve is set to yield 15 inches of mercury vacuum. The leak rate is read from the dry gas meter. The maximum acceptable leak rate is 0.020 cfm at fifteen inches of mercury vacuum. At the conclusion of the test, a leak check is again conducted at the maximum vacuum observed during the test. If the leakage rate exceeds 0.020 cfm, the run is invalidated.

#### 4.10 DEACTIVATIONFURNACE FLY ASH

After each test run, a sample of the fly ash will be sampled from each heat exchanger, the cyclone, and the baghouse. Each ash hopper will be sampled with a trowel as per the Trowel Method S007 from SW-846. Fly ash will be collected at the end of each run, and the ash from three runs will be composited into one sample. The sample will be well mixed and then a representative sample will be collected for the test condition. The composited sample will be analyzed for the POHC or metal of interest using the methods shown on Table G-5. Also, the toxicity characteristic leaching procedure (TCLP) will be run on the fly ash (SW-846 Method 1311) for metals.

in alles

and the exercise that should be a set of the second of the

The officiality is written and an outer second even with the control of the second state of the second s

tions where our field is realised that where of the whereas and is wellinged in travelerity (0) of it and whereas one traveley travelers. It constitutes are control and realized a suggle becaused in an one of these is also becaused in black and environt to the interactory black weights solution of the is also because if a start solution occurred to the field of the second solution of the interactory of the second solution of the second of the second solution of the second solution of the second solution of the interactory black weights of the second solution of the second solution of the second solution is also be set of the second solution of the second solution of the second solution of the second solution of the interactory of the second solution of the second solutio

#### Description of Loak Chief, Physickerses

With the events completely according to restance to event on the values prime prime in an The values alport when is result on the of the first of a "divide the of the prime of the test of intractly values. The bad rule is read from the up to order. The particular is the test of the test of held when a difference in the order of accesses accesses to an event. In the test of the test of the test of held when a test of the test of the order of accesses accesses to an event of the test of the

#### APPART TO STRATE AND A STRATE AND A STRATE

Alter and and the brightness from all integral with a constant from any best production of a brief sign of the brightness from all integral with a dense of the from a set of a line bits of the set of the brightness from all integral with a dense of the set of the first set with a set of the bits of the set of the set

#### **SECTION 5**

#### HANDLING, TRACEABILITY, AND HOLDING TIMES

The primary objective of this procedure is to create an accurate written record that can be used to trace the possession of a sample from the moment it is collected through to the final report. A sample is in custody if it is in any one of the following states:

- In actual physical possession.
- In view, after being in physical possession.
- In physical possession and locked up so that no one can tamper with it.
- In a secured area, restricted except to authorized personnel.
- In transit.

#### 5.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- Name of sample custodian(s).
- Laboratory tracing report sheets to be used which identify:
  - a. Sample code number, reserve sample quantity, aliquot for each test, responsible person, date received, date completed,
  - b. Storage facility for reserve samples,
  - c. Method for using hardbound workbooks in conjunction with lab tracking report sheets to note unusual events,
  - d. Quality control inspection results on incoming samples, and
  - e. Method of identifying sample at any stage of testing, using existing laboratory practices.

#### 5.2 FIELD CUSTODY

Appropriate personnel will receive copies of the test plan prior to testing. Pre-test briefings will be held to apprise the participants of test objectives, sample locations, and chain-of-custody procedures. After samples are collected, a debriefing is held in the field to verify adherence to the chain-of-custody procedures and determine whether additional samples are required.

the second second products and the

ALCOLOGY LAND

#### STUET 10155

#### STRUE DEGREGE AND AND A DEGREGATION OF A DEGREGATION AND A DEGREGA

The gebrary objective of this providers is to create an accurate written passed the capite used to take the pertaction of a maple from the thermory bits whether through to the flatregistry A completion in a construct of the teams will be following to be a

in second insight succession.

In view, they being in physical potention .

is represent one way for the target of an that we can through which it

Astonichy Could be of Mysser Louisder, and an order with

a fine of the little

#### SURAR STRUCTURE AND THE

finne of simple major lines.

where the state of the state of the second state of the

- Sumple code autobur, restrict a trapic quartery, unquit for each real conformation period due reserved, data contributed,
  - . Storage fielding for cases an analysis
  - Method for using buildwoodd variabanks in emimolym with late ratio of rights means for any matual exercise
    - Outility control. Indextlast characterization in testing and provident.
  - www.initiation. of starting and a start of any starting anticipation in boards.

#### YOUTED ALTH .....

Appropriate personnal and residue replicied do this plan prior or testor. Reeven admittewith his beld (0, popular the participant of the objection, tampin theory or and choicedautibily procedures. After applying an adbeted a debrighting or bold to provide a variaafference to the state-of-cueredy prevadues and determine whereast additional angular as required. The field test team will be familiar with the following rules:

- Involve a minimum number of persons in sample collection and handling.
- Establish procedure guidelines to be used for each type of sample collected, preserved, and handled.
- Obtain samples using the appropriate sampling techniques.
- Attach sample tag or label securely to the sample container at the time the sample is collected. Tags will be completed legibly in waterproof ink. The tag will contain the following items as a minimum: the serial number of the tag, the station number and location, the date and time, the type of sample, the sequence number (if any), the analyses required, and the name of the sample collector (see Figure G.7)
- Attach a custody seal to each sample to protect against tampering (Figure G-8).
- Use bound sample logbooks to record sample identifications and other pertinent information necessary to reconstruct the sample collection processes. Store the sample logbooks in a safe place where they are protected and accounted for at all times.
- A field data sheet with a standard format to minimize field entries will be used. The sample location, date, time, run number, type of samples taken, volume of each sample, measurements, and any other pertinent information or observation will be included on each field data sheet. The Field Team Leader will be responsible for the safe keeping of all field data sheets. The entries should be signed by the sample collector and reviewed by the Field Team Leader.
- The sample custodian is responsible for the care and custody of the samples until they are properly dispatched to the receiving laboratory or given to an assigned custodian. The sample custodian will ensure that each container is in his/her physical possession or in his/her view at all times, or stored in a locked place where it cannot be tampered with.

In the transfer-of-custody procedures, each custodian or sampler will sign, record, and date the transfer. Sample transfer can be a sample-by-sample basis or on a bulk basis. The following protocol will be followed for all samples as they are collected and prepared for distribution.

- Samples will be accompanied by a chain-of-custody record and analysis request form (Figure G.9) that includes the name of the study, collectors' signatures, station number, station location, date, time, type of sample, sequence number, number of

and the second states of the second states and the

And Street St.

the max of the main relation of the main rate for a set

The design of a standard in a property in a statute and statute and marking for a big provides a public mark to be a set for an hear of a statute of period of the statute of the set of t

sumption calibrate' sizion ton tes pain colemer sints

Anoth sample ing or loted sectories are simple throwing at its cone in an another in without Tape will be completed legible in control of the Tape with meaning to be setting with more relations. (In second means of the pay, the relation meaning and because, the data and these, the uppe of simple, the sector is sufficient the formers.), the confesses remained and the fatter of the interfet collection are been fittered.

Mittach a encardy and to and attende to prome traited entroming (Egrave Left) by the bound cample hopposite on remain anothe identifications and other periment formation remains to remained the entropy multiplication (respond). Since the anopsis logical is a mission of the remained the entropy multiplication (respond). Since the anopsis is find data area: will a state place white they are plate (a) and another will be been in field data area: will a state place white they are plate (a) and another will be been anopping to commit the state of anopping of the article will be been another meaning on the place white they multiple to anophic relation of the left. The state the meaning of all the training of the state of anophic relation of the left of state to be related and the place of anophic relation of the second of the plate the meaning of all field data when the second of the left of the state to price is the data when the second of the left of the second of the state to price is the data when the second of the left of the second of the called of the second o

and the straight and here and the star star star and second will be supply a rest the straight of the straight and the straig

. dim

(ii) (For transformed statistics, providence, and consolities or mercial will and constrained of a que constant. Strainly (constant for a constant-typication): None or the Nath (scale, Con-Village provident (will be followed for all samples to free ac collected and economic for description.

Summy with a montpanet be chain-structury second and antiput request form Figure C.S. the memory document of the memory of the second and second and contrar, restore installer, since time, type of simple requester methers from the of

Service and America Science and

# FIGURE G.7 SAMPLING LABEL

ENGINEERING-SCIENCE SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION LABEL

#### ENGINEERING-SCIENCE SAMPLE I.D.

10521 Rosehaven Street, Fairfax	, Virginia 22030
Sample No.:	·····
Plant:	
Run No.:	Date:
Recovered by:	Job No.:
Sample Description:	
Vol.:	
Analyze for:	
Comments/Instructions:	

# FIGURE G.8 CHAIN OF CUSTODY SEAL EXAMPLE

ATTENTION: Before Opening Note If Container Was Tampered With. Engineering-Science One Harrison Park, Suite 305 401 Harrison Oaks Blvd. Cary, N. C. 27513 (919) 677-0080

ATTENTION: Before Opening Note If Container Was Tampered With.

# VIEURE GA

ATTENTION Investorment ATTENTION bener Denneg Differieren frie bereitenen Seit if Controlle Seit if Controlle Seit if Controlle Seit Controll

# FIGURE G.9 CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

# ENGINEERING-SCIENCE CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

PROJECT NO. PROJECT NAME				ANALYSES									
SAMPLER	S: (Namei	Signatura	<u> </u>				/						
				SAMPLE NAME	NO.			/		/			SPECIAL PRESERVATION, SPECIAL HANDLING, ETC.)
	DATE						Ĺ	Ĺ	Í –				
		[					<u> </u>			ļ			
								İ—	┼				
							$\vdash$	$\left  - \right $	$\vdash$	<u> </u>			
		[											
. <u>-</u>	<u> </u>						+		+		┣-		
						<u> </u>	+	+			$\vdash$		
		<u> </u>		·					+				
	<b></b>								ļ	1		T 	
	<u> </u>							-	_		-	<u> </u>	
Reling	juished by	y: (Nameiš	Signature)	Date/Time	Received	by: (Nami	iSigna	iture)			Date/	i	Carrier: (In person, Fed X, UPS, etc)
Relinq	uished by	y: (Name/S	Signature)	Date/Time	Received	by: (Nemi	/Signa	iture)			Date/	fime	Carrier: (In person, Fed X, UPS, etc)
Reling	uished b	y: (Nemel)	Signature)	Date/Time	Received	by: (Nem	e/Signi	ture)			Date/	Time	Carrier: (In person, Fed X, UPS, etc)
General	Comment	ls:											<u> </u>

Distribution: Original: Accompanies Samples (Return to Originator), Yellow Copy: Field Grew, Pink Copy: Laboratory Files

#### 3045/06-5/0/334/043

#### ORTIGER FERENCES BUILDER

and the second s

containers, and analyses required. When turning over possession of samples, the transferor and transferee will sign, date, and time the record sheet.

- The field custodian or field sampler has the responsibility of packaging and dispatching samples to the laboratory for analysis. The appropriate chain-of-custody record must be filled out, dated, signed, and included with the sample. A copy will remain with the custodian.
- Packages must be accompanied by the chain-of-custody record which identifies the contents. The original must accompany the shipment. The field custodian will retain a copy.
- To avoid breakage, samples will be carefully packed in shipment containers such as ice chests or D.O.T.-approved shipping containers. The shipping containers will be sealed for shipment to the receiving laboratory. Samples will be shipped on the day of collection, if possible. If not, they will be shipped as soon as possible thereafter.
- If sent by mail, the package will be registered mail, with return receipt requested. If sent by common carrier, a bill of lading will be obtained. Receipts from post offices and bills of lading will be retained as part of the permanent chain-of-custody documentation.
- If samples are delivered to the laboratory when appropriate personnel are not there to receive them, the samples will be locked in a designated area within the laboratory or must be placed in a secure area by the recipient. The recipient is responsible for unlocking the samples and delivering custody to the appropriate custodian.

### 5.3 LABORATORY CUSTODY

The protocol listed below will be followed for all samples received at the laboratories.

- The laboratory shall designate a sample custodian and an alternate custodian to act in his absence. In addition, the laboratory will set aside a sample storage security area.
- Samples will be handled by a minimum number of persons.
- Incoming samples will be received by the custodian or the alternate. The custodian will sign the chain-of-custody records and retain them as a permanent record. Couriers picking up the samples shall sign jointly with the laboratory custodian.
- Immediately upon receipt, the samples are cross-checked with the chain-of-custody record to ensure the proper number of samples were received and that they correspond to the sample descriptions. Samples are also checked for damage and/or leaks. All abnormalities are documented.

with states and waitings which is a more sensitive to a provide the sensitive of sensitive the

- The field variables of their larges has the same service of pulseling one finishing on astrong in the laboratory for another. The groups for any close to a service reserve many has be filled one dank, signal, end unlared with the sample in our-weblemain which the structure.
- Wattagen waar he vaaroppinnd hjene chinenfembody mojet white the her necenteer. The original card waveparty die shipment into field container with carse wareparty
- To every location and any location with a commute preside to dependent recognics and, to the stars and 0.0 states and well arighting contrologies. The shipping of debugst with a state of shipping to the modering laboratory. Subplet will be whereat on the day of sub-scale, it stands to the modering laboratory. Subplet will be whereat on the day of
- It sees its mult the problems with he registered mult with other multit registered. If similarly constants with the solution fulley with he obtained. Perceiptic this polytes and built of builts of builty with the calcined on part of the permission chals of avoidy disconstitution.
- It things are bein real to the information when an important per cost to be short to receive them, the samples witche to that it is integrated structure to the interaction or might be placked to a struct have by the recipited. The receivers or any order the missionizing the samples and delivering controls or the reprint the constant.

#### 3400 1500 9380 DA1000 F.3 == 85.

#### The received to a second of the following the second of the second of the

- The feborary stall designed a sample conversion on an everyday with the second line of the second second second and the second sec
  - transfers within the barded by a mighture shorter of the only as
- and the second of the second s
- tomore in some set of the sub-press are specified and the share of an and the share of an original point and the set of the state of th

- The custodian will ensure that the samples are logged into the laboratory "master" sample log (see Figure G.10).
- The custodian will distribute the samples to the personnel performing the tests.
- The analyst will record in his laboratory notebook or analytical worksheet information describing the sample, the procedures performed, and the test results. The notes will be signed and dated, and will include abnormalities that occurred during the testing procedure. The notes will be retained as permanent record in the laboratory.
- Laboratory personnel are responsible for the care and custody of a sample once it is handed to them. It should be in their possession or secured in the laboratory at all times. Sample preparation forms will be drafted for each sample and include:
  - a. blank determinations for all reagents which become an integral part of the sample
  - b. clean-up reagent blank determination
  - c. glassware blank determination

The laboratory area shall be maintained as a secured area and shall be restricted to authorized personnel only.

- Once the analyses are completed, any unused portion of the sample, together with identifying labels will be returned to the custodian. The sample will be retained in the custody room until permission to destroy the sample is received.
- Samples will be destroyed only upon the order of the Program Manager or when the samples have deteriorated.
- **Figure G.11** presents the chain-of-custody flow for samples from initial sampling to the reporting of results.

#### 5.4 SAMPLE PRESERVATION AND HOLDING TIMES

Table G-6 shows the sample preservation procedures and the applicable holding times for each sample collected. After each sample has been recovered and entered into the field sampling logbook, it is preserved according to the sampling method requirements. The analytical laboratory will prepare and analyze the samples within the time frames specified in **Table G-6**.

The restories, will enjoy the transforment from the order of an encourt of an encourt of an enstable for the Theorem C 100.

The association will dispersive the exception to the service of jestimating the trans-

The matrix will sound to its liberatory notation matrix at an emprois contrained with the second matrix of a second start of the procedures performed and the transfer of the test respired to the test of tes

a paire determination for at require which become an talegical pair of the soundle

tolitory sinh imate property triangle and

and many third and the standard and

The introduction that that waintined as a meaned must not aball be mainlined by

Once the analyses are contributed, any attacks norman in the sample receipter with identifying hitselfs within extension to the councilies. The anaptic within relation in the controls mater and portation is to destroy are carple is reaction.

laighter will be decreged only upon the men of the Tron on Mussee m when the

Witterweite Tripreente die chrinest-ratentie flore fro vangiller from hilfeld immelling to the regenting of read-

#### STURE STREET PRESERVATION AND DOLLARS \$2

Table G-6 there in study's preservation possibles had the applicable holding three ho success summer substant. After such sample her here near the outerman and the fort accepting topoor is a preserval abouting to the sumption to the requirement. The analytical the match waipregate and said to the term of the local to the sumption of Table Li-6.

### FIGURE G.10

#### MASTER SAMPLE LOG

Plant	 Page		of	
Location	Project	Number		

Sample	Run			Container	
Number	Code	Date	Sample Type	Type #/Size	Disposition
	[				
					<u> </u>
					,
					1
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>
	[	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
	[			[	<u>+</u>
		1		}	
	1				
	1				
	ļ			 	<u> </u>
				)	
	l				
	j —				
		_			
					1
	İ				
	+				1
	Ì				
	1		<u> </u>		
1					

.

#### (1.) T(TSM

ALL CLIMAN STRAN

#### FIGURE G.11

#### CHAIN OF CUSTODY




TABLE G-6 SAMPLE CONTAINERS, PRESERVATION AND HOLDING TIMES							
Analysis Parameter	Sample Matrix	Container	Preservative	Max. Hold Time Before Prep (days)	Hold Time After Prep Until Analysis (days)		
Semivolatile POHC	XAD-2 Condensate Train rinses Filter Fly ash Auxiliary Fuel	Cartridge AG/TL AG/TL Petri dish AG/TL AG/TL	Chill with ice to 4° C Chill with ice to 4° C	14 14 14 14 14 14	40 40 40 40 40 40		
Energetic POHC	Front half rinses Filter Condensate XAD-2 Fly Ash	AG/TL Petri dish AG/TL Cartridge AG/TL	Chill with ice to 4° C Chill with ice to 4° C	14 14 14 14 14 14	40 40 40 40 40		
Dioxin and Furans	Front half rinses Filter Toluene Rinses XAD-2	AG/TL Petri dish AG/TL Cartridge	Chill with ice to 4° C Chill with ice to 4° C Chill with ice to 4° C Chill with ice to 4° C	14 14 14 14	40 40 40 40		
Metals	Filter Front half rinses Fly ash	Petri dish AG/TL P, AG/TL	None Chill with ice to 4° C None	14 14	40 40		

TABLE G-6 SAMPLE CONTAINERS, PRESERVATION AND HOLDING TIMES							
Analysis ParameterSample MatrixContainerPreservativeMax. Hold Time Before Prep 							
Particulate Matter	Front half rinses Filter	AG/TL Petri dish	NA NA	NA NA	NA NA		
Stack Gas Flow Rate	Stack emissions	NA	NA	NA	NA		
$CO_2$ , $O_2$ (Method 3)	Stack emissions	Plastic Bag	NA	NA	4 hours		
Moisture	Stack emissions	NA	NA	NA	NA		
NO <sub>x</sub> (CEM)	Stack emissions	NA	NA	NA	NA		
CO, O <sub>2</sub> (CEM)	Stack emissions	NA	NA	NA	NA		
THC (CE)	Stack emissions	NA	NA	NA	NA		
AG/TL = Amber glass c	ontainer with Teflon <sup>®</sup> lir	red lid, $P = polyeth$	iylene container				

						0	D

### SECTION 6 CALIBRATION PROCEDURES AND FREQUENCY

### 6.1 SAMPLING EQUIPMENT

All stack sampling equipment to be used in this testing effort is periodically subjected to calibration and preventive maintenance procedures dictated by good practice and the EPA Quality Assurance Manual. No field equipment will be used which does not have valid calibration data prior to the test program, and calibrations of all equipment will be checked following the program.

### 6.1.1 Meter Boxes

Meter boxes used for source testing are subjected to multi-point calibrations once each year, or after repairs are made to the dry gas meter, orifice, or thermocouples. Meter boxes are assigned a unique ID number, and a calibration and maintenance notebook as they are received. Thereafter all calibrations and maintenance performed on meter boxes are recorded in the notebook. The dry gas meter and orifice are calibrated at five flow settings ranging from an orifice pressure of 0.5" WC to 4.0" WC. The meter box calibration factor (gamma) is calculated for each flow setting and checked to ensure that no individual gamma differs from the average by more than 0.02. Similarly the  $\Delta H$ @ value of the orifice is calculated for each flow setting and checked to ensure that no individual value differs from the average by more than 0.15. Dry gas meter thermocouples are checked against a mercury-in-glass thermometer at three calibration points: Ice-point, ambient, and boiling H<sub>2</sub>O point. Thermocouples are considered unacceptable and are repaired or replaced if they do not read within 5.4° F at each of the calibration points.

### 6.1.2 Pitot Tubes

Type-S pitot tubes are checked for conformance to the dimensional criteria described in Method 2 as they are received, and assigned a pitot tube coefficient,  $C_p$ , of 0.84. Since most pitot tube assemblies are permanently attached to stainless steel sampling probes, pitot tube calibration data is generally recorded in notebooks assigned to each sampling probe. The pitot tube assembly alignment is checked prior to and at the conclusion of each sampling program for which the pitot tube is used.

a contract of the second second second

Contraction of the second

#### SUPER-MARK

### Care that all have special subscription (where the

#### NUMBER STREET

regibulares and groundly muchicities paradonal dentity and a provide a paradonal dentity and the last regibulares and groundly muchicities paradonal dentity and and a second of the last believe to another basis fractions also have prime and paradonal to and with the areast with the above and and denotes basis fraction of the last paragram, and calibrations or all adopt any with the above all all second states fractions.

#### and shield Later

Note: Note that because the string are adjoined to manipular differentiation only and plant and the second seco

such the second of the second of a such as

#### and sure Link

The edge phote mixes are provided for continuous or the content and a control densities on biombod 2 as they are specified, nod weighted a mixe on a control of a 10 (1). More rails prove table encentrical are provident or attention or an in the control end of a control of a contraction of the encentrical control of a noncontrol of an object of the transfilled provide and prove raits another alternation accorded in a control of a control of a structure of each simplified provide an prove raits another alternation in control of a control of a structure of each simplified provide an provide raits another alternation in control of a structure of a structure of each simplified provide raits another alternation in control of the structure of a structure of each simplified provide raits another the provided of the structure of a structure of each simplified provide raits and the provide of a local

[3] J. C. C. Starting and S. S. Sandara and S. S. Sandara and S. S. Sandara and S. S. Sandara and S. Sandara

### 6.1.3 <u>Thermocouples</u>

Stack temperature thermocouples are permanently attached to the sampling probes and are checked as received for accuracy. The thermocouples are checked against a mercury-in-glass thermometer at three temperatures: ice-point, ambient, and boiling  $H_2O$  point. Calibration and maintenance data for each stack thermocouple are recorded in the appropriate sampling probe notebook. Probe liner, filter box, sample gas, and condenser thermocouples are checked for accuracy at three temperatures: ice-point, ambient, and boiling  $H_2O$  point. ES recognizes that the temperature of the probe liner, heated sample box, and sample gas temperatures are generally maintained at temperatures of approximately 250° F. Since these temperatures are not used to calculate stack gas parameters or correct sample volumes, the calibration procedure is considered adequate when weighed against the danger of working with boiling oil. Each thermocouple is assigned a unique identification number and a notebook for recording calibration and maintenance data.

### 6.1.4 Sampling Nozzles

ES maintains a full range of sampling nozzles to conduct isokinetic sampling at a variety of exhaust gas velocities. Nozzles are stored in metal padded boxes to prevent damage during storage or transport. Nozzles diameters are determined prior to their use on a sampling train, after the nominal nozzle diameter to be used has been selected. The internal diameter of the nozzle is measured using a set of vernier calipers. The diameter used to calculate the nozzle area is determined from the average of three measurements of the nozzle in three different diameters. The nozzle is not used if an individual diameter differs from the average by more than 0.004 inch.

### 6.1.5 Orsat Analyzer

The Orsat analyzer is leak-checked and calibrated in accordance with EPA Reference Method 3.

### 6.1.6 Summary (Table)

A summary of sampling equipment with corresponding calibration procedures, frequencies, and acceptance criteria can be found in Table G-7.

and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

ALCONDANCE OF

#### calgers broggess 7 will be

Stade requested the manage of the formationally diagonal to be an office of the providegies of the formation. The formation of the last of the formation of the formation of the formation of the providegies of the formation of the formation of the providegies of the formation of the providegies of the formation of the providegies of the formation of the formation of the providegies of the formation o

#### 5.1.4 Sumpling Notife-

Es maintaine e fail range of stamping novales to relating activity of relation pre-velocities. However, there is a trivel in outs' statistic to then are the event through during at range or brategory. Newview diministry, non-designation, enter to then are no statistic or a string the relation provide diministry to be react this same where d. The alternation of the court area is interpreted with a string a set of version submittion. The discriminant was to calculate the court with it determined from the average of string dimension of the discriminant was to calculate the court discrete is determined from the average of string another the discrete the string of the string discrete in the string of the string of the string discrete the string of the string discrete the string of the string of the string of the string discrete the string of the string discrete the string of the string of the string of the string discrete the string of the string of the string of the string of the string of the string of the string of the string of the string of the string of the string of the string of the string of the string discrete the string of the string of the string of the string of the string of the string of the string discrete the string of the string

#### 1.1.5 Cent American

The Dense shifty set follow-checked. It's colling of its acception with, all its Mathematical Methods.

#### ALL SUBJECT OF

A summary of a deploy squames with corresponding antibucous proceedars. Assumates and a requirement of the fourth

TABLE G-7 CALIBRATION OF SAMPLING EQUIPMENT							
Apparatus	Acceptable Limits	Frequency and Method of Measurements	Corrective Action				
Wet Test Meter (64 fl <sup>3</sup> /hr cap.)	$Y = 1.00 \pm 0.01$ for calibration range 7.5 to 65 ft <sup>3</sup> /hr	Initially and annually by bell prover	Return to service center for corrective maintenance				
Dry Gas Meter	Y tolerance for individual values $\pm$ 0.02 from average Y value	Calibration initially and annually against calibrated wet test meter at 0.50, 0.75, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, and 4.0 in $H_2O$	Repair or replace as needed, recalibrate over full range of flow settings				
	$\mathbf{Y}_t = \mathbf{Y}_i \pm 0.05 \mathbf{Y}_i$	Post-test calibration check after field use	Repair or replace as needed, recalibrate over full range of flow settings				
	$\Delta H_{Q}$ tolerance for individual values $\pm$ 0.20 from average $\Delta H_{Q}$ value	Calibration initially and annually against calibrated wet test meter at 0.50, 0.75, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, and 4.0 in. H <sub>2</sub> O	Repair or replace as needed, recalibrate over full range of flow settings				
Slack Thermocouple	1.5% of absolute temperature as indicated by ASTM mercury-in-glass thermometer	Initially and annually at ice- point, and boiling water point. Temperatures extrapolated to 1500° F	Adjust, determine calibration factor, or reject				
Filter Heater Thermocouple	± 5.4° F as indicated by ASTM mercury-in-glass thermometer	Initially and annually at ice- point and boiling water point	Adjust, determine calibration factor, or reject				
Condenser Outlet Thermocouple	± 2° F as indicated by ASTM mercury-in-glass thermometer	Initially and annually at ice- point and boiling water point	Adjust, determine calibration factor, or reject				
Dry Gas Meter Thermocouples	± 5.4° F as indicated by ASTM mercury-in-glass thermometer	Initially and annually at ice- point and boiling water point	Adjust, determine calibration factor, or reject				
S-type Pitot Tube Assemblies	$C_{p} = 0.84$	Initially and after field usage by geometric calibration procedures	Realign or replace				
Probe Nozzle	Tolerance 0.004 in. for three measurements, 120° apart	Prior to each field test	Reshape and resharpon, then recalibrate				
Analytical Balance	$\pm$ 0.1 mg with Class S wts.	Annually serviced by field tech.	Adjust and repair as needed				
		Adjusted prior to each use with Class S wts. (60.0000 g or 100.0000 g)	Adjust as needed to calibrate weight, call for factory service as needed				

Γ

# ראבות הארוסא להיגא לאינאר (יותא ביק

### 6.2 EQUIPMENT FOR INORGANIC ANALYSIS

### 6.2.1 Analytical Balances

Analytical balances are professionally cleaned and calibrated annually by certified balance technicians provided by the manufacturer. Following this professional calibration, a document is provided by the manufacturer, stating the model number, serial number and date of calibration. Additionally, a sticker noting the technician's name and the date of calibration is attached to the balance.

Each time the balance is used, a calibration check is performed using a set of Class S weights. The results of each calibration are recorded in a notebook which remains with the balance being used.

### 6.2.2 Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer

Antimony, barium, chromium and lead will be determined using Atomic Absorption Spectrometry. The flame technique will be used unless the expected concentration of analyte in the samples is below these levels: antimony, 0.35 mg/L; barium, 0.5 mg/L; chromium, 0.2 mg/L; lead, 0.2 mg/L. Under these circumstances, the furnace technique will be used. Upon completion of the miniburn, additional data will be available to assist in the decision whether to use a flame or furnace technique.

Variations in atomic absorption instrument design complicate the delineation of specific calibration criteria. At a minimum, one standard and one blank should be used to generate a calibration line for flame AA analysis. For instruments capable of multipoint calibration, a minimum of three standards and a blank should be used. As a guideline, a linear correlation coefficient greater than 0.995 is suggested for curve acceptance.

Calibration curves for the furnace technique will be generated by preparing a blank and at least four standards. Standards and samples will be matrix matched, and necessary matrix modifications will be performed as prescribed by EPA SW-846.

All standards used will be either commercially obtained or prepared according to EPA SW-846. Standards having a concentration of less than 1 mg/L will be prepared daily. Standards having a concentration of 1 mg/L or higher will be prepared weekly.

100

### CONTRACTOR DOWNER OF TAXAMENDA

### south half the state

And place valuation are protectionally present and estimate according to each other target retails as provided by the manufacture instance instance or manufacture of the energentized by the manufactures, value do readed works, which calls a state contempose. Addisionally, which cannot be restricted or or manufacture of calls formula instance or the follows.

Each ann de collecte e med, a gantearin doiré a portenie doiré a portenie calagi e rei di Clas.5 velatric. The results of sole calification de dis portenie de president e vivit resultat vest the balance fédere vest

#### State Alertic Aborthow Spectrophenic State

Antimotry, basics structure and lead will be derivating Anore structured brechonnery. The name rectified will be and where reports an estimate of railyte in the samples is pelage these leads antimotes 0.25 mm ( became 0.2 mp? (and 0.2 mol. ( and 0.2 mp?). Unce their a constructs, the former 0.2 mp? (and 0.2 mp?) opp?) and 0.2 mp?. Unce their a constructs, the former of the second of the second of the comp? and of the medium, additional data will be available or must make departure of more the second of the medium.

Contrained of a restant desception with these design with the second terms of charling of the second sec

Califyred at the second of the second of the second will be seen out to actuality i there are a base for the second Statement of the second o

After each initial calibration an accuracy check will be made with a mid-range standard prepared from a source independent of that used for the calibration standards. The result of this check should be within 90 to 110 percent of the theoretical value. If not, the source of the discrepancy must be determined and corrected before analysis can begin.

A continuing calibration check will be made to verify the accuracy of the calibration curve throughout sample analysis. A midrange standard will be run before and after each sample group, or for groups having more than 10 samples the check standard should be run after every tenth sample. The check will be considered acceptable if within 90 to 110 percent recovery for flame analysis or within 80 to 120 percent recovery for furnace analysis.

### 6.2.3 <u>Summary (Table)</u>

A summary of QA/QC Produced for Metals Determination is provided in Table G-8. This table details calibration criteria.

### 6.3 EQUIPMENT FOR ORGANIC ANALYSIS

### 6.3.1 <u>GC/MS</u>

Analysis of liquid extracts resulting from sampling for polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (PCDDs), polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and Principal Organic Hazardous Compounds (POHCs) will be performed with a gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer (GC/MS). An internal standard calibration technique will be employed.

The internal standard technique is a method whereby all the samples are spiked with known quantities of compounds which are analytically similar to the target compounds and which are not native to the samples of interest. Standards for initial calibration are prepared for all target compounds at a minimum of five concentration levels (including a blank) and each is spiked with a measured quantity of internal standard. The lowest calibration standard will have a concentration ten times lower than the concentration level corresponding to a 99.99

And Control of State

After rock 2016) althout a storption have well for and the contract of the second store of the storp property.

A recomptions calibration shock without reads on contry the according to the calibration cannot a recomption of algorith A publication and the calibration and there are also approximation of the strong of the calor of the above above at a band of the calor of the calor of the above at a band of the till present according to the former of the till present according to the till present of the calor of the till present according to the till present at a band of the till present at a band of the till present of the till present according to the till present at a band of the

#### ALL SUIMER CALLS

A supprised of QA-QC (200 - function for Monde Distancements) is provided to Disble C-8. Take adds-debute colligion infects

#### UBY, LANA DIVA DIVA DIVA DIVATIVA DIVATI ANA

#### 20020-023

An apple of them workers restoring time sampling the potential applear-polarities (CODEs), polycipacianal allocatologues (P. OEs) and P. Instead Organic Haranteen Compression (PORCO) will be performed with a gas planearing phonese apertanameter (CORS) as moreal transact allocation entralisms with a gas planearing phonese apertanameter (CORS).

The internal during to be a second of the second of the deputy of the decision and existing a second of the deputy of the second of the deputy of the second of the deputy of the second of the deputy of the second

### TABLE G-8 SUMMARY OF QA/QC PROCEDURES FOR METALS DETERMINATION

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Quality Parameter	Method of Determination	Frequency	Criteria
Calibration: Initial	Analysis of between two and five calibration standards	Before sample analysis	Instrument dependent, linear correlation coefficient $\geq 0.995$
Calibration: Continuing Check	Analysis of midrange calibration standard	Before and after each sample group	90%-110% recovery for flame, 80%-120% for furnace
Accuracy: Initial calibration check	Analysis of standard independent of initial calibration standards	After each initial calibration	90%-110% of theoretical value
Accuracy: Spikes	Sample is divided, and one portion spiked with analyte at three times DL or two times sample level	One per sample matrix	70%-130% гесоvегу
Precision: Duplicates	One sample divided and each portion prepared and analyzed separately	One per sample matrix	Range <35% if sample result above lowest standard
Blank	Method blank carried through all sample preparation and analysis steps	One per sample batch	Below detection limit

<sup>1</sup>Range refers to the difference between two spike recoveries.

A west to be a the deficient who are not following one

percent destruction removal efficiency (DRE). When these spiked calibration standards are analyzed, a response factor correlating response of the characteristic ions of each analyte with that of the internal standard may be calculated as follows:

RF	=	AsCis/AisCs
whe	re:	
RF	=	Response Factor
As		Characteristic ion area response of a target compound in the calibration
		standard
Ais	=	Characteristic ion area response of the internal standard
Cs	=	Amount (ng) of target compound in the calibration standard
Cis	-	Amount (ng) of internal standard

If the relative standard deviation of the average response factor is less than 30 percent, then the average RF can be used for analysis. Alternatively, the results can be used to plot a calibration curve of response ratios, As/Ais versus RF.

The working calibration curve or RF must be verified periodically by the measurement of one or more continuing calibration standards. If the response varies by an amount exceeding the criteria specified by each method, then new calibration standards must be prepared and a new curve generated.

### 6.3.1.1 Modified Method 5 (SW-846 Method 0010)

GC/MS calibrations for the analysis of naphthalene and 2,4-dinitrotoluene in samples resulting from the MM5 sampling train will be performed as described in Section 8.3.1 of this document and according to SW-846 Method 8270. Tuning of the hardware will be accomplished using 50 ng of decafluorotriphenylphosphine (DFTPP) as prescribed by Sections 7.3 and 7.4 of Method 8270. Hardware tuning will be performed every twelve hours. Internal standards used for this analysis will be acenaphthene-d<sub>10</sub> and phenanthrene-d<sub>10</sub>. These standards will be spiked into sample extracts so as to obtain a concentration of 40 ng/ $\mu$ l.

After the initial calibration is finished and before samples are analyzed an initial calibration check will be made by analyzing a standard which: 1) has been prepared from a different source material than the initial calibration standards; and 2) is prepared at a concentration level equivalent to 99.99 percent DRE. The average relative response factor obtained from

with each first

(a) and dependence provide the structure function when a subscription of the structure control of the proof is an approve lingue mention of the structure in the structure control of the structure control of the structure of the structure of the structure.

12 the country standard proceeding of the President Paperture names to here their the process, theory the standard RF and its country for analysis (adaptive patients) and the standard standar standard stan

The proving subjection corrector at much in youther providence of an analytication of any or prove spinorating collication accollings. If Sid corporation by an arrange according to entering specified by and method, then this subjective starts and tests from the propriet of an environments.

101100 Tay CTI M 24-6-W (0, 2, 16/01036, 201106/07 1, 13-8

and the APAS meeting aris with the preferred of the preferred in Sector 1011 tot the bottoment and meaning or SW-but Montel (320). Through at the balance will be manufided total prime of decid announce exploringment (2011) as presented by hereich 1,1 and 1 and 1 and 100 million will be announce will be presented by an or sector and the standard state for an and an all of all the announces of the sector and standard used for an and an all of all the announces of an announce of the standard will be made and an all of a state of the announces of the state and the state of the state and and an all of a state of the state of the state of the state standard will be state and and an all of the state of the state of the state of the state standard will be stated by a state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state state of the state state of the state of t

mean-splics have a pression constant which and highlight in minarial in the standard in the solution of the constant that have a constant of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the constant optimization of the solution of the

( In our with the second

initial calibration will be considered valid if the response of this check standard is within 70 to 130 percent of its theoretical value. If this criterion is not met after two check runs, the nature of the discrepancy must be determined and corrected before analysis can begin.

Once sample analysis has begun, a continuing calibration standard will be measured every 12 hours and at the end of the day. This check will be made with one of the initial calibration standards and will be considered acceptable if the resulting response factor is within 30 percent of the average calibration relative response factor RRF. All samples must be bracketed by successful calibration checks; if a continuing calibration check fails after two attempts a new initial calibration must be performed with newly prepared standards, and all samples analyzed between the last successful calibration check and the failed calibration check must be re-analyzed.

### 6.3.1.2 <u>Method 23</u>

GC/MS calibration for analysis of PCDDs and PCDFs will be accomplished as described in EPA Method 23 and in Section 8.3.1 of this document. An initial five-level calibration will be performed using the compounds and concentrations listed in Table 2 of Method 23.

The internal standards will be added to every sample prior to extraction. There will be ten carbon-labeled PCDDs and PCDFs as internal standards representing the tetrathrough octachlorinated homologues. Each internal standard is used to quantify the indigenous PCDDs or PCDFs in its homologous series. (For example, the <sup>13</sup>C<sub>12</sub>-2,3,7,8-tetrachlorinated dibenzodioxin is used to calculate the concentrations of all other tetra-chlorinated isomers.) The relative standard deviation for the mean response factor of each standard will be calculated and considered acceptable if within the limits prescribed by Table 5 of the method. Sample analysis will then begin if the system operation requirements specified in Section 6.1.1 of Method 23 are met.

The continuing calibration check will be performed by analyzing solution #3 from Table 2 of the method and comparing the RRF for each compound in this standard to the corresponding RRF obtained during initial calibration. These response factors should agree within the limits prescribed in Table 5 of the method. If not, a new initial calibration must be performed with newly prepared standards, and all samples analyzed between the last successful calibration check and the failed calibration check must be re-analyzed.

and personal a

minute calification with the action to ball built if the primerical to the second system of a second system, the in (130) methatic of the data should walked if (120) primerical for the primerical term of the transmitted phones of the dispersion reprimer reprimers and on a second of a second former analysis on begins

Create manufer and refer to a begin to dominanty califored to dominant will be depended aware (1) inclusioned at the call of our doe. This check will be paid with second the factor is writer to stendentist and will be introduced, acceptedar to die mothers; reference botter is writer to be cert of the average califordian relative emposed botter fills. All complete area an intercepted by another califordian education dealers; if a contributing califordian check this while area and intercepted by another with our distribution dealers; if a contributing califordian check this while area and intercepted by another with other out and the performant with average pressured another and, all intercepted by another out the last minimum califordian and, all intercepted as an algorith or with a last minimum discretions of the performant with a method of the last minimum discretion dealer and the ratio mail and react.

#### The barbald S. L.E.W.

OC MS calibration for the polyte of PCDDs and PCDF a will be accomplished to describution (PA Webbs 23 and to Secure 63.4 of the decompany. An initial fiberood rationance will be performed using the striptions, and observice on fibed to 7 of the 2 of Method 23.

The interval standards will be relief to every anothe provint transform Trans tool to the safety labeled PCDDs and PCDDs or internal another is operating the southhours or abbit triffer from the modelers. Each association and a contract to quantify the southhours PCDDs or 19 TPFs is to human post arrive. (For arranging the 3, 27,8 sequed) or not differentiate the set to calculate the content of all 60 to the content of all 60 to the set of grant allocated for the set to calculate the content of all 60 to the set of the set of the set of the set of the transform is the set of the

The entrumned conference chart will be performed by and plant duples of them falls in an random and conquerty the fifth threads compound in the variable of every will be defined duples (and compare, the set of the compound in the variable) and every performed to Fable 5 million random. If we are to bill do introduce the performed with and provide the fifther and all consider variables for an introduce to first and done and the failed difference when the set of performance of the set of done and the failed difference when the set of performance.

### 6.3.1.3 <u>Summary (of QAOC procedures for SVOST)</u>

Summary tables of QA/QC procedures for SVOST analysis and M23 analysis are provided as **Tables G-9 and G-10**. Also, **Table G-11** presents the summary of QA/QC procedures for POHC determination in fly-ash.

### 6.3.2 <u>GC/ECD</u>

Analysis of nitroglycerin in samples resulting from the Sampling Train for Energetic Materials (STEM) will be performed using a gas chromatograph with an Electron Capture Detector (ECD) as prescribed by the USAEHA method.

A multipoint calibration curve will be generated by preparing and analyzing standards at five concentration levels, including a blank. The lowest standard above blank level will have a concentration equivalent to 10 times less than the 99.99 percent DRE level. The calibration curve generated by this method will be considered acceptable if it has a correlation coefficient of 0.99 or more.

The calibration curve will be verified every 12 hours and at the end of the day through analysis of a continuing calibration standard. This standard will be the lowest initial calibration standard and the response of this standard check must agree to within 30 percent of the average initial calibration response factor. If not, a new calibration curve must be generated from newly prepared standards and all samples analyzed since the last valid calibration check must be re-run.

### 6.3.2.1 Summary of OA/OC Procedures for STEM

A summary table of the AEHA STEM QA/QC procedures is provided as Table G-12.

### 6.4 CEM EQUIPMENT

### 6.4.1 CO Monitor

The calibration procedures and frequency for the CO process monitor are described in Section 4.6.3 of this appendix.

in the state of

Large Landson

#### CELLEN MARKEN MARKEN STATEMARK (M. S. 1997)

Summery relies of QV/QC providure. In SVIST variety as, 402 analysis as provided at Yabia G-Frank G-M. Also, Tates G-M (provide the submoup of QV/QC providence for PCRC depresentation in theory.

#### (111 GORCO

Analysis or recognycaris in sample coulder to a Singing Train for Encrytic Variation (TEN) will be pederand using a gat the furnigeneous will an Electron, Organy Denstet (ECD) as prevented by the USAEMA method.

A multipoint collocation caree will be governed by preparing and multipoint the balls of the correspondence have including a Plant. The informational analysis marked will have a correspondence equivalent of 10 since her than the 90.90 parents blue. Note: The valibration survey generated by this matual will be can obtred anopubly. All the correlation continuent of 0.99 as inform.

The enforcement masses will be verified every 12 bound and at the set at the day through analysis of a continuing collandian another. This capable i will be the frierer bound administration marked and the responde of this maintant darm can be not be used to the 30 places of the everyty will detivation response barties if the souther darm can be determined to place the second barties and the response barties if the souther darm can be determined to place the second barties and the response barties if the souther darm can be determined by place and the second standards and all simples and which the law which estimates to be nown by to response.

#### MUT and enutrour COMPACE interimet. A LCA

A containy table of the AULA WEW OARD procedure is provided to Dely G-12.

TV21AUDELY MED 4.3

#### matimaly ("T. T.b.s

The collection precedence and forquing the me (20 resides month is its graphed in Resident 4 d.2 of this appreciate.

the strength in a summarized of

TABLE G-9 SUMMARY OF QA/QC PROCEDURES FOR SVOST ANALYSIS					
Quality Parameter	Method of Determination	Frequency	Criteria		
Calibration: Initial	Five-level calibration curve for POHCs and internal standards. Lowest standard ten times lower than DRE critical level	At beginning of day	<30% RSD of average RRF		
Calibration: Tuning	Hardware tuning using 50 ng DFTPP	Every 12 hours	Meet criteria of Metbod 8270 Section 7.3-7.4		
Accuracy: Initial Calibration Check	Standard made at DRE critical concentration and prepared from a different source than cal. standards	After initial calibration before sample analysis	70%-130% of theoretical value		
Accuracy: Continuing calibration check	Analysis of a continuing calibration standard	Every 12 hours and at end of day	Within 30% of RRF from calibration		
Accuracy: Surrogate Standard	Surrogate standards added to samples prior to extraction at ≤ two times DRE critical level	Every SVOST component	50%-150% recovery		
Precision: POHC Determination	Duplicate analysis of all SVOST components from the run of highest POHC concentrations	Once per trial burn	$\pm 50\%$ RPD if concentration is above lowest cal. standard, otherwise $\pm 100\%$		
Blank: Metbod	Metbod blank for each SVOST component	One per sample batch	Blank value < two times DL. If greater, DL is changed to 1.5 times blank value		
Blank: Field	Blank train carried through sample prep and analysis	One per test run series	Evaluated on a case-by- case basis		

	TABLE G-10 SUMMARY OF QA/QC PROCEDURES FOR METHOD 23						
Quality Parameter	Method of Determination	Frequency	Criteria				
Calibration: Initial	Five standard calibration using compounds and concentrations listed in Table 2 of Method 23	At beginning of day	Conforming to criteria in Section 6.1.1 of Method 23				
Accuracy: Continuing Calibration Check	Analysis of solution #3 from initial calibration	Every 12 hours and at end of day	Conforming to criteria in Section 6.1.12.1 of Method 23				
Accuracy: Audit Sample (for compliance testing)	Analysis of audit sample containing tetra through octa isomers of PCDD and PCDF	With each set of compliance samples	Conforming to Section 8 of Method 23				
Accuracy: Surrogate Standard	Surrogates added to the adsorbent cartridge of eacb train before sampling begins	Every train	70%-130% recovery				
Accuracy: Internal Standard	Internal standards added to every sample prior to extraction	Every train	40%-130% for tetra- through hexachlorinated compounds and 25% to 130% for higher hepta- and octachlorinated homologues				
Precision: Surrogate standard	Same surrogate spikes as for accuracy. Results from each run are compared	Every train	± 50 RPD				
Blank: Method	Method blank for each M23 set of like samples	One per sample batch	Blank value < two times DL. If greater, DL is changed to 1.5 times blank value				
Blank: Field	Field blank carried through sample prep and analysis	One per test run series	Evaluated on a case-by- case basis				

### TABLE G-11 SUMMARY OF QA/QC PROCEDURES FOR POHC DETERMINATION IN FLY ASH

Quality Parameter	Method of Determination	Frequency	Criteria
Calibration: Initial	Five-level calibration curve for POHCs with internal standards, Samples bracketed by standards	At beginning of day	< 30% RSD of average RRF
Calibration: Tuning	Hardware tuning using 50 ng DFTPP	Every 12 hours	Meet criteria of Method 8270 Section 7.3-7.4
Accuracy: Initial Calibration Check	Standard made at DRE critical concentration and prepared from a different source than cal. standards	After initial calibration before sample analysis	70%-130% of theoretical value
Accuracy: Continuing Calibration Check	Analysis of a continuing calibration standard	Every 12 hours and at end of day	Within 30% of RRF from calibration
Accuracy: Surrogate Standard	Surrogate standards spiked into sample at expected POHC level	Every sample	50%-130% recovery
Accuracy: Spikes (when GC/MS is not being used)	Sample divided in lab and spiked with POHCs at ≤ two times expected concentration	One per sample matrix	50%-130% recovery
Precision: Surrogate Standard	Same surrogates as for accuracy. Results from each run compared	One per test condition	Recoveries vary by <35%
Precision: POHC Determination	Duplicate preparation and analysis of sample	One per sample matrix	<35% range
Blank-Method	Method blank carried through all sample preparation steps	One per sample batch	<5% of sample levels

TABLE G-12 SUMMARY OF QA/QC PROCEDURES FOR STEM ANALYSIS				
Quality Parameter	Method of Determination	Frequency	Criteria	
Calibration: Initial	Five-point calibration curve for nitroglycerin. Lowest standard at least 10X lower than DRE critical level	Daily	Correlation coefficient of at least 0.99	
Calibration: Continuing Calibration Check	Analysis of a continuing calibration standard	Every 12 hours and at end of day	Within 30% of RF from initial calibration	
Accuracy: Surrogate Spikes	Surrogate compound ethylene glycol dinitrate spiked into train prior to sampling at four times DRE concentration	Each sampling train	Mean of all results 75% to 125%	
Accuracy: Blind Spikes	Independent lab QA coordinator to insert blanks spiked with POHC and surrogate into sample batch to be analyzed	10% of total number of samples	70%-130% recovery	
Accuracy: Confirmational Analysis	Field samples testing positive for POHC and/or surrogate submitted for analysis by GC/MS	10% of positive samples	70%-130% recovery compared to GC result	
Precision: Surrogale Spike	Same surrogate spikes as for accuracy. Results of each run compared	Each sampling train	±25% RPD	
Precision: Blind Spikes	Same spikes as for accuracy	10% of total number of samples	±30% RPD	
Precision: Duplicates	Sample extracts will be divided for replicate analysis	10% of field samples	±30% RPD	
Blank: Method	Method blank for each STEM section	One per sample batch	Blank value < two times DL. If greater, DL is changed to 1.5 times bland value	
Blank: Field	Blank train carried through sample prep and analysis	One per test run series	Evaluated on a case-by-case basis.	

Ĩ

### 6.4.2 <u>O, Monitor</u>

The calibration procedures and frequency for the  $O_2$  process monitor are described in Section 4.6.1 of this appendix.

### 6.4.3 NO, Monitor

The calibration procedures and frequency for the NOx monitor are described in Section 4.6.2 of this appendix.

### 6.4.4 THC Monitor

The calibration procedures and frequency for the THC analyzer are described in Section 4.6.4 of this appendix.

### 6.5 **PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION**

The sampling methods used for this trial burn will result in a variety of samples including impinger solutions, rinse solutions, filters, XAD cartridges, condensate and fly ash samples. Preparation and analysis of each sample will be accomplished through the use of appropriate EPA-approved methods. A summary of samples to be analyzed correlated with the preparatory and analytical methods to be used is given in **Table G-5**. No modifications will be made to the indicated methods. Internal standards for POHC quantification will be: Naphthalene-d8 for naphthalene; acenaphthene-d<sub>10</sub> for 2,4-dinitrotoluene. Surrogate standards for POHC analysis will be: Acenaphthene or acenaphthylene for naphthalene; 3,4-dinitrotoluene for 2,4-dinitrotoluene; ethylene glycol dinitrate for nitroglycerin. Detailed information regarding the choice of spiking concentrations of standard is given in **Section 11** of this document.

Either flame or furnace atomic absorption spectrometry may be used for metals analysis, depending on the concentration of analyte in the samples. Criteria for choosing between AA methods are given in the 7000 methods of SW-846 and are stated in Section 8 of this document.

in the fact the second second

The collipsetion production and frequency for the Charles process manufacturing an Socialization of the support

minow on the

The coldination propalation and interviews for the total matched are described in textion which

AUTOMPT THE A.L.A

The publication provideres will impress (or us THC and very are described in Section 4.6.4 of this apprection

A.S. ERGCESS INSTRUMENTATION

The parallely motion and for this field turn with reach to a might of complex including implique intensions runs infortune filters, UAR simplifiest conservations and dynamic Reported as and statigated and tampta withour recordulated to might be use of appropriate programmers and matrices. A company of weights to a matriced spectrum with the programmers and matriced methods to be used projects to Tamp G-6, No gentifications will the programmers and matriced methods to be used projects to Tamp G-6, No gentifications will be the minic to the utilized methods to be used projects to Tamp G-6, No gentifications will be fighthere and the utilized methods to be used projects to Tamp G-6, No gentifications will be described for the utilized methods to be used projects to Tamp G-6, No gentifications will be staticable for PCUE contracts complex to the used of the time for the transformer of distinguishing to the utilized methods of the time of the time for the distribution will be under the transformer of the time static time of the time of the time of the distribution of the time of the time of the time of the time of the time of the time time for 1,4-distributions of the time of the time of the time of the time of the distribution of the distribution of the time of the time of the time of the time of the distribution of the distribution of the time of the time of the time of the time of the distribution of the distribution of the time of the time of the time of the time of the distribution of the time of the time of the time of the time of the time of the time of the distribution of the time of the time of the time of the time of the time of the time of the distribution of the time of the time of the time of the time of the time of the distribution of the time of the time of the time of the time of time of the time of the distribution of the time of the time of time of the time of time of the time of the time of time of the time of time of the time of time of time of time of time of time of time of time of time of time

Bitter Baans of Diritizity attended Morepton appolarmenty may be used for maniful analysis, depending on the particulation of analysis in the second second second second second second methods are given in the TOOD anglesis of Second Second second second second second second department.

Relevant Developer I

# SECTION 7 ANALYTICAL METHODS

The sampling methods used for this trial burn will result in a variety of samples including impinger solutions, rinse solutions, filters, XAD cartridges, condensate and fly ash samples. Preparation and analysis of each sample will be accomplished through the use of appropriate EPA-approved methods. A summary of samples to be analyzed correlated with the preparatory and analytical methods to be used is given in **Table G-5**. No modifications will be made to the indicated methods. Internal standards for POHC quantification will be: Naphthalene-d8 for naphthalene; acenaphthene-d<sub>10</sub> for 2,4-dinitrotoluene. Surrogate standards for POHC analysis will be: Acenaphthene or acenaphthylene for naphthalene; 3,4dinitrotoluene for 2,4-dinitrotoluene; ethylene glycol dinitrate for nitroglycerin. Detailed information regarding the choice of spiking concentrations of standard is given in Section 10 of this document.

Either flame or furnace atomic absorption spectrometry may be used for metals analysis, depending on the concentration of analyte in the samples. Criteria for choosing between AA methods are given in SW-846 and are stated in Section 8 of this document.

Successful detection and quantification of each POHC will be demonstrated through the execution of a mini trial burn which will be conducted on the Seneca Army Depot Deactivation Furnace prior to full scale testing. Method performance data from the miniburn will be submitted to verify the effectiveness of the proposed methods in advance of regular emissions testing.

- 11 - 11 - 11

ALC: NO.

# erkirilar. Avalatika oʻrtolar

The employ web of used for dominant without it would another for any inspirate editions, they informed think 2013 comptee contained of the end of Preparation and and of any tends to all the avery likest through the neutropy preparation and and the function of the function of any the endprint preparation and and the mathed to be first in the original of the endprint preparation of the function mathed to be first in the first of the endprint of mathematical interaction of the function of the endprint of the state of the mathed to be first in the first of the first of the preparation of the function of the function of the endprint of the first of the function of the function of the endprint of the first of the endprint of the function of the endprint of the endprint of the function of the function of the function of the endprint of the endprint of the function of the function of the function of the endprint of the endprint of the function of the function of the function of the endprint of the endprint of the function of the function of the function of the endprint of the endprint of the function of the function of the function of the endprint of the endprint of the function of the function of the function of the function of the endprint of the endprint of the function of the function of the function of the function of the endprint of the function of the f

Erectar (Laple of distance stands) removation spectrumory may be taked to make an order of the distance of the distance of the standard of the

Summarial dependent and quantification of each PORIC with the demonstrated minimum liexposition of a mini trial bars' shiph will be conditioned in the Senera April Dippl Demonstrate futures provide for a full constance, Mailtan performance data from the ministerin with the minimum to the difficility mean of the proposal methods in advance of regular

#### **SECTION 8**

# INTERNAL QUALITY CONTROL CHECKS AND FREQUENCY

Successful detection and quantification of each POHC will be demonstrated through the execution of a mini trial burn which will be conducted on the Seneca Army Depot Deactivation Furnace prior to full scale testing. Method performance data from the miniburn will be submitted to verify the effectiveness of the proposed methods in advance of regular emissions testing.

Proven methods of sampling and analysis must be retested and verified to ensure the reliability of the resulting data. The accuracy of analyte measurement can be checked in a number of ways: spiking samples with surrogate standards; splitting samples and spiking one portion of the split with analyte; and spiking blanks with analyte. In each of these cases a known quantity of material has been added to a sample and a percent recovery of that material can be calculated upon analysis to yield a measure of how accurately the method is determining actual quantities of analyte in samples. Similarly, from comparison of surrogate spikes from run to run, or from duplicate analysis of sample splits, relative percent differences or standard deviations can be calculated to indicate the reproducibility or precision of the data. Field blanks, reagent blanks, and method blanks give information about background interferences and possible sources of sample contamination. All of these techniques will be used to verify data quality as recommended by each reference method.

### 8.1 REAGENT QUALITY

Only spectrographic or reagent grade and HPLC grade solvents and reagents will be used. Blank solutions of reagents will be included with each sample batch in accordance with the appropriate reference method so that sources of contamination may be traced.

Use of high quality reagents, however, does not ensure high quality analytical results. This is due to variations in the quality of reagents from different suppliers and also differences occur in lots from the same source. In addition, impurities impact differently on different analyses. Constant attention is given to potential errors due to impurities and instability of the reagents, solvents and gases used for all analyses. The analyst must predetermine that all reagents used are of specified quality to ensure proper analytical results.

And and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se

and the second second

## ערכידאקו אלהולה אלי בה - אבולה בי אריי הרייה בעברונג אלי בו רף ויקאבוייבה

tromestal accepted and durcal/Graver of such 2019C 420 - Secondarius Incomes in encoding of a white text term with its contenant on the Scool have Department Detribution Frances more full estimation. Method projections data from the estables well be submitted at writty the receivances of the proposed methods in advance of tracks estimation fortig.

iterial material of the construct the control of and the control of and version a control to a cutability of the construct the The control of and on representation of the control of a method of the spin with accors and spining their with and the investigation of the presson of the spin with accors and spining their with and the investigation of the throws quantity of antisets on these added on a site of the ferror restrictly the material to infirmal can be extended on a galytic to yould an extended of the spining the ferror of other interval of the spin with accors and spining the structure of the structure of the infirmal can be extended on a galytic to yould an extended of the other interval attentions gauge approximation of early to be acquire a site of the other interval infirmal can be relative at the structure of a structure of the structure of the infirmal can be appreted on a feature of the structure of the structure of the infirmal can be relative at the structure of a structure of the structure of the infirmal can be appreted on a structure of a structure of the infirmation of the structure of the structure of the structure of the infirmation of the structure of the structure of the structure of the infirmation of the structure of the structure of the structure of the infirmation of the structure of the structure of the structure of the infirmation of the structure of the structure of the structure of the infirmation of the structure of the structure of the structure of the infirmation of the structure of the structure of the structure of the infirmation of the structure of the structure of the structure of the infirmation of the structure of the structure of the structure of the infirmation of the structure of the structure of the structure of the infirmation of the structure of the structure of the structure of the infirmation of the structure of the structure of the structure of the infirmation of the structure of the structure of the structure of the infirmation of the structure of the structure o

TTLAUS TO GARAGE DA

ticity investor of the second second problem of the first of the second second were sugged and the second s

1.1.1
The procedures used to ensure reagent quality are:

- . Select high quality reagents (analytical grade or better).
- . Date and initial each reagent when received and when opened. Expiration dates are determined by the manufacturer, literature, or experience.
- · Solutions prepared on-site are dated and initialed. The solution's identification, concentration, expiration date, and special storage conditions are indicated on the label.
- . Use only reagents that have not expired.
- . When an aliquot of a standard is taken, the information from standard label is included on the aliquot container.

The QA Coordinator is responsible for verifying that standards and reagents are correctly labeled.

# 8.2 ANALYTICAL QC CHECKS

# 8.2.1 Semivolatile POHC

# 8.2.1.1 Emissions Testing

Internal accuracy checks will be made of SVOST train component analysis in two ways. First, each SVOST component will be spiked with surrogate standards just prior to sample preparation for extraction. The surrogates will be added to result in a concentration of not more than two times the 99.99 percent DRE level. 3,4-dinitrotoluene will be used as the surrogate for 2,4-dinitrotoluene, acenaphthene or acenaphthylene will be used as surrogates for naphalene. Acceptable limits for recovery of these surrogates are between 50 and 150 percent. This check will be done on each sample run.

The second accuracy check will be to spike blank SVOST train components with the target analytes and their surrogates at no more than two times the 99.99 percent DRE level and have the components analyzed as samples. This check will be performed once per trial burn and will be considered acceptable if within 50 to 150 percent recovery.

12

a plant

station when a state of team and the te

sense in and manifold and a first free sense.

Date and fulfile side respect of supervision of an extension relevant. Explorition there are a content of the second seco

construction property moving and street and produce of the antenna control on the construction representes thing and spaces places places and there are maintenant on the labels

Use they request that have no everyout

Without an aligned 1.6 a thandard is taking the following to an analytic in the property of a second of the property of the second of the seco

The QA Courth and I have a fer will not the methods and reacont are thready in the second second second in the second sec

Distant of the second sec

Serientelle PORC

5.2.1.1 Endedfords Taning

Internet accuracy checks will be made on VISCP their component another to two ways they and SVCST component will be splicat with strapped them totales to be prior to surple proprior to be extractive. The threepate will be willed to reach the electronic of ant movie the new orbits the 2000 percent fifth from the fifth or reach the electronic of a the temperature of the fifther. But the second data are available to be well be used to approxitering the reaction data the second data and the second data are available to be a second to a second or an area orbits the total of the second data are available to a second data and the second data area of the second data are available or and the second data and the for adjustment. Accuration to the beavility of the second data area of the second data and the second data and the second data are available or a second data and the second data and the for adjustment. Accuration to the second of the second data and the second data and the second data area are also as a second data are available or a second data and the second data and the second data area are as a second data area and the second data and the second data and the second data area are as a second data area are a second data and the second data area and the second data and the second data and the second data area are as a second data and the second data area area and the second data area area are as a second data area area. The

The accelust is moved, check will be to apply black SV (see the conversion with the rescaling and their antipotes in the area and then by three in 11 to encour DRJF front and have the strategraphic the rad in lengths. The latter will a participate only three and will be combined, acceledate if writes 30 to 150 percent accelerations. Precision will be determined by tabulating the results of the sample surrogate spikes described above and comparing recoveries for each compound in like components from run to run. For three or fewer runs, a relative percent difference (RPD) of less than 40 percent is acceptable. For greater than three runs, a relative percent difference of less than 30 percent should be obtained.

Once per trial burn precision will also be measured by performing duplicate analysis of extracts from all components of the run having the highest POHC concentrations. If the concentration of this duplicate is higher than that of the lowest calibration standard, then  $\pm$  50 percent RPD is an acceptable result. If the duplicate concentration is lower than that of the lowest calibration standard a criterion of  $\pm$  100 percent must be met. Should there be no instrument response at all, then the calculation of an RPD is not possible and unnecessary.

To verify reagent quality and analytical technique a method blank will be prepared and analyzed for each SVOST component. A blank value of less than twice the detection limit is acceptable. Otherwise, the detection limit must be changed to 1.5 times the blank value. If this elevated blank value is not due to normal and unavoidable trace impurities then the source of contamination should be traced and corrected before any other samples are prepared.

Once per test run series a field blank will be analyzed. This blank is a train which has been prepared, carried to the field, exposed to the same procedures as sample trains but not used for sampling, and then analyzed as though it had been sampled. The result of the field blank will provide some information about possible contamination in train preparation and field handling, and will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

# 8.2.1.2 Ash Testing

The surrogate standards listed in Section 8.2.1.1 will also be used in QC checks of ash analysis. Accuracy will be measured by spiking each ash sample with the surrogate compounds at ten times the minimum detection levels, the expected POHC concentration levels prior to sample preparation. Analysis of the samples should result in a surrogate recovery of 50 to 130 percent.

and the second se

States and and

Descent and the screen of the mindeling the means of the summer on type which have note that we also and the solution process of Barrenia (1020) of the theory of provide in transfolding from grader theoretical states are summer process of Barrenia, and the theory of the theory of the birds grader theoretical states are summer process of Barrenia, we have and the process shadd in the states.

Dure par brief have precised with the fer constants, by performing measure energy of existence from all decomponents of the root fracting the higher (o)RC, concernsioners, if me acts contribute of this depicture is atgine that derive bound collocates expelled, then, 30 percent dRO is on exceptions control for the first dippende concerning the time of the of the toriest collicence state and a minerical of percent while the root percent while the root the barries to the interpretation of the state of the concerning of the RPD is the percent of the first state of the interpretation of the state of the concerning of the RPD is the percent of the first state of the interpretation of the first first first attraction of the RPD is the percent.

The version equility and analytical restrictions a method black and the property and assigned for each SWDDT comparison of biards rates of test from twice (as detection light to appropriate Chinese the direction light more by an apply of the billion version If this desired there initially not due to provid and an exception or a lighter the billion version provide of contraction attacks in the direction and and an exception of the second on the provide of contraction attacks in the direction and and an exception of the second of provide of contraction attacks are reach and conversed with the or of the standard and converses.

Gener par test sem norme a filled fund, will be analyzed. The black is a order schelt has been imported, carried to the GMU departure to the highly probabilities or another but not test accounting, will then analyzed to the deal black been purpled. The earth of the field black will provide some fill resident through product to the been purpled. The earth of the field black heading, and will be evaluated of a combinate to the baseling.

### ALLA ASSOCIATION

The energine constructs bland or Section by a 1 will an even a off contract with training Acroscy will be construct by all the constructs by all the constructs with the intropole constructs are the first the construct back of the construct of RC construction fords prior to antiple programmer. And to a of the construct book (each to b territy in construct of 50 to 150 nervous

Date of the Department of

Precision will be determined in two ways: Sample surrogate spike recoveries will be compared to runs within the same test condition; and ash samples will be split and analyzed in duplicate for each sample matrix type or for five percent of ash samples, whichever is more frequent. The surrogate standard analysis should yield a percent difference of recovery of less than 35 percent. Duplicate analysis should yield less than a 35 percent difference over the range of samples analyzed.

A method blank will be prepared and carried through sample analysis. An acceptable blank will have a concentration of less than five percent sample levels.

# 8.2.2 Energetic POHC

# 8.2.2.1 Emissions Testing

Internal accuracy checks will be made of STEM sample analysis through surrogate spikes, blind spikes, and through confirmational analysis of samples testing positive for POHC. Prior to emissions testing, each sampling train will be spiked with the surrogate compound review recoveries ethylene glycol dinitrate at four times the 99.99 percent DRE level.

Emissions sampling and analysis will then progress normally. The mean of recoveries generated in this manner should fall between 75 and 125 percent.

Blind spikes will be inserted into each sample batch by an independent lab QA coordinator. These spikes will comprise 10 percent of the total number of samples and will be prepared by adding nitroglycerin and ethylene glycol dinitrate to a blank at four times the 99.99 percent DRE level. Spike recoveries should be 70 to 130 percent.

The third accuracy check will confirm the GC/ECD analytical results by having 10 percent of samples which tested positive for POHC or surrogate re-analyzed by GC/MS. In this confirmational analysis a recovery of 70 to 130 percent as compared to the GC/ECD analysis will be considered acceptable.

Precision of the analysis of energetic materials will also be determined in three ways: surrogate spike recoveries from the accuracy check will be compared from run to run with a QC goal of  $\pm$  25 percent RPD; blind spike recoveries from the accuracy check will be

and the Albert

and the state of t

An and the set of an address in the set of a set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the bold set of the set of t set of the set

de intellecte Mainle - all ber joing and consisted Directedit Himples and press and press of the second and the second statements and the second statement and the second statements and the second stat

DED STREET STREET

and Ball and the state of E.L.

beinest escaracy checks and so treat a treat marks according to the second state of th

Berletistic supplies etc. millyric will dere proteins morendly. The instan of recoveries

• Ithest with a minimum time set sample is the paid information in the set information (1996) with a with otherwise 10 matters of the paid matters is used when with in property in setting stands whether information provide information is well as the set of provide (1975) level. Apple means should be 10 m 110 m 110 paid and

The Ultri acquiring sector VIP confirm the GC 01:07 and when which behaviors (0 particular of energies which terrols produce for PCRC is maintable proceeding GCRVS. In the environment of advects a contrary of R1 in ER proceeding wavecould to the FIC First accord.

President of the relation of structure statistics, will deal to approximate the construction of the second structure of the president statistics of the structure of the structu

and sufficient constraints of a

compared from run to run with a QC goal of  $\pm$  30 percent RPD; 10 percent of all sample extracts will be divided for duplicate analysis with a QC goal of  $\pm$  30 percent RPD.

Method blanks will be run with each sample batch. The blank value thus obtained should be no more than two times the detection limit. Otherwise, the detection limit must be changed to 1.5 times the blank value.

A blank train will also be prepared, exposed to all field procedures except sampling and analyzed once for each test run series. The result of this check will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

# 8.2.2.2 Ash Testing

Precision and accuracy checks and objective for analysis of nitroglycerin in ash samples are identical to those outlined for SVOST analysis of ash samples described in Section 10.2.1.2 of this document.

# 8.2.3 Dioxins and Furans (Method 23)

Accuracy for the analysis of PCDDs and PCDFs in stack gas will be determined through the use of surrogate standards, internal standards, and an audit sample.

Surrogate standards will be prepared in accordance with Method 23 and added to the adsorbent cartridge of each train before sampling begins. Following this, testing and train recovery will proceed normally and the samples will be sent to the laboratory. Prior to extraction each sample will then be spiked with the internal standards specified in Method 23. Sample extraction and analysis will then be completed and recoveries can be calculated for each added compound in each sample. The surrogate QC goal is 70 to 130 percent recovery. The internal standard QC goal is 40 to 130 percent for tetra- through hexachlorinated compounds and 25 to 130 percent for higher hepta- and octachlorinated homologues.

As an additional accuracy check, an audit sample containing tetra through octa isomers of PCDD and PCDF purchased from an independent source and analyzed with the samples. The QC criteria associated with this audit are specified in Section 6.1.2.1of Method 23.

encoder the state of the state of the product of the product of the product of the product of the state of th

Contract formal with the pair with most matrices tonat. On most value cars obtained another to an anexa light two titless are detected from Officence. Intercontained to the mass of characterity 1, 3 areas the basis, today.

c [/(add train will viso for prepared, express to all fair, prevalues: an eye antipleg, or a cody of the rate for the rate safet. The particle of the careford will be prelimited at a cody of the case balls.

### STREET AND LOUIS

Previden and accounty and 5 and objective for antibuty at attraction in our off ortgoles are reacted to these continue in CVORT analysis of all only its discribed in Section 10.2.4.2. of the optimizer

### S.Z.F. Diorits and Lincols (Mail. at 11)

Armining for the analysis of PCDER and PCDER to static gas will be determined "brough diaveration numbers, infinite machinela, 501 an analy complet.

Surrogate desirties will be parameted to consultance with Method 21 and added to the added have carefully of and only before sampled began. Subtrains the conterport tails there are set any process and and the subscript with a set of the set of the set of the set of the set of the 21. Surple conterport and address will then be the set of the process and the local test of the tark will conterport and address will then be the set of the process and the local test of the tark will conterport and address will then be the set of the process and the local test of the tark will conterport and address will then be the set of the process and the local test of the tark will conterport and address of the tark of the set of the set of the test of the set of the test of the set of the test of the set of the test of the set of the test of the set of the test of the set 
As an attribute example, they are party executive comparent to only one proving on a proving of PCDD and PCDS suprimed from an imagenetics associated with the end of a requiretion DF spheric addressed and the audit are re-studied to Section 1.2 (or Mericent 2). The precision of this analysis will be determined by comparing the results of the sample surrogate spikes for each sample type from run to run. A relative percent difference in recovery of  $\pm$  50 percent is considered acceptable for this check.

A method blank will be run for each sample type in each sample batch. The resulting blank value should be no more than two times the detection limit. Otherwise the detection limit must be changed to 1.5 times the blank value.

A blank train will be carried through all field procedures except sampling and will then be analyzed. This field blank will be included in each test run series and the resulting data will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

# 8.2.4 <u>METALS</u>

# 8.2.4.1 Emissions Testing

Accuracy of the metals train analysis will be evaluated by splitting one sample of each type from each sample batch into two portions and spiking one portion of each sample with analyte. The spike will be added at two times the expected sample concentration unless sample level is near or below detection limit. In this case, the spike added will be three times the detection limit. The QC goal for this accuracy check is from 70 to 130 percent recovery.

Precision of metals analysis will be determined by dividing one sample of each type per batch into two portions and analyzing each portion as a separate sample. If the result of duplicate analysis is above the lowest calibration standard level, then a difference of less than 35 percent over the range of duplicates analyzed will be considered acceptable.

A method blank will be carried through all sample preparation and analysis for each sample type in each sample batch. The blank result should be below the detection limit.

# 8.2.4.2 Ash Testing

QA checks for metals testing of ash samples are identical to those outlined for stack emissions in Section 10.2.4.1 of this document.

and we have the second second second

The resource of this relation is in a granestical framework by many in relation of a langular is the pair of the test is staple in the first one provide the state of the state in the resources of the St parsent is combined associable in this mini-

A resubled black within run tach sample syle in not tample black. The contresp black within should be to match that two trilles the describe their. Officers of the document (but mint be should to 1.5 State the black white:

A stank train will be careled downigh all field processors: everyth contribut and with here, and many-and this field birth will be believed in which this can among all the fermioning data will be evaluated on a teacher over hitsis

S.L.A. MILCOM. S.

### run-Cambridi LMAR

Accuracy of the metals brain analysis will be evaluated by minimal, no antiple to each type from each sample backs one new perificies and splitting one because of each couple with why the The H lise will be labeled at two times the proposed couple one marked with weight beet is star or rely a detaction from the time the mark to typicit a fed with the transtic detaction (trails The OC goal for this provide) in this case, to typicit a fed with the transtic detaction (trails The OC goal for this provide) in this team (to the provide) and the teachers a

President of means measure without determined by divident one winted and exchanges per brachinto two persons and an internet and your should be storing and applicate analysis is dove the braces call without accident from them and internet of tee should be

"upper by a start of the same start was part of the country at a start and

is mission allock will be contred through all actually preparation and an itera for each stream type in each promite for . "The black result stream we believe the threamer them.

SALAR AND AND AND A

QA abouts it extends setting of affrographics are identical to mixed and inputs and thinks as in section (ICE-CAS) the inclusion.

# 8.3 SUMMARY OF INTERNAL QC CHECKS

Information on QA check procedures is summarized in the following tables:

Semivolatiles in Stack Samples: Table G-9 Semivolatiles in Ash and Auxiliary Fuel Samples: Table G-11 Energetics in Stack Samples: Table G-12 PCDDs/PCDFs: Table G-10 Metals in Stack or Ash Samples: Table G-8

and the second s

1.11.2

### DECOMPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF

biorration on QA drawyrroeben wollenawn i'r in y renny when

Semivoration to Start Aparties Traffic and terror danies of Automy Arabitity Paul Store 1 of the Coll Interprete In State Series Table Ref. PCDL-2701/PC: Table G-In Mercia in State of Automy Collin Mercia in State of Automy Collin

### **SECTION 9**

# DATA REDUCTION, VALIDATION AND REPORTING

Protocol to ensure proper recording, calculating and reporting of data has been established at every level of data handling.

## 9.1 DATA REDUCTION

## 9.1.1 Field Data

All field sampling data will be recorded on field data sheets during the sample runs. Recorded data include: Gas temperatures at the inlet and outlet of the dry gas meter and at the stack sample point; pressure differentials associated with the pitot tube and orifice; and sample volumes. Examples of field data sheets are given in Section 6 of this appendix. Recorded data will then be transferred to a pre-made computer spreadsheet containing necessary formulae for calculation of stack gas characteristics including gas moisture content, velocity and molecular weight.

Continuous emissions analyzers will be interfaced with a computerized data system which scans instrument responses at user-defined intervals, converting those responses into relevant engineering units based on calibration data, and writing the results to both hard disk and printer. In this way instantaneous data will be recorded magnetically and on paper every 30 seconds. The data recorded will include time of sampling, testing parameter, and concentration of analyte detected. The sampling technician will enter the date into the computer system at the start of each sampling day to flag the beginning of a new set of data.

## 9.1.2 Analytical Data

Raw data for particulate analysis, raw data not collected and recorded by a computer data system, and any observations or notations of unusual circumstances will be recorded in a hardbound, prenumbered laboratory notebook. Each page of the notebook will contain spaces for the date and signature or initials of the analyst and all notations will be made in permanent ink. Any manually performed calculations will be recorded in the laboratory notebook.

aget to a first

観道ノーキー

### A MALALS

### DATA BREF, TON, VALUEATION AND REPORT OF

rettorill in around proper counting and alsoning and importing of our have been established. It levers have been infine bandling

### MOPEZVO DE ACAL 1.1

### hit birth to the

All finder sampling data web to remorted on find data charts during the entropy and Eccentee data decade for temperatures of the infer and coller of he dry yra spate and at lite web way as so to the differential materiated who do pitch able and orifles and materies volumes. Exclude of their tasks these are given in sources of this expending ideorded that with them to transmission of a processing processing processing materies interprote for all all find that processing processing processing respective interprotection of their processing processing processing veloces and collecting weight.

Continuous ministra antiput will be maried with a temperated data reason which mare instrument responses in near-defined intervals, and worker to the results of the reason argue ding time mode on calification data, and worker to results of their or data and printers in the second of calification data, and worker to results of their or data and printers in the second of antipathon data, and worker to results of the results of the printers in the second of antipathon data, and worker to results of the seconds. The origination of the secondal data of the results of antipathon data the seconds. The origination of the second of the second of the results will state the data and consentent of antipathon of antipathon data are will be the test of the second of the data and consentent of the second of the second of the second of the second of the data and consentent of the data are are data.

### The Arabitanti Araba

have dote the post-balls and poly and date and submark and required to severe date in structure, and any observation or increasing of internal electron mass without the machinerial presupports inference protocole. From the second will be made in a second for the third and approxime on tradition of the analysis of the interface will be made in permanent and the solution of performent inference of the received in the interface permanent and the interface of the interface of the received in the interface permanent and the interface of the interface of the received in the interface permanent of the received in the interface of the interface of the interface. Raw data from GC/ECD analysis will consist of retention time and peak area for each target and surrogate compound. Calibration data collected and stored by the GC integrating data system is used to generate a standard curve for the target compound through linear regression. As sample analysis is performed, sample peak retention times are compared to standard retention times by the data system for identification of analyte. Then peak areas of identified sample components are automatically interpolated along the standard curve to calculate the quantity of analyte detected and this result is stored on disk along with the assigned sample number.

Raw data from GC/MS analysis will consist of retention time, peak area, and mass spectral profiles of each standard and surrogate compound. Calibration data generated are used by the data system to calculate a relative response factor. As sample analysis is performed, sample peak retention time and spectral profile is automatically compared to calibration retention times and spectral profiles for identification of the analyte. Then identified sample components are quantified by the data system using the calibration relative response factor. The resulting quantified data are stored on disk along with the assigned sample number. Unedited printouts of GC and GC/MS data will be made and maintained in the laboratory's project work file. These file hard copies will include all raw data, converted data, chromatograms and mass spectra associated with samples, standards and surrogates.

If the atomic absorption spectrophotomer used for metals analysis has an associated data system, then this system will generate a linear regression from stored calibration data and sample data will automatically be interpolated along the calibration line to determine quantity of analyte detected. In this case, hard copies of all data shall be produced and maintained in the laboratory's project work file. Otherwise, all calibration and sample analysis data must be entered into a hardbound laboratory notebook as previously described.

# 9.2 DATA VALIDATION

# 9.2.1 Field Data

All field data sheets will be examined by a qualified individual other than the one who recorded the data. The data sheets will be checked for any obvious omissions of data or calculation errors. The data sheets will be kept in a project data file along with documentation of associated equipment calibrations. When the field data is transferred into

and the second sec

(4) A second second second second reaction from each contract in the second se second seco

New data from GCAME and plan will one at all discourse thing, peak more and man quarter mobiles of state sensities and not gets write same. Continue on this will deal and the disc data system to consider a faintee requires from the contribution of the contribustate is a solution of the set of the faint provide in an excisive methanic state plan and the set of the faint of the faintee of the faint of the contribution of the contriburestrike and the set of the faintee of the faintee is an excisive from identified straight restrike and the set of the faintee of the set of the contribution of the faintee of the state of the set of the faintee of the set of the faintee of the set of the set of the faintee of the set of the of the set of th

tash hely output of and the plane address of their properties of any sector of the descent basis of and response there are responsed by a finite sector properties a finite of the response of the sector of the sec

### 2.2 DATA PALADOADS

### REAL Ded DEA

All this data the set of the example of a qualities interpret on the term way one where an all the second set of the sec

computer spreadsheets, another check will be made for accuracy of data entry and correctness of formulas used in calculations.

Computerized data from continuous emissions monitors will be examined to verify that they are correctly dated and that results have been correctly calculated by the data system. Printouts of this data will also be kept in the project data file.

# 9.2.2 Analytical Data

All data and calculations recorded in a laboratory notebook will be examined for completeness, correctness, and legibility by a qualified individual other than the one who originally recorded the data. After completion of this check the notebook should be signed or initialed by the examiner and dated.

GC and GC/MS data shall be examined to verify that hard copies of all data have been generated and filed, including all QC data. Additionally, 50 percent of the raw data shall be examined to confirm peak shape and resolution, to assure accurate integrator detection and identification of peaks, and to verify calculations.

Computer generated metals data will be checked to assure complete hard copy documentation of calibration and analytical results, that these are properly filed, and to verify calculations.

# 9.3 DATA REPORTING

All data resulting from sampling and analysis will be summarized in tables and presented in a report with explanatory narrative detailing results, interpretation and conclusions. Documentation of raw data and computations will be presented including copies of all field data sheets, computer calculation sheets of field data, laboratory notebook entries, chromatograms, mass spectra and any other computer generated records of analysis. All QA/QC data will be included and will be summarized in a table.

The project manager is responsible for data review and interpretation and oversees all aspects of report preparation and revision. The draft report is reviewed by the project manager and by senior technical personnel for completeness and accuracy before the final version is released.

pression approximation and the first first opposing the providence of the party of the second s

Fit managehold shifts since existing all second environments and the second environment of all said back second of situations of states and the second environment of the s

### SHERE AND A LOSS

Alt drive out cointentions, registered, in a terminary registered will be gravited its complemente correctioner, and topicares again qualifier, outputs office its in the second second constant's correction of data. A flat completion of this should be accessible ideals' be opposiin project by the estimate and basis.

QC and VC MS data shall be introduct to usage that back brains of an usits may logar proversed and start extending all QC dust. Aphibiancia, 30 percent in the new data M. Iscriminal in outfrie and represent productions to another according to operate the ideal G-achies of starts, and to write outfriends the starts.

where the second state of the

to determine here a construction of the program has gettinged and pathogenerals of a

Description must be an any other and the second of the sec

The events manages it responsible fast and entropy and it approach is a second off a long of events (application and enclosure. This despite to extra a process of the second of equilier in All another field area. (required) for protoclarization also accordent the second of the second of equilier in a despite

(c) 2 Aq. ; In Second end of the International Action (International International 
# SECTION 10 ROUTINE MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES AND SCHEDULE

## **10.1 DEACTIVATIONFURNACE**

The permit application describes the critical equipment necessary to maintain permit operating conditions and to demonstrate continuing compliance. Routine maintenance procedures and the schedule for those procedures are also described in the permit. The following is a list of the critical equipment required to ensure proper operating conditions are being maintained.

- 1. Fuel feed system
- 2. Waste feed system
- 3. Rotary kiln
- 4. Afterburner
- 5. High temperature heat exchanger
- 6. Low temperature heat exchanger
- 7. Cyclone
- 8. Baghouse
- 9. Induced draft fan
- 10. CO monitor
- 11. O<sub>2</sub> monitor
- 12. Stack gas velocity monitor
- 13. Thermocouples
- 14. Pressure gauges
- 15. Pressure transmitter

# 10.2 SAMPLING AND ANALYTICALEQUIPMENT

A preventive maintenance schedule on all analytical instruments, balances, and equipment requiring maintenance will be followed. All maintenance, whether performed by the laboratory or other professional sources, is documented in permanent individual log books kept with each item. Entries are made each time maintenance is performed and include the

and have been as a second second second second second second second second second second second second second s

Partitional contaction

# 2 YO MUT NAME AND A STREAM OF THE REAL OF

### 20 ALCOVATIONS TO ALCO

The permit application do releas the critical equipments determine in standalis permit operation conditions and in definitions authorized complication. Frankless intrinsponds proceeds in and the educible for those procedures are dee described in the proof. The following is a list of the critical operation impaired in encode with the second described in the proof. The before residuation

- manya Loui Ino'l 1
- Wetter Lord, Lord, 1970.
  - I down the
  - Antrasculture .
- 5. Blift toleration had been beill and
- town how be a start with the second with
  - 2010/07

  - art finth becamel .
    - TO LUD INPOLIO
      - Contenant (O. 1)
  - 12 Start and Total Cl
    - and participation of a second
  - tailout subscript by
  - Pressure unitality of

### ID.2 SAMPLENG AND ANALYTICAL SQUIPMARE IN

A resonantee conference of edule on all and real contractors to the second or the second or the second or the formation density of the second or the second

the state of the second st

reason for maintenance, what was performed, by whom, and the dates and initials of the analyst in charge during the maintenance.

In the field sampling area, each piece of equipment has its own preventive maintenance schedule. The equipment supervisor and the sampling team leader have copies of these schedules. Under conditions or periods of heavy usage, certain pieces of equipment such as consoles are calibrated and maintained much more often than the schedule dictates to ensure data integrity.

Critical spare parts that should be on hand to minimize downtime in the field are a routine part of equipment checklists. For example, an extra Modified Method 5 console will be available on this project as well as redundant vacuum pumps, parts to repair vacuum pumps, and redundant glassware.

The Lorentee

present for entertainty and with each performed. Proceedings and the dates and collecting the

In the field coupling area that proposed equipations? In one persisters many entropy and pressed to an interpreters and an interpreters are barrying ways, result party is a permitted of an interpreter and interpreters of interpreters interpreters in an interpreter and interpreters of interpreters interpreters in a set of the

Critical space pairs that doubt is on track to miniples downline in the field in a routine pair of equipment checkfills. For manyin, an entry MultiPet MultiPet MultiPet Sciencie will be weathing in the restart of weather estimation vacuum pairs to replic vacuum pairs, and rollowing glassware.

# SECTION 11 PROCEDURES USED TO ASSESS DATA PRECISION, ACCURACYAND COMPLETENESS

For each major measurement parameter, as shown in Table G-3 and G-4, the completeness, precision, and accuracy of the measurement data will be compiled and tabulated. Completeness is a simple measure of the number of acceptable samples or data points actually measured divided by the number which were planned expressed as a percent. Ways in which a sample can become incomplete or voided include not collecting the sample, sampling incorrectly, losing or breaking the sample in shipment, improper sample preservation, consuming the whole sample in a voided analysis, or outlier data point rejection.

Precision will be measured by the use of intralaboratory sample splits; accuracy will be measured by the use of sample spikes and EPA or NIST reference standards.

Precision is computed as percent relative difference, a measure of the difference between two samples assumed to be identical through dividing (splitting) an original sample, analyzing each portion, identifying the values of the first replicate  $(X_1)$  and that of the second replicate  $(X_2)$  and dividing the difference of  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  by the mean (X). This is called "Range Percent" in EPA/625/6-89/023 (Jan. 1990).

$$RPD = 100 \text{ x } \frac{x_1 - x_2}{X}$$

Accuracy is the difference between a measured value and the true value when the latter is known or assumed. The term accuracy is often used interchangeably with percent recovery and describes either recovery of a known amount of analyte (spike) added to a sample of known value, or recovery of an analyte of known value from a synthetic or environmental standard.

% Recovery (spike) = 100 x (concentration spike + sample) - sample concentration spike
% Recovery (standard) = 100 x observed value

true value

- 1.1.1 M

in the second

# HUTCHING, DEED OD 152008 Secold PUTCH ONL. ACCOMMENDATION OF PUTCH ON PUTCH ONLY.

For some make resonance parameter, as shown in failer to be bed, the release of an end of the principle of the measurement data of the second of the second second data and the second second data and the sec

Fluctures will be shietared to the data of investiventicity simple states, excitately will be interfered by an interference of the Articles of the second states and the second

No. (glob is compared in personal televity difference commute of the difference between the samples argument to be identical through Biving problems (e.g., end where i straight and periods, alcordroug the rology of the face-neglicity (2,1) and the order of the order of regions (2, 1) and the difference (2, 1) and the role of the order of t

A contacty is the otherward between a question of value way the trade when when the failer to there is a meaned. The their effectively is stars and the checking other with process rescriptand the rite within many end of a bootsta another of and yie from a statistical to a angular of tappen when is reducted at an analyse of former value term is attained to employing term.

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ in the second sec

and the second sec

Limit of detection is the lowest concentration of an analyte that the analytical process can reliably detect. The detection limit is estimated at three standard deviations above the measured average reagent blank. Procedures are available for evaluating and determining the true detection limit and are performed when economically and technically desirable. These procedures are beyond the scope of this program.

Concentration values below the limit of detection of the methods employed, result in the problem of determining how to report such values. This problem, should it occur, will be handled by reporting that the analysis was below the minimum detection limit and stating the minimum detection limit.

in will be

among acted. The detroition finite is encodence of the second of the sec

Consideration cannot below the total of dimension matrix applieds errored, second a site of problem in dimensions, (now to apply and, values. The problem papets if reall will be fractly by reprinting from the staty do wai below the mathematic front and staticg do whereas collingian limit.

# SECTION 12 AUDIT PROCEDURES, CORRECTIVE ACTION AND QA REPORTING

During the trial burn, the Quality Assurance Coordinator (or an appointed designee) will perform system and performance audits of the sampling and analytical programs. An overall audit of data quality will also be conducted. The results of these programs will be reported to the Program Manager and the necessary corrective actions will be implemented.

# 12.1 SYSTEMS AUDITS

The Quality Assurance Coordinator will perform a systems audit of the laboratories in accordance with ES' on-going quality assurance program. The results of the systems audit will be reported to the Project Manager. Corrective action will be taken in those areas identified as not meeting appropriate standards of quality.

Other systems audits to be performed include the following:

- Conduct periodic unannounced laboratory audits to evaluate laboratory performance.
- Verify and document procedures used in sample preparation and processing.
- Conduct unannounced inspections of sample custody, recordkeeping, and other data handling procedures.
- Review the analytical data and the statistical methodology used in the evaluation.

Unscheduled inspections may also be performed by and at the discretion of the NYSDEC Project Officer. They include inspections of QC data, maintenance/calibration records, or any specific element of the QA program.

# 12.2 PERFORMANCE AUDITS

The Quality Assurance Coordinator will provide the laboratories with samples to be analyzed as unknowns. Two or three of these samples will be analyzed initially. Additionally, one or two will be analyzed if requested by the Project Manager. The Quality Assurance Coordinator will determine acceptable levels of accuracy and precision. The kind and frequency of the performance audits will be left to the discretion of the Quality Assurance Coordinator.

During the rest but the During Accurate Electricity of the second to approximate the second to approximate with perform restors and set to restore without the range of the restored of there restored with a performed of the restored of th

STUDIA EMPTRIAL 1.57

The Lorden Associate Electricity will perform a subsect with of the level open in an accorder with 13° regimes the provide manifest program. The sector differ systems with with the reported to but Freirer Mannes, Chevican's accul will be then be there is the identified with reserve strengistic strengists of giants.

cover general addition of by participate had additioned

Contrast prefectly programming failured and the programming processing of the programming 
Radew for support that and the endition is shown and to be reported

Emergedisk imperium missiske to partiented by and minor viscontee in the NY SCORE. Project Office: The induke expective of QC data, endancement statistical income, or any quelific charged of the QP measure.

STREET AND AND ADDRESS ADDRESS

The Quality Associates Carolination with growtide that interaction was interaction on an ignatier interaction. There is three of these wangles are an interaction Astronomy with or non will be and pool. If requested the the Non-Minnages. The Goaling Astronomy Conversion will be address if the second of a survey and provide the first and feedbarries of the performance much will be any of the store of the Quality Association. Conversion of the performance much will be any of the store of the Quality Association. Conversion of the performance much will be any of the store of the Quality Association.

# 12.3 CORRECTIVE ACTION

Whenever the precision and/or accuracy of QC check samples and/or field samples fail to meet the acceptance criteria in Table G-3, corrective action will be taken. Corrective action may be initiated by (1) the analyst/sampler, (2) the supervisor of the analyst/sampler, (3) the Project Manager, and (4) the Quality Assurance Coordinator. Periodic reviews of data and sampling/analytical activities by these individuals will ensure that problems requiring corrective action are identified and corrected. Reporting responsibilities are identical to those shown in the organizational chart (Figure G-2). The Quality Assurance Coordinator and the Project Manager will maintain a record of problems identified and documentation of their resolution.

If, during systems or performance audits, weaknesses or problems are uncovered, corrective action will be initiated immediately. Corrective action will include but not necessarily be limited to: recalibration of instruments using freshly prepared calibration standards, replacement of reagents that give unacceptable blank values, additional training of laboratory personnel, repair of instrumentation, and identification of source(s) of loss or contamination.

All appropriate information on corrective actions is forwarded to the requestor of the analysis. All actions and information obtained are systematically and fully documented in a timely manner. Every procedure requiring corrective action will be subject to additional periodic review to ensure that the data quality objectives are met.

# 12.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORTS TO MANAGEMENT

Written audit reports will be issued to the managers, team leaders, and QA coordinators for each audit conducted, and meetings will be held with these individuals to thoroughly discuss the findings. Formal review of any consistent deficiencies is noted during the next audit by the QA Coordinator.

Reports of systems and performance audits will be prepared by the Quality Assurance Coordinator. These will be presented to the Project Manager and will be available to the State Agency's Project Officer. These reports will be the basis of judgement about the quality of the project effort. They also will be the focal point of staff discussion of problems requiring corrective action. The overall audit of data quality will be reported in the trial burn report.

and the second se

Politica de la como de

### 전태학의 사람감을 만나 있는 것 같아.

We must be example a solution and a manual of QC shall complex matter that compare but prints and p

(b) on the system we can one over a state, was made or predicts are accounted, consenting to arbitrary with the tradiced mean tability. First action with rations with rations but not overmarily to (itelia) to search only () rejurning a with matter provide calibration gainsheet, relations of request that give manifold billing waters with search with and materials gains relations of request that give manifold billing waters with search of the relation of the provided request of request that give manifold billing waters with search of the relations provided require of information and interpretention of residential of the relations.

All expressions interaction on convertive actions is forwarded to the regulator with a conjugade activity data minimation obtained was staromatically and titly doctainment. In a minuty researce, firsty provider requiring surratives action with the subject to additional to water preference that the data topolity objectives action with the subject of a minute

### TRADUCTION AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION AND A DESCRIPTION AN

and and contraction and contracts that and the contract paint contracts and the approximation for and and contraction and constants article field with these indevidency of these optily above the restrict discrete entries of any complete discrete and the contraction of the area was by the GA Construction.

Section is system as presented and a signal with the state of the section of t

.

# ATTACHMENT A RESUMES OF THE KEY PERSONNEL

and the second s

support to second to

### **Biographical Data**

### JON N. BOLSTAD

### Chemical Engineer

### EXPERIENCE SUMMARY

Twenty years of experience in air pollution control and hazardous waste and combustion engineering with emphasis on control device design, design review, and air quality and emissions sampling and analysis including method development.

### EXPERIENCE RECORD

1988-Date Engineering-Science. Manager, Air Testing/Engineering (1990-Date). Project manager for multi-million dollar ambient air monitoring project at Superfund remediation site, including development of an automated GC sampling, analysis, and data collection system and criteria pollutant samples. Technical Director/Project manager for many emission test projects including gas engines and turbines, VOC incinerators, municipal waste co-gen plants, coating facilities, industrial boilers, and other sources. Managed air testing for EPA SITE program process evaluation demonstration.

Supervising Engineer/Senior Project Manager (1988-1990). Project manager for design/build turnkey continuous emission monitoring systems for measurement of acetone and methylene chloride from military pyrotechnic facilities. QA officer for laboratory and emission testing activities. Conducted engineering analysis of impacts on air emissions of waste fuel burning in a sulfuric acid plant. Performed technical and economic feasibility study of VOC controls for a specialty aluminum coater. Managed a rapid-response project for air sampling and risk assessment of pesticide/herbicide disposal site at a major metropolitan airport. Consulting engineer to state government for review of RCRA permit application for bazardous waste incinerator.

1986-1988 Pacific Environmental Services, Reston, Virginia. Senior Engineer. Designed a dryer recirculation system for an 8-station rotogravure press, reducing exhaust flow from 80,000 SCFM to 20,000 SCFM and incinerating solvent vapors; tested pilot system on one of eight dryers to evaluate increases in solvent vapor concentration with respect to flammable limits, solvent retained in product, and dryer energy requirements.

Conducted design studies of press operations for a flexographic printer, including internal and external air flows, solvent vapor concentration and drying rates and temperatures for incineration system; specified a catalytic incinerator along with process modifications.

For an aluminum foil coater, he conducted engineering studies of several coating lines to evaluate solvent loss rates, effect of external recirculation and changes in air distribution internally in loop and tunnel dryers and slot and canopy hoods at the coating stations. He recommended modifications which improved capture efficiency from -65% to -80%.

Mr. Bolstad has also designed and conducted tests and reviewed tests conducted by others for the measurement of VOC capture and destruction efficiency at flexographic and rotogravure printers, coil coaters, flexible vinyl surface coaters, and foil coaters. Project manager for EPA project to design and build emission analyzer to measure benzene in gasoline vapors. A prototype UV unit was constructed and tested.

Served as technical consultant to local government for Part B permitting of hazardous waste incinerator.

Departurblical Name

AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF

### DOWNER WITH THE PARTY OF

Automatic and the second second second and the feature and an advect of the second sec

### DARGENES NUMBER

<sup>10</sup> Hardmann, Samte, Manger, an Louing/Lagissethan revolution. From manager to compute and a market in growing the producting probability and supervised supervised and probability of supervised of the market in the producting probability and supervised supervised and subprobability the supervised of hearphics, and supervised her market results are produce and and direction interactions. You, interaction of hearphics water to get probable council and direction interactions, and other terms. Market and and apply to here the first fill program process and an analysis.

(a) a substant of the second states of the secon

There is a summary building to the second state of the second stat

contrast a light product when a contrast is a contrast, product and an experimental contrast and a contrast of a contrast of the second state of t

en consistent construction of a provide state of the stat

provide the matter of a first second and reaction of the second transmission of the second for the second s

surgering an inclusion working and the local projection for the fair is provident of the sub-

ES ENGINEERING-SCIENCE -

JON N. BOLSTAD Chemical Engineer Page 2

1980-1986 Engineering-Science. Senior Engineer. Project Engineer/Field Test Leader for an IERL research project investigating the applicability of calciner kilns to destruction of hazardous wastes. Prepared sampling and analysis plans for POHCs, particulate matter,  $CO_2$ ,  $NO_x$ ,  $SO_2$ , CO, hydrocarbons, and HCl; collecting kiln operating data; and collecting and analyzing process, liquid waste, and solid waste samples. The effect of process conditions on hazardous waste destruction, fate of trace metals, and potential for emission of combustion-created compounds were evaluated.

For an organometallic chemical producer, conducted design studies and testing to modify a rotary kiln sludge incinerator to meet RCRA standards. Developed concept design for a vent gas/liquid organic/aqueous hazardous waste incinerator and air pollution control system for a pharmaceutical manufacturer. Managed trial burn tests at a plastics manufacturer's fluidized-bed incinerator.

Project Manager for an EPA New Source Performance Standard development project. Prepared sampling plans; developed sampling and analytical methods for measuring phenol, phenolic compounds, total organic carbon, formaldehyde, and particulate matter for evaluation of best available control technology; supervised the sampling, data reduction, and report preparation.

Project Manager for an emission sampling research program to generate particle size, particulate matter,  $SO_2$ , and  $NO_x$  emission data and collecting microscale fugitive particle emission data to calibrate a short-term dispersion model.

1971-1980 Montana Air Quality Bureau, Helena, Montana. Engineering Section Supervisor (1977-1980). Managed permit review program, including PSD review; developed new regulations and conducted engineering and economic evaluation of these new regulations. Supervised staff of regional engineers, staff engineers and planners, and chemist, as well as their local agencies. Performed important assessments on proposed state legislation.

**Regional Engineer** (1971-1977). Designed sampling and analysis plans, implemented sampling programs, and interpreted data on air emissions and effluent discharges for evaluations of: process inodification and a "foam" scrubber for HF removal from an aluminum smelter; reduced sulfur emission control from a kraft pulp mill process and effluent; and from coal strip mine operations including overburden removal and storage, road construction, coal removal, and reclamation activities. These projects also required comparison of environmental baseline data with post construction data.

### EDUCATION

B.S., Chemical Engineering, 1971, Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana

### PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

American Institute of Chemical Engineers Air Pollution Control Association

A set as opposite and a product, contrate that is notice and reacting an application of the set

has been present to any second second to an experimental second s

Press Manager (1976) and the second statement (1977) and the second statement of the part and a minimum SD, and ND and the second section and the first materials in a second statement of the second s

beginnen is server with the main provides and even in the server part, and server of reverses and an evented line on all provides and even the server of the events of the server of solution and the events from a term value with the Bo mereor cars to the even to the events of the server of operations in the events from a term value of transmit and efforts and being into the server of operations in the events from a term value of transmit and efforts and the events of the server of the server of operations are writed. These requires are transmit reactions and the server of the ser

### ADDA TODA

1.6. Chemical Bog meeting, 1941, Montala State Linkwards, Planning, Manuals, Advantage

### PROPERSIONAL OF CHILDREN

Attention and one of Contacts for them.
JON N. BOLSTAD Chemical Engineer Page 3

### PUBLICATIONS AND PAPERS

"Design of two systems for VOC emission monitoring from solvent recovery/VOC control systems," AWMA Specialty Conference on Continuous Emission Monitoring, November, 1989.

"Determination of the Feasibility of Hazardous Waste Incineration in Calciner Kilns," APCA Paper 85-63.3, APCA National Meeting, June 1985 (coauthors J. Chehaske, W. Westbrook, M. Branscome, R. Mournigban).

"Environmental Impact Statement on the Expansion of the Horener-Waldorf Pulp Mill," Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 1975.

"Environmental Impact Statement on the Request for Variance by Anaconda Aluminum Company," Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 1974.

La regulación de

#### BLIDER GRASSING ALL P

builter of some quarter for VOC units for an attaining them solving receives VVC central very end, AWMA rectation Ventricement to Consistence Function Multipress, deverting, 1980

(a) A second second second in the part of the Wash Includes a second se second sec

Tary testeroold hep an Determine to the Expandition of the Mandati-Matuatic Value 1941. " Notence Light Lowell Minister and Formitements Sector is, 1975.

Yorking reactive foreget Scriptions: in the Prepare for Variatize by Academic Abrahamig Commercy, Makania Department of Health and Excitoremental Sciences, 1950.

#### **Biographical Data**

#### DENNIS A. FALGOUT, PH.D., P.E.

#### Manager, Quality Assurance/Technical Direction

#### EXPERIENCE SUMMARY

Twenty-six years professional experience in environmental engineering especially in the areas of hazardous waste combustion permitting, air pollution control device evaluation and design, source emission testing and ambient air quality monitoring. Ten years as project manager and department manager at ES.

#### **EXPERIENCE RECORD**

1980-Date Engineering-Science. Responsible for quality assurance and technical management of hazardous waste and source monitoring studies including compliance determinations enforcement actions, control equipment evaluation and assistance with permit applications. Project manager of ambient monitoring and environmental impact assessment projects and preparation of environmental permitting applications.

From 1985 to 1990, Manager of the ES Air Engineering and Testing Department. The ES/SSCD Contract is managed by this department. The level of effort under this contract has averaged 20,000 man-hours per year. Dr. Falgout was the ES contract manager for the recent ES/OAQPS/EMB contract (68-02-4339), Stack Testing and Method Evaluation for Standard Setting. He managed the ES program of providing technical support to the EPA/OSW effort to develop regulations for boilers and industrial furnaces that burn hazardous waste materials.

Responsible for technical and administrative management of sampling and analysis of ambient air in vicinity of several hazardous waste sites during clean-up activities. These projects included solid sorbent sampling, automated gas chromatographic sampling/analysis (for light aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons), real time monitoring (for total hydrocarbons) and compound-specific manual methods (for PAH metals, H<sub>2</sub>S and phenol). Threshold concentrations at which air emissions abatement actions were to be enacted were calculated from published data. On-site project managers were kept appraised of existing ambient concentrations.

Reviewed and assessed the QA/QC aspects of the MM5 and VOST procedures in conjunction with bis recent assessment of the test reports that comprise the emissions data base for the OSW program to develop regulations for industrial furnaces that co-fire hazardous waste. He developed acceptance criteria for the various data that are used to calculate DRE values and performed detailed technical reviews of the test reports. In addition, served in a QA advisory capacity on four, recent ES tests of the DRE of hazardous compounds; two of these tests were on cement kilns, one on a boiler, and one at a fluid bed incinerator.

Dr. Falgout was Technical Director on the recently completed revision of the RCRA Part B application for the central incineration complex (CIC) at Pine Bluff (Ark) Arsenal. This project included Trial Burn Test Plans and Trial Burn Tests of two incinerators (1-RKI; 1 FBI) plus engineering evaluations of two existing scrubbers. Additional work for the same client included turnkey installation of two continuous emissions monitors: one for methylene chloride and one for acetone.

#### NULL CONTRACTOR OF

#### ALS ALTER STORELS IN A SERVICE

#### - Development of the second of the second

#### A PLANTIC STRUCTURE AND

a) apple of a classical participation of a climatic control of the participation of the pa

#### UNDER YOR WITH PER

Interface of the second

From the optimized in managed on the fath out in information of the form out of the control of t

Articles and a setting of static manufactor participation of another and anti-result presents interaction of static manufactor participation of another and anti-result presents interaction of the static manufactor and antipation and anti-result complete and antipation and antipation of the static and anti-result of the static result and antipation of the static and antipation of the 1000 and 100 and distance of the static and antipation of the static and antipation of the static antipation and antipation of the static antipation of the 1000 and 100 and distance of the static and antipation of the static antipation of the 1000 and 100 be a manufactor and antipation of the static and the static antipation of the 1000 be a manufactor of the static and the static antipation of the static and the static antipation of the static antipation of the static antipation of the static antipation of the static antipation of the static and the static antipation of the

An event and control the Source angument of the Advances' VEEE presentation component and the second angument of the fast argument the control of the angument to the descent of the developed according angulation. In a control of the second of the second the developed according to the developed of the second of addition event in a QCN without and a second to the second of the second of the second in a QCN without and we set of the second of the second of the second in a QCN without and we set of the second of the second of the second of the developed of the second of

D. Dates is an Internal Concentration for a real or specification of the Arithmeter's Text and Browners, the film result in restance for an array of the Arithmeter's the Arithmeter's Text array of the end of the Providence of the Arithmeter's and the Arithmeter's the setting of the end of the Arithmeter's of the array of the Arithmeter's Arithmeter's the setting of the end of the Arithmeter's of the arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the setting of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the Arithmeter's array of the array of the DENNIS A. FALGOUT Manager, Quality Assurance/Technical Direction Page 2

He also was Technical Director for the top down analysis required by the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection for selection of the air pollution control train for the sewage sludge incinerator that was being designed by ES for the Joint Meeting of Essex and Union Counties WWTP.

Dr. Falgout was Technical Director of a two-year study of odor generation in the Anne Arundel County Sewerage system. This study included evaluation of several candidate odor control techniques including installation of a pilot scrubber at a pump station.

Dr. Falgout was Technical Director of a study of the sources of odor emitted from the San Carlos (Tampa) waste water pump station and an engineering and cost analysis of potentially applicable air pollution control devices.

Dr. Falgout managed a project to assist the owner of an asphalt pavement plant in Philadelphia (PA) determine the rates of emission of total particles, volatile organic substances and toxics (including toxic metals and toxic organic compounds) and to improve both the process and the air pollution control device so as to reduce those emissions.

Prepared the Trial Burn Plan (Section D5b) for a RCRA/Part B application for a new hazardous waste incinerator being constructed in the State of Washington.

Dr. Falgout managed the design and implementation of a quality assurance program for the ES-Eastern Regional office.

- 1977-1980 Southern Research Institute, Birmingham, Alabama. Senior Chemist and Program Manager. Developed an automated gas chromatographic monitor for measurement of subparts per billion concentrations of toxic compounds in air. Managed a study of trace element emissions from a coal-fired power boiler and a study of sulfur dioxide conversion in the stack of an oil-fired power boiler.
- 1976-1977 Florida Department of Environmental Regulation, Tallahassee, Florida. Senior Professional Engineer. Prepared a rule regulating construction of complex sources of air pollution. Evaluated all applications for permits for state highway construction and prepared and presented expert testimony in several of these cases. Evaluated and recommended redistribution of the work load assignments of the technical staff. Evaluated the existing network of ambient air quality monitoring sites and recommended improved and new sites.
- 1975-1976 **Consulting Engineer**, Gainesville, Florida. Designed an ambient air quality monitoring and data acquisition system for a pulp mill, modeled the impact of point source emissions, and prepared applications to construct sources of air pollution. Prepared and presented short courses on ambient air monitoring and source emission testing for the staff of the Florida Department of Environmental Regulation.
- 1970-1972 University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida. Graduate Student. Researched photochemical and dark reactions of the oxidation of sulfur dioxide to sulfuric acid in the presence of nitrogen dioxide and water and measured psuedo-first order rate constants at various water vapor concentrations. Also measured rate constants for the oxidation of sulfur dioxide in the presence of nitrogen dioxide and organic compounds. Identified nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) and methyl nitrate as products of the reaction of the sulfur dioxide-nitrogen dioxide-acetone system, and measured the rates of their formation.
- 1967-1974 Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc., Gainesville, Florida. Senior Engineer and Group Leader. Managed ambient air quality monitoring and source testing projects,

FALGOUDA

All and the second second

A second control and a second control of the second second second second second second second second second A second control of second control of the second sec

18. Project was independent threadown of a material document product contract documents for a long for the form (2008) (Project work) pulse washing washing and an arrangementing and contraction and patients for applicable of philipped contraction and some and and an arrangementing.

In stally constrained the second of restore of some in the second, a beginner to get a second of a second of the s

Express the Total Lines Phys. (Sectors 1951) 25, a (WTLACTOR Burgelinnian for a new or contains there update on outpr contentions as in more static production

 Formal manyor dis delegantes inperior a la qualité destructo processi for de ES E von d'agricul office.

In Southers Southers formulate between the destriction of the formulation of the product of the souther of t

reporter allebrar comparison of internationance) in problem, tablements (Fourier Version Version of an restriction of the second of the second of the second of the tablement of an problem and provides starts manage in access of the table of the restriction of the second manage in access of the table of the restriction of the second of the second of the table of the table of the tablement of the second of the second of the table of the table of the tablement of the second of the second of the table of the table of the tablement of the second of the second of the table of the table of the table of the tablement of the second of the second of the table of the table of the table of the tablement of the second of the second of the table of the table of the table of the table of the tablement of the second of the second of the table of table of

1918 Constitute Constitute Chilescilla Francia Divergent in antices of quality community and data sector in the point the point radii to entry on any or any or any or any or any other property application to constitute and any official or france in the sector that there are address and incomming we make a closes from the sector and the point of the sector and the data of the sector and any official and the sector of the sector and the sector and any official and the sector and the sector of the sector and the sector and the sector and any official and the sector of the sector of the sector and the sector and the sector and the sector and the sector of the sector of the sector and the sector and the sector and the sector of the sector and the sector and the sector and the sector and the sector of the sector and the se

Anteriore of Facelar Facescart factorized and the state of the solution of the

has wanted in the start of the

- 11- H

DENNIS A. FALGOUT Manager, Quality Assurance/Technical Direction Page 3

> prepared environmental impact statements. Developed a continuous in-stack fluoride monitor and a static balance probe for source testing and studied the sorption of sulfur dioxide on various filter media. As a part-time project manager while in graduate school, prepared a state-of-the-art report on source testing methods. set up an analytical laboratory at a municipal refuse composting plant, and prepared a feasibility study of various methods of refuse disposal for a large southern city.

1965-1967 Duval Air Improvement Authority, Jacksonville, Florida. Acting Director. Developed rules and administrative procedures, supervised the technical staff, prepared budget requests, and reported directly to the policy making board. As Chief Chemist, established an ambient air quality monitoring network, analytical procedures, and supervised the staff chemists and technicians.

# EDUCATION

B.S., Chemistry, 1964, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.
M.S.E., Environmental Engineering, 1968, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.
Ph.D., Atmospheric Chemistry, 1972, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.

## PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

Registered Professional Engineer (Civil) in the State of Florida (14574) Air and Waste Management Association Sigma Xi American Association for the Advancement of Science

# Recept A 164 DOI:

second to the second seco

represent and a matter indices of the same setter, and restant the set plant is a sitter of the set

(a) User: An improving category labor of a second category is a second category of the second category is a second category of the second category is a second category of the second category is a second category of the second category is a second category of the second category is a second category of the second cate

## STREET.

FLS: Charactery Cost, J.J., Sono M. Sano, C.J., Santa, T. Bala.
Mar. J. Mattery and M. Suight-Star. 1968. (Enversion of Printing Vielness Vir. Enversion)
Phys. Rev. Lett. 10 (1971) 101 (1971).

#### - PADADALD IN A AMPRICATION AND

Darith Products of the American Control of The State of The Control of The Control of the Contro

the second to example the second of the

T Maple

Art-bri Lin Astronomica for the Art-brid Article Party of

# **Biographical Data**

# DONNA A. HURLEY

### Chemist

#### EXPERIENCE SUMMARY

Performance of a diversity of wet chemical and instrumental methods of analysis of varying sample types, especially environmental samples in both laboratory and field settings. Conducting of treatability studies of industrial wastes. Laboratory management responsibilities over a range of concerns including technical, health and safety, financial and human resources.

#### EXPERIENCE RECORD

1989-Date Engineering-Science. Senior Scientist (1991-Date). Office coordinator of field activities for a long-term, multi-faceted ambient air monitoring project involving review of field data, auditing of field analytical system operation, troubleshooting of field equipment problems and facilitation in personnel issues.

Responsible for operation of Air Quality Laboratory, including upgrading laboratory equipment and capabilities, providing analytical and consultative services for special in-house studies and for field projects and overseeing all laboratory activities.

Serve as Laboratory Health and Safety Representative, co-writing the E-S Fairfax Laboratory Health and Safety Plan, initiating a Chemical Disposal Plan to professionally eliminate hazardous chemicals, teaching annual Laboratory Safety Training classes, maintaining updated MSDS and chemical inventory files, and assuring that laboratory practices comply with OSHA and ES safety regulations.

Staff Scientist (1989-1991). Performed method development and on-site set-up of three fully automated thermal desorption/gas chromatographic systems to analyze ambient air around a USEPA SUPERFUND site continuously over a period of 18 months for a number of volatile organic compounds. Prepared a fourth "contingency backup" system as well. Held formal training classes on-site to instruct technicians in the operation and calibration of these systems, as well as in chromatographic theory and data interpretation.

Performed analysis of environmental samples in Air Quality Laboratory by gas chromatograhpy, atomic absorption, UV-VIS spectrometry and wet chemical methods. Participated in emissions monitoring of stationary sources, performing on-site, real time gas chromatographic analysis and other instrumental analyses of various industrial air emissions.

1988-1989 Environmental Options. Rocky Mount, Virginia. Laboratory Director. Supervised all aspects of operation of a commercial full service laboratory.

Designed, implemented, and oversaw a laboratory QA/QC program in which QC data was calculated, graphed, flagged (when necessary) and filed by computer, enabling ease of data review and prompt corrective action.

Performed analysis of air, soils, waters, petroleum products, and hazardous mixtures by gas chromatography (FID, ECD, PID), inductively coupled plasma, atomic absorption, UV-VIS spectrometry, and wet chemical methods.

1984-1988 Olver Incorporated. Blacksburg, Virginia. Assistant Laboratory Director (1986-1988). Responsible for assigning weekly activities schedules, providing technical assistance for new methods, training new hires and troubleshooting equipment/method problems.

#### intermetation fails

#### DOMESTICAL STREET

the second fit

#### CALLORD CONTRACTOR

approximation of a twenting of the set annulate and there even being of antipart of which an inclusion of the industrial restrictions and the set of a set of the set of the set of a set of a set of the set of

#### THO AN CONTRACTOR

213G 40101

Internet with the status (1997) there is an internet with an internet with the second status of the second stat

and reprintinges providing and task all consists to realing any star star and an antiand reprintinges. Providing and task all consultative as now for receipt moving and a too the full project and incremental information with the

Some as theorem Radin and Strep Research to condition the 1.5 for the fair many Mode and Strep Film Informer a Chendral Derrotal Hun 'n proparities's climate between their and reaching many Liberatory State Training maters comparison updated ACM/S and chendral inversion fills, and emicing the informatic particle control OCIA. and ES arter, against an

sum second field (1968 1991). Periode distributed and a development and an anomal sector of the fail allocated fields i design integer distributions granter to stall it, and an existen of statistic response memories. If queries there is a maining of its maining for a mining of the maining reacts responds. If queries there is a mining of the maining for a mining of the remaining reacts responds to the termination of the maining for a mining of the remaining reacts responds to the termination of the maining for a mining of the remaining reacts responds to the termination of the maining of the maining of the remaining reacts responds to the termination of the maining of the maining of the second of the main responds to the main responds to the termination of the second of the second of the main responds to the main responds to the termination of the main responds as well as a multiple form to the second of the main responds to the termination.

Perturbation and the selected state of the description of the selected by partition in the selected systematic associations. If the selected systematic as a selected sy

1961 1981

Step 2 retemption (Spinor, Neilor Meas), Virtual, Laboritary (Deater, Spectral II) open of gymblored a manage of MI for malaborating.

relativity, probed "suged future remainsy and film in potential and other side we

And an appropriate of the BCD. Proc. and an and the second process and the second statement of the SC is and the second statement of the second statem

Anticide Oliver International attack and Virginia Anticident Laborating Michaeler (1982 1985) Materials for antipulay leaders articular accession anticident providing of index for activity modules (michaeler and contents) and antipulation of antipulation.

#### ES ENGINEERING-SCIENCE -

DONNA A. HURLEY Chemist Page 2

> Oversaw laboratory QA/QC program, maintaining updated quality control charts for precision and accuracy, taking corrective action when needed and designing and implementing a preventative equipment maintenance program. Served as laboratory safety officer, assuring compliance with current OSHA regulations.

> Performed treatability studies on a variety of industrial wastes including metal plating wastes, cyanide wastes, organic wastes, oil-laden coal mine drain-off, steel mill baghouse dust, auto painting wastes, highly colored fabric dye wastewaters, etc. Also performed special studies such as aluminum removal from a plastic recycling process. Often conducted on-site, pilot-scale runs of successful treatments. Wrote or co-wrote resulting treatability reports.

Senior Laboratory Technician (1985-1988). Specialized in atomic absorption techniques (flame, furnace, cold vapor mercury and mercury hydride). Assisted in treatability studies, toxicity studies and macroinvertibrate studies. Assisted fellow technicians with technical problems and in training new technicians.

Laboratory Technician (1984-1985). Performed analysis of waters, industrial and municipal wastewaters and sludges and soils using atomic absorption, wet chemical and biological techniques.

# EDUCATION

B.S., Chemistry, 1984, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia.

# AFFILIATIONS

Member of the American Chemical Society and the ACS Division of Environmental Chemistry.

Provide and and the lot of

CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER

archipers and estima depressions process process in supervise report of the start of the second start of t

restance manage and the second s

source to the state of the second state of the

entenderen eren sporten und beste verste mentre besetteren iste somspret mit somsbere Anderen beste Linnensen Lenne van 'n Deren zur werkele of weren aufennen were internet ber

#### SCIENCED 473

the second

strange of my with sent Parameter of the more With the space of grant although a grant and

# ATTACHMENT B

# **AEHA STEM Method**

C.J. Advend, Rep.

1.00 Table on AU

A TRANSPORT

# ARTIA STEM VIGAN

and the second s



# UNITED STATES ARMY ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE AGENCY

# ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD 21010-5422

QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL PROJECT PLAN

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS OF STACK EMISSIONS FOR ENERGETIC COMPOUNDS

U.S. ARMY ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE AGENCY AIR POLLUTION ENGINEERING DIVISION ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MARYLAND

DESTRUCTION NOTICE - Destroy by any method that will prevent disclosure of contents or reconstruction of the document.

t

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

# SECTION 1. PROJECT TITLE AND PLAN APPROVALS

1.1. Project Title: Sampling and Analysis of Stack Emissions for Energetic Compounds

1.2. Approval Signatures: Director of Environmental Quality Engineering Ρoï lution Diviston Chief, Source Surveil/ance Branch <u>William</u> Director of Anar well atory Services Laboratory Rinhat Organic and Environmental Chief, Chemistry Division

К.

Chief, Analytical Quality Assurance Office

Date

8 June 88 Date

2 June 88 Wate

(° Ps 26 gu Date

<u>22 Junité</u> Date

)ate

AMERICANY Entertainty American Street Test Test Alter 1

We want out

# 1.14.60% 病 10.20 小金店店 自己的 1.4.15 (1.16)

(a) Project 11.00. Shap has an embody of Stack Entry and For Surgeric Compositie.

A THE DAY CONTRACTOR

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

# SECTION 2.0. TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	<u>Title</u>	Page
1.0	Project Title and Plan Approvals	1-1
2.D	Table of Contents	2-1
3.0	Project Description	3-1
4.0	Project Organization and Responsibility	4-1
5.0	Quality Assurance Objectives	5-1
6.0	Sampling Procedures	6-1
7.0	Sample Chain of Custody	7-1
8.0	Sample Recovery and Analytical Procedures	8-1
9.0	Calibration Procedures and Frequency	9-1
10.0	Data Reduction, Validation and Reporting	10-1
11.0	Internal Quality Control Checks	11-1
12.0	Performance and System Audits	12-1
13.0	Preventive Maintenance	13-)
14.0	Procedures for Assessing Data Accuracy.	
	Precision, and Completeness	14-1
15.0	Corrective Action	15-1
16.0	Quality Assurance Reports to Management	16-1

# Appendix

.

.

7

.

.

4

A I
B-1
Č-1
D-1
E-1
F-1
G-1

2

147 A 127 A

14

-

STRATUCE NO LARSE LO & LATOR

「「「「「「」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」	Fight Project finite and Alan Approvals Project Controls Project Organization and Amisentic Fity Project Organization and Amisentic Fity One Tity Assurance Objectives Second Coste of Contectives Second Coste of Contectives Projection Proceedings and Frequency Direction Proceedings and Frequency Projection Frequency Pr	

		C
	State of Terms	
•		

.

÷

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

# SECTION 3. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

3.1. <u>Purpose</u>. The purpose of this quality assurance plan is to delineate the sampling and analytical methodologies to be utilized in obtaining emission data for energetic materials (organic compounds) emanating from Army operations. The plan specifically describes the quality assurance/ quality control procedures which are to be utilized in a sampling and analysis program to ensure a high degree of data quality.

3.2. Background. The U.S. Army conducts a number of operations which result in the potential for energetic compounds to be released to the atmosphere via stack emissions. Of these operations, the incineration of obsolete or off-specification munitions, propellants or explosives represents the greatest workload for sampling and analysis by USAEHA. Some of these explosives or energetic materials are classified as reactive hazardous wastes by regulations promulgated under the RCRA (40 CFR 261, reference 2). Therefore, the incinerators used for the disposal of these munitions and energetic materials are classified as hazardous waste incinerators and must comply with all appropriate RCRA regulations. In order to comply with these regulations, the U.S. Army will need to conduct trial burns on all those incinerators burning hazardous waste munitions and energetic material in order to demonstrate the performance standards of 40 CFR 264 (reference 3). Of these performance standards, the most critical standard to evaluate is the destruction and removal efficiency (DRE) of the designated Principal Organic Hazardous Constituent (POHC).

3.2.1. In the early 1980's, the USAEHA, in anticipation of this sampling requirement, initiated a project to evaluate and develop the sampling and analytical methodologies to complete the necessary trial burns on Army incinerators for the disposal of energetic material and munitions. This method evaluation and development was necessary since no standard reference method existed in order to conduct this type of sampling and subsequent analysis. Suggested methods, published by the EPA, were used as the reference point for the evaluation/development project. The project was directed at finding the optimum sampling and analytical methodologies for those potential POHC's found most frequently in energetic material feed items. The results of this validation are contained in Appendix A.

3.2.2. Work completed thus far has yielded sampling and analytical methodologies that are suitable for the following compounds:

- o nitroglycerin (NG)
- o 2,4-dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)
- o 2,6-dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)
- o 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (2,4,6-TNT)
- o cyclotrimethylene trinitramine (RDX)

and for surrogates of the above compounds:

- o ethylene glycol dinitrate (EGDN)
- o 3.4-dinitrotoluene (3.4-DNT)
- o 2,4,5-trinitrotoluene (2,4,5-TNT)

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

3.3. Overview. Quality assurance/quality control procedures have a number of purposes:

3.3.1. Document the quality of the data.

3.3.2. Maintain the desired quality of data for the entire sampling and analysis project.

3.3.3. Provide guidelines for corrective actions when it becomes apparent that the procedures are "out of control."

The terms quality assurance and quality control are typically used together because of their complimentary nature, but they do represent different activities. Quality assurance is a systematic approach for ensuring that all the data and results compiled under a project are statistically valid and properly documented. These procedures include the delegation of responsibilities of the program, program audits, and data and documentation reviews. On the other hand, quality control is the mechanism through which QA achieves its goals. The maintenance performed on equipment, sample integrity, performance of specific sampling and analytical methods, and the tracking of data precision and accuracy are all QC procedures.

3.4 Document Organization. The main body of this plan discusses the procedures to be utilized in the sampling and analysis projects for quantifying the emission of energetic materials from sources. The Appendices provide detailed information that supports these procedures. Results of the sampling/analysis validation study are reported in Appendix A. Detailed analytical procedures documentation requirements and calculations are discussed in Appendices B, C, and D, respectively. To facilitate reading the QA/QC Project Plan, a Glossary of Terms and a List of Acronyms are provided in Appendices E and F. References are listed in Appendix G.

# SECTION 4. PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

4.1. <u>Introduction</u>. QA/QC is the responsibility of each group involved in the project for their own respective work. No specific QA/QC coordinator will be appointed for the purposes of energetic material sampling and analysis projects. Each project officer retains the ultimate responsibility for the implementation of QA/QC procedures, and his/her signature on the final report attests to the review and assurances of the quality of the data. Coordinators, whose responsibility is QA/QC, currently exist within the analytical and sampling branches. Their responsibilities are not expanded by the implementation of this QA/QC plan for energetic material sampling and analysis. A schematic diagram of the relationships existing between the various functions involved in this program are illustrated in Figure 4.1.

# 4.2. Sampling Phase.

4.2.1. Program Manager. The program manager is responsible for the overall technical and administrative direction of the energetic material sampling/analysis project to include QA/QC. He is also responsible for ensuring adequate resources are available to comply with project scheduling and technical constraints. Furthermore, he is responsible for conducting performance and system audits of the sampling phase of the project.

4.2.2. Project Engineer. The project engineer reports to the program manager and is responsible for the implementation of the sampling program as outlined in the test protocol. Some of the project engineer's responsibilities include:

4.2.2.1. Managing the activities of the stack sampling team and the onsite analytical personnel.

4.2.2.2. Monitoring operations to assure that process conditions established for the test are maintained and that required operational data are properly recorded.

4.2.2.3. Obtaining from incinerator operators the appropriate operational data from the daily test activities.

4.2.2.4. Deciding if and when a sample run should be interrupted or terminated.

4.2.2.5. Monitoring to ensure field QA/QC procedures are being implemented.

4.2.2.6. Implementing the safety plan for the test activities.

4.2.2.7. Reporting of test activities, data, and operational/ analytical results to the project manager.



· .

4-2

QA/QC Plan, Energetic Compound Sampling/Analysis

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

4.2.3. Sample Coordinator. The sample coordinator reports to the project engineer during field activities and has overall responsibility for the field activities related to sample handling, packaging, cataloging, and shipping. His primary responsibility is to assure that proper chain of custody of samples is maintained at all times. He will accomplish this by either maintaining custody of the samples himself or assuring the proper chain of custody documentation exists. Some of the additional responsibilities include:

4.2.3.1. Assigning and recording sample numbers.

4.2.3.2. Assuring only authorized personnel handle samples before, during, and after testing.

4.2.3.3. Overseeing sample preservation in the field.

4.2.3.4. Documenting sampling activities in a field log book along with sample container information.

4.2.3.5. Preparing samples for shipment.

4.2.3.6. Requesting sample analyses.

### 4.3. Analytical Phase.

4.3.1. Laboratory QA Officer. Sample custody in the laboratory will be maintained by the AQAO which receives and logs samples, inserts QA/QC samples, and distributes samples to the appropriate analytical section. This officer will also be responsible for validating all analytical data as it pertains to the inserted QA samples. Following a review of the entire analytical package for data completeness, the laboratory QA officer will transmit this package to the project engineer. Audits of the analytical and subsequent data reporting phases of the project will be conducted by AQAO.

4.3.2. Analytical Section Supervisor. Once a sample or group of samples is distributed to the appropriate analytical section, the supervisor of that section is responsible for sample custody. Samples will either be in his custody or the custody of his assigned analyst or secured under lock and key. The supervisor is also responsible for:

4.3.2.1. Directing the distribution of samples within his laboratory section.

4.3.2.2. Monitoring and verifying that the specified analytical and QA/QC procedures are being followed by the analyst.

4.3.2.3. Reviewing the analytical and QA/QC data and notifying the project engineer if data quality appears to warrant repeat analysis of any or all samples within his section.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

4.3.2.4. Transmission of analytical and QA/QC data to the laboratory QA officer (AQAO).

4.3.2.5. Ensuring adequate resources are available to comply with project scheduling and technical constraints.

4.3.3. Project Chemist. The project chemist reports to the analytical section supervisor and is responsible for the analysis of all samples (both field and QA/QC samples). Some of the project chemist's responsibilities include:

4.3.3.1. Preparation of calibration and standard solutions and QC samples.

4.3.3.2. Calibration of the gas chromatographic instruments and preparation of calibration curves.

4.3.3.3. Preparation of field samples.

4.3.3.4. Analysis of samples.

4.3.3.5. Interpretation of chromatograms and analytical data, to include calculation of surrogate recoveries.

Revision: 1 Date: 16 Feb 88

#### SECTION 5. QUALITY ASSURANCE OBJECTIVES

5.1. <u>Introduction</u>. In order to provide data of acceptable quality, quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) procedures must be implemented throughout the project. The goals of the QA/QC procedures are to ensure the accuracy, precision, completeness, and the quality of the data are within accepted tolerance limits, and to ensure the integrity of the samples is not compromised. The objectives of this program are discussed in this section while the implementation of the procedures is discussed in Section 11.

#### 5.2. Definitions.

5.2.1. Accuracy. In terms of data analysis, accuracy is defined as the degree of agreement of a measurement or an average of measurements of the same parameter, X, with an accepted reference or true value, T. Typically, accuracy is expressed as the difference between X and T as a percentage of the reference or true value.

#### Accuracy = [(X-T)/T]x100

5.2.2. Precision. Precision is the measure of the variability among individual measurements of the same parameter. An indicator of precision is the relative standard leviation [coefficient of variation (CV)] and is used for determining the precision of multiple measurements of the same parameter.

CV = [(standard deviation)/(sample mean)] x 100

5.2.3. Data Completeness. Completeness is defined in the EPA guidelines for QA plans (reference 8) as a measure of the quantity of valid data obtained from a measurement system compared to the quantity that was expected to be obtained under normal conditions.

# 5.3. Assessment of Accuracy.

5.3.1. Reference Materials. All reference materials used in the preparation of calibration standards or as surrogate compounds will be of the highest purity commercially available. Extreme high purity for the organic solvents is not crucial given the nature of the types of compounds of interest.

5.3.2. Instrument Performance. A daily calibration curve will be used to assess the operation of the gas chromatographic systems.

5.3.3. Recovery of Surrogates. The recovery objectives will be: the mean of all measurements to be greater than or equal to 100+25 percent and the standard deviation to be less than or equal to 25 percent. The spiking solution of surrogate compounds will be analyzed to verify its concentration.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

5.3.4. Recovery of Blind Spikes. All samples will be processed through an independent QA Coordinator (AQAO) at the laboratory who will renumber the samples (to ensure sample number singularity within the laboratory) and insert samples spiked with both POHC and surrogate compounds. The recovery objectives for these blind spikes will be: the mean percentage recovery of all blind spikes to be greater than or equal to  $100\pm30$  percent and the standard deviation to be less than or equal to 30 percent.

5.3.5. Confirmational Analysis. Ten percent of all field samples positive for POHC and/or surrogate will be submitted for the confirmation of the gas chromatographic analysis by gas chromatograph/mass spectrometry analysis.

# 5.4. Assessment of Precision.

5.4.1. Instrument Calibration. As discussed in paragraph 5.3.1, a daily calibration curve will be established for each analyte. The objective is to obtain a correlation coefficient for this calibration curve greater than or equal to 0.99.

5.4.2. Analysis of Field Samples. Approximately 10 percent of the field samples (in extract form) will be split and analyzed to provide precision data on the analysis of surrogates and native POHC's in that group found to contain either of these items. All field samples will be analyzed in replicate to provide precision data on the analysis. The target precision will be a relative standard deviation of less than or equal to 30 percent.

5.5. <u>Data Completeness</u>. During the emission test program, the completeness objective will be to obtain analytical results for at least 95 percent of the samples collected.

5.6. <u>Contamination Assessment</u>. Laboratory, field and method blanks of all types of solvents, the resin extracts, the impinger water extracts, and the filter extracts (refer to Section 6) will be provided to the laboratory along with the samples for analysis. These samples will be used to assess the level of contamination due to the field exposure and the handling and preparation within the laboratory.

5.7. <u>Analysis Timetable</u>. For two reasons (sample degradation and regulatory requirements), an additional QA/QC objective will be to obtain analytical results within 30 days following sample arrival at the central laboratory.

5.8. <u>Summary</u>. A matrix of the QA/QC objectives discussed in this section is contained in the following Table 5.1.

# ABLE. S.I. MATRIX OF QUALITY ASSURANCE OBJECTIVES

Procedure		ire	Type of Determination	Goa 1	Paragraph Reference	
1.	Ana ā.	alytical Use of reference materials (calibration standards, surrogates, etc)	Accuracy	Highest purity commercial available	5.3.1	
	b.	Renumbering of trial burn samples	NA	Ensure singularity of sample numbers	5.3.4	
	c.	Insert blind QA samples Quantity = 10% of total number of samples (POHC and surrogates)	Accuracy	Hean recovery <u>≥</u> 100 <u>+</u> 30% Recovery standard deviation <u>≼</u> 30%	5.3.4	
	d.	Split samples for replicate analysis. Quantity = 10% Of number samples containin Surrogate spikes.	Precision 19	RSD <u>4</u> 30%	5.4.1	
	e.	Daily calibration of analytical instrument GC/NF Multipoint; GC/MS - single point	Accuracy PO Precision	Ensure peak perform- ance of instrument. Correlation coeffi- cient for calibration curve ≽0.99.	5.4.2	
	f.	Submission of positive analyses for GC/MS confirmation. [10% of positive field samples]	Accuracy Confirmation	POHC confirmation/ verification	2.3.5	
	g.	Analysis of laboratory/ method blanks	Level of contam- ination	Minimize contamination	5.6	
	h.	Performance check on GC Instruments	Accuracy Precision	Peak performance	9.4.1	
2	Ext	raction - field extraction	NA	Place POHC in more stable matrix	NZA	
3.	Sam	pling				
	a.	Equipment calibrations	NA	Meet EPA-600/4-77-027b guidelines	9.2	
	Ь.	Background run - no waste feed	NA	Assess background levels of POHC or interferences .	N/A	
	c.	Surrogate spike of XADO-2 resin; analysis	Accuracy	Mean recovery <u>≥</u> 100±30% Recovery standard deviation <u>≤</u> 30%	5.3.3 6.2.5	
	d.	Analysis of field blanks	Level of conta- mination	Hinimize contamination	5.6	

• XAD is a registered trademark of Rohm and Haas Corporation, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

化化学 化合金 医结核 医白细胞 化合金化

	Sector and even the state from the sector spin (1971) in the provide state sector at point state		
(			
	na mente al d'Unitadad		
		the second secon	ina -
		201301 - stavitast dam stabilit committe 2013 - matter off	

.

arous burney with a law or of control with one search in structure of the burney point of a structure

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

# SECTION 6. SAMPLING PROCEDURES

6.1. <u>Introduction</u>. The POHC emissions are to be sampled in the exhaust gas stream with a modification of the EPA Method 5 sampling train. As with standard methodology, isokinetic sampling is conducted with the train.

# 6.2. USAEHA Sampling Train for Energetic Materials.

6.2.1. Components. The sampling train to be used for emission testing is shown in Figure 6.1. The components of this modification of the EPA Method 5 sampling train from inlet to outlet are as follows:

Nozzle

- Pyrex@-lined probe
- Cyclone eliminator (optional)
- 4-inch glass-fiber filter
- 90-degree connector
- Impinger No. 1, dry
- 180-degree connector
- Impinger No. 2, dry
- 180-degree connector
- Impinger No. 3, dry
- 180-degree connector
- XAD-2 resin tube (vertical orientation)
- 180-degree connector
- Straight glass tube
- 180-degree connector
- Impinger No. 4, dry
- 180-degree connector
- Impinger No. 5, silica gel

6.2.2 Special Considerations.

6.2.2.1 The probe and filter housing will be assembled in a normal EPA Method 5 sampling box to allow heating of both the probe and the filter to 248 °F  $\pm$  25 °F. The impingers will be packed in an ice bath to provide the necessary cooling of the gas sample.

6.2.2.2 The three impingers placed prior to the resin tube are used to cool the gas to an acceptable temperature (<68 °F) and to remove moisture from the gas sample. The cooler temperature is necessary to ensure that the resin will function properly as a POHC collection medium. Depending upon the temperature and the moisture content of the stack gases, additional impingers may be added prior to the resin module. This decision will be made by the project engineer based upon preliminary measurements of or calculation of stack conditions. Recovery of the impingers before the resin module does not depend upon the number of impingers.

OPyrex is a registered trademark of Corning Glass Works, Houghton Park, Corning, New York.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



FIGURE 6-1. MODIFIED EPA METHOD 5 SAMPLING TRAIN

6.2.3. Sampling Preparations.

6.2.3.1. Glassware Cleanup (Field/Laboratory). All glassware to be used for sampling or sample recovery are considered clean for use once it has undergone a detergent wash in a sonic bath, a distilled water rinse, and then an acetone (reagent grade) rinse. Exceptions to this rule include the resin tubes and the separatory funnels. The resin tubes may receive the standard glass cleaning procedures, time permitting, but there is a limited number of tubes available, and there is a high potential for their breakage. The separatory funnels are so large that they would seriously slow down the glassware turnaround time through the sonic bath. Both the tubes and the separatory funnels may be cleaned by an abbreviated procedure. This procedure calls for one or two rinses with toluene followed by several acetone rinses. Acetone not only provides an additional solvent rinse to remove contaminating organic compounds, but helps remove the film that toluene creates on glass. Because of that film, any glassware that was rinsed with toluene or came in contact with toluene, and is scheduled to go into the sonic bath, should be rinsed with acetone first to help extend the useful life of the sonic bath solution. Additional glassware that may receive the abbreviated cleaning procedures could include other high use, limited number items such as graduated cylinders.

6.2.3.2. Resin Cleanup. XAD-2 resin is purchased by the USAEHA in a purified form (previously cleaned by soxhlet extraction). A portion of this resin (5 grams) will be extracted as per the procedure discussed in Section 8 of this plan to ensure no interference compounds exist on the resin which may impede the analysis at a later date. The resin is not reused, but cleanup may be required if the analysis so indicates. If the need for cleaning the resin ever arises, the procedures recommended in Appendix B of reference 5 will be utilized.

6.2.4. Sampling Train Assembly. Glass fiber filters [99.95 percent efficiency (<0.05-percent penetration) for 0.3 micron dioctyl phthalate smoke particles] for the USAEHA train configuration do not need to be preweighed, since they will undergo organic sample recovery immediately after sampling. Each impinger will be labeled with the run number and impinger number. Additionally, the other key components of the train (resin tube, filter housing, and probe wash recovery bottles) will also be labeled with the run number (paragraph 7.2.1). The resin tube will be packed with four 5.0 gram sections of XAD-2 resin with glass wool on both sides of each section. Following this packing, the sample flow direction will be marked by an arrow on the tube wall. Once the train components are assembled in the field laboratory, the impingers and resin tube will be weighted so the amount of moisture collected in the train during sampling may be determined at the end of the run. If the moisture gain in the resin tube frequently shows a small negative number, then that moisture value will be disregarded. Connecting glassware behind the resin section should be temporarily marked (e.g., with masking tape) to differentiate it from the glassware in front of the resin.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

6.2.5. Sampling Train Spiking. A solution for a field surrogate spike of the sampling train will be prepared by the analytical laboratory in accordance with the procedures in Appendix B. Table 6.1 contains a list of surrogate compounds to be utilized for varying POHC's. In the event of multiple POHC's, the sampling train should be spiked with a surrogate for each of the specified POHC's. The project engineer will determine the level of this spike and supply that value to the laboratory. To calculate the spike level, the project engineer must determine the quantity of the target compound captured by the sampling train in the sampling period for the case of the lowest quantity captured (e.g., highest DRE legitimately possible for the incinerator). The spike level will be at least four times this quantity. For example, assume for the case of an incinerator, the quantity of the target compound captured in a 1-hour period at 99.999 percent DRE is 50  $\mu g$ . The minimum spike level should be 200  $\mu g$ , 4 times the 50  $\mu g$  level. When the sampling train is assembled, 50 mL of deionized water will be added to the first impinger to support a field spike. Half of the calculated spike level should be on the first resin section, placed there by direct injection, while the other half of the spike level will be in the 50 mL of water in the first impinger. The spike level for the entire train should not exceed 1000 ug.

TABLE 6.1. LIST OF POHC'S AND SURROGATE COMPOUNDS

Principal Organic Hazardous Constituent	Surrogate Compound	
Nitroglycerin 2,4-Dinitrotoluene 2,6-Dinitrotoluene 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene Cyclotrimethylene- trinitramine (RDX)	Ethylene glycol dinitrate 3,4-Dinitrotoluene 3,4-Dinitrotoluene 2,4,5-Trinitrotoluene	

6.2.6. Sampling Procedures. The actual sampling operation is conducted using the standard EPA Method 5 sampling procedure as described in references 1 and 4. The Method 5 procedures are utilized for pretest and post-test leak checks, isokinetic sampling rate, and filter changes.

Revision: 1 Date: 16 Feb 88

SECTION 7.0 SAMPLE CHAIN OF CUSTODY

7.1. <u>Introduction.</u> Sample custody is the responsibility of the sampling team during the transportation of the samples to and from the central laboratories and during the conduct of the trial burn sampling. At the central laboratories, the chain of custody will become the responsibility of the Quality Assurance organization within the central laboratory. In accordance with SW-846 (reference 6), a sample is considered to be under a person's custody if the sample is:

7.1.1. in that person's physical possession

7.1.2. in view of that person after acquiring possession

7.1.3. secured by that person so that no one can tamper with the sample

7.1.4. secured by that person in an area which is restricted to authorized personnel

These criteria will be used to define the meaning of "custody" and ensure the integrity of the trial burn samples from collection to data reporting. Limited access to the samples is an integral part of the chain of custody procedures.

7.2. Chain of Custody Documentation.

7.2.1. Labeling.

7.2.1.1. Sample Containers. Sample container labels will be affixed to sample containers prior to or at the time of sampling. The labels will be filled out at the time of the sample collection or sample recovery. Gummed labels or tags are adequate and will include the following information at a minimum: sample number; date and time of recovery; and installation. The sample will be annotated if any evidence exists which suggests that sample may be hazardous (such as extremely high explosive content).

7.2.1.2. Sampling Train Components. Impingers, XAD-2 resin modules, gas sample bags (Orsat), and glass fiber filter cartridges will be labeled with tape to indicate the run number prior to sampling. If more than one train is being utilized in simultaneous testing, these train components should also be labeled to indicate the type of train. Since samples will be recovered from each of these components immediately after the test run in the field laboratory, no additional labeling will be necessary.

7.2.2. Sample Seals. Sample seals will be placed over the top of the sample containers to detect unauthorized sample handling. Gummed labels or equivalent are icceptable for this purpose. The seal will include the following information: sample number; and the signature of person recovering the sample.

Revision: ] Date: 16 Feb 8

7.2.3. Field Log Notebook. A permanently bound field log notebook will be maintained by the Sample Coordinator. The Sample Coordinator will enter data from the chain of custody sheets. The following information will be included:

General Entries: Purpose of sampling (e.g., RCRA sampling) Installation Facility Project number Project officer Sample coordinator

Specific Entries Per Test Run: Date of run Type of sampling train Filter number Resin module number Run number Waste feed Orsat analytical data Moisture data Sample data from Field Sample Custody Sheets Sample number Component Volume or weight Remarks Technician recovering sample Date samples recovered Disposition of samples Storage (location; locker; condition) Shipment (means; person with custody) Evidence that samples are or are not hazardous Signature of sample coordinator

All entries to the field log notebook will be made after sample recovery is complete and will provide a back-up to data and information contained on the looseleaf chain of custody sheets.

7.2.4. Chain of Custody Sheets. Custody of the samples will be documented using a series of chain of custody sheets which are described in paragraph 7.3. All chain of custody sheets will be retained by the Sample Coordinator.
Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

### 7.3. Chain of Custody Procedures.

7.3.1. Presampling Procedures.

7.3.1.1. The chemical laboratory technician will collect precleaned sample bottles and containers for the following samples: probe washes, resin, impinger solutions, and miscellaneous source samples (e.g., ash) and additional sample bottles for QA/QC samples and blanks.

7.3.1.2. The chemical laboratory technician will prepare and pack glass fiber filters for the sampling. These will be placed in numbered petri dishes. Laboratory solutions (acetone, distilled/deionized water, and solvent) and resins will also be packed. The resin will also be placed in a numbered module and sealed. The sample numbers for the resin modules and filter containers, and the lot numbers for the various solvents will be recorded in the laboratory notebook.

7.3.1.3. Impingers, beakers for probe washes, separatory funnels, and other glassware will be cleaned and packed for shipment.

7.3.1.4. After cleaning, the above items will be stored in a locked laboratory in the custody of the senior chemical laboratory technician until the shipment to the test site.

7.3.1.5. Shipment of equipment will generally be accomplished in a mobile laboratory. The vehicle will be locked at all times when the driver is not in the vehicle. Once the mobile laboratory is onsite, all equipment and sample containers will be stored in a secure area until the Sample Coordinator assumes custody.

7.3.2. Onsite Sample Train Preparation.

7.3.2.1. The chemical laboratory technician will prepare the following for each particulate and POHC sampling train:

7.3.2.1.1. Impingers, each appropriately labeled [see paragraph 7.2.1.2.].

7.3.2.1.2. XAD-2 resin module for POHC sampling train, labeled.

7.3.2.1.3. Glass fiber filter, labeled.

7.3.2.1.4. Gas sampling bag (Orsat), labeled.

7.3.2.2. The chemical laboratory technician will enter the components of each train on the Sample Train Custody Sheet shown in Figure 7.1 and will sign in the appropriate space for each component prepared. Each component must be included along with any labeling information.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

7.3.2.3. The engineering technician taking the sampling train to the sampling site will sign for each component received from the laboratory technician (Figure 7.1).

7.3.2.4. If, during the sampling run, any components are broken, plugged, etc., the person who signed for the sampling train will sign in the Remarks Section whether or not the component has been removed. The chemical laboratory technician will prepare and list a new component. The engineering technician receiving the new component will again sign for that new item.

7.3.3. Sample Recovery. The following sample recovery procedures are applicable to both the POHC and the particulate sampling trains:

7.3.3.1. When sample trains are returned from the sampling site, the chemical laboratory technician receiving the train will sign for each component on the Sampling Train Custody Sheet (Figure 7.1).

7.3.3.2. The sampling trains are then broken down and the various samples recovered. These samples are then recorded on the Field Sample Custody Sheet (Figure 7-2). Each chemical laboratory technician will maintain a separate data sheet for the samples that he recovers. As each sample is recovered, the technician will label and seal the samples as per paragraph 7.2 above.

7.3.3.3. After sample recovery is complete, custody of the samples will be transferred to the Sample Coordinator by executing the bottom portion of the Field Sample Custody Sheet (Figure 7-2).

7.3.3.4. The Sample Coordinator will consolidate the samples in the storage area of the mobile laboratory. The samples will either be in his view, in the view of other authorized test team members, or be under lock and key until these samples are shipped to the central laboratory.

7.3.3.5. All chain of custody sheets will be maintained by the Sample Coordinator.

7.3.3.6. After all the samples from an individual run are recovered and in the custody of the Sample Coordinator, he will enter the data into the Field Log Notebook as required by paragraph 7.2.

7.3.4. Sample Shipment. Samples will generally be returned to the USAEHA Laboratory (Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland) in the mobile laboratory. Prior to shipment, the Sample Coordinator will prepare a Consolidated Sample Custody Sheet (Figure 7-3) for each shipping container. Receipt of the samples will be acknowledged by the driver on this custody sheet. The custody sheet will be prepared in duplicate. A copy will be retained by the driver and the original will be retained by the Sample ,

.

-

### SAMPLING TRAIN CUSTODY

INSTALLATION:	RUN NO.
PROJECT OFFICER:	PROJECT NO

SAMPLING TRAIN COMPON (List component and identific	ENTS cation number)	REMARKS
·		
- <u> </u>		
Train Prepared By	Date/Time	e/
Train Received By	Date/Time	<u> </u>
Train Relinquished By	Date/Time	•/
Train Received By	Date/Time	e/

FIGURE 7-1. SAMPLING TRAIN CUSTODY SHEET

7-5

FIELD SAMPLE .TODY

×.

INSTALIATION:	RUN NO.
PROJECT OFFICER:	PROJECT NO.

.

SAMPLE NO.	COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	VOL/NT	REMARKS
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ites Recovered B	lv .	Date Samples Recovered	

Date/Time

QA/QC Plan, Energetic Compound Sampling/Analysis

> Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

FIGURE 7-2. FIELD SAMPLE CUSTODY SHEET

7-6

Samples Received By

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

## CONSOLIDATED SAMPLE CUSTODY

INSTALLATION: \_\_\_\_\_ PROJECT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

PROJECT OFFICER:

SAMPLE NO.	COMPONENT DE	SCRIPTION	VOL/WT		REMARKS
			[		
	<u> </u>				
			···		
	<u> </u>				 
			· <del>·</del>		
		1			
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•					
linquished	Ву	Dat	te/Time	/	Received By
linquished	Ву	Dat	e/Time	_/	Received By
linquished	Ву	Dat	ce/Time	_/	Received By
linquished	Ву	Dat	e/Time	/	Received By

FIGURE 7-3. CONSOLIDATED SAMPLE CUSTODY SHEET

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Coordinator. The samples will be locked in the mobile laboratory during shipment. Upon arrival at USAEHA, the samples will be returned to the Sample Coordinator for further distribution to the AQAO (POHC samples) or to the chemical laboratory technicians (particulate samples). The Consolidated Sample Custody Sheet will reflect all changes in custody (Sample Coordinator to driver; driver back to Sample Coordinator; Sample Coordinator to AQAO/lab technicians).

7.3.5. Laboratory Analysis (POHC Train Samples).

7.3.5.1. The POHC train samples will be transferred by the Sample Coordinator to the AQAO along with the Request for Chemical Analysis (Figure 7-4). The AQAO Office will log the samples into a central log book and assign laboratory sample numbers. These laboratory sample numbers will serve as a means of tracking samples through the laboratory analysis. Each sample number is unique and nonrecurring. The samples will be kept in a locked laboratory or cabinet pending transfer to the analytical laboratory.

7.3.5.2. Chain of custody from the QA Office to the analytical laboratory will be maintained on the laboratory chain of custody record (Figure 7-5). The samples, along with QA/QC samples, will be signed for by the supervisor of the analytical laboratory or his designated representative. The sample numbers are then logged into the laboratory computer along with the name of the assigned analyst. The samples are maintained in the custody of the analyst or under lock and key.

7.3.5.3. Laboratory analytical results are reported to the QA Office where the results will be analyzed, matched to initial sample numbers, and reported to the test project engineer.

7.3.6. Sample Inspection. Each individual receiving custody of the samples will inspect the samples for leakage and broken seals or any evidence of tampering. Discrepancies between information on sample labels and seals and chain of custody documentation should also be determined. All discrepancies should be reported to the Sample Coordinator. Analysis of samples should not be performed until all discrepancies have been resolved.

		REQUEST FOR	CHEMICAL ANALYSES	DA	TE	Page	
10 (Division	<i>i</i> )		FROM (Division)	<u> </u>	POINT OF CONTAC	1 01	PHONE NO
PROJECT NUM	BER .	SAMPLED INSTALL	ATION		ARLO	c	
EMARKS:				······································	I		
REQUESTOR SAUPLE HUDDER	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS SUBMITTED	DATE AND HOUR COLLECTED	SAMPLE POINT DESCRIPTION		TYPE OF SA	MPLE	
a	<u> </u>		d		e		
				1 ·			
		·					
		<b>_</b>		[			
					<u> </u>		
				_[			
	1			1			
	li	L				··	

•

FIGURE 7-4. REQUEST FOR CHEMICAL ANALYSES

Ŀ.

.

7-9

INSTALLATION			COLLECTION DATE/TH	ME		TYPE OF SAMPLE
SITE IDENTIFICATION			ANALYTICAL QUALITY	ASSURANCE OFFI	CE NUMBER	LABORATORY NUMBER
RELINQUISHED BY	DATE	TIME	RECEIVED BY	DATE	TIME	ANALYSES PERFORMED BY RECEIVER
3.	5				1 .	
			ing -			

,

-

L.

FIGURE 7-5. LABORATORY CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

### SECTION 8. SAMPLE RECOVERY AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

8.1. <u>Introduction</u>. The sampling train has been described in detail in Section 6 of this QA plan and for the purposes of sample recovery procedures has three major sections. The first section is the filter and all the components preceding it. The second major section starts with the back half of the filter housing and includes all the following glassware (mainly the three impingers) up to the resin module. The third section is the resin module itself. While there are two impingers that follow the resin module, they are not major features of the POHC sampling train since their only function is moisture removal.

### 8.2. POHC Sampling Train Recovery Procedures.

8.2.1 The initial sample recovery starts outside the field laboratory as the train is partially disassembled. The probe is removed from the sampling train and capped. The first and last impingers are also capped. The sample box containing the impingers and the resin module and the sampling probe are brought into the field laboratory for sample recovery. In the field laboratory, the nozzle, probe liner, and the front half of the filter housing are rinsed with the recovery solvent (see Table 8.1), the solvent volume is measured, and the liquid is placed in a sample container. The filter is removed from its housing and immersed in the recovery solvent in the same container as the rinse. An additional rinse of the probe liner/nozzle section with acetone is performed and is placed in a separate container. This rinse will provide a QA check on the rinse/recovery effectiveness. Figure 8-1 diagrams the recovery of the front section of the sampling train.

### TABLE 8-1. EXTRACTION SOLVENTS UTILIZED FOR VARIOUS POHC'S

Principal Hazardous Organic Constituent	Surrogate_Compound	Extraction Solvent
Nitroglycerin 2,4-Dinitrotoluene 2,6-Dinitrotoluene 2,4,5-Trinitrotoluene Cyclotrimethylene- trinitramine (RDX)	Ethylene glycol dinitrate 3,4-Dinitrotoluene 3,4-Dinitrotoluene 2,4,5-Trinitrotoluene	Toluene Toluene Toluene Toluene Toluene/ Iso-amylacetate (5:95 by volume)

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



FIGURE 8-1. SAMPLING TRAIN FRONT SECTION RECOVERY

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

8.2.2 Each of the impingers are weighed prior to further organic recovery steps in order to determine the exhaust gas moisture content. Once completed, the condensate is collected and each of the first three impingers, and their associated connections are rinsed with distilled and deionized water. The rinse and condensate are combined and extracted three times. These extractions are completed in separatory funnels using shakeout techniques. Solvent volumes are based on total water volume to be extracted at a ratio of 4 to 1 (water to solvent). The extraction procedure consists of shaking the separatory funnel and its contents for three minutes, venting frequently. The organic and water layers should be allowed to separate to some degree, followed by 3 more minutes of shaking. This settling/shaking should be conducted one additional time and then the two layers allowed to separate to a marrow interfacial band if possible. The organic sample is obtained following this third shaking/settling. The first two extracts are completed at neutral pH conditions, while the water is acidified for the third extraction by adding concentrated sulfuric acid. The impingers and associated glassware are then rinsed with acetone to provide a QA check on the water rinse/recovery procedure. Impinger recovery is shown schematically in Figure 8.2.

8.2.3 The resin module is recovered in four sections and each section generates three samples. The extraction solvent (30 mL) is added to each resin section and glass wool plug, and the samples are then subjected to mechanical shakeout procedures (30 minutes). A portion of the solvent solution is removed to become the first sample (10 mL: sample extract number 1) and additional solvent is added to the resin section (10 mL). The resin sample then receives another mechanical shakeout followed by removal of the extract (10 mL: sample extract number 2). Additional solvent (10 mL) is then added to the resin. Following further shakeout, the third sample extraction is completed. The solvent and the resin are left combined for additional extraction (contact) time. The third extract is separated from the solvent/resin mixture at the USAEHA laboratories. This third extraction is completed just to verify the recovery completion. Resin module recovery is shown schematically in Figure 8-3.

### 8.3. Analytical Procedures.

8.3.1. In general terms, the methodology for analyzing the various samples generated by the recovery of the stack gas sampling train will utilize gas chromatography. The GC's chromatographs will be equipped with either an electron capture or a nitrogen/phosphorus detector and will utilize capillary column chromatography. Individual samples will be analyzed from each portion of the sampling train. No sample combinations or volume reductions will be utilized for samples showing positive analyses. Volume reduction procedures may be utilized for samples that have no detectable or quantifiable analyte. After all the samples have been analyzed via gas chromatography, a portion of these samples will be submitted for confirmational analysis on a GC/MS. This analysis has the confirmation of the GC peak as its primary objective, but in those cases where the concentration of the target analytes (POHC and surrogate) is large enough to overcome the sensitivity constraints of the GC/MS, the analysis will be utilized for the confirmation of the quantitation. The analytical procedures are discussed in detail in Appendix B of this plan.

.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



FIGURE 8-2. SAMPLING TRAIN IMPINGER SECTION RECOVERY



FIGURE 8-3. SAMPLING TRAIN RESIN MODULE RECOVERY

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

8.3.2. In order to determine a material balance on the energetic compounds, all residues from the process must be collected in addition to the stack gas sampling. Residues will be either shakeout extracted (paragraph 8.2.3) or liquid-liquid extracted (paragraph 8.2.2) depending upon their matrix, and the resulting solution will be analyzed by gas chromatography. The same analytical procedures will be utilized as with the sampling train samples.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

### SECTION 9. CALIBRATION PROCEDURES AND FREQUENCY

9.1. <u>Introduction</u>. The calibration procedures for the sampling and analytical instruments used in this project are extracted from the method documents referred to in this section of this plan and the sections describing the sampling and analysis.

9.2. <u>Stack Sampling Equipment</u>. The sampling equipment to be used for POHC determination is a modification of the Method 5 sampling train, with the only changes being in the impinger configuration, lack of water or solutions in the impingers, and the addition of the XAD-2 resin cartridge (see Section 6 for detailed discussion of sampling train). The actual hardware (such as pumps, dry gas meters, Pitot tubes, and manometers) to be used with both sampling trains is still subject to the requirements of the EPA as far as calibrations and QA procedures are concerned. This involves calibrations prior to and after testing according to the procedures outlined in 40 CFR 60 and the EPA Quality Assurance Handbook (references 1 and 4). This calibration includes the probe nozzle diameter measurements and pitot tube, dry gas meter, thermometer, and thermocouple/pyrometer system calibrations. Additionally, USAEHA routinely participates in the EPA national QA audit for dry gas meters.

9.2.1. Dry Gas Meter. The dry gas meter is calibrated prior to and following the emission testing using a wet test meter. For the post test calibration, three checks are made with the orifice set at its average value and with the maximum value of vacuum for all the runs.

9.2.2. Orifice. For the initial calibration, the orifice for the dry gas meter system is calibrated at manometer settings ranging from 0.3 to 5.0 inches of water.

9.2.3. Nozzle. The diameter of the particulate sampling nozzle is measured with a micrometer accurate to 0.001 inch. Three measurements are made at different locations around the perimeter with a maximum tolerance of 0.004 inch between the high and the low measurements.

9.2.4. Pitot Tube. The pitot tube located on the sampling probe assembly is calibrated using the geometric standard. If the pitot tube meets the geometric standard, a calibration coefficient of 0.84 is assigned.

9.2.5. Thermocouple/Pyrometer. Prior to emission testing, the thermocouple/pyrometer assembly is checked against a reference thermometer [ASTM mercury thermometer]. Following the assessment, the units are again checked at a temperature within 10 percent of the average absolute stack temperature with a reference thermometer/pyrometer assembly. For both the pre and post-test calibrations, the absolute temperatures measured with the thermocouple/pyrometer assembly should be within 1.5 percent of the value obtained by the reference thermocouple/pyrometer assembly.

Revision: Date: 16 Feb 88

9.2.6. Orsat Analyzer. The Orsat analyzer is leak- checked and calibrated in accordance with EPA Reference Method 3.

9.2.7. Summary. A summary of the procedures used for calibrating the stack sampling equipment is presented in Table 9-1.

### 9.3. Analytical Instruments.

9.3.1. Instrument Performance. At the beginning of the analytical phase of this project, a performance check will be performed on each instrument to demonstrate each GC's ability to meet the operating performance standards. For the purposes of this project, the operating performance standard for the instrument will include the analysis of at least one blank and one standard. The instruments response to the internal standard (if any) for GC/MS will be noted with the results for the group of actual samples analyzed.

9.3.2. Calibration Curve/Point. For the analysis of POHC containing samples by GC/ECD or GC/NPD, the instrument will be calibrated on a daily basis prior to the analysis of each group of samples by analyzing a set of solutions of energetic compounds in the extraction solvent at three to five concentration levels. The correlation coefficient for each calibration curve will be greater than 0.95. This daily calibration curve will also be used as an assessment of the instrument performance. Any tendency for the calibration curve or the instrument performance to drift will be monitored by reanalyzing at least one of the standard solutions daily. A new calibration curve will be generated if the response observed in the reanalysis of the standard varies by more than  $\pm$  25 percent from that predicted from the previous calibration curve. Since 10 percent of all the positive samples from the GC/ECD or GC/NPD analysis will be submitted for GC/MS confirmation, the GC/MS instrument will also be calibrated on a daily basis by a single point calibration standard. The purpose of the single point calibration is to determine the response factor of the analyte on the particular analytical instrument. If sufficient analyte is present in the sample, semi- quantitation can be performed utilizing an internal standard technique with anthracene - d10.

9.3.3. Summary. Table 9-2 summarizes the methods to be used for calibrating the analytical instruments.

.

# TABLE 9.1. CALIBRATION OF SAMPLING EQUIPMENT

Apparatus_	Acceptance Limits	Frequency and Method of Measurements	Actions If Requirements Are Not Met
Wet Test Meter (Capacity = 120 ft³/hr)	Y <sub>wt</sub> = 1.0 <u>+</u> 0.01 over calibration range for dry gas meter	Initial and annual by spirometer	Adjust until specifications are met, or return to manufacturer
Dry Gas Meter (Meter Box)	Y <u></u> =1.0 <u>+</u> 0.01 Y,=Y <u>+</u> 0.01	Initial, annual, and when post-calibration Y exceeds annual Y <u>+</u> 0.02 by wet test meter following procedures in EPA-600/4-77-027b	Repair or replace and then re- calibrate
	Y=Y <u>+</u> 0.05Y	After field use (post- calibration	
Meter Box	$\Delta H_{e} = 1.84 \pm 0.25$ $\Delta H_{e} = \Delta H_{e} \pm 0.15$	Initial and annual by wet test meter	Repair or replace and then recali- brate
Pyrometer and Thermocouple	<u>+</u> 1.5% of abs. temperature	Initial, annual or when unit is repaired; calibrate with control pyrometer or ASTM mercury thermometer. 32 °F to 700 °F, extrapolated over range to 1800 °F	Adjust, determine a constant correction factor, or reject unit
	<u>+</u> 1.5% of stack gas temperature <u>+</u> 0.5% of abs. temperature	After field use with control pyrometer	
Thermometers	Impinger thermo- meter <u>+</u> 2 °F	Initial by ASTM Mercury (Hg) thermometer in ice bath and at ambient	Adjust, determine a constant correction factor, or reject unit
	<u>+</u> 4 °F	After field use by ASTM Hg thermometer at ambient	

9-3

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Apparatus	Acceptance Limits	Frequency and Method of Measurements	Actions If Requirements Are Not Met
Thermometers	Dry gas meter thermometer +2 °F	Initial by ASTM Hg thermometer at ambient and 104-122 °F range	Adjust, determine a constant correction factor, or reject unit
	<u>+</u> 4 °F	After field use by ASTM Hg thermometer at ambient	
	Filter box thermometer <u>+</u> 5 °F	Initial by ASTM Hg thermometer at 225 to 275 °F range	Adjust, determine a constant correction factor or reject unit
	<u>+</u> 5 °F	After field use by ASTM Hg thermometer at ambient	
Probe Assembly with Type S Pitot Tube	C <sub>p</sub> =0.84	Initial, after field use by geometric calibration	Adjust or repair
Probe Nozzle	Difference between high and low <0.004 in.; average of 3 ID measurements at 60 ° increments from each other	Initial and when reshaped or sharpened	Recalibrate, reshape, and sharpen when nozzle becomes nicked, dented or corroded
Analytical Balance	<u>+</u> 1 mg of Class S weights	Check with Class S weights prior to use	Adjust or repair
Probe heating system	Capable of main- ~ taining 248 °F <u>+</u> 25 °F	Calibrate component per reference 10 if constructed, per reference 11, or use published calibration curve	Repair or replace and then reverify calibration

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

# TABLE 9.2. CALIBRATION OF ANALYTICAL EQUIPMENTS

Instrument	Standard Concentration	Standard Type	Actions if Requirements Are Not Met
Hewlett-Packard Model 5880 GC	1-40 µg	Externa} Standard	Preparation of new external standards. Determination of new response factors.
Finnigan Model 4000 GC/MS	40 µg*	Internal Standard (Each sample) External Standard	Preparation of new internal and external standards. Determination of new response factors.

\*Single point calibration

the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se

1

.

#### STREAM STATE NOT LIAN TO MEET REPORT TO THE STREAM

. 4

•

"Sthele positi calibration

......

SECTION 10. DATA REDUCTION, VALIDATION AND REPORTING

#### 10.1. Data Reduction.

10.1.1. Sampling and Operational. Sampling data will be obtained in accordance with EPA Method 5 procedures. This will include: gas temperatures at the inlet and outlet of the dry gas meter and at the stack gas sample point; pressure differential associated with the Pitot tube and the orifice; and the sample volumes. Averages for these parameters during the sampling run, excluding the sample volume, will be calculated. Data for those pertinent operational parameters will be recorded during the sampling run and the average and standard deviation of these measurements will also be calculated. The purpose of the standard deviation is to assess the variability of the operational data over the sampling period.

10.1.2. Analytical. The raw data from the GC and GC/MS analysis of samples will consist of retention time, peak area counts, and, in the case of GC/MS, the mass spectra for both the surrogate and the target compounds. This raw peak area data from the GC will be converted to concentrations by using the calibration curve for the particular species as constructed through the analysis of standard solutions at various concentration levels. The peak area data is converted to concentration by the integrator connected to the GC instrument. Peak areas for the calibration standards are entered along with a retention time of the particular analyte and a linear regression is performed. As the analysis is conducted, the peak areas from the analysis of the unknowns are entered and the corresponding concentrations and the total mass of the analyte are computed from the calibration curve. A summary of the raw and converted data and the chromatograph trace will be printed and the original will be maintained in the laboratory's project work file. Detailed procedures for the construction of the project data file are contained in Appendix C.

10.2. Data Validation. In general terms, data validation involves the review of data and the acceptance or rejection of that data based upon specific criteria. The criteria are dependent upon the type and purpose of the data. The initial step in the data validation will, as a minimum, consist of a thorough examination of all calculations involved in the reduction of either the sampling or the analytical data. This examination should be conducted by a different person from the one who initially performed the calculations.

10.2.1. Sampling and Operation. The sampling and operational data will be validated by another project engineer performing at least one series of the calculations. All data obtained in the field will be checked by the project engineer to ensure its completeness and then placed in the project data file. The data file will also include all documentation associated with the calibration of the field equipment. Any redundant or

Revision: 1 Date: 16 Feb 88

back-up data on particular operational parameters will be used to assist in the validation of the operational data. The feasibility of having redundant data from the stack sampling point is unlikely. If continuous emission analyzers are being utilized, the Orsat analysis from the stack sampling point will be used for confirmation. The two corresponding values must agree within + 10 percent in order for the data to be valid.

10.2.2. Analytical. The principal criteria to be used during the collection of the analytical data involve, on a weekly basis, the verification that a hard copy of all the data generated during the previous week has been stored in the laboratory project file. This further involves the review on a weekly basis at least 50 percent of the raw data (chromatograph traces and integrator outputs) to verify the adequacy of the documentation, confirm peak shape and resolution, and assure the integrator was sensing and interpreting the peaks correctly. The data file should also include the reports from the analysis of blanks, standards and any other QC data along with the results from the analysis on the submitted samples. Analytical data will be further reviewed to identify variations in the composition from the replicate analysis of samples and where variations appear significant, the calculations will be re-checked for errors. Additionally, the sample collection and analysis procedures will be reviewed to identify any potential causes for the inconsistencies.

10.3. <u>Treatment of Outlying Data.</u> All data that is a part of this assessment will be considered valid and reported unless any problems are identified which would further qualify the data. In the event of anomalous data or results, an investigation will be conducted in an attempt to locate the source of the problem whether it is sample collection, sample preparation, or analysis procedures. The anomalous results will be reported with the problems that were encountered and the documentation of these problems will serve to qualify the significance of the results. In those instances when the concentration of the analyte is undetectable, the detection limit for the sample will be reported along with the "less than" sign (<); if an emission level is calculated from the results on this sample, the emission level will be annotated with the "less than" sign. Detection limits will vary from sample to sample depending upon, among other things, the matrix type and the level of interferences.

10.4. Data Reporting. The data obtained from the field (sampling and operational) shall be summarized in tables and these tables will be found in the final report of the assessment. All required reports and documentation from the analytical laboratory, including chromatograms, mass spectra, calibration summarizes, QC results, etc. (see Appendix D) shall be clearly labeled and placed in the project data file. Analytical results for both field samples and QA/QC inserts will also be summarized and included in the final report on the assessment. These data tables may also be utilized in interim reports depending upon the needs of management and the client.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

### SECTION 11. INTERNAL QUALITY CONTROL

11.1. <u>Introduction</u>. The effectiveness of the QA/QC program depends upon operation of the laboratory in accordance with procedures which systematically detect errors and prevent the recurrence of these errors and which measure the inherent errors in the sampling and analytical methodology. Two general steps in these QC checks is the daily calibration of the analytical instrument and the determination of glassware cleanliness. Additionally, QC samples will be prepared by the analytical section and interjected among the field samples at a frequency of 10 percent of the field samples submitted to the laboratory. The results from these QC procedures will be used to evaluate the validity of the entire data package through determining the precision and the accuracy of the analysis. The objectives for precision, accuracy and data completeness were contained in Section 5.

11.2. <u>Instrument Calibration</u>. Daily calibration curves (multipoint, three to five concentration levels) for the energetic materials (e.g., NG; isomers of DNT and TNT) will be prepared by the GC operator. This calibration curve will be used to assess the performance of the analytical instrument.

11.3. Blank Samples. These samples are analyzed along with the field samples in order to assess the level of contamination inherent in the field or laboratory handling of the samples. Field blanks (extraction solvents; extract of the field laboratory water; filter extract; and resin extract) are those blanks which are exposed to the field conditions and analyzed to assess the potential contamination to the field environment. Method blanks are prepared in the laboratory and are analyzed to assess the contamination due to sample preparation. Finally, reagent and solvent blanks are used to determine the background levels of the analytes or interferences in the reagents and solvents used in the analysis. Prior to conducting the emission sampling, one resin sample and one filter will be extracted and analyzed to ensure no contamination or interference compounds are present in these media before use. Furthermore, a background run consisting of only auxiliary fuel and no waste feed will be conducted prior to the introduction of the waste material in order to determine the background levels of the target compounds or any interferences. If a blank sample is contaminated, the cause and impact of the contamination is identified and assessed. Corrective action, as discussed in Section 15 of this plan, may be implemented.

11.4. <u>Sample Analysis</u>. The mainstay of the QC program is the replicate analysis of samples and the utilization of surrogate materials. Replicate analysis of samples is performed in order to assess the precision of the analytical results. Field samples are spiked with surrogate compounds prior to sampling. Laboratory method blanks are spiked with the same surrogate and target POHC compounds prior to extraction and analysis. The data on surrogate recoveries are used as an indicator of the accuracy of the sampling, sample preparation and sample analysis procedures.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

11.4.1. Recovery of Surrogates. Each sampling train used for POHC sampling will be spiked prior to sampling with known quantities of the surrogate compounds at the first impinger and the first resin section. The recovery of these surrogates from the sampling train will provide an indication of the recovery of the POHC's. The recovery of the surrogate compounds added to a matrix (resin or impinger water) will be calculated by

### Recovery = (quantity of surrogate measured in matrix) x 100 quantity of surrogate added to matrix

The equation assumes that the surrogate is not present in the matrix at detectable quantities to begin with. The mean and the standard deviation of the surrogate recoveries will be calculated and compiled for the type of matrix (resin or impinger water) and for all recovery data.

11.4.2. Recovery of Blind Spikes. The QA Coordinator at the laboratory (AQAO) will insert a number of blind QA samples containing the target compounds (surrogates and/or POHC's) equal to 10 percent of the total number of samples submitted. The concentration range for these compounds will be calculated by the project engineer and submitted to the AQAO. The recovery of the POHC and surrogate compounds in these blind samples will be determined using the following formula:

### Recovery = (quantity of compound measured in sample) x 100 quantity of compound added to blind sample

As with the recovery of the surrogates in the field samples, the mean and standard deviation of the POHC and surrogate recoveries from the blind inserts will be determined.

11.4.3. Confirmational Analysis. Ten percent of all field samples positive for POHC and/or surrogate will be subjected to confirmational analysis by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. The GC/MS instrument will be calibrated daily by the external standard method, as in the case of the GC instrument for quantitation. This calibration shall consist of analyzing a single concentration sample of the target compounds in the extraction solvent. Additionally, a second type of GC detector may also be used for confirmational analysis when the sample concentrations are less than the detection limit of the GC/MS methodology. Sensitivity differences between detectors (ECD versus NPD) may lead to conflicting concentrations for the same sample and therefore confirmational analysis with a second GC detector should be used cautiously.

11.5. <u>Control Charts</u>. As discussed in paragraph 11.1, the analytical laboratory will insert their own quality control samples and the accuracy and precision of the analysis on these samples will be used to construct control charts. Control charts, which are used for surveillance of repetitive analysis in a laboratory, plot the analytical data versus time in order to indicate the amount of variation about the target value that

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

can be expected to occur by chance. If the measured value is assumed to vary normally with a standard deviation of  $\sigma$ , then the control lines are centered on the target value T and are drawn at T  $\pm$  3 $\sigma$ . This will cover 99.9 percent of the distribution. Control lines may also be drawn at T  $\pm$  2 $\sigma$  which covers 95 percent of the distribution. When results exceed the upper or lower control limits, the analytical system is declared "out of control" and corrective action is implemented. After the problem is resolved, the samples which were analyzed prior to the quality control sample are reanalyzed.

11.6. <u>Analysis Timetable</u>. Because of the nature of the target compounds for analysis (i.e., unstable for a variety of reasons), the recovery of these compounds are dependent upon the length of time between obtaining and analyzing the sample. While samples are field extracted in order to place the compounds in a more stable matrix (organic solvent), the extracts are still sensitive to degradation over time. Laboratory work has demonstrated that samples were stable up to 30 days. Furthermore, regulatory timetables are typically placed on projects of this type which require submission of final reports within 60 to 90 days following the completion of the field work. For these two reasons, analytical results should be obtained within 30 days following sample arrival at the laboratory. The Figure 11.1 illustrates a work plan for the movement and analysis of samples once they reach the laboratory.

					P	RC	)JE	CT	SC	HE	DUL	LE	WC	RK	PL	AN.	1	-	-	-					-		-	-						_	_	-		
QA/QC Plan: Sampling/Analysis for Energetic Compounds					VERSION NUMBER													A	CURRENT ISSUE					In February 1988														
						WORK DAYa															_	_																
STEP	DESCRIPTION	ORGANIZATIO	H	T   2	¥ 1 3 4	F 5	5	S H 7 8	TI	<u>н</u> т 1011	F 1 1 2	S	5 M	T 5 1 0	W 17	T	FS 020	5	M	T 1	1 1	: F	S	S 28	H 1		H T	28	S	S	H		1	F 40	5	S I	H 1	F H
1	Performance check/audit on all CC instruments	OECD	-	F	Ŧ	-	-		-	-		-	+	F	$\square$	-				-	T	-			-	+	+	+	+	$\square$		-				$\exists$	+	+
2	Samples arrive at laboratory - AQAO	APED		H	-	-	H		-	-	-		-		H	-	-			-	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	$\square$		+	+	$\vdash$	$\left  \right $	+	+	+
3	Sample processing - repumbering; insert addition (OA)	AQAO		H	+	F	Ħ	-	-	-	H	-	-	$\vdash$	H		-	-		Ŧ						+		-	-	H		+		$\vdash$	$\square$	+	+	+
4	Preparation of Standard Solu- tions and OC samples	OECD						+	-+		H					-	+			+	-	-	-		-	-		-				+	+		H	$\exists$	-	-
5	Instrument calibrations/tuning	OECD																								1	-	+	-	Ц					$\square$	$ \downarrow $	4	4
6	Sample delivery to analysis section	AQAQ								++				-	H		+		H	+	+	-		H		+	-	-				+			$\square$		$\pm$	+
7	Recention time window determina-	OECD							-	+			-							+	+	-	-	-		+	+	$\pm$		H		+			Н	$\exists$	$\pm$	+
<u>R</u> 9	Daily instrument calibration Verify spiking solution concen- tration	OECD			-					-	• •		-				*								*	-	+	=		-		+	+				+	+
10	Replicate analysis of samples	DECD			1								-	-		-	-	L							4	-	-	F							$\Box$			
11	Recovery data calculated and compiled	OECD		H	+	+	П		H	+	$\left  \right $		-			-	-	+	H	-	Ŧ	F	-			ł	+	Ŧ	•			+	t		H		+	+
12	Confirmational analysis by CC/MS	OECD			+	-	-			+			-			*	-		$\square$	+	-	t					-	ŧ	-			-			$\square$		+	+
13	Documentation review	OECD/AQAO			+	+							+			+					+	F						F				+			H		+	+
	-review raw analytical data -verify documentation				-					-	+		-	-	$\square$		-	+	$\left  \right $	-	-	+				+	-	+	-	H		+	+	-	$\vdash$	+	+	+
14	Construct analyst control charts Preparation of analytical sec-	OECD OECD														-	*			-		*		-	-	-	-	-				+	+			+	+	+
16	tion to project file AQAO review of project file	AQAO	-		-	-	-				-		+	-			+	-		+	+	+	-		-	+	-	+	+		-			-	H	+	+	+

> Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

FIGURE 11.1. PROJECT WORK PLAN

11-4

.

3

### SECTION 12. PERFORMANCE AND SYSTEM AUDITS

12.1. Introduction. On a periodic basis, or if deemed necessary, an evaluation of the sampling and analytical functions for the emissions evaluation project will be performed to verify that all QC procedures are being properly performed. The evaluation process may consist of two types of audits: performance audits and system audits. The performance audit involves independent checks of the entire sampling and analysis system to evaluate the quality of the data being generated. A system audit involves a more direct inspection of the QC procedures being performed for the project. Key to the performance and system audits is the comparison of the written SOP's, checklists and this project plan versus the observations and evaluations of the ongoing work, records, laboratory data and instrument performance characteristics. If any discrepancies are identified in the course of the evaluation, recommendations concerning the resolution of the problem areas should be made and a report of the finding should be prepared and filed with the sampling program manager and the applicable analytical section manager.

12.2. <u>Performance Audits</u>. The performance audits on the sampling and analysis systems are in addition to any QC checks that may be performed by the operator or the analyst during the course of the project.

12.2.1. Sampling and Operational. A separate, unknown calibration gas can be utilized to check the continuous emission analyzer calibration, as well as the analysis of the stack gases by Orsat. The predominance of sampling and operation data originates from the reading and interpretation of gages and displays. An evaluation of the person recording this data is to be made by "over the shoulder" observation (i.e., an auditor looking over the shoulder of the person recording the data and reading/interpreting the data). Additional audits procedures will involve the use of field blank samples submitted to the laboratory for analysis. A series of calculations which were performed on the data should be reviewed in its entirety. Calculations which are performed by computer should be reviewed using a set of "dummy" raw data.

12.2.2. Analysis. Because of the difficulty in obtaining reference samples which would possess matrices similar to the ones being analyzed, the performance audit for the analytical system will rely on splitting actual field samples and the use of sample blanks. Additionally, XAD-2 resin and water matrix samples may be spiked with the target compounds, extracted as per the procedures in Section 8, and submitted for analysis with a group of field samples. Calculations performed on the raw analytical data should be reviewed using the techniques discussed above (paragraph 12.2.1).

12.3. <u>System Audits</u>. The system evaluation is performed to ensure that the required levels of equipment, instrumentation, and personnel are being

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

committed to the project. This audit process may also serve as a mechanism for identifying and resolving weaknesses that may have been identified in the performance audits or through routine data audits. The sequence of events and the areas of examination for system audits are listed below. A report of any system audit should be prepared and maintained with the emission evaluation program manager.

12.3.1. Meeting with Key Project Personnel. This meeting should provide the framework for the audit. The purpose of the audit should be discussed as well as any problem areas that may have been identified prior to the audit.

12.3.2. Review of Personnel Qualifications. As necessary, the qualifications of the personnel committed to the project should be reviewed to ensure their level of training and/or experience is appropriate for their role in the project.

12.3.3. Review of Equipment/Instrumentation. The instrumentation/ equipment committed to the project should be reviewed, in particular, to ensure that there is sufficient redundancy to perform the required measurements in a timely manner.

12.3.4. Quality Control Procedures Review. The following areas should be reviewed:

12.3.4.1. Sample logging/tracking/receiving procedures.

12.3.4.2. Sample storage (field, transit, laboratory).

12.3.4.3. Procedures to prevent sample contamination.

12.3.4.4. Sample/laboratory security.

12.3.4.5. Safety procedures.

12.3.4.6. Conformance to written SOP's.

12.3.4.7. Recordkeeping procedures.

12.3.4.8. Glassware cleaning procedures.

12.3.4.9. Chain of custody procedures.

12.3.4.10. Data handling/analysis/reporting procedures.

12.3.4.11. Project file preparation.

12.3.4.12. Technical and managerial review of project operation.

12-2

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

12.3.5. Identification of Required Corrective Actions. At the end of the audit process, the actions needed to correct weakness areas should be discussed with the key personnel involved. All previously identified problems as well as any new problems identified should be discussed. The methodology and timetable should be established for the demonstration of improvements and for the documentation of these improvements.

In the state of the second discussion of the state of the second s

1 S. C. S. S.

.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

### SECTION 13. PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

13.1. Hardware/Instruments. The hardware associated with both the sampling and the analysis have regularly scheduled preventive maintenance. The purpose of this preventive maintenance is to ensure the sampling and analytical equipment is in serviceable condition and to detect minor problems with this equipment before these problems become major defects. Preventive maintenance will be performed by the personnel responsible for operating the equipment and in accordance with the guidelines established in the respective equipment literature of the vendor. For analytical equipment, the chromatographic carrier gas purification traps and injector septa should be replaced on a regular basis. Most maintenance on the analytical equipment, such as column replacement or detector cleaning, should be performed on an as needed basis when the performance of the instrument begins to degrade. The degradation may be evidenced by the lack of peak resolution, a shift in the calibration curve or a failure to meet the QC check criteria. For sampling equipment, an example of preventive maintenance would be the replacement of pump seals and other pump maintenance. Other examples of preventive maintenance would be: performance checks, the care and cleaning of equipment in general, and the replacement of expendable items such as fuses on the equipment.

13.2. <u>Spare Parts</u>. Because a large amount of preventive maintenance may be reactionary in nature, adequate supplies of spare items should be maintained so that they will be available when necessary. A preventive maintenance schedule will be implemented for those critical measurements systems (both analytical and sampling) of these project types.

그리는 것은 것

#### STATEMENT AN EXCLUSION OF A DESCRIPTION 

All HITTHEFELL FOR THE ALL FOR ALL AND

Sectionary in active elevate a farge amount of the canter mathematical and matrixing to that they will be and lable amen accessity is prevention mathematics standard will be and lable amen accessity is prevention systems tooth individual will be tablemarized for trails critical descatematic systems tooth individual standard, of care staged toos.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

SECTION 14. PROCEDURES FOR ASSESSING DATA ACCURACY, PRECISION AND COMPLETENESS

14.1. <u>Calculation of Mean</u>. The mean of a series of replicate measurements of a given parameter is calculated by

where: n = number of measurements X, = value of measurement

14.2. <u>Assessment of Accuracy</u>. The primary tool for determining the accuracy of the analytical method is the calculation of the degree of agreement of the measurement with a reference or theoretical value and the assessment of the recovery of surrogate compounds. Accuracy is defined as

Accuracy = [(X-T)/T]x100

Recovery of the surrogate compounds is calculated by

14.3. <u>Assessment of Precision</u>. The estimate of the precision of replicate measurements is expressed as the RSD [the coefficient of variation (CV)]:

 $CV = \sigma/X$ 

where:  $\sigma =$  standard deviation

X = sample mean

Alternatively, for the duplicate measurement of a parameter, the precision is estimated by the RPD. Relative percent difference is calculated by

$$\frac{\text{RPD}}{(X_1 - X_2) \times 100}$$

14.4. <u>Completeness</u>. Completeness for determining compliance with the QA objective for the quantity of valid data is calculated by

Completeness = <u>(number of samples with valid results)</u> (number of samples scheduled for analysis)

14.5. Assessment of Variances. In the event that analytical or calculated results demonstrate large variances or if a QA/QC objective has not been met, the use of analysis of variance (ANOVA) techniques may be necessary to identify the cause for and therefore, determine a means of decreasing these variances. This tool may be used by either the project engineer or the chemist at his own discretion. The sampling and analysis protocol should

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

be written so that it follows the generic scheme illustrated in Figure 14-1. The precision of the entire sampling and analysis, expressed as a variance, is equal to the sum of the variances for each separate activity in the project due to the rule of summation of variances.

$$S_{t}^{2} = S_{a}^{2} + S_{p}^{2} + S_{a}^{2}$$

The replicate analysis of a single solution (sample) from the preparation phase yields an estimate for the variance of the analysis  $S_a^2$ . By splitting one of the sampling run's into three or more samples and then analyzing, an estimate of the variance for the combined sample preparation and analysis steps is obtained  $S_p^2 + S_a^2$ . As long as the replicate analysis discussed above was preformed on a solution in this group, the variance of the analysis can be subtracted, yielding the variance of the sample preparation step. Finally, the variance attributed to the three sampling runs represents the sum of the variances from the sampling, sample preparation and sample analysis steps. Since the variances of the sample analysis and sample preparation steps have already been determined, the variance of the sampling procedure is calculated by the difference. Figure 14-2 illustrates the generic sampling and analysis protocol with the variances generated from the steps. These variances can then be examined to determine if and what adjustments may be made to methodologies to correct sources of imprecision.

-

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988





14-3

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



FIGURE 14-2. DIAGRAM OF VARIANCES DUE TO SAMPLING, PREPARATION AND ANALYSIS SCHEME

14-4
Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

## SECTION 15. CORRECTIVE ACTION

15.1 <u>Introduction</u>. The field sampling team and the analytical personnel are the persons in the best position to recognize problems which would affect data quality as they occur. Thus, these personnel have the responsibility of detecting minor problems, correcting these problems before a major malfunction can occur, and minimizing data loss through immediate response. When corrective action is performed by these individuals, they are responsible for notifying the project engineer or analysis coordinator who will document the action and who may, at his discretion, intensify the quality assurance surveillance of the sampling or analytical methodology.

15.2. <u>Sampling Phase</u>. The establishment of specific reaction limits for the sampling procedures beyond which corrective action is triggered is not practical, nor is it feasible. The burden of maintaining data quality in the field relies heavily on the personnel operating the sampling equipment. Each individual must fully understand the program objectives and the data quality required to meet those objectives so that problems may be identified and corrected.

## 15.3. Analytical Phase.

15.3.1. For the analytical method being employed, the standard deviation of replicates, the mean recovery of the surrogates from field samples, and the relative standard deviation of the surrogates will be computed and tracked. These data will be segregated according to the matrix being analyzed. The statistics will be updated as additional analysis are performed. When either the relative standard deviation of the replicate analysis or the relative standard deviation of surrogates exceeds twice the most recent value for these statistics (95 percent level for normal distribution), corrective action will be taken before any additional analysis are performed. Similar corrective action may be required if the mean recovery of the surrogates is less than the QA/QC objectives. If during either system or performance audits, problems are identified, the corrective action will be implemented immediately.

15.3.2. In the event corrective action is warranted, short-term responses may include, but are not necessarily limited to:

15.3.2.1. Recalibration of analytical instruments with newly prepared calibration standards.

15.3.2.2. Analysis of standard solution to assess instrument drift.

15.3.2.3. Instrument performance evaluation.

15.3.2.4. Replacement of solvents or reagents which may be yielding unacceptable blank levels.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

15.3.2.5. Degradation of instrument performance may be due to injection port or front section of chromatography column fouling. The glass injection port inserts may be cleaned or repaired and then deactivated as per the instrument manufacturers instructions. Additional action may require the removal of a section of the capillary column near the injection port.

15.3.2.6. Retraining or additional training of analyst and/or laboratory personnel in sample preparation and analysis.

15.4. All Phases. If a more long-term corrective action is required, typical problem-solving techniques will be used to eliminate the source of nonconformance. These techniques are designed to define the problem, investigate and determine the cause of the problem, and finally eliminate the problem through the proper corrective action. .

SECTION 16. QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORTS TO MANAGEMENT

16.1. <u>Reports Generated During Sampling Phase</u>. No reports will be specifically prepared during the sampling phase of the project. However, following the completion of the sampling phase, the project engineer will prepare for the project manager a report on all significant activities associated with the project. This report will address any sampling or operational problems experienced, the results of site-specific QC procedures (e.g., sampling equipment leak-checks, isokinetics), and the potential impact on the data quality. The report will also contain a schedule of milestones for the analysis phase of the project as well as for writing the report for the assessment. Specific requirements for reporting and archiving sampling and analytical data are presented in detail in Appendix D.

16.2. <u>Reports Generated During Analysis Phase</u>. Reports generated during the analytical phase will be in the form of QA reports to the laboratory management.

16.2.1. The AQAO and the Analysis Section Supervisor shall meet on a regular basis to assure that all QA/QC practices associated with this project are being implemented and to review possible/potential or existing problem areas. Notes will be kept during the meeting to document those discussions which are deemed pertinent.

16.2.2. Any data anomalies must be investigated to assure that they are not a result of operator or instrument deviation but rather a function of the methodology or the sample matrix.

16.2.3. Results of blind spikes and other performance standards will be logged and made a part of the project data file.

16.3. <u>Quality Assurance Reports to Project Engineer</u>. The AQAO will make a progress report of this project, through channels, to the project engineer within 5 working days of the receipt of the project file from the analytical lab. This report will include the following information:

16.3.1. Report of performance on analysis of blinds inserted by the QA section.

16.3.2. Report of all major problems encountered during the analysis of the samples as well as corrective actions taken to resolve the problem.

16.3.3. Summary of all system audits conducted to include findings and recommendations.

16.3.4. Miscellaneous information identified as pertinent.

The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s

ALL NUMBER OF STREET

Control of the state of the

And it can be appreciable of the second of t

(i 2. Seatering Generated Galenal And Vists Masse Reports gateristed during the and villar means at the roles of QA reports to the Lobertery on applicate.

10.2.1 The area of a sector supervise Sector supervise that most an acquire orally to exact a supervise orally to exact on a constant or and the area of the ar

To all a result of consider as intrinant on testingated to tacke the testing testing the second line and a result of consider on testion but restore a function of the second consistence of the second construction.

loging encention of blind (LISES and bling performance singlered all) he

action and the second of the structure of the provint of the second of t

(6.3.1) Report of performing an analytics of trinds (stores) to the united perform.

16.3.2.2. Repart of all regar problems recounters for the transmit of the samples as well as an interview actions haven to action with a transmit.

the type strategy of all spirited Markin Accelerations of the second strategy of and

Transferred, is believened to therefore successionally stated

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

#### APPENDIX A

## METHOD VALIDATION DATA

#### 1. Analytical Procedures.

1.1. POHC Compounds.

1.1.1. The detection limit of the analytical procedure for NG, 2,4-dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT), and 2,6-dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT) in toluene is 0.025  $\mu$ g/mL of solution in laboratory samples of only the POHC compound and toluene. Contamination of the solution by combustion byproducts in all probability will decrease the detection limit (increase the minimum concentration). The 0.025  $\mu$ g/mL detection limit is based on the amount of POHC needed to produce gas chromatographic peaks whose heights are five times the height of the baseline noise. Taking matrix effects into consideration and without preconcentration of the actual samples, the overall quantitation limit for NG, 2,4-DNT, and 2,6-DNT is approximately 2.0 to 3.0  $\mu$ g per train component.

1.1.2. Multiple injections of analytical standards of the 2,4-DNT, 2,6-DNT, and NG of 0.05 to 2.00  $\mu$ g/mL were analyzed. The linearities that were achieved for the concentration range represent the calibration curve for the POHC compound standard solutions. The correlation coefficients obtained from the least squares analysis of the data were 0.996 for NG, 0.998 for 2,6-DNT, and 0.997 for 2,4-DNT (refer to Figures A-1 through A-3). Standard solutions in the concentration range of 1 to 100  $\mu$ g of these POHC compound per 20 mL of toluene were analyzed in triplicate (refer to Table A-1 for these results). The average coefficient of variation for NG obtained from the replicate analysis of the standards was 2.3 percent. By similar analysis, the average coefficient of variation was 10.51 percent for 2,6-DNT and 8.64 percent for 2,4-DNT. Blind controls submitted with actual samples were analyzed 30 days following control solution preparation. Results for the accuracy of these audit samples are presented in Table A-2.

1.1.3. Similar analyses were performed on solutions of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (2,4,6-TNT) in toluene and RDX in a mixture of iso-amylacetate and toluene. The compounds, RDX and 2,4,6-TNT, are listed here as POHC's even though these compounds do not fit into the strict regulatory definition of a POHC. The calibration curves for RDX and 2,4,6-TNT (Figures A-4 and A-5), as with the curve for those compounds listed in paragraph 1.1.2., are linear with correlation coefficients of 0.987 and 0.992, respectively. Triplicate analysis was performed on standard solutions of these compounds in the concentration range of 1 to 100  $\mu$ g per 20 mL of solvent. The relative standard deviations for these analyses are also contained in Table A-1. The average coefficient of variation for 2,4,6-TNT was 16.63 percent, while the average for RDX was 13.85 percent. Results from the accuracy of audit samples containing these compounds are contained in Table A-2.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



11.1.K.9.9. HILOF 21. 112.

.

.

FIGURE A-1. LINEARITY OF NITROGLYCERIN ON ECD

QA/QC Plan, Energetic Compound Sampling/Analysis

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



HICROGRAMS/ 28 HLC

FIGURE A-2. LINEARITY OF 2,6-DNT ON NPD

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



MICROGRAMS/ 29 MLS

FIGURE A-3. LINEARITY OF 2,4-DN

Concentration (µg per 20 mL solvent*)	Compound	Relative Standard Deviation (%)	_
1.0	2,6-DNT 2,4-DNT NG RDX 2,4,6-TNT	4.416 0.565 3.100 21.680 32.901	
2.0	2,6-DNT 2,4-DNT NG RDX 2,4,6-TNT	2.900	
5.0	2,6-DNT 2,4-DNT NG RDX 2,4,6-TNT	19.973 20.736 2.800 21.403 24.794	
10.0	2,6-DNT 2,4-DNT NG RDX 2,4,6-TNT	 1.800 	
20.0	2,6-ONT 2,4-ONT NG RDX 2,4,6-TNT	13.805 4.941 2.500 10.379 13.137	
40.0	2,6-DNT 2,4-DNT NG RDX 2,4,6-TNT	4.335 5.376 0.900 14.643 6.539	
80.0	2,6-DNT 2,4-DNT NG RDX 2,4,6-TNT	6.696 1.882 7.376 1.639	
100.0	2,6-DNT 2,4-DNT NG RDX 2,4,6-TNT	6.147 4.213  4.040 2.057	

# TABLE A-1. PRECISION ANALYSIS FOR STANDARD SOLUTIONS OF POHC COMPOUNDS

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



MICROGRAMS/ 20 MLS

FIGURE A-4. LINEARITY OF RDX ON NPD

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



MICROGRAMS/ 29 MLS

FIGURE A-5. LINEARITY OF 2,4,6-TNT ON NPD

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Energetic Compound	No. of Samples	Average Recovery (%)	Recovery Std Dev (%)	Average Dev (%)_	Ave. Abs. Dev (%)
NG	10	99.8	1.9	0.2	1.6
2,4-DNT	10	104.4	5.4	-4.5	5.9
2,4,6-TNT	6	99.0	2.8	-1.0	2.4
RDX	6	98.7	1.3	-1.3	1.5

TABLE A-2. RESULTS FROM THE ANALYSIS OF AUDIT SAMPLES

1.2. Surrogate Compounds.

1.2.1. These compounds are spiked onto the sampling train before use in order to monitor the recovery efficiency of the POHC and to ensure sample degradation is not occurring. Precision and accuracy data has been obtained for these compounds to ensure that their recoveries are on the same order as those for the POHC compounds and that they serve as reliable surrogates for the target POHC's.

1.2.2. Replicate analysis of analytical standards of 3,4-dimitrotoluene (3,4-DNT), 2,4,5-trimitrotoluene (2,4,5-TNT), and EGDN in toluene over a concentration range of 0.05 to 2.0  $\mu$ g/mL were performed in order to generate calibration curves for these compounds. The calibration curves are illustrated in Figures A-6 through A-9. The correlation coefficients for the curves are 0.996 for ethylene glycol dimitrate, 0.998 for 3,4-DNT, and 0.992 for 2,4,5-TNT. A precision analysis was also performed on standard solutions of the surrogate compounds. The results from this analysis are contained in Table A-3. The average coefficients of variation were 1.61 for EGDN, 13.79 for 3,4-DNT, and 22.15 for 2,4,5-TNT.

#### 2. Extraction Procedures.

2.1. Nitroglycerin Stability in Water. According to the Army's Technical Manual on Military Explosives (TM9-1300-214, reference 12), NG is hydrolyzed by water. The rate of this hydrolysis reaction was not determined. Since the greatest amount of work appears to be in sampling for NG, there was concern over sample degradation due to NG remaining in the impinger water during shipment and the contacting of water and NG on the resin bed. Therefore, the shakeout extraction was explored, since it would provide a relatively simple and effective method for field extractions of the exhaust gas samples. (Bench scale testing of the shakeout extraction method is discussed in paragraphs 2.2 and 2.3 of this Appendix.

2.1.1. Following discussions with EPA in 1986 (reference 13), a study was conducted to establish the stability of NG in water and to determine the rate of decay if it did exist. Distilled/deionized water after pH adjustment to 7.0 was spiked with NG and brought to a known volume (Rate of hydrolysis is pH dependent also). The water was shaken periodically and six 25 mL aliquots were obtained on a periodic basis for 3 weeks. Each of these aliquots was extracted with toluene for 30 minutes, and samples were obtained from the toluene fraction of the resulting 2-phase mixture.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



MICROGRAMOV 20 MLS



Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



MICROGRAMS/20 MLS



Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



MICROGRAHS/20 MLS

FIGURE A-8. LINEARITY OF EGDN ON ECD



A-12

.

Concentration (µg_per_20_mi_solvent)	Compound	Relative Standard Deviation (%)	
1.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN	24.871 41.204 0.431	
2.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN		
5.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN HMX	19.058 19.864 2.300	
10.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN	2.500	
20.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN	11.209 13.698 1.700	
40.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN	7.471 30.038 1.100	
80.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN	10.419 12.065	
100.0	3,4-DNT 2,4,5-TNT EGDN	3.398 8.542	

TABLE A-3. PRECISION ANALYSIS FOR STANDARD SOLUTIONS OF SURROGATE COMPOUNDS

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

QA/QC Plan, Energetic Compound Sampling/Analysis

After the 3-week time period was over, the flask which contained the spiked water was rinsed with toluene followed by acetone. All samples were analyzed for NG using the methodologies discussed in Appendix B of this QA/QC plan.

2.1.2. Results of this stability study are illustrated in Figure A-9. The mean concentration for NG in the day zero sample was 188  $\mu$ g/mL, which is 12 percent greater than the theoretical concentration of 167  $\mu$ g/mL. Therefore, all recoveries are based on the originally observed value of 188  $\mu$ g/mL versus the theoretical value of 167  $\mu$ g/mL. Exponential regression analysis was performed on the analytical data and the curve for the percent loss versus time has a correlation coefficient of 0.965. According to the resulting curve, 50 percent of the original quantity of NG in a sample would have degraded in less than 8 days and losses in the first couple of days can also be appreciable. Each chromatogram was closely reviewed in an attempt to determine the degradation product, but neither the GC or subsequent GC/MS analysis could provide conclusive identification of the degradation compound.

## 2.2. Shakeout Extractions.

2.2.1. An extraction efficiency study using shakeout procedures was conducted by bench scale testing to determine if the extraction procedure with toluene would be effective for NG, 2,4-DNT, 2,6-DNT, 2,4,6-TNT Toluene was demonstrated to be an efficient solvent for the and RDX. extraction of NG and TNT and DNT isomers from water. However, for low concentrations of RDX/HMX in water (50 ppb), recoveries of the target compounds were very low using toluene. Figure A-10 illustrates the variability of the extraction efficiency with various toluene/iso-amylacetate concentrations as a binary solvent mixture. For this reason, when RDX is a target analyte, the extraction solvent is a mixture of iso-amylacetate and toluene (95:5 volume percent). Similar behavior was not evident at higher concentrations in water or at any concentration in the resin matrix. The methodology required evaluation of a low spike level and a high spike level condition for both the water and resin extractions. The resin extractions matched previous sampling train procedures (2.5 grams of XAD-2 resin with 20 mL of toluene) and the water extractions consisted of using a 4:1 water-to-toluene ratio. Results from these extraction studies are summarized in Table A-4. An additional extraction study was conducted to determine if subsequent extractions were needed to improve the efficiency of NG recovery. The results of this testing are summarized in Table A-5. A zero percent recovery indicates the extract had less than the detectable level of the POHC compound.

2.2.2. Recoveries demonstrated for NG (refer to Table A-4) are all in excess of 90 percent. Recoveries for 2,4-DNT and 2,6-DNT are slightly in excess of 100 percent. The additional extraction study (refer to Table A-5) demonstrates that a single extraction should be sufficient to obtain efficient recoveries of the POHC compounds from the sample train.

QA/QC Plan, Energetic Compound Sampling/Analysis



FIGURE A-10. EFFECT OF VARIABILITY IN CONCENTRATION OF TOLUENE/ISO-AMYLACETATE EXTRACTION SOLVENT ON EXTRACTION EFFICIENCY OF SO ppb ENERGETIC MATERIAL IN WATER

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

		Spike	Spike	Average	Standard
Matrix	Compound	Condition	Level (µg)	Recovery (%)	Deviation (%)
Resin	NG	Low	10	101	8
		High	100	131	9
	2,4-DNT	Low	20	118	7
		High	200	100	4
	2,6-DNT	Low	20	124	9
		High	200	116	3
	RDX	Low	100	100	5
		High	1000	67	3
	TNT	Low	20	106	6
		High	200	83	4
Water	NG	Low	5	91	10
		High	50	98	4
	2,4-DNT	Low	10	121	11
		High	100	122	3
	2,6-DNT	Low	10	105	7
		High	100	110	3
	RDX	Low	50	111	18
		High	500	94	5
	TNT	Low	10	125	10
		High	100	118	3

TABLE A-4. EXTRACTION EFFICIENCY STUDY

A-16

Spike Level	Sample Matrix/Extraction	NG	Average 2,4-DNT	Recovery 2,6-DNT	(%) RDX	TNT
) μg each	Water/first	109	125	122	11	103
	Water/second	0	0	0	D	0
	Resin/first	0	96	100	0	69
	Resin/second	0	0	0	0	0
2 µg each	Water/first	83	123	121	72	113
	Water/second	0	0	0	0	0
	Resin/first	91	121	109	104	100
	Resin/second	0	0	0	0	0
10 μg each	Water/first	96	99	100	61	93
	Water/second	0	0	0	20	0
	Resin/first	60	110	115	39	78
	Resin/second	0	0	0	6	7
100 μg each	Water/first	89	103	97	52	91
	Water/second	3	4	4	25	5
	Resin/first	93	103	98	64	72
	Resin/second	0	0	0	13	10

TABLE A-5. EFFECT OF SUBSEQUENT EXTRACTION ON OVERALL EXTRACTION EFFICIENCY

2.3. Shakeout and Soxhlet Extractions. Also as a result of the meeting held with EPA in 1986, a bench scale test was conducted to evaluate the completeness of recovery of the target compounds from the resin using shakeout techniques. Furthermore, the size of each resin section was increased from 2.5 to 5.0 grams, but the volume of solvent remained unchanged (20 mL of toluene). The results for these multiple extractions are summarized in Table A-6. For the compounds of interest, the majority of the recovery occurs in the first extraction and under good solvent/resin mixing the recoveries are greater than 80 percent. The spiked resins following the third extraction were soxhlet extracted to ensure complete recovery was being achieved. Seven solvents were evaluated for their efficiencies towards extracting these energetic compounds in a soxhlet apparatus. These solvents were: acetone, methylene chloride, isooctane, toluene, pentane, acetonitrile, and methanol. A summary of the results for determining a suitable solvent are contained in Table A-7.

## QA/QC Plan,

Energetic Compound Sampling/Analysis

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Spike Level	Number	NG	2,6- DNT	2,4- DNT	3,4- DNT	2,4,6- TNT	2,4,5- TNT
		<b>65 0</b>	75.0		00.0	00.0	70.0
2 µg	First	65.0	/5.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	10.0
	Second	20.0	12.5	9.0	6.0	2.5	9.0
	Third	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
	Total	85.0	92.5	89.0	86.0	84.0	79.0
10 µg	First	97.0	90.0	88.0	89.0	94.0	99.0
	Second	0.0	7.0	8.0	6.0	2.0	0.0
	Third	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	97.0	97.0	96.0	95.0	96.0	99.0
50 µg	First	91.6	92.0	95.4	91.2	92.4	96.0
	Second	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
	Third	1 4	2 2	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0
	Total	93.0	94.2	95.8	91.8	93.6	96.0
рц 001	First	101.0	77.3	72.4	73.0	72.2	74.8
	Second	0.0	11.8	14.7	14.9	14.1	7.9
	Third	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
	Total	102 1	80 1	87 1	87 0	86 8	82 7

TABLE A-6. RECOVERY OF ANALYTES FROM MULTIPLE EXTRACTIONS OF 5 GRAM RESIN SECTIONS USING SHAKEOUT TECHNIQUES

## TABLE A-7. RECOVERY OF ANALYTES FROM SPIKED RESIN USING SOXHLET EXTRACTION - SPIKE LEVEL OF 150 µg

			Average Re	covery (%)		
Solvent	NG	2,4-DNT	2,6-DNT	3,4-DNT	2,4,6-TNT	2,4,5-TNT
Acetone	106	101	96	96	84	79
Methylene						
Chloride	115	103	97	94	85	83
Isooctane	- 63	56	36	39	24	14
Toluene	101	92	92	91	90	91
Pentane*	49	47	27	29	16	6
Acetonitrile	92	85	82	83	79	78
Methanol	85	70	59	69	60	51

\* - Based on single sample analysis

A-18

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Because methylene chloride demonstrated the greatest average efficiency for all six compounds and because EPA methodology currently uses methylene chloride for the soxhlet methodology, methylene chloride was used to evaluate the effectiveness of the shakeout procedure. However, methylene chloride does present problems in the analysis via GC with an electron capture detector. Each resin section when placed in the soxhlet apparatus still contained interstitial solvent (toluene). Therefore, the methylene chloride was evaporated from the resulting sample using sample "sweat-down" techniques until the toluene was the major concentration solvent (>95 percent). Due to the labile nature of the target compounds, standard solutions of the six target compounds in methylene chloride were first subjected to the sweat-down and then redissolved in toluene. The recoveries obtained are summarized in Table A-8.

			Average Rec	overy (%)		
Spike Level	NG	2,4-DNT	2,6-DNT	3,4-DNT	2,4,6-TNT	2,4,5-TNT
2 µg	83	92	92	97	57	36
10 µg	30	97	90	101	74	71
50 µg	69	129	133	139	122	104
100 µg	81	108	114	118	109	84

TABLE A-8.	RECOVERY OF T	ARGET	COMPOUNDS	5 FROM K	UDERNA-DANISH
	CONCENTRATION	OF ME	ETHYLENE C	CHLORIDE	SOLUTIONS

The sweat-down of these samples even under mild conditions is not desirable. The recoveries demonstrate that while some recoveries are high, the possibility still exists for loss of the POHC or its surrogate. The spiked resins referred to above were soxhlet extracted with methylene chloride and after correcting for the residual analyte from the third extraction, the concentration of the analytes in the solutions from the third extract was nondetectable at the 0.05  $\mu$ g/mL level.

## 3. Sampling Procedure.

3.1. The first phase of the field validation involved the sampling of incinerator burner exhaust by sampling trains spiked with NG, 2,4-DNT, and 2,6-DNT and the matching of the spike recoveries with those from identical trains which received no sampling exposure. The spiking locations were the first resin section and the first impinger prior to the sampling exposure, and the filter following the sampling exposure. In order to facilitate spiking the first impinger, 50 mL of distilled/deionized water was added,

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

even though this differs from the configuration of the train as discussed in Section 6 of this QA/QC plan. Since this impinger has a short stem, no impinging action took place. Three different spike levels were used and for each spike level a second train was spiked, but it received no sampling exposure. These second trains are referred to as the QA trains. The recovery results are summarized in Table A-9. Variations in the results for NG recovery during Trial 1 testing prompted a second trial with spiked trains with improved analytical techniques (refer to Table A-10). Results with the QA trains demonstrated that the sampling exposure did not affect spike recovery, and therefore, these trains were not repeated in the second trials. The NG recoveries obtained during the second trial were greater than 90 percent and more consistent results were encountered.

3.2. The second phase consisted of actual field testing [during the incineration of propellent, explosive, pyrotechnic (PEP) materials] of the sampling train and comparison of the POHC collection performance between the simultaneous operation of this train and the EPA sampling train configuration. The collection efficiency for the USAEHA sampling train configuration are summarized in Tables A-10 through A-13. Based on individual runs, the two sampling train configurations may be considered equivalent.

3.3. An additional concern with the sampling train configuration is the ability to cool high temperature stack gases to less than 68 °F prior to entering the resin cartridge. A bench scale test was conducted in June 1987 to obtain temperature profiles of the exhaust gas at different locations throughout the sampling train (reference 14). For  $\Delta H$  of 1.0, the temperature of the exhaust gas entering the resin cartridge and exiting the last impinger was below 60 °F even though the temperature of the flue gas entering the train ranged from 1,746 to 1,852 °F. For  $\Delta H$  of 2.5, the exhaust gas temperature entering the resin cartridge was below 68 °F and the temperature of the gas exiting the last impinger was below 68 °F. The temperature range of the gas entering the sampling train was 1,728 to 1,802 °F. The sampling train, therefore, is capable of lowering the temperature of gas sampled from high temperature stacks to meet the temperature requirement for the resin (<68 °F) with three impingers before the resin cartridge and an ice bath.

Spike Location	NG	Average Recovery (%)/ Standard Deviation (%) 2,6-DNT	2,6-DNT
Filter	103/6	108/6	109/7
Impinger	73/18	109/7	106/9
Resin	156/30	98/3	94/8
Filter	102/11	112/3	110/2
Impinger	89/1	109/4	108/5
Resin	69/ <del>†</del>	104/ <del>†</del>	106/ <del>†</del>
Filter	104/25	100/11	96/10
Impinger	83/44	113/1	109/3
Resin	109/5 <del>†</del>	+	95/9
Filter	84/ <del>†</del>	67/1	62/1
Impinger	134/45	113/1	106/1
Resin	76/2	121/2	116/1
Filter	96/16	119/2	118/1
Impinger	138/28	115/2	110/2
Resin	135/41	108/4	100/5
Filter <b>†</b>	95/21	124/5	122/7
Impinger	127/4	119/3	119/3
Resin	92/15	122/3	122/4
	Spike Location Filter Impinger Resin Filter Impinger Resin Filter Impinger Resin Filter Impinger Resin Filter Impinger Resin Filter Impinger Resin	Spike Location NG   Filter 103/6   Impinger 73/18   Resin 156/30   Filter 102/11   Impinger 89/1   Resin 69/1   Filter 104/25   Impinger 83/44   Resin 109/51   Filter 84/1   Impinger 134/45   Resin 76/2   Filter 96/16   Impinger 138/28   Resin 135/41   Filtert 95/21   Impinger 127/4   Resin 92/15	Spike Location NG Average Recovery (%)/ Standard Deviation (%)/ 2,6-DNT   Filter 103/6 108/6   Impinger 73/18 109/7   Resin 156/30 98/3   Filter 102/11 112/3   Impinger 89/1 109/4   Resin 69/+ 104/+   Filter 104/25 100/11   Impinger 83/44 113/1   Resin 109/5+ +   Filter 84/+ 67/1   Impinger 134/45 113/1   Resin 76/2 121/2   Filter 96/16 119/2   Impinger 138/28 115/2   Resin 135/41 108/4   Filter+ 95/21 124/5   Impinger 127/4 119/3   Resin 92/15 122/3

## TABLE A-9. SAMPLING TRAIN SPIKE RECOVERY (INITIAL)

\* The baseline level (1X) from spiked analytes are as follows: 10  $\mu$ g NG, 5  $\mu$ g 2,4-DNT, and 5  $\mu$ g 2,6-DNT. Each of the spike levels are a multiple of this baseline.

+ This note indicates either the data are limited or affected by a lost sample, an analytical problem, or an original spiking error.

			Trial 1		Trial 2	
Train Type .	Spike Level (µg)	Spike Location	Average Recovery (%)	Standard Deviation (%)	Average Recovery (%)	Standard Deviation (%)
Standard	10 µg	Filter	103	6		
		Impinger	73	18		
		Resin	156	30		
QA	10 µg	Filter	102	11		
		Impinger	89	1		
		Resin	69			
Standard	20 µg	Filter	104	25	99	1
		Impinger	83	44	103	4
		Resin	109	5	92	5
QA	20 µg	Filter	84			
		Impinger	134	45		
		Resin	76	2		
Standard	100 µg	Filter	96	16	100	3
		Impinger	138	28	105	2
		Resin	135	41	99	3
QA	100 µg	Filter	95	21		
		Impinger	127	4		
		Resin	92	15		

TABLE A-10. COMPARISON OF SAMPLING TRAIN SPIKE RECOVERY FOR NITROGLYCERIN

.

.

2.

A-22

#### TABLE A-11. NITROGLYCERIN COLLECTION EFFICIENCY

L.

Run Number Train Configuration	3-4 Usaeha	3-4 Epa	5-6 USAEHA	S-6 Epa	<b>7-8</b> Usaeha	7-8 EPA
Gas Volume Sampling (std. cubic feet, dry)'	61.9	57.8	64.0	63.1	69.6	66.3
Total POHC Collected (µg)	19.7	14.5	33.1	35.6	19.7	24.1
POHC Distribution (% of total)	)*					
Impinger/Condenser						
lst extraction 2d extraction 3d extraction	81.7 0 0'	14.5 0 0	68.9 6.6 0	11.0 0 0	76,1 0 0	0 0 0
Resig						
lst section 2d section 3d section 4th section	18.3 0 0 0	85.5 0 0 0	24.5 0 0 0	59.6 9.8 0.0 10.1	23.9 0 0 0	76.3 0 0 0
<u>Condensate Trao</u>						
lst extraction 2d extraction 3d extraction	- - -	0 0 0	 - -	9.6 0 0	- - -	14.9 0 0

.

.

See footnote on page A-24.

.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Run Number Train Configuration	9-10 USAEHA	9-10 EPA	11-12 USAEHA	11-12 EPA	13-14 USAEHA	13-14 EPA
Gas Volume Sampling						
(Sto. cubic reet, dry)	36.8	37.0	42.0	39.9	40.4	38.1
Total POHC Collected (µg)	16.7	16.3	12.2	14.6	15.4	14.0
POHC Distribution (% of total)						
Impinger/Condenser						
1st extraction	64.1	9.2	36.1	11.0	58.4	33.6
2d extraction	0	0	0	0	0	0
3d extraction	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resin						
1st section	35.9	62.0	63.9	77.4	41.6	66.4
2d section	0	13.5	0	11.6	0	0
3d section	0	7.4	0	0	0	0
4th section	0	8.0	0	0	0	0
Condensate Trap						
1st extraction	-	0	-	D		0
2d extraction	-	0	-	0	-	0
3d extraction	-	0	-	0	-	0

4

A-24

\* A zero percentage of the total NG collected indicates that none was detected in that sample. The quantitation limits for NG ranged from 0.8 µg to 2.0 µg per sample and were a function of the chromatogram complexity for each sample.

## TABLE A-12. 2,4 DINITROTOLUENE COLLECTION EFFICIENCY

1

Run Number Train Configuration	9-10 USAEHA	9-10 EPA	11-12 USAEHA	11-12 EPA	13-14 USAEHA	13-14 EPA
Gas Volume Sampling (std. cubic feet, dry)	36.8	37.0	42.0	39.9	40.4	38.1
iotal POHC Collected (µg)	127.2	127.8	141.5	138.5	158.2	145.1
OHC Distribution (% of total)	)*					
Impinger/Condenser						
lst extraction 2d extraction 3d extraction	52.9 4.6 0	11.8 0 0	49.1 3.0 0	25.3 I.0 0	57.8 4.6 2.0	25.3 3.1 0
Resin						
lst section 2d section 3d section 4th section	41.1 1.0 0 0	66.1 11.7 4.3 6.0	47.9 0 0 0	69.1 4.3 0.0 0	35.7 0 0	58.4 9.0 0
Condensate Trap						
lst extraction 2d extraction 3d extraction	-	0 0 0	- -	0 0 0		0 0 0

See footnote on page A-26.

-

.

.

.

				and the second sec		
Run Number Train Configuration	15-16 USAEHA	15-16 EPA	17-18 USAEHA	17-18 EPA	19-20 USAEHA	19-20 EPA
Gas Volume Sampling (std. cubic feet. dry)	81.3	77.7	69.8	65.4	72.9	72.0
Total POHC Collected (µg)	1303	1295	1924	1928	1792	1498
POHC Distribution (% of tota	1)*					
Impinger/Condenser						
1st extraction	47.0	4.3	50.2	4.6	56.2	4.5
2d extraction	3.2	0.3	7.9	0.8	3.9	0.5
3d extraction	1.8	0.2	1.8	0.3	1.5	0.2
Resin						
1st section	47.7	65.0	40.1	61.4	38.2	77.0
2d section	0.3	14.2	0	15.8	0.3	11.3
3d section	0	6.3	0	5.5	0.0	3.7
4th section	0	3.7	0	3.7	0	1.7
Condensate Trap						
1st extraction	-	4.7	20	5.7	-	1.0
2d extraction	-	1.0	-	1.8	-	0
3d extraction	~	0.4	-	0.5	-	0

Ł

\* A zero percentage of the total 2,4 DNT collected indicates that none was detected in that sample. The quantitation limits for 2,4 DNT ranged from 1.0 μg to 3.0 μg per sample and were a function of the chromatogram complexity for each sample.

A-26

#### TABLE A-13. 2,6 DINITROTOLUENE COLLECTION EFFICIENCY

6

Run Number Train Configuration	15-16 USAEHA	15-16 EPA	17-18 USAEHA	17-18 EPA	19-20 USAEHA	19-20 EPA
ias Volume Sampling (std. cubic feet, dry)	81.3	77.7	69.8	65,4	72.9	72.0
Total POHC Collected (µg)	104.8	89.4	124.5	99.8	119.2	88.1
OHC Distribution (% of total)	Ŕ					
Impinger/Condenser						
lst extraction 2d extraction 3d extraction	38.9 0 0	0 0 0	42.4 6.7 3.5	0 0 0	38,2 3,9 0	0 0
Resin						
lst section 2d section 3d section 4th section	61.1 0 0 0	72.1 16.8 7.0 4.0	47.4 0 0 8	71,6 12.7 5.6 3.2	57.9 0 0	91.4 8.6 D 0
Condensate Trap						
lst extraction 2d extraction 3d extraction	- - -	0 0 0	-	6.8 D 0	- - -	0 0

\* A zero percentage of the total 2,6 DNT collected indicates that none was detected in that sample. The quantitation limits for 2,6 DNT ranged from 1.0 µg to 3.0 µg per sample and were a function of the chromatogram complexity for each sample.

٠

4

.

			and Artic	
			-	
.*				
W A LANGE ( PA		the street of the second		

· .

#### APPENDIX B

#### ANALYTICAL PROCEDURE ENERGETIC COMPOUNDS IN STACK GAS SAMPLES

#### 1. Scope and Application.

1.1. This method provides procedures for the detection and quantitation of energetic compounds from stack gas samples. The procedure is organized into a general section, which covers those aspects of the method which are independent of the target analyte, and specific sections for each compound validated on the sampling train.

1.2. Samples are collected in a modification of the EPA Method 5 sampling train where a 20-gram XAD-2 resin module has been placed downstream of three impingers. Therefore, the target compounds are captured in both the resin and water matrices. The sampling rate is on the order of l-cubic meter of stack gas per hour.

1.3. This method is designed for use by analysts who are experienced in the use of a GC and a GC/MS.

2. <u>Summary of Method</u>. This method provides gas chromatographic operating conditions for the analysis of energetic compounds in a suitable extraction solvent (toluene or a mixture of toluene and iso-amylacetate). These samples are obtained from the solvent extraction of stack sampling train media - filter, impinger water, and resin. The target compounds are separated in the GC by temperature programming of a capillary column. These compounds are than detected by either a nitrogen/phosphorus (NP) or an electron capture detector (ECD). Positive results are confirmed on a GC/MS instrument if concentrations are adequate for GC/MS instrument detection.

3. <u>Interferences</u>. Any compound which has the same general retention time as the target analyte and gives a detector response is a potential interference to the analytical instruments. Laboratory reagent/solvent blanks and extracts from the XAD-2 resin must be analyzed to demonstrate the level of contamination that would interfere with the measurement. Modification of the gas chromatographic parameters may be utilized to circumvent interferences.

4. <u>Safety</u>. The following safety precautions are presented as guidelines only since safety procedures should already be in place for the analytical laboratories.

4.1. Protective Equipment. Throw-away plastic gloves, apron or laboratory coat, and safety glasses should be worn at all times in the laboratory areas. Skin contact with the energetic compounds and solvents should be avoided.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

4.2. Personal Hygiene. As a backup to protective equipment, hands and lower arms should be washed thoroughly before any breaks (coffee, lunch, end of shift) with any mild soap.

4.3. Ventilation. The manipulation of samples and the use of reagents/ solvents should be restricted to laboratory hoods. The electron capture detector on the gas chromatographic instruments must be properly vented.

4.4. Waste. Proper waste disposal techniques must be utilized and every effort should be made to minimize the generation of contaminated wastes.

#### 5. Apparatus and Equipment.

5.1. Gas Chromatograph. Hewlett-Packard (HP) 5880 GC's capable of temperature programming and which are equipped with HP 7671 autoinjectors and capillary column systems operating in the splitless mode will be utilized. Depending upon the target analyte, the GC will be equipped with either an electron capture or nitrogen-phosphorus detector (see compoundspecific sections). A Hewlett-Packard HP3357 Data System is interfaced with the GC for integrating peak areas and recording chromatograms.

5.2. Gas Chromatograph/Mass Spectrometer. The Finnigan Model 9610 system with temperature programming and splitless mode capillary column capabilities will be utilized. The Model 9610 Gas Chromatograph will have a direct interface with a Finnigan Model 4021 mass spectrometer. The mass spectral data are obtained with electron impact ionization at a nominal electron energy of 70 eV. A computerized data system is utilized to acquire, store, reduce and output the mass spectral data.

5.3. Chromatographic Columns. Refer to the compound specific sections.

5.4. Glassware.

5.4.1. Vials. Wheaton, screw-capped, septum vials with a volume of 40 mL and Teflon®-lined caps are used to extract resin sections. Additionally, 2 mL auto-sampler vials supplied by Hewlett-Packard are used.

5.4.2. Jars. Glass jars with Teflon-lined caps capable of holding 16 fluid ounces are used for the transportation of the extracts of impinger water, the samples of feed material and/or process residues (e.g., ash), and the particulate filter with the rinses of the probe liner and train glassware.

5.4.3. Separatory Funnels. Glass separatory funnels of 500 mL volume will be used in the extraction of aqueous samples.

Teflon is a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Co., Inc., Wilmington, Delaware.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

5.4.4. Miscellaneous. Volumetric flasks with ground glass stoppers, disposable pipets, graduated cylinders, and micro-syringes are used for the preparation of standards, performance of dilutions, and conducting injections to the gas chromatograph instrument.

5.5. Additional Equipment.

5.5.1. Mechanical Shaker. A roto-rack capable of 20 rotations per minute will be used for the extraction of resin samples.

5.5.2. Miscellaneous. Stainless steel spatulas or spoons may be used in preparing the samples for analysis.

6. Reagents and Solvents.

6.1. Solvents. ACS grade: toluene, acetone, iso-amylacetate.

6.2. Reagents.

6.2.1. 99.6 percent or greater purity of 2,4-DNT, 2,6-DNT, 3,4-DNT, 2,4,6-TNT, 2,4,5-TNT, NG, and RDX (SRM's from Picatinny Arsenal).

6.2.2. ACS grade anhydrous sodium sulfate.

6.3. Miscellaneous.

6.3.1. Distilled/deionized water.

6.3.2. Ultra high purity gas as required for GC analysis

## 7. Preparation of Standard Solutions.

7.1. Stock Solutions.

7.1.1. The stock standard solutions are prepared by dissolving 0.050 grams of each potential analyte in 50 mL of acetone. Larger volumes may be used at the discretion of the analyst. If the compound purity is certified at 96 percent or greater, the analyte weight can be used without correction to calculate the concentration of the stock solution.

7.1.2. These stock standards should be transferred to Teflonsealed screw-cap bottles, stored at approximately 40 °F, and protected from the light by using amber colored containers. Due to the nature of the analytes and the acetone solvent, the stock standards should be monitored frequently for signs of degradation and/or evaporation, especially prior to preparing any intermediate standards.

7.1.3. Stock standards should be replaced after 12 months or sooner if a problem is indicated.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

7.2. Intermediate Standards.

7.2.1. Intermediate standard solutions should be prepared using known volumes of the stock standard and diluting the solution with toluene. The intermediate standards should contain 100  $\mu$ g/mL of each of the target analytes.

7.2.2. Storage and preservation of the intermediate standard solutions are the same as those for the stock solutions.

7.2.3. Intermediate standard solutions should be replaced after 8 weeks or sooner if a problem is indicated.

7.3. External Calibration Standards.

7.3.1. Calibration standards should be prepared at a minimum of three concentration levels but preferably at five concentration levels by adding volumes of one or more of the stock solutions to a volumetric flask and diluting to volume with toluene. One of these concentrations should be at a concentration near but above the method detection limit, and the other concentrations should correspond to the expected range of concentrations found in the field samples.

7.3.2. These solutions should also be preserved according to the general procedures in paragraph 7.1.2. and should be replaced after 15 days.

7.4. Working Standards. Fresh working range standards should be prepared on a daily basis by diluting known volumes of the intermediate standard solutions in toluene. These standards can then be utilized as performance standards for the GC instrument.

7.5. Field Surrogate Spike Solution. A acetone/acetonitrile solution containing one or more surrogate compounds should be prepared at a concentration to be determined by the project engineer (see Section 6 of the QA/QC plan, paragraph 6.2.5) and coordinated with the analyst.

#### 8. Instrument Calibration.

8.1. Gas chromatographic operating parameters should be set at those listed in the compound specific sections of this section so that the retention times are equivalent. The instrument will be calibrated using an external standard calibration technique on a daily basis.

8.2. For the target compounds, calibration standards will be prepared utilizing the procedure in paragraph 7.3 of Appendix B. Each calibration standard should be injected into the GC system using the technique that will be used to introduce the actual samples into the instrument [method (syringe, autoinjector) and volume]. Peak area and corresponding sample concentration/mass should be tabulated. These results will be utilized to prepare a calibration curve for each of the target compounds (POHC's and
QA/QC Plar	٦,		
Energetic	Compound	Sampling/Analysis	

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

surrogates) in terms of detector response versus analyte concentration. In addition to calculating the slope and intercept of the line, the correlation coefficient should be calculated to assess linearity. These calibration curves should be verified throughout the daily sample groups by the analysis of a calibration standard solution. A drift in response for any compound which exceeds 20-relative percent difference will initiate a recalibration of the instrument for that particular compound. For the GC/MS instrument, standards and procedures specified by the manufacturer should be used to tune and calibrate the instrument. A single standard solution should then be analyzed by the GC/MS instrument to determine the response factor for the target compounds, to include the internal standard (anthracene- $d_{10}$ ).

#### 9. Retention Time Window Determination.

9.1. Prior to determining retention time windows, the GC instrument should be operated for approximately 48 hours to allow for chromatographic system stabilization.

9.2. Three to five injections of the mixture of target compounds should be analyzed. From this analysis, the mean and standard deviation of the retention times for each compound will be calculated and utilized in defining the retention time windows for the analysis. The retention time window will be defined as  $\pm$  two standard deviations ( $\pm 2\sigma$ ) of the mean retention time. For those cases where the standard deviation of the retention time is zero, a value of  $\pm$  0.05 minutes of the retention time will be used as the window. Retention time windows for each target compound must be calculated for each chromatographic column to be utilized. The analyst may find it necessary to modify these windows depending upon the quantity and nature of other detectable compounds in the field samples (i.e., matrix effects). The calibration standards that have been dispersed among the field samples can be utilized as performance checks with regards to retention time windows. If any of the compound peaks fall outside the retention time window established, the chromatographic system should be considered out of control and corrective action should be initiated.

# 10. Sample Analysis.

10.1. An aliquot of the extracts from all sections of the sampling train will be placed in autosampler vials. The volume of the extract should be known and recorded prior to removal of the aliquot of the sample.

10.2. Prior to analyzing the group of samples for that day, the instrument calibration should have been performed and the retention time windows confirmed. This data should be recorded in the project data file on a daily basis. Each sample is analyzed in triplicate with one of the multilevel standards and a solvent blank placed after every sixth sample. The group of samples should also be bracketed with calibration standards.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

10.3. Since linearity has been demonstrated for energetic compound chromatographic response (refer to Appendix A), chromatograms should be manipulated so that all peaks are on-scale. Integration methodologies should be compared with the chromatogram to ensure the methodology is appropriate for the peak shape. If all chromatographic peaks can not be brought on-scale electronically, the samples should be diluted and reanalyzed until all peaks are on-scale. By bringing all peaks on-scale, chromatographic resolution in the vicinity of the peaks corresponding to the target compounds can be examined. If peak resolution is acceptable, the undiluted sample may be used for quantitation.

10.4. Analytical results are obtained by use of the calibration plot prepared for each of the compounds. The integrator has been programmed to report the results in  $\mu$ g/mL.

10.5. No second gas chromatographic column will be utilized for confirmational analysis. Depending upon the compound and the equipment availability, the analyst at his discretion may perform secondary analysis using another detector type. However, 10 percent of the samples positive for either the POHC or the surrogates will be analyzed by GC/MS for confirmation of the identification provided by GC/ECD or GC/NPD analysis. If the concentration of the target compound is sufficient for GC/MS instrument semiquantitative analysis, then the GC/MS should be utilized for confirmation of the quantitation as well as the identification.

10.6. The chromatographic conditions for the analysis of compounds are contained in the sections following this appendix. For those analytical methods which utilize either NP or EC detectors, the selection of which detectors would depend on the type of interferences present in the samples. The selection would also depend on whether NG would also be a target analyte. Calculation methodology is covered in Appendix D.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

# SECTION B-1

ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES/STANDARDS FOR 2,4,5- AND 2,4,6-TNT

1. <u>Applicability</u>. This methodology is for the analysis of samples for 2,4,6-TNT as the only POHC of interest. The isomer 2,4,5-TNT has been spiked onto the sampling train as a recovery surrogate.

- 2. Chromatographic Conditions.
  - 2.1. Detector: Electron Capture Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 60 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 µm film thickness Oven Temperature: 170 °C Detector Temperature: 200 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 45 cc/sec Injection Port Temperature: 200 °C
  - 2.2. Detector: Nitrogen/Phosphorus Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 60 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 µm film thickness Oven Temperature Program: 125 °C for 5 minutes; ramp 2 °C per minute to 200 °C; hold 200 °C for 10 minutes Detector Temperature: 300 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 45 cc/sec Injection Port Temperature: 240 °C

3. <u>Chromatograms</u>. Example chromatograms are illustrated in Figures B-1.1 and B-1.2 for a standard solution and a field sample containing the TNT isomers.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

MULTIPLIER = 20



FIGURE 8-1.1: STANDARD - 2,4,6-TNT

B-1-2

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

MULTIPLIER = 20

	9 98 UZ 414-0	15. s. j.				0.23
						5 64
67	: 58292R6N+ 0	1				t 2,46 THT
IARI 5880A Sample # 1.	SAMPLIR INUS : ID 0022 2 10-33-1	10710H ;	00:	56 527 1	5, 1984	
A~ALVSIS 0 1973	F RESIN EXTRAC	T FOR	TRAIT	RO TOLVENE	USING ECD	
RT	SEEA	TYPE	CAL	ANOUNT	NAME	
1.35 2.31 7.28 4.38 4.39 4.39	8464.17 12302.30 12114.00 1890.98 403054.00	HH HH HH HH HH		1.014 6.858 2.206 .0.203 55.305	UG 2,6-DNT UG 2,5-DNT UG 2,4-DNT UG 3,4-DNT UG 2.4,6-TNT	

FIGURE B-1.2: SAMPLE - 2,4,6-TNT

-

B-1-3

----8-10. ·

DATES AND A SUMMER AND A PROPERTY

1000

.

.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

# SECTION 8-2

ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES/STANDARDS FOR 2,4-, 2,6-, and 3,4-DNT

1. <u>Applicability</u>. This methodology is for the analysis of samples for 2,4- and 2,6-DNT as the POHC's of interest. The isomer 3,4-DNT has been spiked onto the sampling train as a recovery surrogate.

- 2. Chromatographic Conditions.
  - 2.1. Detector: Electron Capture Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 60 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 μm film thickness Oven Temperature: 170 °C Detector Temperature: 200 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 45 cc/sec Injection Port Temperature: 200 °C
  - 2.2. Detector: Nitrogen/Phosphorus Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 60 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 μm film thickness Oven Temperature Program: 90 °C for 5 minutes; ramp 2 °C per minute to 200 °C; hold 200 °C for 10 minutes Detector Temperature: 300 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 45 cc/sec Injection Port Temperature: 240 °C

3. <u>Chromatograms</u>. Example chromatograms are illustrated in Figures B=2.1 and B=2.2 for a standard solution and a field sample containing the DNT isomers.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

# MULTIPLIER = 20

START AUTO SEQ 9, 9



FIGURE B-2.1: STANDARD - 2.4- AND 2.6-DNT

.



FIGURE B-2.2: SAMPLE - 2,4- AND 2,6-DNT



Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

# SECTION 8-3

# ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES/STANDARDS FOR NITROGLYCERIN

1. <u>Applicability</u>. This methodology is for the analysis of samples for NG as the only POHC of interest. The compound EGDN has been spiked onto the sampling train as a recovery surrogate.

- 2. Chromatographic Conditions.
  - 2.1. Detector: Electron Capture Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 30 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 µm film thickness Oven Temperature: 120 °C Detector Temperature: 140 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 4D cc/sec Injection Port Temperature: 140 °C
  - 2.2. Detector: Nitrogen/Phosphorus Nitrogen/phosphorus detector may not be utilized for NG analysis.

3. <u>Chromatograms</u>. Example chromatograms are illustrated in Figures 8-3.1 and 8-3.2 for a standard solution and a field sample containing nitroglycerin and ethylene glycol dinitrate.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

START AUTO SEQ 26, 26



EMPI 5880A SAMPLER INJECTION @ 08:00 DEC 17, 1984 SAMPLE # : ID CODE . : 26

METHOD ABORTED AREA %

RT	AREA	TYPE	AREA %
1.06	28605.80	SV	730.921
1.72	80385.30	VP	2053.970
2.43	10973.30	PV	289.385
5.22	874.16	BP	22.336
5.75	849.33	VP	21.792
16.53	34858_50	68	890.688

FIGURE B-3.1: STANDARD - NG

QA/QC Plan,	
Energetic Compound	Sampling/Analysis

CHART SPEED + 8-59 CM/MIN 4 5.56 6.90 7.65 8.19 5:63 9.98 10.51 10.88 11.31 11.77 12.78 13.35 13.67 14.12 15.21 2 . . . . . <<sup>1</sup>€ 1<sup>7</sup> NG<sup>17</sup> 0.01 17.67 18.09 ÷ 1 14 101 20.90 21.73

FIGURE B-3.2: SAMPLE - NG



DR - 31996 States That is

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

# SECTION B-4

## ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES/STANDARDS FOR RDX

1. <u>Applicability</u>. This methodology is for the analysis of samples for RDX as the only POHC of interest.

# 2. Chromatographic Conditions.

- 2.1. Detector: Electron Capture Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 60 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica Column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 μm film thickness Oven Temperature: 170 °C Detector Temperature: 200 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 45 cc/sec Injection Port Temperature: 200 °C
- 2.2. Oetector: Nitrogen/Phosphorus Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 60 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica Column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 μm film thickness Oven Temperature Program: 125 °C for 5 minutes; ramp 2 °C per minute to 200 °C; hold 200 °C for 10 minutes Detector Temperature: 300 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 45 cc/sec Injection Port Temperature: 240 °C

3. <u>Chromatograms</u>. Example chromatograms are illustrated in Figure B-4.1 for a standard solution containing RDX.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

					and the second se	6.23
			105			
		-	. 9.37	7		10.3
	T: STOP	RUN				
PI 5880A	SAMPLER INJE	LCTION	e 19:3	SS NOV	9, 1987	
SAMPLE #	: ID CODE	1				
8	20PP9-ST1	D				
	H26	B FOR	EX	PLOSIVES		
THREE CONDEN	COTTON OLIOI HOS	re				
DIT CORPER	SHIED HAHLTS.	1.5				
RT	AREA AREA	TYPE	CAL	AMOUNT	NAME	
RT 1.69	AREA 116070.00	TYPE BB	CAL	AMOUNT 21.496	NAME 2, 6-DNT	
RT 1.69 2.41	AREA 116070.00 69532.80	TYPE BB BB	CAL 1 2	AMOUNT 21.496 21.438	NAME 2, 6-DNT 2, 4-DNT	
RT 2.41 4.46	69532.80 115873.00	TYPE BB BB BB BB	CAL 1 2 3	AMOUNT 21.496 21.438 21.249	NAME 2, 6-DNT 2, 4-DNT 2, 4, 6-TNT	
RT 1.69 2.41 4.46 6.22	AREA 116070.00 69532.80 115873.00 103789.00	TYPE BB BB BB BB BB	CAL 1 2 3 4	AMOUNT 21.496 21.438 21.249 23.248	NAME 2, 6-DNT 2, 4-DNT 2, 4, 6-TNT RDX	
RT 1.69 2.41 4.46 6.22 8.06	AREA 116070.00 69532.80 115873.00 103789.00 35432.20	TYPE BB BB BB BB BB BB	CAL 1 2 3 4 5	AMOUNT 21.496 21.438 21.249 23.248 22.146	NAME 2, 6-DNT 2, 4-DNT 2, 4, 6-TNT RDX TETRYL	

FIGURE B-4.1: STANDARD SOLUTION CONTAINING RDX

.

# SECTION B-5

ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES/STANDARDS FOR RDX AND DNT/TNT ISOMERS

1. <u>Applicability</u>. This methodology is for the analysis of samples for 2,4,6-TNT, 2,4-DNT, 2,6-DNT and RDX as the POHC's of interest. The isomers 2,4,5-TNT and 3,4-DNT have been spiked onto the sampling train as a recovery surrogate.

2. Chromatographic Conditions.

2.1. Detector: Electron Capture (Thin Phase Column) Injection Mode: Splitless Mode; Vent time of 0.5 minutes Column: 10 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica Column Coating: SE 30, 0.25 µm film thickness Oven Temperature Program: 100 °C for 1 minute; ramp 25 °C per minute up to 225 °C; hold 225 °C for 2 minutes Detector Temperature: 275 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 1 mL/min Injection Port Temperature: 200 °C

2.2. Detector: Nitrogen/Phosphorus (Wide Bore Column) Injection Mode: Direct on-column; 2 μL Column: 20 meters x 0.53 mm ID -fused silica Column Coating: DB-5, 1.50 μm film thickness Oven Temperature Program: 100 °C for 3 minutes; ramp 10 °C per minute to 225 °C; hold 225 °C for 10 minutes Detector Temperature: 300 °C Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 5 mL/min Carrier Make-up Flow Rate: 25 mL/min Injection Port Temperature: 130 °C

3. <u>Chromatograms</u>. Example chromatograms are illustrated in Figures B-5.1 for a standard solution containing the target compounds.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

					 5.6
					7.8
	- Fri	= 6			 10.
		- RT: STOP R	UN		
-1 58805	SAMPLER INU		A. NOV	a. iert	
Samels #	: IS ITEE	1			
	H. And M. L. M. M. M. L. M.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		B FOR EX	PLOSIVES		
TD COMPE	HER NGATED ANALYS:	8 709 Ex 18	PLOSIVES		
TD COMPE	434 NGATED ANALYS:	S FOR IX	PLOSIVES		
COMPE	HER NGRTED ANALYSI MEER	S FOR EX IS TYPE ORL	PLOSIVES APOUNT	-NAME	÷
TD COMPE 1.54	434 NGATED ANALYS EEER Sesa4.50	A FOR IX IS TYPE ORL' EB 1	PLOSIVES Afount 28.634	-NAME	÷
TD COMPE FT 1.54 2.23	42) NGATED ANALYS MEER SES64.52 53145.10	A FOR IX IS TYPE CRL ES 1 BB 2	PLOSIVES AFOUNT 28.634 19.989	-NAME 2. 6-DNT 2. 4-DNT	÷
TD COMPE FT 1.54 2.23 4.27	42) 456TED ANALYS 2007 2008 2008 2008 2008 2008 2008 2008	S FOR IX IS TYPE DRL E5 1 BE 2 BE 3	PLOSIVES AFOUNT 28.034 19.989 19.778	- NAME 2. 6-DNT 2. 4-DNT 2. 4. 6-TNT	•
TD COMPE ET 1.54 2.23 4.27 6.03	424 NSATED ANALYS 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 20	TYPE DRL E5 1 BE 2 BE 3 BB 4	PLOSIVES AFOUNT 28.634 19.989 19.778 19.851	-NAME 2: 6-DNT 2: 4-DNT 2: 4: 6-TNT EDX	÷
ETD COMPEN ET 1.54 2.133 4.27 6.03 7.86	424 496 TED ANALYS 4828 98804.50 53145.10 89397.50 87452.50 39214.10	8 FOR IX 18 TYPE CRL 25 1 25 1 28 2 38 3 38 4 58 5	PLOSIVES AFOUNT 28.634 19.989 19.778 19.851 19.838	NAME 2: 6-DNT 2: 4-DNT 2: 4: 6-TNT EDX TETRYL	 ÷

# FIGURE B-5.1: STANDARD SOLUTION

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

## SECTION B-6

# CONFIRMATIONAL ANALYSIS BY GC/MS

1. <u>Applicability</u>. This methodology is for the confirmational analysis performed on the samples in order to provide confirmation of the quantitation obtained by GC/ECD or GC/NPD if possible. Otherwise, the identification of the target compound is confirmed.

## 2. Chromatographic Conditions.

Injection Mode: Splitless for 1.2 minutes Injection Volume: 2 - 3 μL Column: 30 meters x 0.32 mm ID - fused silica Column Coating: DB-5 (permanent bonded SE54), 0.25 μm film thickness Oven Temperature Program: 150 °C for 1 minute; ramp 8 °C per minute up to 285 °C; hold 285 °C for 20 minutes Carrier Gas: Helium Carrier Gas Flow Rate: 10 psi at inlet Injection Port Temperature: 150 °C Internal Standard: Anthracene - Die

3. <u>Mass Spectrometric Conditions</u>.

4. <u>Chromatograms/Spectra</u>. Reconstructed ion chromatograms and mass spectra of the analytes are shown in Figures B-6.1 through B-6.6.



FIGURE B-6.1: GC/MS ANALYSIS OF EXPLOSIVE COMPOUNDS STANDAK.



Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

QA/QC Plan, Energetic Compound Sampling/Analysis









L

.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

8-6-5





Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

Compound	Scan Range	Search Masses	Quantitation Mass
2,6-DNT	690-740	63;89;165	165
2,4-DNT	740-790	63;89;165	165
3,4-DNT	790-840	63;89;182	182
NG	600-650	46;76	46
RDX	980-1030	46;75;120	46
2,4,6-TNT	870-920	63;89;210	210
2,4,5-TNT	930-980	63;118;210	210
Anthracene-dl0 (internal standard)	930-970	188	188

# SEARCH AND QUANTITATION MASS CONDITIONS

#### APPENDIX C

#### DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

1. <u>Introduction</u>. This appendix outlines the structure of the project file system and the type of information that will be contained in this system. For each energetic compound emission assessment, a project file will be constructed according to the guidance in this appendix and stored. The purpose of establishing these documentation requirements is to ensure that all data is accounted for once the project is completed and that the data/results may be re-analyzed in the future if the need should arise.

2. <u>General</u>. Before issuance of the final report on the assessment, the project engineer will assemble and cross-check all relevant data pertaining to the project to ensure the information is complete and that a hard copy is on file with the APED. For these projects, the APED will maintain the complete project file in hard copy form for a period of 5 years after the final report has been issued. If the sampling/analysis has been performed for a RCRA trial burn test, these hard copy files will be converted to microfiche by Central Files and the microfiche stored indefinitely.

3. <u>Project File System Structure</u>. The file system is organized into a master section containing project correspondence and four major data sections covering stack sampling data, process operational data, chain of custody documentation, and analytical data. Each file folder will contain the following information on the label: project number, installation, unit description (e.g., deactivation furnace), and file folder number. The file folder number will be used to provide a cross reference for the location of specific data within the project file. Each major section will not necessarily be restricted to a single folder. The number of folders will be dependent upon the quantity of data associated with the project.

3.1. Master Section. The master section will contain all general correspondence pertaining to the project along with a copy of the protocol/trial burn test plan and the final report. Any changes made to the protocol should be documented as a memorandum and contained in this section, along with the approval letter from the regulator for that change. The cross reference list for locating specific data within the file system should be located as the first item in the section.

3.2. Stack Sampling Data Section. This section will contain all equipment calibration data with a summary sheet containing the results from the pre- and post-test calibration on those items of equipment utilized. Additionally, all field data sheets for the meter box and sampling box operation will be contained in this section. The averages of this data which are used for the isokinetic calculations will also be summarized. The laboratory data sheets for the calibration of the Orsat analyzer, for the Orsat analysis of the stack gases, and the particulate determination will also be contained in this section. The final item in this section will be a complete set of calculations for all emission parameters (e.g., DRE, particulate).

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

3.3. Process Operational Data Section. As in the other sections of the project file system, the operational data in terms of process operation and continuous emission analyzer will be summarized at the beginning of the section. All raw operational data, to include tabulations of raw data, strip chart recordings or any other hard copy data, will be contained in this section. All information on settings for continuous emission analyzers should be summarized along with the daily pre- and post-test calibration of the analyzers. Raw data (strip charts) from these analyzers should also be contained in this section.

3.4. Chain of Custody Documentation Section. All forms and sheets which illustrate the movement of samples in the field, between the field and the laboratory, and within the laboratory should be maintained. The utilization of these forms is discussed in Section 7 of the QA/QC plan. Mail receipts, when appropriate, should also be kept.

3.5. Analytical Data Section. The analytical data section will be organized by the project chemist(s) in accordance with the outline in the following table. It is imperative that the analytical data package be of sufficient detail to allow technical review by a regulatory agency once the project has been completed. The listing below may not include all information areas that would be essential for assessment of the performance of the analytical method, and the analyst may enhance the data package as he deems necessary to provide all essential data/information for the assessment of the performance.

3.5.1. Case Narrative. This subsection should contain a description of the analytical method utilized, and those departures from the original protocol must be annotated in detail. If the protocol gave an option for a particular method, the options utilized should be discussed. This section should also contain a cross-referenced list of sample numbers as well as a chronological listing of sample analysis. Finally, the results of the analysis on the field samples should be tabularized. These results should be the final analytical results and should represent the quantitation of the target compounds in the samples (i.e., adjustments because of the serial dilution of the resin extracts should have been made).

3.5.2. Quality Control Summary. This subsection should give the results for the percent recovery of the surrogate compounds in all spiked samples, for the replicate analysis of samples, for the analysis of standards and for the analysis of method blanks. Additional data in this section should include summaries of calibration curve construction (concentration, chromatographic area/peak height, slope, intercept, and correlation curve for each compound. Results from the tuning of the GC/MS instrument should appear in this section.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

3.5.3. Raw Sample Data. The chromatograms (photocopies) from the analysis of all field samples should be filed in hard copy form in this subsection as well as the quantitation reports (integrator print-outs) for those samples. Copies of the calculations performed if there was a detection of the target compounds should be included as well as copies of laboratory notebook pages pertaining to these samples. If the data contained in the laboratory pages is located elsewhere in the data file system (in hard copy), it is not necessary to file the copy of that notebook page.

3.5.4. Raw Standards Data. The preparation of all stock and working calibration standards as well as the preparation of all surrogate solutions should be recorded in the laboratory notebook. Copies of the pertinent laboratory pages should be included in the project file. As in the case of the field sample analysis, hard copies of the chromatograms used for the construction of the calibration curve for the target compounds and for the determination of retention time windows should also be filed in this section with their respective quantitation reports (integrator print-outs). Copies of the calculations performed should also be included. Chromatograms and quantitation reports for calibration curve check analysis will be placed in this subsection.

3.5.5. Raw Quality Control Data. As in the previous two subsections, all chromatograms and quantitation reports (integrator print-outs) associated with the analysis of quality control samples, method blanks, insert samples, and replicate samples will be filed. In addition, any applicable QC charts, generated during the analysis of the samples, for the analysts associated with the project will also be contained in this section. Finally, raw data from the tuning of the GC/MS instrument will be provided.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

# OUTLINE OF CONTENTS FOR ANALYTICAL DATA SECTION

- 1. Case Narrative
  - a. Methodology Summary
  - b. Cross-referenced List of Sample Numbers
  - c. Results of Analysis
- 2. Quality Control Summary

  - a. Summary of Surrogate Recovery b. Results from the Replicate Analysis of Samples

  - Calibration Curve Summaries
    Calibration Curve Check Summaries
  - e. Retention Time Window Summaries
  - f. GC/MS System Tuning Reports
- 3. Raw Sample Data
  - Chromatograms and Integrator Print-outs a.
  - Calculation Sheets b.
  - Laboratory Notebook Pages (Xerox copies) с.
- Raw Standards Data 4.
  - Calibration Curve/Retention Time Window Raw Data a . Chromatograms and Integrator Print-outs
     Calibration Sheets
  - Calibration Curve Check Raw Data Chromatograms and b. Integrator Print-outs
  - Laboratory Notebook Pages (Xerox copies) с.
- Raw Quality Control Data 5.
  - Analysis of Quality Control Samples a.
  - b. Method Blank Analysis
  - c. Replicate Run Raw Data
  - d. Control Charts on Analysts
  - e. MS Tuning Data

# APPENDIX D

#### CALCULATIONS

1. <u>Analytical Results</u>. Analytical results are obtained for each sample based on the applicable calibration plot in the GC instrument integrator. (Detector response in either area count or peak height is plotted against the concentration of the target analyte.) The volume of the sample will have been recorded by the sample coordinator and these values supplied to the project chemist along with the Request for Chemical Analysis. The manipulation of analytical data for each section of the sampling train is discussed below. The discussion assumes one POHC compound and one surrogate compound. If the sampling train is being utilized for multiple POHC's and surrogates, then this calculation should be performed for each target compound.

a. Filter/Probe Rinses. This section of the sampling train generates one organic sample for analysis and for determining the compound emission rate. Therefore, the multiplication of the compound concentration in the sample and the sample volume yields the total quantity of the target compound captured in this section of the sampling train. In the event that the target compound is not detected, then the detection limit concentration will be used in the calculation instead of the measured concentration. The acetone rinse of this section of the train is not figured into the target compound capture, but the analytical result will be used to assess the percentage of compound not removed by the extraction solvent rinse as a QA/QC check.

b. Impinger Water/Rinses. This section of the sampling train generates three samples in the extraction solvent for analysis and, therefore, increases the complexity of the calculation. As in the case of the front half sample analysis, the quantity of POHC and surrogate in any given sample from the sampling train is obtained by multiplying the sample volume and the concentration of the compound. In addition to determining the quantity/recovery of surrogate and the quantity of the target compound, the detection limit quantity, which is equal to the product of the sample detection limit and the sample volume, is determined. However, since the results for the capture of the POHC by this section of the sampling train is dependent upon the analytical data from subsequent extracts of the same media, the calculation methodology is therefore more complex. Figure D-1 illustrates the logic diagram for obtaining the total quantity of POHC captured in the impinger section of the train. The acetone rinse of this section of the sampling train is not figured into the calculation of the quantity captured but is used in assessing the effectiveness of the water rinses of this glassware.

c. Resin Section. The resin section also generates multiple samples (12 samples per resin package). Subsequent extractions of the same resin section represent a serial dilution of the first extract of that particular

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988



FIGURE D-1. CALCULATION LOGIC FLOWCHART

D-2

QA/QC Plan, Revision: 2 Energetic Compound Sampling/Analysis Date: 23 May 1988

resin section. The quantity of the target compound in the samples generated from the extractions of a single resin section are calculated by the following equations:

Quantity (1st Extract) = Concentration x Sample Volume [30 mL] Quantity (2nd Extract) = (Conc. x Sample Volume [30 mL]) -(66.67% of quantity in 1st Extract) Quantity (3rd Extract) = (Conc. x Sample Volume [30 mL]) -(66.67% of (concentration x volume [30

(66.67% of (concentration x volume [30 mL] for 2d Extract)) The detection limit quantities of these extracts are calculated by

multiplying the detection limit of the extract by the volume of the extract (30 mL), neglecting the dilution effects. Figure D-1 also represents the logic flow diagram for calculating the quantity of target compound captured by a resin section. This is performed for all four resin sections. The extraction solvent rinse of the resin tube is analyzed and the quantity of compound obtained is the product of the extract concentration and the concentration. The results from these calculations are then used to calculate the total quantity of the target compound captured by the resin section of the sampling train. The quantities from all four resin sections along with the quantity in the resin tube rinse are added together to yield the resin section total.

d. Total. The total quantity of an energetic compound captured on the sampling train is the sum of the quantities captured in the filter/probe wash section, the impinger section, and the resin section.

2. <u>Sampling Results</u>. The calculations for the sampling portion are the same as for Reference Method 5 sampling. The isokinetic factor must be calculated and compared with the Method 5 QA/QC sampling objective. The corrected volume sampled and the stack gas volumetric flow rate are required to calculate the stack gas concentration and the mass flow rate of the target compound. In the case of calculating the DRE for a target compound, the formula found in 40 CFR 264 Subpart 0 is utilized.

D-3

the end of the start of the second start of the

5. 3 A 16

(1997) Some and the set of th

In the original strategy of the second str

Constraints of the second state of the seco

ita (10 cl) and (10 cl) (

table the start of the second to the second to compound the second to th

idem as fac for a reacted a families for law sampling particular the reacted of the reacted of the state of 00000 compliance of a car wall as thereacted of the second of the state of 00000 compliance of a car would at the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the respect complete the fact of the state of the state of the state of the thereacted of the state of the state of the state of the state of the respect complete the fact of the state of the state of the state of the the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the respect complete the fact of the state of

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

#### APPENDIX E

# GLOSSARY OF TERMS

- ACCURACY The closeness of a measured or computed value to its true value.
- ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE (ANOVA) A technique of statistical analysis by which the components of variation for different elements of the data set are separated and estimated.

ANALYTE - Chemical component to be analyzed.

- ARITHMETIC MEAN (X) A measure of central tendency equal to the sum of the observations divided by the number of observations, usually called the mean or average.
- CALIBRATION STANDARD Solutions used in correlating instrument responses to analyte concentrations. See Section 8.3.
- CENTRAL TENDENCY The tendency of values in a set of data to group around a center value. The most common measures of central tendency are: the mean, the mode, and the median.
- COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION A measure of dispersion in which the standard deviation is expressed as a percentage of the arithmetic mean.
- CONTROL CHART A graphic record of values, usually averages or ranges, or both of sets of data, recorded successively with limits denoting out of control conditions. (Also called Shewhart Control Chart)
- CONTROL LIMIT Limits on a control chart establishing statistically, usually at +3 standard deviations from the mean. Plotted values falling outside the upper or lower control limits are said to be "out-of-control."
- CONTROL SAMPLES Samples that are introduced into a train of actual samples as a monitor on the performance of the analytical system.
- DETECTION LIMIT The lowest concentration that can be differentiated from zero, with a 90-percent confidence limit.
- DUPLICATE SAMPLE Identical samples that are carried through the entire analytical method.
- F TEST A statistical test based on the F sampling distribution. Used for testing for differences between variances.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

- FIELD BLANK Samples prepared in standard matrices to which no analyte of interest has been added. Introduced into the sample train in the field. Used to detect contamination introduced in the field and laboratory.
- MEASUREMENT STANDARDS Standards traceable to primary standards maintained in the laboratory which are traceable to the National Bureau of Standards.
- MEDIAN A measure of central tendency. When the data are arranged in order of magnitude the median is the middle value, corresponding to the 50th percentile.
- METHOD BLANK Samples prepared in standard matrices to which no analyte of interest has been added. Used to detect contamination introduced in the laboratory.
- NEGATIVE INTERFERENCES A response, or lack thereof, indicating a less amount of analyte than actually present.
- NORMAL CURVE A continuous distribution, symmetrical and bell shaped, widely used in statistics. Also known as the Gaussian distribution.
- PRECISION The variability of repeated measurements taken under equivalent conditions. The relative standard deviation is the measure most often used to express precision.
- POPULATION The universe or collection from which a set of sample values is drawn.
- POSITIVE INTERFERENCE A response indicating the presence of an analyte in greater amounts than actually present.
- RANGE In a set of data, the difference between the largest and the smallest values.
- REPLICATION Independent testing or analysis of the same samples by same technicians, or by different technicians.
- SAMPLE An environmental specimen collected and submitted to the laboratory-for analysis.
- SAMPLE SIZE 1. Number of units in a sample, often prescribed by a sampling plan.
  - The physical size or volume of a sample submitted, i.e., mL of water, or 3 ft of air sampled, or kg of soil, etc.
QA/QC Plan. Energetic Compound Sampling/Analysis

.

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

- SPIKED SAMPLE A sample into which a known quantity of analyte has been introduced.
- STANDARD SAMPLE Samples prepared in standard matrices as defined in Appendix B.
- SURROGATE STANDARD A compound or species used in lieu of actual analytes of interest to monitor recoveries from various matrices and to provide reference points for quantitation. Surrogate standards are spiked into original matrices.
- t TEST A test for the significance of differences in sets of data based on the "t" distribution; a means of estimating the characteristics of a population from a sample with assurance of accuracy at a chosen level.

VARIANCE - The square of the standard deviation.

a section que times transperii par

Marchard Constraints

AND A SMALL A STRATE TARK AND A START OF A DESCRIPTION OF

ANNARD SAMPLE - Sameles prepared in standard mitrices is air see in

Summaries Singles - A constructor process of the let of an is a second of the second o

t 1251 A - A 1821 for the significance of differences in sets of deta - 7251 f

and a second state of the second state of the second state solution - the square of the standard spination

. . QA/QC Plan, Energetic Compound Sampling/Analysis

.

. . . .

-

.

;

#### APPENDIX F

LIST OF ACRONYMS

ACS	American Chemical Society
ANOVA	Analysis of Variance
APED	Air Pollution Engineering Division
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CV	Coefficient of Variation
DNT	Dinitrotoluene
DRE	Destruction and Removal Efficiency
ECD	Electron Capture Detector
EGDN	Ethylene Glycol Dinitrate
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
GC	Gas Chromatograph
GC/MS	Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry
НМХ	Cyclotetramethylene Tetranitramine
NBS	National Bureau of Standards
NG	Nitroglycerin
NPD	Nitrogen - Phosphorus Detector
POHC	Principal Organic Hazardous Constituent
QA	Quality Assurance
QC	Quality Control
QA/QC	Quality Assurance/Quality Control
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RDX	Cyclotrimethylene Trinitramine
RPD	Relative Percent Difference
RSD	Relative Standard Deviation
SARM	Standard Analytical Reference Material
SOP	Standing Operating Procedure
SRM	Standard Reference Material
TNT	Trinitrotoluene
USAEHA	U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency

F-1

a subtract part and present a fighter

#### 4 A #1200 199A

#### DOMONDA NO DOL

	117.2.6
<ul> <li>NETATIO PRESIDENT</li> </ul>	
	·

US Arey Conferences of Appletic agency

÷.

QA/QC Plan, Energetic Compound Sampling/Analysis

Revision: 2 Date: 23 May 1988

#### APPENDIX G

#### REFERENCES

1. Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), 1987 rev, Part 60, Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources, Appendix A, Reference Methods.

2. Title 40, CFR, 1987 rev, Part 261, Identification and Listing of Hazardous Wastes.

3. Title 40, CFR, 1987 rev, Part 264, Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities.

4. EPA Publication Number 600/4-77-027b, Quality Assurance Handbook For Air Pollution Measurement Systems, Volume II, Stationary Source Specific Methods, as updated, 1987.

5. EPA Publication Number 600/8-85-003, February 1985, Modified Method 5 Train and Source Assessment Sampling System Operator's Manual.

6. EPA, Publication Number SW-846, July 1982, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods.

7. EPA Publication Number 600/4-82-057, July 1982, Methods for Organic Chemical Analysis of Municipal and Industrial Wastewaters.

8. EPA Guidance Document Number QAMS-006/80, December 1980, Interim Guidelines and Specifications for Quality Assurance Project PLans.

9. EPA Report for EPA Contract Number 68-02-3111, February 1983, Sampling and Analysis Methods for Hazardous Waste Combustion, 1st edition, Arthur D. Little, Inc.

10. EPA Manual Number APTD-0576, March 1982, Maintenance, Calibration, and Operation of Isokinetic Source Sampling Equipment.

11. EPA Manual Number APTD-0581, April 1971, Construction Details of Isokinetic Source Sampling Equipment.

12. TM 9-1300-214, 20 September 1984, Military Explosives.

13. Memorandum for Record, USAEHA, HSHB-ME-AS, 13 August 1986, subject: Meeting Regarding Sampling and Analysis Methods for RCRA Principal Hazardous Organic Constituents.

14. Memorandum for Record, USAEHA, HSHB-ME-AS, 15 June 1987, subject: Determination of Temperature Profile in USAEHA Stack Sampling Train for High Temperature Stacks.

¥ + +

DARSE Miller, Statistical Company American Darity (Contractor

At the second

#### E10433944

#### 11-10-01-12-02-0

Titte 40 Cook of Indian Annoustions view last for the Valley of Standards of Partners view for the Standards of Partners view for the Standards of the Standards of Partners view for the Standards of the Standar

 Altie 40, CFA, 1987 Nev. Ratt 281, 10461 (Toalson And Liviting of Hazirdous Hestel.

3 FINE 40, GFS, 1967 FBV, FART 204, Standards foo Oxnarr and Operators of Navardous WESTE (restant), Storeger, and Discourt Factilities.

 A. EPA Publication Report 680(A=17-0228, Quarter Automatics Nanubook For Aim Poliusing Asigniament Systems, Volume II Stationary Source Specific Publication, Ar modeced, 1927

 EVA PUBlication Number 60111-03-003, Training (935, Mod) Ted Nethod 5 Trainians Source Assessment Sending System Contents Manual.

 SIA, Publication Wimber TH 948, GULY 1982, TetriMethods for Evaluation Solid Research Americal Diverses. Permids.

2. CA Publication Number SDOIG-62-057, 101, 1902, Actoods for Organic Constant Analysis of Number and Industrial Mattewarte.

 PM Deldance Decumpte Number Di NS-200780. Derenter NID Interim Guidel Mes and Spectritevitere cut Gmilley Adminante Protect Number.

 YFA LLBORT. For YFA Contract Number 58-02 3111, Fabruary 1583; Samping and Abilitit Nation. For National Nets Combustion. -Tot edition.
 Altiver 0. Sittle.

 EPA Manual Mamber 3217-0576. Hereb 1982, Malotahance, CATIbracion, and Obsection of Lockinstit Source Sampling Equipment.

 EDA Haruni Mumber AllG-0581, Parili 1971, Ebhstruction Seralis of Isoline/1: Source Samoling Couldback.

"Nu@-1300-114, 20 Tantésalma 1954, MITITETY Estilotives

13. New realize for throad USA-34, ESRE-NE-46, 11 August 199-7 and/acts meetas Tratedra Suppling and Analysis Matheds for Acks Principal Neth Deck Organic Constituents

16. Numerication for Reports USAErs, HSRE-MELAS, 15 June 1917, subject Deferminetion of Temperature Project in USAERs Stars Sampling Train for Alon Temperature Stars;

### ATTACHMENT C

Calibration Procedures

Statute Statute

ATTACHMENT A

Collaboration Protocol (1987)

Section and sections in

# \*TB 9-6685-319-35

**SUPERSEDED COPY DATED 1 JULY 1973** 

14

1

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY TECHNICAL BULLETIN

## **CALIBRATION PROCEDURE FOR DIAL INDICATING PRESSURE GAGES** (GENERAL)

Headquarters, Department of the Army, Washington, DC 27 June 1988

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

		REPORTING OF ERRORS	· · · · · ·	
e e	ou can he rrors and	lp improve this publication by calling at by recommending improvements and stating yo	tention to our reasons	
R	ecommended	recommendations. Your letter or DA F	orm 2028,	.
t	o Commando	er, U.S. Army TMDE Support Group. ATTN:	AMXTM-LPP.	<u> </u>
d	edstone A irectly to	rsenal, AL 35898-5400. A replý will be you.	furnished	
SECUTO			Paragraph	Page
SECTIO,	n 1.	IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION Test instrument identification	,	2
		Forms, records, and reports	1	2
		Calibration description	2	2
			2	4
	II.	EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS		
		Equipment required	4	2
		Accessories required	5	2
	III.	CALIBRATION PROCESS FOR HYDRAULIC GAGES		
		Freilminary instructions	6	2
		D to 10.000 psi hydraulic cages	7	4
		(0 to 20 percent accuracy)	8	5
		0 to 5000 psi panel mounted hydraulic	Ŭ	Ŭ
		gages (1.0 to 20 percent accuracy)	9	8
		0 to 10,000 psi panel mounted hydraulic		
		gages (0.1 to 1.0 percent accuracy)	10	8
		Final procedure	11	9
	TV	CALIBRATION BROCESS FOR ENVIRANTE CACES		
		Preliminary instructions	12	0
		Equipment setup	17	9
		0 to 235 psi pneumatic gages (0.1	1.5	3
		1.0 percent accuracy)	14	10
		235 to 1000 psi pneumatic gages (0.1		
		1.0 percent accuracy)	15	12
		1000 to 5000 psi pneumatic gages (0.1		
		1.0 percent accuracy)	16	13
		Final procedure	17	14

\*This bulletin supersedes TB 9-6685-319-50, 1 July 1973, including all changes .

.

#### SECTION I

#### IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION

1. Test Instrument Identification. This bulletin provides instructions for the calibration of Dial Indicating Pressure Gages (General). Various manufacturers' manuals were used as the prime data sources in compiling these instructions. The equipment being calibrated will be referred to as the TI (test instrument) throughout this bulletin.

a. Model Variations. Variations among models are indicated in the text.

**b.** Time and Technique. The time required for this calibration is approximately 2 hours, using the physical technique.

#### 2. Forms, Records, and Reports

**a.** Forms, records, and reports required for calibration personnel at all levels are prescribed by TB 750-25.

**b.** Adjustments to be reported are designated (R) at the end of the sentence in which they appear. When adjustments are in tables, the (R) follows the designated adjustment. Report only those adjustments made and designated with (R).

3. Calibration Description. TI parameters and performance specifications which pertain to this calibration are listed in table 1.

Table 1. Calibration Description

Test instrument	Performance	
parameters	specifications	
Range and accuracy <sup>1</sup>	Performance at cardinal points in accordance with specifications for gage being tested.	

 $^1$ In those cases where accuracy of TI cannot be determined, TI will be certified to one graduation of TI scale.

#### SECTION II

#### EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

4. Equipment Required. Table 2 identifies the specific equipment to be used in this calibration procedure. This equipment is issued with Secondary Transfer Calibration Standards Set AN/GSM-286. Alternate items may be used by the calibrating activity when the equipment listed in table 2 is not available. The items selected must be verified to perform satisfactorily prior to use and must bear evidence of current calibration. The equipment must meet or exceed the minimum use specifications listed in table 2. The accuracies listed in table 2 provide a four-to-one ratio between the standard and TI. Where the four-to-one ratio cannot be met, the actual accuracy of the equipment selected is shown in parenthesis.

5. Accessories Required. The accessories listed in table 3 are issued as indicated in paragraph 4 above and are used in this calibration procedure. When necessary, these items may be substituted by equivalent items, unless specifically prohibited.

Item	Common name	Minimum use specifications	Manufacturer and model (part number)
A1	PNEUMATIC PRESSURE STANDARD	Range: 0 to 200 psi Accuracy: 1 ±0.025% (±0.125% of FS)	Cybersystems, Inc., Model ZA00225A1 (MIS-30859)
A2	PRESSURE GACE TESTER	Range: 0 to 10,000 psi Accuracy: <sup>2</sup> ±0.025% (±0.15% of reading)	Mansfield and Green, Model 10-10525 (10-10525)

Table 2. Minimum Specifications of Equipment Required

ž

4

Item	Common name	Description (part number)	
B1	ADAPTER1	Male 1/4-in., SP to male 7/16-20 UNF, 37° flare (part of MIS-26326)	
B2	ADAPTER	Male 3/8-18 NPT to female 1/4-18 NPT (part of 8598963)	
B3	ADAPTER	Male 7/8-14 UNF w/"o" ring to female 3/8-18 NPT (part of 8598963)	
B4	ADAPTER	Male 7/16-20 UNF, 37° flare to female 1/8-18 NPT (part of 7913310)	
85	ADAPTER	Male 1/2-20 UNF to female 7/8-14 UNF (part of 8598963)	
В6	CONNECTOR	Stainleas steel, female 1/4-18 NPT to male 7/16-20 UNF, 37° flare (part of 7913310)	
B7	DISTILLED WATER	Additional equipment required	
B8	FLUID SEPARATOR	MIS-26326	
B9	HOSE	3-ft, 3000 psi operating pressure, female 7/16-20 UNF, 37° flare angle fittings (7913310)	
B10	HOSE	5-ft, 5000 psi operating pressure (part of 7913310)	
B11	HOSE	Male 1/4-18 NPT ends (part of 8598963)	
B12	NITROGEN TANK	Water pumper nitrogen (7910373)	

Table 3. Accessories Required

See footnote at end of table.

Item	Common name	Description (part number)	
B13	PNEUMATIC PRESSURE CONTROLLER	MIS-10324	
B14	RECULATOR	MIS-10325 Type II	
B15	SQUEEZE BOTTLE	(Part of MIS-26326)	
B16	TÉE	Stainless steel, swivel nut (8491696) (part of 7913310)	
B17	TUBE ASSEMBLY	1/4-in. AN back-to-back (female 7/16-20 UNF, 37° flare both ends (7913309) (part of 7913310)	

Table 3. Accessories Required - Continued

<sup>1</sup>Two required.

#### SECTION III

#### CALIBRATION PROCESS FOR HYDRAULIC GAGES

#### 6. Preliminary Instructions

a. The instructions outlined in paragraphs 6 and 7 are preparatory to the calibration process. Personnel should become familiar with the entire bulletin before beginning the calibration.

**b.** Items of equipment used in this procedure are referenced within the text by common name and item identification number as listed in tables 2 and 3. For the identification of equipment referenced by item numbers prefixed with A, see table 2, and for prefix B, see table 3.

c. Unless otherwise specified, verify the result of each test and, whenever the test requirement is not met, take corrective action before continuing with the calibration. Adjustments required to calibrate the TI are included in this procedure. Additional maintenance information is contained in the manufacturer's manual for this TI.

d. Unless otherwise specified all controls and controls settings refer to the TI.

#### 7. Equipment Setup

a. Remove pressure gage tester (A2) from carrying case.

b. Remove filler plug and fill pressure gage tester with hydraulic oil (MIL-L-7870A).

c. Reinstall filler plug and secure pressure gage test to an adequate workbench. Level pressure gage tester.

**d.** Visually inspect TI for signs of damage or deterioration.

e. Throughly clean bourdon tube or diaphragm of TI. First, rotate TI and allow any liquid which may be in the bourdon tube or diaphragm area to flow out. Using an eye dropper or small glass tube, fill bourdon tube or diaphragm area with toluene, methyl alcohol, or freon TF solution. Allow solution to remain in the gage for 5 minutes. Drain gage and dry for at least 10 minutes.

f. If required, zero-adjust dial indicator of TI by removing retaining ring and coverglass and adjusting the calibration screw.

8. 0 to 10,000 Psi Hydraulic Gages (0.1 to 20 Percent Accuracy)

#### a. Performance Check

(1) Connect equipment as shown in figure 1.

(2) Calculate tolerance limits for TI, using accuracy specified for applicable gage.

(3) Place enough deadweights (supplied with pressure gage tester (A2)) on applicable low or high pressure piston to obtain a pressure equal to cardinal point nearest 10 percent of TI scale.

#### CAUTION

To avoid scoring the piston guide and damage to the deadweight cylinder, constantly rotate weights and piston when inserting or removing piston or when applying pressure.

(4) Using hand pump, apply pressure to deadweight cylinder until (low or high pressure) piston is approximately 9/16-inch above deadweight cylinder.

(5) Visually inspect equipment connection for leakage. If leakage appears, release pressure and tighten or seal connections as required.

#### CAUTION

Do not remove weights installed in (3) above from low or high pressure piston during remainder of this procedure.

(6) Place enough deadweights on applicable low or high pressure piston to obtain the 90 percent cardinal point of TI. Refer to table 4 for conversion table.

(7) Repeat (4) above.

(8) If TI does not indicate within limits calculated in (2) above perform b below.

(9) Repeat (2) and (6) through (8) above, using enough weights to obtain cardinal points nearest to 80, 60, 40, 20, and 10 percent of TI scale.

(10) Throughly clean TI in accordance with paragraph 7 above.

b. Adjustments (Typical, fig. 2).

#### NOTE

The following adjustment procedure applies specifically to solfront gages, but may be used as a guide for other gages. Manufacturers' instructions should be used if available.

(1) Deviations either plus or minus by a constant value are corrected by repositioning the pointer. Remove bezel ring, loosen locking screw (marked L) 1/4 turn, and adjust screw marked "A". Tighten locking screw and install bezel ring.

(2) Deviations varying linearly over range of TI are corrected by repositioning link screw. Remove protective back or case from mechanism, loosen link screw and move in slot of sector as required. Tighten link and install protective back of case.

(3) Deviations varying non-linearly over range of TI are corrected by repositioning arc-loc movement. Remove protective back or case, loosen the three locking screws, and rotate arc-loc movement as required. If indications are first increasingly plus and then decreasingly plus, rotate arc-loc movement in direction "A". If indictions are first increasingly minus and then decreasingly minus, rotate arc-loc movement in direction "B". Tighten locking screws.

(4) Repeat (1), (2) or (3) as necessary to obtain indications within tolerance.



Figure 1. 1.0 to 10,0000 psi hydraulic gages (0.1 to 1.0 percent accuracy) - equipment setup.



Number of deadweights supplied	Value of each	l weight equivalent (ps	equal the pressure i)l
pressure gage tester (ea)	weight (lbs)	Low pressure piston	High pressure piston
18	10	100	500
1	9 <del>1</del>	95	475
4	2	20	100
4	1	5	25

Table 4. Conversion Table

ts.

<sup>1</sup> Pressure generated by deadweight testers are affected by acceleration of gravity. Mansfield and Green, Model 10-1025 deadweight tester generates true pressures at locations where the acceleration of gravity is 980.217 cm/s<sup>2</sup>. The acceleration of gravity must be considered when using the deadweight tester to calibrate TI's with an accuracy of  $\pm 0.35\%$  of FS or better. To correct for the effect of gravity, multiply total pressure of weight combination by local gravity (units - cm/s<sup>2</sup>) and divide by 980.217 cm/s<sup>2</sup>.



Figure 2. Typical pressure gage.

#### TB 9-6685-319-35

9. 0 to 5000 Psi Panel Mounted Hydraulic Gages (1.0 to 20 Percent Accuracy)

#### a. Performance Check

#### NOTE

Convert accuracies of TI and standard into pressure units (psi). If four-to-one accuracy ratio (in pressure units) cannot be attained, use procedure in paragraph 10 below.

(1) Select a standard pressure gage from pressure gage tester (A2) which will cover the same range as the TI.

(2) Connect appropriate standard pressure gage and TI in the system in a way that will insure that the same pressure will be applied to both gages.

#### NOTE

The standard pressure gage should be located so that reference plane of each instrument is the same height to eliminate an error caused by hydraulic head pressure.

(3) Calculate tolerance limits for TI, using accuracy specified for applicable gage.

(4) Using system pressure source, apply pressure to obtain an indication on standard pressure gage equal to 10 percent of TI scale.

#### NOTE

It is preferred that the system pressure source be utilized when calibrating panel mounted pressure gages, since TI and system pressure source are connected. If system pressure source is not available, utilize procedure in paragraph 8 above. (5) If TI indication does not indicate within limits calculated in (3) above, perform b below.

(6) Repeat (1) through (5) above, using cardinal points nearest to 80, 60, 40 and 20 percent of TI scale.

b. Adjustments. Perform 8b above.

10. 0 to 10,000 Psi Panel Mounted Hydraulic Gages

#### a. Performance Check

#### WARNING

To prevent injury to personnel and/or damage to equipment, make certain that all components are within range of unit to be calibrated and all connections are securely sealed prior to applying pressure to Tl.

(1) Connect equipment as listed in(a) through (d) below:

(a) Cap one vertical port on deadweight tester (part of A2).

(b) Connect applicable low or high pressure cylinder to other vertical port on deadweight tester and install appropriate piston.

(c) Connect horizontal outlet port of deadweight tester to input port of TI.

(d) Cap all other system outlet ports and close system shut-off valve.

#### NOTE

The deadweight tester should be located so that reference planes of TI and deadweight tester are same height to eliminate an error caused by hydraulic head pressure.

(2) Calculate tolerance limits for TI, using accuracy specified for applicable gage. (3) Place enough deadweights (supplied with pressure gage tester) on the applicable low or high pressure piston to obtain an indication on standard pressure gage equal to 10 percent of TI scale.

(4) Using hand pump, apply pressure to system until (low or high pressure) piston is approximately 9/16-inch above deadweight cylinder.

(5) If TI indication does not indicate within limits calculated in (2) above, perform b below. (6) Repeat (2) through (5) above, using cardinal points nearest to 80, 60, 40, and 20 percent of TI scale.

b. Adjustments. Perform 8b above.

#### 11. Final Procedure

a. Deenergize and disconnect all equipment.

b. Annotate and affix DA Label/Form in accordance with TB 750-25.

#### SECTION IV

#### **CALIBRATION PROCESS FOR**

#### PNEUMATIC GAGES

#### 12. Preliminary Instructions

a. The instructions outlined in paragraphs 12 and 13 are preparatory to the calibration process. Personnel should become familiar with the entire bulletin before beginning the calibration.

b. Items of equipment used in this procedure are referenced within the text by common name and item identification number as listed in tables 2 and 3. For the identification of equipment referenced by item numbers prefixed with A, see table 2, and for prefix B, see table 3.

c. Unless otherwise specified, verify the result of each test and, whenever the test requirement is not met, take corrective action before continuing with the calibration. Adjustments required to calibrate the TI are included in this procedure. Additional maintenance information is contained in the manufacturer's manual for this TI.

1,4

÷,

d. Unless otherwise specified, all controls and control settings refer to the TI.

#### 13. Equipment Setup

a. Visually inspect TI for signs of damage or deterioration.

b. Throughly clean bourdon tube or diaphragm of TL. First, rotate TI and allow any liquid which may be in the bourdon tube or diaphragm area to flow out. Using an eye dropper or small glass tube, fill bourdon tube or diaphragm area with toluene, methyl alcohol, or freon TF solution. Allow solution to remain in the gage for 5 minutes. Drain gage and dry for at least 10 minutes.

c. If required, zero-adjust dial indicator of TI by removing retaining ring and coverglass and adjusting the calibration screw.

#### TB 9-6685-319-35

14. 0 to 235 Psi Pneumatic Gages (0.1 to 1.0 Percent Accuracy)

#### a. Performance Check

(1) Connect equipment as shown in figure 3, connection A.

#### NOTE

The maximum input to the 0 to 20 psia port should not exceed 6 psi. The maximum input to 0 to 250 psia port should not exceed 235 psi.

#### WARNING

To prevent injury to personnel and/or damage to equipment, make certain that all components are within range of unit to be calibrated and all connections are securely sealed prior to applying pressure to TI. Never attempt to tighten connection with pressure applied. Insure that TI is clean and free of oil or grease.

(2) Position controls on pneumatic pressure standard (A1) as listed in (a) through (d) below:

(a) UNITS DISPLAYED switch to PSIA.

(b) RANGE pushbutton to 0-250.

(c) SENSITIVITY pushbutton to HIGH.

(d) SOURCE pushbutton to INT.

(3) Calculate tolerance limits for TI, using accuracy specified for applicable gage. (4) Open exhaust, metering and shutoff valves on pneumatic pressure controller (B13).

(5) Press RESET and ZERO pushbutton on pneumatic pressure standard.

(6) Close exhaust, metering and shutoff valves on pneumatic pressure standard.

(7) Turn regulator control fully ccw.

(8) Open nitrogen tank (B12) valve and adjust regulator until outlet gage of regulator indicates maximum pressure of TI.

(9) Open inlet valve on pneumatic pressure controller.

(10) Slowly open shut off valve on pneumatic pressure controller.

(11) Increase pneumatic pressure, using metering valve on pneumatic pressure controller until TI reaches full scale.

(12) If TI indication does not indicate within limits calculated in (3) above, perform b below.

(13) Close inlet valve and slowly open exhaust valve.

(14) Release pressure by opening metering valve.

#### NOTE

Pressure changes can be made by proper use of inlet, exhaust, metering, and shut off valves.

(15) Repeat (2) and (6) through (14) above at cardinal points nearest to 80, 60, 40, and 20 percent of TI scale.

b. Adjustments. Perform 8b above.

. .



.

11







These of the transmission of transmission of the transmission of transmiso

#### TB 9-6685-319-35

15. 235 to 1000 Psi Pneumatic Gages (0.1 to 1.0 Percent Accuracy)

#### WARNING

To prevent injury to personnel or damage to equipment, make certain that all components used are clean and have not been contaminated with oil or grease.

#### a. Performance Check

(1) Connect equipment as shown in figure 3, connection B.

(2) Calculate tolerance limits for TI, using accuracy specified for applicable gage.

(3) Open exhaust, metering and shutoff valves on pneumatic pressure controller (B13).

(4) Close reservoir valve on deadweight tester, and inlet valves on pneumatic pressure controller.

(5) Loosen fill and vent plug on pressure gage tester.

(6) Operate hand pump until weight table rises (tare weight).

(7) Open reservoir valve, allowing weight table to fail to bottom stop; then wait about 10 seconds before closing reservoir valve.

(8) Close shutoff, metering, and exhaust valves on pneumatic pressure controller.

#### WARNING

To avoid scoring the piston guide and damage to the deadweight cylinder, constantly rotate weights and piston when inserting or removing piston or when applying pressure.

(9) Place enough deadweights (supplied with pressure gage tester (A2)) on applicable low or high pressure piston to obtain a pressure equal to cardinal point nearest to 10 percent of TI scale. (10) Turn regulator (B14) fully ccw.

(11) Open nitrogen tank (B12) valve and adjust regulator until outlet gage of regulator indicates maximum pressure of TI.

(12) Insure that metering and exhaust valves on pneumatic pressure controller are closed.

(13) Open inlet valve on pneumatic pressure controller.

(14) Slowly open shutoff valve on pneumatic pressure controller.

(15) Increase pneumatic pressure, using metering valve on pneumatic pressure controller until weight rises approximately 9/16-inch above the deadweight cylinder.

#### NOTE

Making all pressure changes (however large or small) with pneumatic pressure controller. Vernier pressure changes can be made using screw-type pump on pneumatic pressure controller. The hydraulic hand pump should not be used after initial diaphragm positioning in (6) and (7) above.

(16) After reading and recording TI indication, a correction must be applied to each indication. The difference between reference plane of fluid separator (B8) and deadweight tester when both are resting on same table is 0.988-inch for high range position and 3.578-inches for low range position. The density of recommended oil (MIL-L-7870A) is 0.8653 gm/cc at 23 gm/cc at 23°C; therefore, 1-inch of this oil produces a pressure of 0.03125 psi. Thus, 0.031 psi (0.0312 psi x 0.98 inch) for high range position and 0.112 psi (0.3125 psi x 3.578 inch) for low range position must be subtracted from each TI indication.

(17) If TI indication after correction does not indicate within limits calculated in (2) above, perform b below.

(18) Close inlet valve and slowly open exhaust valve.

(19) Release pressure by opening metering valve.

(20) Repeat (2) and (12) through (19) above, using enough weights to obtain cardinal points nearest to 80, 60, 40, and 20 percent of TI scale. Pressure changes can be made by proper use of inlet, exhaust, metering, and shutoff values.

b. Adjustments. Perform 8b above.

16. 1000 to 5000 Psi Pneumatic Gages (0.1 to 1 Percent Accuracy)

#### WARNING

To prevent injury to personnel or damage to equipment, make certain that all components used are clean and have not been contaminated with oil or grease.

#### a. Performance Check

(1) Connect equipment as shown in figure 4, except do not connect hose (B10) to fluid separator (B8).

(2) Open vent port on fluid separator.

(3) Operate hand pump until all the air is bled from hydraulic side of fluid separator.

(4) With fluid separator full of oil, install plug-in vent port.

(5) Connect appropriate standard gage to pressure gage tester (A2).

(6) Fill pneumatic side of fluid separator with distilled water (B7), using squeeze bottle (B15).

(7) Fill hose (B10) with distilled water and connect to fluid separator.

#### NOTE

In filling pneumatic side of fluid separator hose, connection, and TI; it is important that the components be filled completely and kept as full as possible during connection. Position diaphragm to pneumatic side and hydraulic side several times by manipulation of hand pump and reservoir valve on pressure gage tester. (8) Position fluid separato. diaphragm to oil side by opening reservoir valve on pressure gage tester and holding hose (B10) above fluid separator, creating a head pressure. Refill hose as water falls.

(9) Fill TI with distilled water and connect to hose.

(10) Calculate tolerance limits for TI, using accuracy specified for applicable gage.

(11) Place enough deadweights (supplied with pressure gage tester) on applicable low or high pressure piston to obtain a pressure equal to cardinal point nearest to 10 percent of TI scale.

#### WARNING

To avoid scoring the piston guide and damage to the deadweight cylinder, constantly rotate weights and piston when inserting or removing piston or when applying pressure.

(12) Using hand pump, apply pressure to deadweight cylinder until (low or high pressure) piston is approximately 9/16-inch above deadweight cylinder.

(13) Visually inspect equipment connections for leakage. If leakage appears, release pressure and tighten or seal connections as required.

#### CAUTION

Do not remove weights installed in (11) above from low or high pressure pistons during remainder of this procedure.

(14) Place enough deadweights on applicable low or high pressure piston to obtain the 90 percent cardinal point of TI. Refer to table 4 for conversion table. (15) Repeat (12) above.

(16) If TI indication does not indicate within limits calculated in (10 above, perform b below. (17) Repeat (10) and (14) through (16) above, using enough weights to obtain cardinal points nearest to 80, 60, 40, 20, and 10 percent of TI scale.

b. Adjustments. Perform 8b above.



MSC05181

Figure 4. 1000 to 5000 psi pneumatic gages (0.1 to 1 percent accuracy) - equipment setup.

17. Final Procedure

a. Deenergize and disconnect all b. Annota equipment and reinstall protective cover Label/Form in on Tl. 750-25.

b. Annotate and affix DA Label/Form in accordance with TB 750-25.

14

TB 9-6685-319-35

15

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

CARL E. VUONO General, United States Army Chief of Staff

Official:

#### **R. L. DILWORTH** Brigadier General, United States Army The Adjutant General

Distribution:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-34C, Block No. 319, requirements for calibration procedures publications.

WU S GOVERNMENT PRIMING, OFFICE 1988-530-022/80056



IØ5

1011

TO 33K5-4-267-1

### **TECHNICAL MANUAL**

## CALIBRATION PROCEDURE

FOR

## THERMOCOUPLE INSTRUMENT CALIBRATOR AN6520()

(ANALOGIC)

SHARON RICCI SENECA ARMY DEPOT GIDEP REP

This publication replaces TO 33K5-4-267-1 dated 13 November 1989.

BEST ORIGINAL DOCUMENT AT TIME OF REPRODUCTION



Distribution Statement - Distribution authorized to U.S. Government agencies and their contractors for official use or for administrative or operational purposes only, 30 July 1988. Other inquests for this document shall be referred to AGMC/MLMTA, Newark AFB OH 43057-5475.

Destruction Notice - For unclessified, limited documents, destroy by any method that will prevent disclosure of the contents or reconstruction of the document,

Published under Authority of the Secretary of the Air Force

14 JUNE 1990

### AN6520()

## (ANALOGIC)

### THERMOCOUPLE INSTRUMENT CALIBRATOR

### 1 CALIBRATION DESCRIPTION:

1

Table 1.

Test Instrument (TI) Characteristics	Performance Specifications	Test Method
Temperature Iron-Constantan	Range: -346 to 2192°F	Compared with a known
(Type J)	Accuracy: ± 1.0%	my Input.
	Range: -210 to 1200°C	
	Accuracy: ± 0.6°C	
Chromel-Alumet	Range: -328 to 2501°F	
(Туре К)	Accuracy: ±1.0°F	0
	Range: -200 to 1372°C	
	Accuracy: ±0.6°C	0.10
Copper-Constantan	Range: -337 to 75291	
(Type T)	Accuracy: ±1.0°F	
	Range: -205 to 400°C	
	Accuracy: ±0.6%	
Chromel-Constantan	Range: -389 to 1832°F	
(Type E)	Accuracy: ± 1.0°F	
	Range: -422 to -389%	
	Accuracy: ± 5.0°F	
	Range: -234 to 1000°C	
	Accuracy: ± 0.6°C	
	Range: -252 to -234%	
	Accuracy: ± 2.8°C	

the state of the second with a second state of the first a second state of

BEST ORIGINAL DOCUMENT AT TIME OF REPRODUCTION

and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

1

STATE OF BELLEVILLE

#### T.O. 33K5-4-267-1

#### Table 1. (Conti

Test instrument (TI) Characteristics	Performance Specifications	Test Method	
Platinum 13% Rhodium vs Platinum	Range: -58 to 3214°F	1	
Туре к)	Range: -50 to 1768°C		
	Accuracy: ±1.1°C		
Platinum 10% Rhodium va	Range: -58 to 3214°F		
Турс S)	Accuracy: ±2.0°F		
	Range: -50 to 1768°C		
	Accuracy: ±1.1°C		
Fungsten 5% Rhenium vs Fungsten 26% Rhenium	Runge: 32 to 4200°F		
Type C)	Accuracy: ± 3.0°F		
	Range: 0 to 2315°C		
	Accuracy: ±1.7°C		
Millivot	Range: -101.10 to +101.10 mV		
	Accuracy: ±0.03% of Rdg +5 digits		

### 2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS:

	Noun	Minimum Use Specifications	Celibration Equipment	Sub-
2.1	DIGITAL VOLTMETER	Range: 0 to 100 mVDC Accuracy: ±0.0075%	Keithley 181	L&N 7553-K3
2.2	DC VOLTAGE STANDARD	Range: 0 to 100 mVDC Accuracy: N/A	Flukc 332D	
2.3	ICE BATH	Range: 32°F Accuracy: N/A	Local Manufacture	
2.4	THERMOCOUPLE LEAD WIRE	As required by Tl	Local Purchase	

BEST ONGINAL DOCUMENT AT TIME OF REPRODUCTION

2

(

#### **8** PRELIMINARY OPERATIONS:

3.1 Review and become familiar with entire procedure before beginning calibration process.



Unless otherwise designated, and prior to beginning the Calibration Process, ensure all test equipment voltage and/or current outputs are set to zero (0) or turned off, where applicable. Ensure all equipment switches are set to the proper position before making connections or applying power.

3.2 Connect TI and test equipment to 115 V/60 Hz power source. Sct POWER switch to ON or STANDBY and allow 20 minutes warm-up.

8.3 The voltage vs temperature values used in this procedure were taken from NBS Monograph 125 based on IPTS-68.

3.4 Using distilled water, prepare an lee Bath, and maintain in a slushy condition throughout calibration process.

3.5 Where negative voltage is required, set DC Voltage Standard controls to ZERO and reverse output leads.

3.6 Use only that portion of the procedure applicable to Tl type and range.

**4** CALIBRATION PROCESS:

#### NOTE

Unless otherwise specified, verify the results of each test and take corrective action whenever the test requirement is not met, before proceeding.

4.1 TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION: (Type J)

4.1.1 Connect equipment as shown in Figure 1, using Type J thermocouple wire.



Figure 1.

4.1.2 With no voltage applied, ensure that TI indicates ZERO or lowest applicable value.

4.1.3 Set Digital Voltmeter controls to measure DC millivolts, and verify DC Voltage Standard POWER switch is in the ON position.

4.1.4 Adjust the voltage controls of the DC Voltage Standard until the Digital Voltmeter indicates the first value listed in the Applied column of Table 2.

BEST ORIGINAL DOCUMENT AT TIME OF REPRODUCTION

#### T.O. 33K5-4-267-1

2

4.1.5 The TI must indicate within the applicable limits listed in the Limits column of Table 2.

4.1.6 Repeat steps 4.1.4 and 4.1.5 for each of the remaining applied values listed in Table 2.

#### Table 2

Applied (mV)	Limits	
the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	(4)	(6)
-7.519	-299 to -301	-183.9 to -185.1
1.942	99 to 101	37.1 to 38.3
14.108	499.0 to 501.0	259.6 to 260.8
29.515	999.0 to 1001.0	537.3 to 538.5
46.503	1499.0 to 1501.0	814.9 to 816.1
63.392	1999.0 to 2001.0	1092.7 to 1093.9

#### 4.2 TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION: (Type K)

4.2.1 Connect equipment as shown in Figure 1, using Type K thermocouple wire.

4.2.2 With no voltage applied, ensure that TI indicates ZERO or lowest applicable value.

4.2.3 Set Digital Voltmeter controls to measure DC millivolts, and verify DC Voltage Standard POWER switch is in the ON position.

4.2.4 Adjust the voltage controls of the DC Voltage Standard until the Digital Voltmeter indicates the first value listed in the Applied column of Table 3.

4.2.5 The TI must indicate within the applicable limits listed in the Limits column of Table 3.

4.2.6 Repeat steps 4.2.4 and 4.2.5 for each of the remaining applied values listed in Table 3.

-	-	 -	•
		•	- E
		 -	_

Applied (mV)	Limits		
	(%)	(2°)	
-2.699	-99.0 to -101.0	-72.8 to -74.0	
12.854	599.0 to 601.0	314.9 to 316.1	
26.975	1199.0 to 1201.0	648.4 to 649.6	
52.939	2399.0 to 2401.0	1315.0 to 1316.2	

#### 4.3 TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION: (Type T)

4.3.1 Connect equipment as shown in Figure 1, using Type T thermocouple wire.

4.3.2 With no voltage applied, ensure that TI indicates ZERO or lowest applicable value.

4.3.3 Set Digital Voltmeter controls to measure DC millivolts, and verify DC Voltage Standard POWER switch is in the ON position.

BEST ORIGINAL DOCUMENT AT TIME OF REPRODUCTION



4.3.4 Adjust the voltage controls of the DC Voltage Standard until the Digital Voltmeter indicates the first value listed in the Applied column of Table 4.

4.3.5 The TI must indicate within the applicable limits listed in the Limits column of Table 4.

4.3.6 Repeat steps 4.3.4 and 4.3.5 for each of the remaining applied values listed in Table 4.

Table 4

Applied (mV)	(°F)	Limits (°C)
-4.149	-199.0 to -201.0	-128.3 to -129.5
1.518	99.0 w 101.0	37.2 to 38.4
9.523	399.0 to 401.0	203.8 to 205.0
19.095	699.0 to 701.0	370.6 to 371.8

#### 4.4 TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION: (Type E)

4.1.1 Connect equipment as shown in Figure 1, using Type E thermocouple wire.

4.4.2 With no voltage applied, ensure that T1 indicates ZERO or lowest applicable value.

4.4.3 Set Digital Voltmeter controls to measure DC millivolts, and verify DC Voltage Standard POWER switch is in the ON position.

4.4.4 Adjust the voltage controls of the DC Voltage Standard until the Digital Voltmeter indicates 11 ~ first value listed in the Applied column of Table 5.

4.4.5 The TI must indicate within the applicable limits listed in the Limits column of Table 5.

4.4.6 Repeat steps 4.4.4 and 4.4.5 for each of the remaining applied values listed in Table 5.

Table 5.

Applied (mV)	Limits	
	(°F)	(°C)
-9.604	-395.0 to -405.0	236.9 to -242.5
13.748	399.0 to 401.0	203.9 to 205.1
49.020	.199.0 to 1201.0	648.3 to 649.5
75.024	1799.0 to 1801.0	981.6 to 982.8

#### 4.5 TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION: (Type R)

4.5.1 Connect equipment as shown in Figure 1, using Type R thermocouple wire.

4.5.2 With no voltage applied, ensure that TI indicates ZERO or lowest applicable value.

4.5.3 Set Digital Voltmeter controls to measure DC millivolts, and verify DC Voltage Standard POWER switch is in the ON position.

4.5.4 Adjust the voltage controls of the DC Voltage Standard until the Digital Voltmeter indicates the first value listed in the Applied column of Table 6.

4.5.5 The TI must indicate within the applicable limits listed in the Limits column of Table 6.



T.O. 33K5-4-267-1

4.5.6 Repeat steps 4.5.4 and 4.5.5 for each of the remaining applied values listed in Table 6.

Table 6.

Applied (mV)	Limits	
	(7)	(~C)
0.598	198.0 to 20:2.0	92.5 w 94.7
6.143	1198.0 to 1202.0	647.6 to 649.8
13.286	2198.0 to 2202.0	1203.7 to 1205.9
20.275	3098.0 to 3102.0	1708.7 to 1705.9

4.6 TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION. (Type H)

4.6.1 Connect equipment as shown in Figure 1, using Type S thermocouple wire.

4.6.2 With no voltage applied, ensure that TI indicates ZERO or lowest applicable value.

4.6.3 Set Digital Voltmeter controls to measure DC millivolts, and verify DC Voltage Standard POWER switch is in the ON position.

4.6.4 Adjust the voltage controls of the DC Voltage Standard until the Digital Voltmeter indicates the first value listed in the Applied column of Table 7.

4.6.5 The TI must indicate within the applicable limits listed in the Limits column of Table 7.

4.6.6 Repeat steps 4.6.4 and 4.6.5 for each of the remaining applied values listed in Table 7.

#### Table 7.

Applied (mV)		Limits		
	(*F)	(3*)		
0.597	198.0 to 202.0	92.7 to 94.9		
5.740	1198.0 to 1202.0	647.8 to 650.0		
12.001	2198.0 to 2202.0	1203.3 to 1205.5		
17.993	3098.0 to 3102.0	1703.1 to 1705.8		

#### 4.7 TEMPERATURE CALIBRATION: (Type C)

4.7.1 Connect equipment as shown in Figure 1, using Type C thermocouple wire.

4.7.2 With no voltage applied, ensure that Ti indicates ZERO or lowest applicable value.

4.7.3 Set Digital Voltmeter controls to measure DC millivolts, and verify DC Voltage Standard POWER switch is in the ON position.

4.7.4 Adjust the voltage controls of the DC Voltage Standard until the Digital Voltmeter indicates the first value lasted in the Applied column of Table 8.

4.7.5 The TI must indicate within the applicable limits listed in the Limits column of Table 8.

4.7.6 Repeat steps 4.7.4 and 4.7.5 for each of the remaining applied values listed in Table 8.

6

BEST ONGINAL DOCUMENT AT TIME OF REPRODUCTION

#### NOTE

Voltage vs temperature values for Type C. Thermocouple in Table 8, were taken from Table XVI of Omega Temperature Measurement Handbook.

Table B

AppHed (mV)	Limits	
	(°F)	(°C)
4.140	497.0 to 503.0	258.3 to 261.7
15.851	1597.0 to 1603.0	869.4 to 872.8
27.301	2797.0 to 2803.0	1536.1 to 1539.5
35.978	3997.0 to 4003.0	2202.7 to 2206.1

4.7.7 Disconnect equipment.

4.8 MILLIVOLT CALIBRATION:

4.8.1 Observing polarity and using copper wire leads, connect the output of the DC Voltage Standard to the input of the Digital Voltmeter and TI.

4.8.2 Set TI Function to switch MEASURE, and RANGE switch to mV.

4.8.3 Adjust DC Voltage Standard controls until the Digital Voltmeter indicates +15.00 mVDC.

4.8.4 The TI display must agree with the Digital Voltmeter, within the accuracy listed in Table 1.

4.8.5 Repeat steps 4.8.3 and 4.8.4 using applied values of +40.00, 70.00, and 90.00 mVDC.

4.8.6 Set DC Voltage Standard controls for ZERO output, reverse output leads, and repeat steps 4.8.3 through 4.8.5 for negative indications.

4.8.7 Set all switches to OFF. Disconnect and secure all equipment.

CALIBRATION PERFORMANCE TABLE

Not Required



7/(8 blank)

÷

## \*TB 9-6685-319-35

SUPERSEDED COPY DATED 1 JULY 1973

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY TECHNICAL BULLETIN

## CALIBRATION PROCEDURE FOR DIAL INDICATING PRESSURE GAGES (GENERAL)

Headquarters, Department of the Army, Washington, DC 27 June 1988

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

Γ		REPORTING OF ERRORS		7
	You can b errors and	elp improve this publication by calling at d by recommending improvements and stating yo	tention to our reasons	
	for the	recommendations. Your letter or DA F	orm 2028,	
	to Comman	der, U.S. Army TMDE Support Group, ATTN:	AMXIM-LPP.	
	Redstone	Arsenal, AL 35898-5400. A reply will be to you.	furnished	
			Paragraph	Page
SECTI	ON I.	IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION	,	-
		Test instrument ruencilication	2	4
		Calibration description	ĥ	2
		dationation description ( ) ) ) ) ( )	5	•
	II.	EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS		
		Equipment required	4	2
		Accessories required	5	2
		ALTERIAL SPAARA BAS SUBDLUITS ALSO		
		CALIBRATION PROCESS FOR MIDRAULIC GAGES	6	2
		Equipment setup	2	
		0 to 10,000 psi hydraulic gages	•	•
		(0 to 20 percent accuracy)	8	5
		0 to 5000 psi panel mounted hydraulic		
		gages (1.0 to 20 percent accuracy)	9	8
		0 to 10,000 psi panel mounted hydraulio		
		gages (0.1 to 1.0 percent accuracy)	10	8
		Final procedure	11	9
	IV.	CALIBRATION PROCESS FOR PURIMATIC CACES		
		Preliminary instructions	12	9
		Equipment setup	13	è
		0 to 235 psi pneumatic gages (0.1		-
		1.0 percent accuracy)	14	10
		235 to 1000 psi pneumatic gages (0.1		
		1.0 percent accuracy)	15	12
		LOUD to SUDD pai preumatic gages (0.1		
		Liu percent accuracy)	10	13
		arner hradeenare v v v v v v v v v v	T 1	14

"This bulletin supersedes TB 9 6685-319-50, 1 July 1973, including all changes .

12/29/92 14:30 2607 869 1362

TB 9-6685-319-35

\*\*\*

#### SECTION I

#### IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION

1. Test Instrument Identification. This bulletin provides instructions for the calibration of Dial Indicating Pressure Gages (General). Various manufacturers' manuals were used as the prime data sources in compiling these instructions. The equipment being calibrated will be referred to as the TI (test instrument) throughout this bulletin.

a. Model Variations. Variations among models are indicated in the text.

b. Time and Technique. The time required for this calibration is approximately 2 hours, using the physical technique. 2. Forms, Records, and Reports

a. Forms, records, and reports required for calibration personnel at all levels are prescribed by TB 750-25.

b. Adjustments to be reported are designated (R) at the end of the sentence in which they appear. When adjustments are in tables, the (R) follows the designated adjustment. Report only those adjustments made and designated with (R).

3. Calibration Description. TI parameters and performance specifications which pertain to this calibration are listed in table 1.

Table 1. Calibration Description

Test instrument	Performance	
parameters	specifications	
Range and accuracy1	Performance at cardinal points in accordance with specifications for gage being tested.	

In those cases where accuracy of Tl cannot be determnined, Tl will be certified to one graduation of Tl scale.

#### SECTION II

#### EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

4. Equipment Required. Table 2 identifies the specific equipment to be used in this calibration procedure. This equipment is issued with Secondary Transfer Calibration Standards Set AN/GSM-286. Alternate items may be used by the calibrating activity when the equipment listed in table 2 is not available. The items selected must be verified to perform satisfactorily prior to use and must bear evidence of current calibration. The equipment must meet or exceed the minimum use specifications listed in table 2. The accuracies listed

in table 2 provide a four-to-one ratio between the standard and TL. Where the four-to-one ratio cannot be met, the actual accuracy of the equipment selected is shown in parenthesis.

5. Accessories Required. The accessories listed in table 3 are issued as indicated in paragraph 4 above and are used in this calibration procedure. When necessary, these items may be substituted by equivalent items, unless specifically prohibited.

2

5.4
1. N.

Ţ

.

 $\sim^{3}$ 

# TB 9-6685-319-35

THEFT IS THEFT AND A SHARE AND					
Iten	Common name	Minimum use specifications	Manufacturer and model (part number)		
Al	PNEUMATIC PRESSURE STANDARD	Range: 0 to 200 psi Accuracy:1 ±0.025% (±0.125% of F8)	Cybersystems, Inc., Model ZA00225A1 (MIS-30859)		
A2	PRESSURE GACE TESTER	Range: 0 to 10,000 psi Accuracy: <sup>2</sup> ±0.025% (±0.15% of reading)	Mansfield and Green, Model 10-10525 (10-10525)		

Table 2. Minimum Specifications of Equipment Required

 $\frac{1}{2} Equipment limitation: \pm 0.05\% of PS. \\ 2 Equipment limitation: \pm 0.015\% of reading.$ 

VARAN AL GEOGRAPHIES NEGRITAR				
Iten	Common name	Description (part number)		
B1	ADAPTER1	Male 1/4-in., SP to male 7/16-20 UNF, 37" flare (part of MIS-26326)		
82	ADAPTER	Male 3/8-18 NFT to female 1/4-18 NFT (part of 8598963)		
B3	ADAPTER	Male 7/8-14 UNF w/"o" ring to female 3/8-18 NPT (part of 8598963)		
B4	ADAPTER	Male 7/16-20 UNF, 37° flare to female 1/8-18 NPT (part of 7913310)		
B5	ADAPTER	Male 1/2-20 UNF to female 7/8-14 UNF (part of 8598963)		
B6	CONNECTOR	Steinless steel, female 1/4-18 NPT to male 7/16-20 UNF, 37° flare (part of 7913310)		
B7	DISTILLED WATER	Additional equipment required		
Bô	FLUID SEPARATOR	NIS-26326		
89	HOSE	3-ft, 3000 psi operating pressure, female 7/16-20 UNF, 37° flare angle fittings (7913310)		
B10	HOSE	5-ft, 5000 psi operating pressure (part of 7913310)		
B11	HOSE	Male 1/4-18 NPT ends (part of 8598963)		
B12	NITROGEN TANK	Water pumper nitrogen (7910373)		
B11 B12	HOSE NITROCEN TANK	Male 1/4-18 NPT ends (part of 8598963) Water pumper nitrogen (7910373)		

# Table 3. Accessories Required

See footnote at end of table.

.

Ø 005

TB 9-6685-319-35

15

Table 3. Accessories Required - Continued				
Item	Солтоп папе	Description (part number)		
B13	PNEUMATIC PRESSURE CONTROLLER	MIS-10324		
814	REGULATOR	MIS-10325 Type II		
B15	SQUEEZE BOTTLE	(Part of MIS-26326)		
B16	TEE	Stainless steel, swivel nut (8491696) (part of 7913310)		
B17	TUBE ASSEMBLY	1/4-in. AN back-to-back (female 7/16-20 UNF, 37° flare both ends (7913309) (part of 7913310)		

1Two required.

#### SECTION III

# CALIBRATION PROCESS FOR HYDRAULIC GAGES

#### 5. Preliminary Instructions

a. The instructions outlined in paragraphs 6 and 7 are preparatory to the calibration process. Personnel should become familiar with the entire bulletin before beginning the calibration.

b. Items of equipment used in this procedure are referenced within the text by common name and item identification number as listed in tables 2 and 3. For the identification of equipment referenced by item numbers prefixed with A, see table 2, and for prefix B, see table 3.

c. Unless otherwise speaified, verify the result of each test and, whenever the test requirement is not met, take corrective action before continuing with the calibration. Adjustments required to calibrate the TI are included in this procedure. Additional maintenance information is contained in the manufacturer's manual for this TI.

d. Unless otherwise specified all controls and controls settings refer to the TI.

### 7. Equipment Setup

a. Remove pressure gage tester (A2) from carrying case.

b. Remove filler plug and fill pressure gage tester with hydraulic oil (MIL-L-7870A).

c. Reinstall filler plug and secure pressure gage test to an adequate workbanch, Level pressure gage tester.

d. Visually inspect TI for signs of damage or deterioration.

e. Throughly clean bourdon tube or diaphragm of TL. First, rotate TI and allow any liquid which may be in the bourdon tube or diaphragm area to flow out. Using an eye dropper or small glass tube, fill bourdon tube or diaphragm area with toluene, methyl alcohol, or freon TF solution. Allow solution to remain in the gage for 5 minutes. Drain gage and dry for at least 10 minutes.

f. If required, zero-adjust dial indicator of TI by removing retaining ring and coverglass and adjusting the calibration screw.

់ច

ŝ

÷

#### TB 9-6685-319-35

8. 0 to 10,000 Psi Hydraulie Gages (0.1 to 20 Percent Accuracy)

## a. Performance Check

(1) Connect equipment as shown in figure 1.

(2) Calculate tolerance limits for TI, using accuracy specified for applicable gage.

(3) Place enough deadweights (supplied with pressure gage tester (A2)) on applicable low or high pressure piston to obtain a pressure equal to cardinal point nearest 10 percent of TI scale.

#### CAUTION

To avoid scoring the pigton guide and damage to the deadweight cylinder, constantly rotate weights and piston when inserting or removing piston or when applying pressure.

(4) Using hand pump, apply pressure to deadweight cylinder until (low or high pressure) piston is approximately 9/16-inch above deadweight cylinder.

(5) Visually inspect equipment connection for leakage. If leakage appears, release pressure and tighten or seal connections as required.

#### CAUTION

Do not remove weights installed in (3) above from low or high pressure piston during remainder of this procedure.

(6) Flace enough deadweights on applicable low or high pressure piston to obtain the 90 percent cardinal point of TI. Refer to table 4 for conversion table.

(7) Repeat (4) above.

(8) If TI does not indicate within limits calculated in (2) above perform b below. (9) Repeat (2) and (6) through (8) above, using enough weights to obtain cardinal points nearest to 80, 60, 40, 20, and 10 percent of TI scale.

(10) Throughly clean TI in accordance with paragraph 7 above.

#### b. Adjustments (Typical, fig. 2).

#### NOTE

The following adjustment procedure applies specifically to solfront gages, but may be used as a guide for other gages. Manufacturers' instructions should be used if available.

(1) Deviations either plus or minus by a constant value are corrected by repositioning the pointer. Remove bezel ring, loosen locking acrew (marked L) 1/4 turn, and adjust acrew marked "A". Tighten locking acrew and install bezel ring.

(2) Deviations varying linearly over range of TI are corrected by repositioning link sorew. Remove protective back or case from mechanism, loosen link sorew and move in slot of sector as required. Tighten link and install protective back of case.

(3) Deviations varying non-linearly over range of Ti are corrected by repositioning are-loc movement. Remove protective back or case, loosen the three locking screws, and rotate arc-loc movement as required. If indications are first increasingly plus and then decreasingly plus, rotate arc-loc movement in direction "A". If indictions are first increasingly minus and then decreasingly minus, rotate arc-loc movement in direction "B". Tighten locking screws.

(4) Repeat (1), (2) or (3) as necessary to obtain indications within tolerance. A DAME TO REPORT DUTY DUTY DUTY

#### AND IN THE R. LEWIS CO., NAMES OF

(i) and a support many of the second state

The state without a state of the systematic and

the second secon

#### NOTHING

A second

the second secon

provention for latitudes, it interests automatic classic same an iteration will conceptive another and

#### 6CT 1.63

and and an plant of the second

al Adams a second standard a standard at al Adams a second standard at a standard at the second standard (or association satisfies at the second standard (or association satisfies at the second standard (or association satisfies at the second standard (or association satisfies)

Halls submitted to she and the perform to

#### 11-111-2004-015

and a property of the second s

#### about innerst concerned. A.

#### 10.01

content official sectors in a sector of a sector

in a contract of the second state of the secon

The second protocol and the second se

ing beitennen getrier unsternet für nichten der eine Pf. Jo ersom som unsternet einen der einen von eine einen einen einen einen mehr mit einen ander unsternet einen einen einen sohr ete ersten beite unstere orteren

(1) A set and the set of the s

....

, r=

#### TB 9-6685-319-35 1



Figure 1. 1.0 to 10,0000 psi hydraulic gages (0.1 to 1.0 percent accuracy) - equipment setup.



Ţ

.

...

# TB 9-6685-319-35

l wei equive ch	l weight equal the equivalent pressure (psi)l	
s) Lov pressu pisto	High pressure on piston	
0 100	500	
91 95	475	
2 20	100	
± 5	25	
	1 wei         equive           ch         equive           ght         pressu           pressu         piato           0         100           91/2         95           2         20           1/2         5	

Table 4. Conversion Table

<sup>1</sup>Pressure generated by deadweight testers are affected by acceleration of gravity. Maunfield and Green, Model 10-1025 deadweight tester generates true preasures at locations where the acceleration of gravity is 860.217 cm/s<sup>2</sup>. The acceleration of gravity must be considered when using the deadweight tester to calibrate TFs with an accuracy of  $\pm 0.36\%$  of FS or better. To correct for the effect of gravity, multiply total pressure of weight combination by local gravity (units - cm/s<sup>2</sup>) and divide by 860.217 cm/s<sup>2</sup>.



Figure 2. Typical pressure gage. .

SENECA - DEH

2009

#### TB 9-6685-319-35

9. 0 to 5000 Psi Panel Mounted Hydraulic Gages (1.0 to 20 Percent Accuracy)

#### a. Performance Check

#### NOTE

Convert accuracies of TI and standard into pressure units (psi). If four-to-one accuracy ratio (in pressure units) cannot be attained, use procedure in paragraph 10 below.

(1) Select a standard pressure gage from pressure gage tester (A2) which will cover the same range as the TL.

(2) Connect appropriate standard pressure gage and TI in the system in a way that will insure that the same pressure will be applied to both gages.

#### NOTE

The standard pressure gage should be located so that reference plane of each instrument is the same height to eliminate an error caused by hydraulic head pressure.

(3) Calculate tolerance limits for TI, using accuracy specified for applicable gage.

(4) Using system pressure source, apply pressure to obtain an indication on standard pressure gage equal to 10 percent of TI scale.

#### NOTE

It is preferred that the system pressure source be utilized when calibrating panel mounted pressure gages, since TI and system pressure source are connected. If system pressure source is not available, utilize procedure in paragraph 8 above. (5) If TI indication does not indicate within limits calculated in (3) above, perform b below.

(6) Repeat (1) through (5) above, using cardinal points nearest to 80, 60, 40 and 20 percent of TI scale.

b. Adjustments. Perform 8b above.

10. 0 to 10,000 Psi Panel Mounted Hydraulic Gages

a. Performance Check

#### WARNING

To prevent injury to personnel and/or damage to equipment, make certain that all components are within range of unit to be calibrated and all connections are securely sealed prior to applying pressure to TI.

(1) Connect equipment as listed in(a) through (d) below:

(a) Cap one vertical port on deadweight tester (part of A2).

(b) Connect applicable low or high pressure cylinder to other vertical port on deadweight tester and install appropriate piston.

(c) Connect horizontal outlet port of deadweight tester to input port of TI.

(d) Cap all other system outlet ports and close system shut-off valve.

#### NOTE

The deadweight tester should be located so that reference planes of TI and deadweight tester are same height to eliminate an error caused by hydraulic head pressure.

(2) Calculate tolerance limits for TI, using accuracy specified for applicable gage.

#### TB 9-6685-319-35

(3) Place enough deadweights
 (supplied with pressure gage tester) on the applicable low or high pressure piston to obtain an indication on standard pressure
 gage equal to 10 percent of T! scale.

(4) Using hand pump, apply pressure to system until (low or high pressure) piston is approximately 9/16-inch above deadweight cylinder.

(5) If T1 indication does not indicate within limits calculated in (2) above, perform b below. (6) Repeat (2) through (5) above, using cardinal points nearest to 80, 60, 40, and 20 percent of TI scale.

b. Adjustments. Perform 8b above.

#### 11, Final Procedure

a. Deenergize and disconnect all equipment.

b. Annotate and affix DA Label/Form in accordance with TB 750-25.

# SECTION IV

# CALIBRATION PROCESS FOR

#### PNEUMATIC GAGES

#### 12. Preliminary Instructions

• The instructions outlined in paragraphs 12 and 13 are preparatory to the calibration process. Personnel should become familiar with the entire bulletin before beginning the calibration.

b. Items of equipment used in this procedure are referenced within the text by common name and item identification number as listed in tables 2 and 3. For the identification of equipment referenced by item numbers prefixed with A, see table 2, and for prefix B, see table 3.

c. Unless otherwise specified, verify the result of each test and, whenever the test requirement is not met, take corrective action before continuing with the calibration. Adjustments required to calibrate the TI are included in this procedure. Additional maintenance information is contained in the manufacturer's manual for this TI. d. Unless otherwise specified, all controls and control settings refer to the TL.

### 13. Equipment Setup

a. Visually inspect TI for signs of damage or deterioration.

b. Throughly clean bourdon tube or diaphragm of TI. First, rotate TI and allow any liquid which may be in the bourdon tube or diaphragm area to flow out. Using an eye dropper or small glass tube, fill bourdon tube or diaphragm area with toluene, mathyl alcohol, or freon TF solution. Allow solution to remain in the gage for 5 minutes. Drain gage and dry for at least 10 minutes.

c. If required, zero-adjust dial indicator of TI by removing retaining ring and coverglass and adjusting the calibration screw.

2

3

2.

3.

#### TB 9-6685-319-35

÷

14. 0 to 235 Psi Pneumatic Gages (0.1 to 1.0 Percent Accuracy)

## a. Performance Check

(1) Connect equipment as shown in figure 3, connection A.

#### NOTE

The maximum input to the 0 to 20 psia port should not exceed 6 psi. The maximum input to 0 to 250 psia port should not exceed 235 psi.

#### WARNING

To prevent injury to personnel and/or damage to equipment, make certain that all components are within range of unit to be calibrated and all connections are securely sealed prior to applying pressure to TI. Never attempt to tighten connection with pressure applied. Insure that TI is clean and free of oil or grease.

(2) Position controls on pneumatic pressure standard (A1) as listed in (a) through (d) below:

(a) UNITS DISPLAYED switch to PSIA.

(b) RANGE pushbutton to 0-250.

(e) SENSITIVITY pushbutton to

HIGH.

(d) SOURCE pushbutton to INT.

(3) Calculate tolerance limits for TI, using accuracy specified for applicable gage. (4) Open exhaust, metering and shutoff valves on pneumatic pressure controller (B13).

(5) Press RESET and ZERO pushbutton on pneumatic pressure standard.

(6) Close exhaust, metering and shutoff valves on pneumatic pressure standard.

(7) Turn regulator control fully ccw.

(8) Open nitrogen tank (B12) valve and adjust regulator until outlet gage of regulator indicates maximum pressure of TI.

(9) Open inlet valve on pneumatic pressure controller.

(10) Slowly open shut off valve on pneumatic pressure controller.

(11) Increase pneumatic pressure, using metering valve on pneumatic pressure controller until TI reaches full scale.

(12) If TI indication does not indicate within limits calculated in (3) above, perform b below.

(13) Close inlet valve and slowly open exhaust valve.

(14) Release pressure by opening metering valve.

#### NOTE

Pressure changes can be made by proper use of inlet, exhaust, metering, and shut off valves.

(15) Repeat (2) and (6) through (14) above at cardinal points nearest to 80, 60, 40, and 20 percent of TI scale.

b. Adjustments. Perform 8b above.

.

153

TB 9-6685-319-35



Figure 3. 0 to 1000 psi pneumatic gages (0.1 to 1.0 percent accuracy) - equipment setup.

4Å

.



tanta and the local states of the tanks in the states of the part and the states of the part and the states of the

i.

15. 235 to 1000 Psi Pneumatic Gages (0.1 to 1.0 Percent Accuracy)

#### WARNING

To prevent injury to personnel or damage to equipment, make certain that all components used are clean and have not been contaminated with oil or grease.

#### a. Performance Check

(1) Connect equipment as shown in figure 3, connection B.

(2) Calculate tolerance limits for TI, using accuracy specified for applicable gage.

(3) Open exhaust, metering and shutoff valves on pneumatic pressure controller (B13).

(4) Close reservoir valve on deadweight tester, and inlet valves on pneumatic pressure controller.

(5) Loosen fill and vent plug on pressure gage tester.

(6) Operate hand pump until weight table rises (tare weight).

(7) Open reservoir valve, allowing weight table to fall to bottom stop; then wait about 10 seconds before closing reservoir valve.

(8) Close shutoff, metering, and exhaust valves on pneumatic pressure controller.

#### WARNING

To avoid scoring the piston guide and damage to the deadweight cylinder, constantly rotate weights and piston when inserting or removing piston or when applying pressure.

(9) Place enough deadweights (supplied with pressure gage tester (A2)) on applicable low or high pressure piston to obtain a pressure equal to cardinal point nearest to 10 percent of Ti scale. (10) Turn regulator (B14) fully cow.

SENECA - DEH

(11) Open nitrogen tank (B12) valve and adjust regulator until outlet gage of regulator indicates maximum pressure of TI.

(12) Insure that metering and exhaust valves on pneumatic pressure controller are closed.

(13) Open inlet valve on pnaumatic pressure controller.

(14) Slowly open shutoff valve on pneumatic pressure controller.

(15) Increase pneumatic pressure, using metering valve on pneumatic pressure controller until weight rises approximately 9/16-inch above the deadweight cylinder.

#### NOTE

Making all pressure changes (however large or small) with pneumatic pressure controller. Vernier pressure changes can be made using screw-type pump on pneumatic pressure controller. The hydraulic hand pump should not be used after initial diaphragm positioning in (6) and (7) above.

(16) After reading and recording TI indication, a correction must be applied to each indication. The difference between reference plane of fluid separator (B8) and deadweight tester when both are resting on same table is 0.988-inch for high range position and 3.578-inches for low range position. The density of recommended cil (MIL-L-7870A) is 0.8653 gm/cc at 23 gm/cc at 23°C; therefore, 1-inch of this oil produces a pressure of 0.03125 psi. Thus, 0.031 psi (0.0312 psi x 0.98 inch) for high range position and 0.112 psi (0.3125 psi x 3.578 inch) for low range position must be subtracted from each TI indication.

(17) If TI indication after correction does not indicate within limits calculated in (2) above, perform b below.

(18) Close inlet valve and slowly open exhaust valve.  $e^{A'}$ 

TB 9-6685-319-35

12/29/92 14:35

(19) Release pressure by opening metering valve.

(20) Repeat (2) and (12) through (19) above, using enough weights to obtain cardinal points nearest to 80, 60, 40, and 20 percent of TI scale. Pressure changes can be made by proper use of inlet, exhaust, metering, and shutoff valves.

b. Adjustments. Perform 8b above.

16. 1000 to 5000 Pai Pneumatic Gages (0.1 to 1 Percent Acouracy)

#### WARNING

To prevent injury to personnel or damage to equipment, make certain that all components used are clean and have not been contaminated with oil or grease.

#### B. Performance Check

(1) Connect equipment as shown in figure 4, except do not connect hose (B10) to fluid separator (B8).

(2) Open vent port on fluid separator.

(3) Operate hand pump until all the air is bled from hydraulic side of fluid separator.

(4) With fluid separator full of oil, install plug-in vent port.

(5) Connect appropriate standard gage to pressure gage tester (A2).

(6) Fill prieumatic side of fluid separator with distilled water (87), using squeeze bottle (815).

(7) Fill hose (B10) with distilled water and connect to fluid separator.

#### NOTE

In filling pneumatic side of fluid separator hose, connection, and Tl; it is important that the components be filled completely and kept as full as possible during connection. Position diaphragm to pneumatic side and hydraulic side several times by manipulation of hand pump and reservoir valve on pressure gage tester. (8) Position fluid separator disphragm to cil side by opening reservoir valve on pressure gage tester and holding hose (B10) above fluid separator, creating a head pressure. Refill hose as water falls.

(9) Fill TI with distilled water and connect to hose.

(10) Calculate tolerance limits for Ti, using accuracy specified for applicable gage.

(11) Place enough deadweights (supplied with pressure gage tester) on applicable low or high pressure piston to obtain a pressure equal to cardinal point nearest to 10 percent of TI scale.

#### WARNING

To avoid scoring the piston guide and damage to the deadweight cylinder, constantly rotate weights and piston when inserting or removing piston or when applying pressure.

(12) Using hand pump, apply pressure to deadweight cylinder until (low or high pressure) piston is approximately 9/16-inch above deadweight cylinder.

(13) Visually inspect equipment connections for leakage. If leakage appears, release pressure and tighten or scal connections as required.

#### CAUTION

Do not remove weights installed in (11) above from low or high pressure pistons during remainder of this procedure.

(14) Place enough deadweights on applicable low or high pressure piston to obtain the 90 percent cardinal point of TI. Refer to table 4 for conversion table.

Ø 015

r = 0

¥.,

### T8 9-6685-319-35

;;

(15) Repeat (12) above.

(16) If Ti indication does not indicate within limits calculated in (10 above, perform b below. (17) Repeat (10) and (14) through (16) above, using enough weights to obtain cardinal points nearest to 80, 60, 40, 20, and 10 percent of TJ scale.

b. Adjustments. Perform 8b above.



MSC05181

Figure 4. 1000 to 5000 psi pneumatic gages (0.1 to 1 percent accuracy) ~ equipment metup.

### 17. Final Procedure

Deenergize and disconnect all b. Annotat
equipment and reinstall protective cover Label/Form in a
on TL.
750-25.

b. Annotate and affix DA Label/Form in accordance with TB 750-25.

## TB 9-6685-319-35

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

CARL E. VUONO General, United States Army Chief of Staff

Official:

**R. L. DILWORTH** Brigadier General, United States Army The Adjutant General

# Distribution:

To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-34C, Block No. 319, requirements for calibration procedures publications.

15

-1

SENECA - DEH



# **APPENDIX H**

AMMUNITION TERMINOLOGY



# APPENDIX H

# AMMUNITION TERMINOLOGY

- 1. API Designation of an armor-piercing incendiary munition which is designed to penetrate armor and destroy the target by fire.
- 2. AP-T Designation for armor-piercing munition designed to penetrate armor which has a tracer added to aid the gunner in following the projectile path to the target.
- 3. Booster A component of an explosive train which, by exploding, amplifies the action of the detonator providing the initiating force necessary for the explosion of the burster or main charge.
- 4. Cartridge Complete small arms munition containing a propellant, primer, and (CTG) projectile, and in some cases, an incendiary or tracer component.
- 5. Detonator A component of an explosive train which amplifies the action of the primer and provides the initiating force necessary to explode the booster.
- 6. Explosive Train A sequence of components in a munition which are designed to generate an explosion and/or flight of a projectile. For example, in the cartridges listed previously, the primer is activated by percussion and/or an electrical charge. The combustion of primer ignites the propellant which, by its action, propels the projectile toward the target. The projectile may also contain incendiary and tracer components. In larger munitions, the explosive train is started by the activation of a fuze containing a primer. The primer combustion causes the detonator to explode. The explosion of the detonator amplifies the force of the primer combustion and causes the booster charge to explode. The booster charge explosion activates the burster and/or the main charge.



7. Fuze	Component of ammunition which, when activated, initiates the explosive train reaction.
	TYPES PD Fuze: Point-detonating fuze, located on front of the projectile, and is activated by impact and/or time.
	BD Fuze: Base-detonating fuze, located at the rear of the projectile and is activated after impact with the target.
	MTSQ Fuze: Mechanical time-super quick fuze, fuze has a mechanical linkage and various time setting for detonation
8. HEI	Designation for a high explosive incendiary munition designed to destroy a target by fire and explosion.
9. HEI-T	Designation for a high explosive incendiary munition with a tracer added to aid the gunner in following the projectile path to the target.
10. HV-TP-T	Designation for a high velocity, target practice munition with a tracer added to aid the gunner in following the projectile path to the target.
11. Igniter	Portion of the rocket motor which causes the ignition of the propellant.
12. INC	Designation for an incendiary munition designed to destroy a target by fire.
13. Incendiary	Mixture of chemical compounds contained in a projectile designed to burn and destroy a target by fire.
14. Primer	Component of a munition containing a small amount of sensitive high explosive which starts the explosive chain reaction by rapid combustion.
15. Propellant	A chemical mixture designed for rapid combustion with a large evolution of gas which used to propel a projectile out of the weapon.
16. Rocket Motor	The propellant portion of a rocket munition.

and the property like has the

ALCONTRACT OF

so quarte solur e to appoind microball and, dought at pW1-0

A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector
 A sector<

17. TP-T	Designation for a target practice munition with a tracer added to aid the gunner in following the projectile path to the target
18. Tracer	Mixture of chemical compounds contained in a projectile designed to burn and produce color and light.

and the second s

A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O

- Provide Design of the surger (realize man star a "top," (at a book provide star)
- Finally strategies to an experimental to a second second to the second secon

a second

Water is the alternative state

# **APPENDIX I**

**Performance Specification Test** 



# **APPENDIX I**

# SENECA ARMY DEPOT PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION TEST

# I-1 INTRODUCTION

The Seneca Army Depot maintains and operates a Continuous Emissions Monitor (CEM) system which measures the gas concentrations of oxygen (O2) and carbon monoxide (CO) from the APE 1236 deactivation furnace (DF). During the trial burn, these instruments will be the monitors of record for  $O_2$  and CO. Before the data from the CEM system can be used however, the system must be certified to meet the specifications outlined in <u>Methods</u> <u>Manual for Compliance with the BIF Regulations</u>. Specifically, a Performance Specification Test (PST) must be performed to evaluate the acceptability of Seneca Army Depot's CEM system and the data that it generates.

This document provides a description of the CEM system installed on the Deactivation Furnace and the procedures that will be used to evaluate its acceptability. The procedures described in this document are based on those outlined in "Performance Specifications for Continuous Emissions Monitoring Systems" in the BIF Manual.

# I-2 APE 1236 DEACTIVATIONFURNACE CEM DESCRIPTION

# I-2.1 CO Monitoring System

When the APE 1236 deactivation furnace is operating, stack gas is drawn continuously from a port in the stack at approximately 20 feet above grade and delivered to the analyzer in the control room. The gas is pulled through a heated line (constructed of material that is nonreactive to the gas) at a rate specific to the analyzer. The sample is conditioned prior to analysis since the NDIR analyzer requires a cool and dry sample. Sample gas conditioning involves removal of particles and moisture from the sample prior to introduction to the analyzer. The sample conditioning system consists of a dual channel refrigerated condenser and a multiple-stage filtration unit.

The CO analyzer is a Rosemount/Beckman 880 NDIR; a dual-range model that has a 0-200 ppm range and a 0-3000 ppm range. When CO concentrations exceed the lower range, the

And the first second second second

#### 12(07) 203

# TOTAL TANK AND SE

#### NDG200004000

The Senser Arm Dipole minimula and episons a Communic Embance Mannar (China specific which resonance the particul must be an array of the photometry and the comtern the arth 1255 do at all or formation of the photometry and the photometry of the tag modulers of assign to Or and CO. Research the data materiation tag CLM specific and the and between the sector and the contribution must be the data materiation of the photometry and between the sector and the contribution must be adde in the CLM specific and the and between the sector and the contribution must be appreciated to Mathematica Attitude at a sector of the ETP fourthering of Specific ally informations (performation at the (PST) must be pathematic to contrast the societability of Statest Terry Dentities (CEM system and the data the data the product of contrast for societability of Statest Terry Dentities (CEM) system and the data the data the societability of Statest Terry Dentities (CEM)

This disample provide a manufate of the UEA review invalled on the Danris shift Formers and the monotones that will be most to review to anygoid the provident to relate in the dotument are based on these ordinal in Tario related to all interview bathe films we acceding Manufactor Systems in one fill worked.

VER REPEACED AT CHILDREN CERTIFICS CERTIFICS OF DAY

arter? subminist D.I.

where an area of the provident control of these shows grade and different and the relation of the resourced mathematical approximation of these shows grade and different in the ministree and a control mathematical through the second mathematical from angles a conditioned grade to configure to the grade of the grade globally to the mathematical of monopole dependence to and proceeds. With analyzed requires a sum and day month. The actual the second interview encoded with analyzed requires a sum and day month. The temperatures in the mathematical encoded of the second of the temperature of the temperature interview the second of physical section counts of the temperature of the temperature and proceeds within analyzed mathematical and the second of the temperature and the second of the second of the second counts of the term temperature contents of an existing second day and the second counts of the term of the second second second and the second day and the second counts of the term of the second second second second second and the second day of the second counts of the term of the second s

The CQ analysis in a Multinization 880 VC in a sub-case market and the solution of the solutio

Lange and the second second

instrument automatically switches to the higher range. After the sampling system is ready for use, calibration gases are directly introduced into the instrument for an analyzer calibration error check. When this has been completed, calibration gas is introduced into the sampling system at the probe to provide a sampling system bias check. A calibration error check and a sampling system bias check is performed prior to every run. At the completion of each run, a calibration drift check and a sampling system bias is performed. These procedures are used to validate the analyzers responses during the sampling period. Further details regarding calibration gases, operating procedures, QA/QC procedures and corrective actions are provided in Appendix G. Manufacturer's information for the CO analyzer is included in Appendix B.

# I-2.2 <u>O<sub>2</sub> Monitoring System</u>

When the APE 1236 deactivation furnace is operating, stack gas is drawn continuously from a port in the stack at approximately 20 feet above grade and delivered to the analyzer in the control room. The gas is pulled through a heated line (constructed of material that is nonreactive to the gas) at a rate specific to the analyzer. The sample is analyzed by a paramagnetic Oxygen analyzer, which requires a cool and dry sample. Sample gas conditioning involves removal of particles and moisture from the sample prior to introduction to the analyzer. The sample conditioning system consists of a dual channel refrigerated condenser and a multiple-stage filtration unit.

The analyzer operating range is chosen such that the expected sample gas concentration is on-scale. The  $O_2$  analyzer is a Rosemount Analytical 755R Paramagnetic Oxygen Analyzer. The standard full-scale operating ranges for this instrument are 0-5%, 0-10%, 0-25%, 0-50%, and 0-100%. During normal operation the system will be operating in the 0-25% range. After the sampling system is ready for use, calibration gases are directly introduced into the instrument for an analyzer calibration error check. When this has been completed, calibration gas is introduced into the sampling system at the probe to provide a sampling system bias check. A calibration error check and a sampling system bias check is performed prior to every run. At the completion of each run, a calibration drift check and a sampling system bias is performed. These procedures are used to validate the analyzer response during the sampling period. Further details regarding calibration gases, operating procedures, QA/QC procedures and corrective actions are provided in Appendix G. Manufacturer's information for the Oxygen analyzer is included in Appendix B.

and the second second

eventset internations produce in the following of the internation of a solution of the following of the discription of the discription of the solution of the internation of the following of the following the following the solution of the solution of the following of the following the solution of the complicit system into a configuration of the following of the following the solution of the solution of the internation of the following of the following the solution of the following system into a configuration of the following of the solution of the solution of the solution of the internation of the following of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the following of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the following of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the following of the solution of the solu

# and other states and so the states of the st

When on APE 1255 dominant transce is operand, which go it does not branch it in a a control of the start of providents of the does not branched of the mapping in the material forms. The gas is pulled modely a second time (does not does not a control of the gas is a start model of the provident of the start of the start of the start of the provident to the gas is an interval of the provident of the start of the start of the start of the start of the provident to the gas is an interval of the provident of the start of the start of the start of the provident of the start of the start of the provident of the start of the start of the start of the provident of the start of the s

The angeon of gravity means there are the first or equivalent to the constraint in a mean of the Quantyme to a langeoused Assigned TSR Depresents Origon Andyses The statistic future is a langeoused and the second seco

and states of the first second second second

# **1-3 PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION TEST PROCEDURES**

# I-3.1 Overview

This section describes specific testing procedures that will be used to evaluate the CEM system. There are four discrete tests conducted on the CEM system itself and one test on the effluent gas at the CEM sampling location. Each analyzer will be subjected to a 7-day calibration drift test, a response time test, and a calibration error test. In addition, the analyzers and the recording system will be subjected to a relative accuracy (RA) test by sampling the effluent gas simultaneously alongside another CEM system and comparing the results for  $O_2$  and CO. The effluent gas at the CEM sampling location will be tested to determine if significant stratification exists at the sampling location.

# I-3.2 <u>7-day Calibration Drift Test Procedure</u>

The 7-day Calibration Drift (CD) test is conducted to determine the magnitude of the system drift over a period of seven operating days. At 24-hour intervals, the CEM system is challenged with zero gas and upscale gas standards for both  $O_2$  and CO. The observed system drift per 24-hour period must not exceed 0.5 percent  $O_2$  or three percent of the CO span value.

Engineering-Science will procure zero and upscale gas standards for the 7-day calibration drift test. Ultra-high purity (UHP) nitrogen will be used as the zero gas for both the  $O_2$  and CO analyzers. This zero standard is certified by the manufacturer to contain less than 0.5 ppm  $O_2$  and 1 ppm CO. Upscale standards will consist of approximately 18.75 percent  $O_2$  in nitrogen, 150 ppm CO in nitrogen, and 2250 ppm CO in nitrogen. Each of the up-scale gas standards will be prepared and analyzed according to EPA Traceability Protocol-1.

At the start of the 7-day calibration drift test, each of the four calibration gas standards will be introduced into the CEM system, one at a time, at a location near the probe. The calibration gases will be allowed to flow through the same flow path as a stack sample normally would. Each of the gases will be allowed to flow for approximately five minutes, in order to ensure a stable system response. The CEM system will be returned to normal operation after the last gas has been introduced. This procedure will be repeated six times at 24-hour intervals, and six values of calibration drift will be calculated according to the following equation:

Start and Destriction and I have

1000 2 .....

# FOURIER AND A REPORTED AND A DESCRIPTION AND A

## satrado had

This person denotes spearful wing providing for the order of the one of a silice of the equilibrian part are four dominenteres continued on a TeM spin with the second on Tem one efficient part the CEM ampling for the track are a solution of an Tem antippet and the response time test, and a solution of a silice of a Tem antippet and the response time rest, and a solution of a solution of a track antippet and the response time rest, and a solution of a solution of a antippet and the response time rest, and a solution of the solution of the time (the second of the solution of the many time time of the time test of the response of the solution of the solution of the time (the second of the time of the time time of the solution of the many time the rest of the time time test of the solution of the time (the second of the time of time of time of time of time of time of time of time of time of time of time of time of time of time of time of time of time of time o

#### 13.1 Edit Official and a pair of the providence of the second se second sec

The T-dig Calibration Drift 670) test is stabilized to determine the stageoute of the system drift, over a district of terms aperating days. At 24-bour intervals, the CEM system is challengest with term get and appretic proving leads for both 0, and CO. This observe is system while pro 22 tool period and an exceed 0.5 percent D, or three propose of the CO. com while pro 22 tool period and an exceed 0.5 percent D, or three propose of the CO. com

Reflecting-Stream will provide ours and appends constantiated for the information of a part. Ultradium party (1997), alreaded will be sheat as the transfer for the Og and O a weathered. This area equilibria to stream will be sheat as the transfer for the Og and O a origination. This area equilibria to the manufacture to optical the term by gen O, with 1 gen CO. Ob air stream to the optical of the stream of the transfer of the stream of the stream of the stream of the stream of the stream of the stream of the presented and and set of the strength of the stream of the stream of the presented and and set of the strength of the strength of the stream of the presented and and set of the strength on the strength of the stream of the presented and and set of the strength on the strength of the strength of the stream of the presented and and set of the strength on the Strength of the strength of the stream of the presented and and set of the strength on the Strength of the strength of the

At different of the 1-best of there are defined as a size, we a tracket with proball branch of the CEM transmission of a size, we a tracket with promillighter grow will be attended in the intropy the error to will be a tracket with memory would find of the grow will a different of the size of an error of the proent of the second a battle of the grow will a different of the size of the size of the tracket of the transmission of the transmission after the first of the transmission of the size of the size of the size of the transmission of the transmission after the first of the transmission of the size of the size of the transmission of the size of the state of the first of the transmission of the size of the size of the transmission of the size of the size of the size of the size of the size of the size of the size of the size of the size of the following segments % Drift = { $(\mathbf{R}_{(n-1)} - \mathbf{R}_{(n)})$  / Span value} x 100

where;

 $R_{(0)}$  = analyzer response to cylinder gas  $R_{(0-1)}$  = previous analyzer response to cylinder gas Span value = analyzer full-scale span (e.g. 25% for O<sub>2</sub>)

Analyzer responses will be recorded and the results calculated on a data sheet similar to the one shown in Figure 1-1.

# I-3.3 <u>Response Time Test Procedure</u>

The system response time will be measured to ensure that the emission rate calculated by the CEM system is a reasonable estimate of the true stack conditions at the time of the calculation. System response time is the maximum value observed between the average upscale response time and the average downscale response time.

The system response time test will be conducted one time prior to the Relative Accuracy test. A zero gas standard (UHP  $N_2$ ) will be introduced into the system at a point as close as possible to the CEM sampling location. The zero gas standard will flow until the CEM system response for  $O_2$  and CO stabilizes, which is defined as a change of no more than one percent of the span range in any thirty-second interval. After the system has stabilized, stack gas will be allowed to enter the system, and the CEM system allowed to reach a stable value. The upscale system response time will then be recorded, which is defined as the time for the system to reach 95 percent of the span range, will then be introduced into the system and the system will be allowed to stabilize. Stack gas will then be allowed to enter the system, and the time to reach 95 percent of a stable stack gas value will be recorded. This procedure will be repeated three times for the zero gas and for each of the high level calibration gases for the  $O_2$  and CO analyzers. The four values of the upscale and downscale responses will be averaged for each analyzer, and the maximum response time will be recorded as the system response time. An example system response time data sheet is presented in Figure I-2.

and some first states and the

Distantia and a

(c) A particular and the first of the state of the sta

1000 W

and the product of the second states of the second

the entry of 2011 and similar fails and the first state and

Analyzer demonstration in only and that the resolution of the resolution of the analysis of the second result in the second result of t

# [14.3] Researce True Cell's gradient

The synder begrown these with a measured in sector big the monitor rate originant by the CRM syntem is a measurable estimate of the true which countilities of the time of the interfacers. System responde tone is the mainfurt value queries between the storage specific response (now and the overage downight respond court.

The reprint reprint the annual product of the mathematical and the equate of the first being a point of the second
# FIGURE I-1

### CALIBRATION DRIFT DETERMINATION

Source:	Date:
Monitor:	Location:
Serial Number:	Span:

Low Range	
High Range	

Day	Date	Time	Calibration Value	Monitor Response	Difference	Percent of Span*
Zero/Low Level						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
High Level						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						

AIR/FB505/CALERROD.WPT

¢

 $\bigcirc$ 

### I.3.4 Calibration Error Test Procedure

The purpose of the calibration error test is to determine the analyzer accuracy over the measurement span. To determine the calibration error, each analyzer will be challenged with a zero and two upscale gas standards for each measurement range. Gas standards will be certified by the manufacturer as being prepared according to US EPA Traceability Protocol-1. Gas standards will be introduced into the CEM system at a point as close as possible to the CEM probe (one at a time for three non-consecutive times) and the CEM response is recorded. The mean difference between the calibration gas and the CEM response will be calculated for each gas injected, and the calibration error calculated in terms of the percent of the span range. The calibration error must be no more than 5 percent of the span range for any gas standard in order for the system to meet the calibration error specification. Calibration error will be calculated using the following equation:

% CE = {(R - CV) / Span Value} x 100

where:

R = analyzer response to cylinder gas CV = certified cylinder gas value Span value = analyzer full-scale span (e.g. 25% for O<sub>2</sub>)

An example data sheet for the  $O_2$  and CO calibration error tests is presented in Figure I-3.

### I-3.5 Relative Accuracy Test Procedure

The purpose of the relative accuracy test is to determine the accuracy of the installed CEMs with respect to US EPA Reference Methods. ES will use a mobile CEM system to sample the stack gas effluent independent of, and simultaneously with the installed CEM system. The CO concentration will be calculated and corrected to seven percent  $O_2$ . These results will then be compared with the results of the Seneca CEM system to determine the percent relative accuracy.

### I-3.6 Relative Accuracy Test Strategy

Engineering-Science, Inc. will conduct twelve EPA Reference Method tests to determine the oxygen and carbon monoxide concentrations in the stack gas. Oxygen will be determined

 $\cap$ 

### FIGURE I-2 RESPONSE TIME DETERMINATION

Parameter	·				
Person Conducting Test Affiliation Date		Analyzer Manufacturer Model Serial No Location			
Upscale Gas Response Average Upscale Gas Response Zero Gas Response	1seco 2seco 3seco 4seco 1seco	onds onds onds onds seconds			
	2seco 3seco 4seco	onds onds onds			
Average Zero Gas Response		seconds			
Average System Response Time		seconds			
Maximum System Response Time		seconds			

with all second with the

and the second second

Seneca Army Depot, Romulus, New York Trial Burn Plan Document: SEADTBP2 Submittal: Final

## **FIGURE I-3**

# CALIBRATION ERROR DETERMINATION

Source:	Date:	
Monitor:	Location:	
Serial Number:	Span:	

Low Range	
High Range	

Run Number	Calibration Value	Monitor Response	Zero/Low	Difference Mid	High
1-Zero					
2-Mid					
3-High					
4-Mid					
5-Zero					
6-High					
7-Zero					
8-Mid					
9-High					
		Mean Difference =			
	- (	Calibration Error =	%	%	%

And the Republication of the

personal discontraction.

#### FIGURE 1-1

1100

a summaries of a second data was a

using Reference Method 3A and carbon monoxide will be determined using Reference Method 10. Each of the sample runs will last for approximately thirty minutes. Simultaneously with the Reference Method sampling, the DF CEM system will record oxygen and carbon monoxide concentrations in the stack gas. To determine the relative accuracy of the installed CEM system, a minimum of nine sets of data will be used.

### I-3.7 Description of Engineering-Science CEM System

The mobile stack gas monitoring system employed by Engineering-Science consists of the following components:

- 1. Heated stainless steel probe fitted with a 100-micron in-stack stainless steel sintered filter with particle shield.
- 2. Heated CEM stack gas interface box. Capable of maintaining a temperature of 250 oF by a temperature controller located in the CEM van. The stack gas sample is split after the probe and directed to two three-way valves, which allow the introduction of calibration gas or stack gas into the system.
- 3. Multi-tube heat-traced sample line for transport of stack gas to the moisture condenser. Line consists of one heated sample line and one unheated calibration gas line. The sample line is a self-limiting heated line which is designed to limit the sample gas temperature to ambient plus 250 °F.
- 4. Sample gas moisture condenser, designed to cool the sample gas in order to condense and collect entrained moisture. The condenser is constructed of a PVC plastic condensate reservoir and a 10-foot coil of Teflon tubing. The sample gas is cooled using an ice bath.
- 5. Sample gas manifold, for distribution of sample gas to continuous analyzers. The inlet of the sample gas manifold is fitted with a 10-micron Balston filter. Each outlet leg of the manifold is fitted with an in-line filter.
- 6. Continuous analyzers, for the measurement of target diluent and pollutant gases.

9 C

7. Data Acquisition System (DAS), to measure and record analyzer responses. The DAS consists of an analog-to-digital signal converter and a personal computer. Analyzer responses are recorded on the computer's hard disk drive as well as on a paper printout.

Prior to each day of sampling, each analyzer is calibrated using Protocol-1 gas standards. After calibration the stack interface box and the heated sample line are checked to determine the system bias by introducing a zero and upscale gas standard for each analyzer. The sample system bias is acceptable if the analyzer response to the bias gas differs from the calibration response by no more than five percent of the operating range. At the conclusion of a test period, the system zero and upscale bias are again determined to calculate the zero and upscale system drift during the course of the sampling period.

### I-3.7.1 ES CO Monitoring System

The CO analyzer used by Engineering-Science is the Teco Model 48 Carbon Monoxide Analyzer, which has full-scale ranges 0-1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500 and 1000 ppm CO. It is typically operated in the 0-1000 ppm range with standard gases that are 300 ppm, 600 ppm and 900 ppm CO in  $N_2$ .

The Teco Model 48 CO Monoxide analyzer operates on the principles of gas filter correlation spectroscopy. The technique of gas filter correlation (GFC) offers improved specificity and sensitivity over conventional nondispersive infrared (NDIR) techniques. GFC spectroscopy is based upon comparison of the detailed structure of the infrared absorption spectrum of the measured gas to that of other gases also present in the sample being analyzed. The technique is implemented by using a high concentration sample of the measured gas, i.e., CO, as a filter for the infrared radiation transmitted through the analyzer, hence the term GFC.

Radiation from an IR source is chopped and then passed through a gas filter alternating between CO and  $N_2$  due to rotation of the filter wheel. The radiation then passes through a narrow bandpass interference filter and enters a multiple optical pass cell where absorption by the sample gas occurs. The IR radiation then exits the sample cell and falls on an IR detector.

A Determined

Sales -

VAZ anades al as calledge et global de la departe contrato en la contrato en l

Prior an agent they be write moments and provide the former of the first state of the second state of the

A 21 SS CO. Manipular Sulten

The [20 and point land by Engline program Science is in the land is and its larger. Many solar Analysis, which has full with other angles 6 to 2, 3, 10, 40, 40, 100, 234, 204 and 100, 900 and 10, Is interpleting approach. In the 6-1000 ppm tangle with standard grave that we 300 ppm, 600 prim and 400 ppm CD In N.

Here first Model (CO Monorchi scattered operation and/or principles of gestion and opoperations). The balances of gatalise constants principles of gestion and opregulation operations muscles of gatalise constants principles are reaching and the hand more morphical or an assistant environment in the france because of the second constants and constants on an assistant environment in the second of the method of the hand more than constants on an assistant environment in the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the constant property of the morphical principle of the morphism more completed for the constant property of the morphism of the transmitted of the second of the second of the second of the first of the transmitted of the second of the second of the second of the first of the transmitted of the second of the second of the second of the first of the transmitted of the second of

Markenson (now as 10 source is designed and they associate in our of a low (0 - ..., where is a superior of the source is the source of the

The CO gas filter acts to produce a reference beam which cannot be further attenuated by CO in the sample cell. The  $N_2$  side of the filter wheel is transparent to the IR radiation and therefore produces a measure beam which can be absorbed by CO in the cell. The chopped detector signal is modulated by the alternation between the two gas filters with an amplitude related to the concentration of CO in the sample cell. Other gases do not cause modulation of the detector signal since they absorb the reference and measure beams equally. Thus the GFC system responds specifically to CO.

With the improved rejection of interferences afforded by the GFC technique, it is possible to increase the sensitivity of the analyzer. This is achieved by the multiple pass optics (White Cell) used in the sample cell which leads to a large path length, and thus an improved sensitivity, in a small physical space. This allows full scale sensitivity down to 1 PPM with a lower detectable limit (LDL) of 0.1 PPM.

The analyzer used for this analysis meets the following specifications:

- Analyzer calibration error Less than  $\pm 2$  percent of the span for zero, mid-range, and high-range calibration gases.
- Sampling system bias Less than  $\pm 5$  percent of the span for the zero, and mid- or high-range calibration gases.
- Zero drift Less than  $\pm 3$  percent of span over the period of each run.
- Calibration drift Less than  $\pm 3$  percent of span over the period of each run.

### I-3.7.2 Engineering-Science O<sub>2</sub> Monitoring System

The  $O_2$  analyzer to be used is a Horiba Model PMA-200  $O_2$  analyzer that measures  $O_2$  concentration using the paramagnetic dumbbell technique. The PMA-200 has full-scale range 0 to 25 percent  $O_2$ .

 $O_2$  concentration will be determined using procedures outlined in EPA Method 3A.  $O_2$  is detected by using Faraday's principle that comparatively measures the magnetic susceptibility of a gas volume by the force acting upon a nonmagnetic test body suspended in a disproportionate magnetic field. A glass dumbbell is horizontally suspended by a platinum ribbon in a strong, relatively disproportionate magnetic field. Because oxygen has a higher magnetic field susceptibility in the magnetic field compared to the other gases, the magnetic

The second second

The AT get filte is the reaction is required the could prevent to be mether transmiss to CO is the entropy and the V state of the filter over the averagement to be 10 millions who we take in provides to excision means which can be demonstrated by CO is the state pool of the 20 million could be not differentiate involves the average of the state pool of the 20 million of the average of the filter of the state of th

With the anti-read-rejection of interformation all odds by the GPC factuates, a to produce to increase the condition of the reader. This is a large with the stription and play with Willie and) most of the conditional which feeds to a surple with length, and there a exproposal explored by it a small dense of these TEEs alloces for each conditivity from a 1996 with a never demonstration is at a read of the CES alloces for each conditivity from a 1996 with a section of the condition of the CES alloces for each conditivity from a 1996 with a never demonstration of the condition of the CES alloces for each conditivity from a 1996 with a section of the condition of the condition of the conditivity from a section of the condition of the condition of the condition of the condition of the conditivity from a 1996 with a section of the condition of the co

The analyzer and the thirth and one needs the following specification:

- Andyzer calibiation or to Less that ± 2 process with game in age, while any to
- Second the system bits Low than 2 3 parasive of the spare for the strong and many to bight strong while show a set
  - Zer diff. Line but A Transfer of guilt live the proof of all on
  - is due to beyond the end of the set from the proved of each one

instant principality of contract and principality of the

The Q analyses in branch is Books Meda Will (200 D, malgar the method Q, operation and the presidence deviced the book of the rest of the method range. On D D respond Q.

(1) another that will be described under non-the collined to be bound to be approximated on the second of the s

force acts to reject the dumbbell from the magnetic field. As oxygen is introduced into the analyzer, a force manifests itself upon the platinum ribbon in the form of torque as the magnetic susceptibility of the gas volume changes. A magnetic feedback system is used to measure the magnitude of the torque applied and the torque is proportional to the amount of  $O_2$  present in the sample.

The analyzer and sampling system used for this analysis meets the following specifications.

- Analyzer calibration error Less than  $\pm 2$  percent of the span for zero and calibration gases.
- Sampling system bias Less than  $\pm$  5 percent of the span for the zero and calibration gases.
- Zero drift Less than  $\pm$  3 percent of span over the period of each run.
- Calibration drift Less than  $\pm$  3 percent of span over the period of each run.

### I-3.8 Summary of ES CEM Operating Procedures

Engineering-Science performs O2 and CO analyses according to the methods and procedures outlined EPA Reference Methods 3A and 10. Engineering-Science operating and calibration procedures are briefly summarized in this section. EPA Reference Methods 3A and 10 are provided in Appendix E. After the ES CEM measurement system is prepared for use, calibration gases are introduced directly into each instrument. The analyzers are calibrated to  $\pm 2$  percent of the instrument span for each standard introduced. A gas standard is then introduced into the sample system at the probe to conduct a system bias check. The system bias must not be greater than five percent of the instrument range.

After the sampling run, a zero and calibration drift check is performed by introducing a zero and a mid-range calibration gas into each analyzer. If either the zero or upscale value has drifted by more than 3 percent of the span, the run is considered invalid. In the event that an analyzer fails any of the above tests, the system is diagnosed to determine the source of the problem, corrective maintenance is performed, and the procedure is repeated. All measurements are corrected for bias and drift using appropriate equations as described in the reference methods.



After each analyzer is calibrated and system bias and leak checks are performed, sample gas is introduced into the instrument. Sampling runs can be of different lengths depending on the testing requirements. Analyzer responses to stack gas concentrations are processed with a digital data acquisition system which uses an analog to digital signal converter, a personal computer and a hard copy printer. Spread sheet files of all measurements and calibration results are also saved onto a hard disk.

### I-4 REPORTING

Results of the PST will be reported in a document that summarizes the test results in tables. Summarized data will be presented for the calibration drift, calibration error, response time, and relative accuracy tests. Narrative will be provided to discuss the results and to present conclusions as to the performance of the CEM system being tested. Also included in the final report will be the field data sheets, calculations, CEMS data records, and cylinder gas certifications.

and the second se

time billions

A second in the testingeness of the second standing of the second restriction of the second secon

#### and contraction and

books of the 12T with a resoluted to a doctional that contraction the two particle in the Second calls with the presented for the contraction with collection arrey, togo and the original relative second calls. Many we will be present a doctor for all relation for an doubter with the the field data when a first a first particle with relation for a second of the first for report with the the field data where the relation of the relation of the second first split of the sector with the the field data where the relation of the relation of the second first split first for sectors.

A Provide States and the second states and the

### REFERENCES

- 1. <u>Methods Manual for Compliance with the BIF Regulations</u>, USEPA, EPA/530-SW-91-010, December 1990.
- 2. EPA Reference Methods 3A and 10, 40CFR Part 60 Appendix A.

bed man of

and Service of

#### 10 / 10 PT

- terstrade, Arstville, E., Korstellande, Selferan († 111 1626). 100 gen († 117 179). 1941 ú. 1941 ú. 1941 manne († 1940).
  - A subscript fit soft ACTOR in his AL Wollow's Society's STR.

The State of Street, Street, Street, Street, Street, Street, Street, Street, Street, Street, Street, Street, St

# APPENDIX J

**Emissions Modeling** 



# APPENDIX J

# Emissions Modeling

### J.1.0 INTRODUCTION

This appendix summarizes the results of screening modeling analysis, conducted for the deactivation furnace at Seneca Army Depot. Using the model USEPA SCREEN, an impact for a generic pollutant emitted to the atmosphere at the rate of 1 lb/hr was calculated. The calculated impact will be the basis for all allowable pollutant emission rates and munition feed rates. These analyses were conducted in accordance with the recommendations and guidance received from NYSDEC staff in telephone conversations. Analysis of land type and the identification of critical features was done after referring to Figure B-2, Area Map, from SEAD's RCRA Part B Permit Application. Figure B-2 which is located in map pocket one of that document locates the deactivation furnace and depicts area topography.

### J.2.0 <u>MODEL</u>

SCREEN is a computer model which encompasses current techniques recommended by USEPA for estimating the air quality impacts of stationary sources. SCREEN is designed to provide a conservative estimate of the maximum impact on air quality due to an individual stationary source. More realistic (i.e., lower) estimates can be obtained by using more sophisticated air quality models with actual meteorological data. SCREEN is a Gaussian plume model which can be used to estimate pollutant impacts from continuous sources. It is most applicable to chemically stable gaseous or fine particulate pollutants. No pollutant transformation or removal mechanisms are considered.

SCREEN examines a wide range of meteorological conditions, as represented by various combinations of wind speed and stability class, to determine the conditions which yield the maximum predicted concentrations at specified receptors. SCREEN uses standard methods to calculate plume rise from point sources. Algorithms for stack tip downwash, buoyancy induced dispersion, and building wake and cavity effects are also included. SCREEN contains algorithms to estimate pollutant impacts in both simple terrain (below stack top) and in complex terrain (above stack top). SCREEN yields estimates of maximum 1-hour impacts in simple terrain and maximum 24-hour impacts in complex terrain.

The SCREEN model is described in the draft document "Screening Procedures for Estimating The Air Quality Impact of Stationary Sources" (EPA-450/4-88-010).



#### J.3.0 SOURCE DATA

#### J.3.1 STACK PARAMETERS

Most parameters necessary for analysis of the deactivation furnace stack were readily available. The actual flow rate and exit velocity were calculated from this information. Stack parameters used are summarized below:

Stack height	31 ft (9.45 m)
Stack diameter	20 in (0.508 m)
Stack Temperature	200 degrees F (366.5 K or 660 R)
Flow rate	3000 dscfm
Moisture	6% (by volume)
Stack base elevation	725 ft MSL

The actual flow rate was calculated by correcting the standard dry flow rate to actual temperature and moisture conditions:

Actual flow = 3000 scfm x (660/520) x [1/(1-0.06)] = 4050.7 acfm

The stack gas exit velocity was then calculated based on the actual flow rate. The resulting exit velocity of 30.95 ft/s (9.43 m/s) was used in the screening modeling analyses.

#### J.3.2 BUILDING DIMENSIONS

The deactivation furnace stack is below the Good Engineering Practice (GEP) formula height. Plumes emitted from stacks below GEP height are presumed to be subject to the effects of the added turbulence associated with building wakes and eddies generated by the interaction of wind flow with structures. Accordingly, the screening modeling analysis accounted for the potential for these building downwash effects on emissions.

An examination of available plot plans and photographs for the Seneca Army Depot indicates that the deactivation furnace is isolated from other activities at the base. Additionally, there is a small control building adjacent to a wall which houses system controls and partially encloses the deactivation furnace. The furnace is housed along with some ancillary equipment (e.g., furnace shroud, vent system, and afterburner) within four vertical walls but is not enclosed on top. The stack and some associated control equipment is adjacent to the area in which the furnace resides.

 $\bigcirc$  $\bigcirc$ 0 Although the furnace is not within an enclosed building, the surrounding walls and the fairly massive structures within the walls could be considered to represent enough of an obstruction to wind flow that aerodynamic wake effects could result. The structure represented by the deactivation furnace and other ancillary equipment within the surrounding walls is larger than the adjacent control building and would yield the greater GEP formula height. Accordingly, this structure was considered explicitly in the screening modeling analyses. Approximate dimensions, as determined from available plot plans, drawings, and photographs were:

Height	17 ft (5.18 m)
Width	26 ft (7.92 m)
Length:	50 ft (15.24 m)

### J.3.3 OPERATING AND CONTROL ASSUMPTIONS

The deactivation furnace will operate no more than 2080 hours per year. This is consistent with operation for 8 hours each day for five days each week. The screening modeling analyses assumed that the furnace would be limited by its permit to operating no more than 2080 hours per year or 520 hours per calendar quarter. The analyses did not assume that there would be any limit on the number of hours of operation per day.

### J.4.0 <u>RECEPTOR DATA</u>

Topographic maps were examined to select receptors at which impacts from the furnace would be predicted. Six receptors were selected to encompass receptor elevations both below and above stack top (756 ft MSL). One receptor was selected at the nearest property line, approximately 2700 ft from the furnace stack. This receptor had an elevation of 745 ft MSL. Next, the closest occurrences of terrain elevations of 750 ft MSL, 756 ft MSL, 760 ft MSL, 780 ft MSL, and 800 ft MSL were determined and used as receptors. The downwind distances of these additional receptors were 3100 ft, 3450 ft, 3600 ft, 16000 ft, and 16750 ft, respectively.

### J.5.0 MODELING ANALYSES

### J.5.1 MODELING APPROACH

The SCREEN model was used with sources and receptor data described in previous sections. A unit emission rate of 1.0 lb/hr (0.126 g/s) was used to predict a maximum 1-hour impact for a generic pollutant.

### J.5.2 MODELING RESULTS FOR UNIT EMISSION RATE

The SCREEN model was run as described above. The maximum predicted impact assuming an emission rate of 1 lb/hr (0.126 g/s), of the source was 18.55 ug/m<sup>3</sup>. This was predicted at a receptor located approximately 3450 ft (1052 m) downwind of the source with an elevation equal to stack top elevation of 756 ft MSL. This is 9.5 meters above the stack base elevation.

New York DEC modeling staff recommend the use of multiplicative factors of 0.4, 0.2, and 0.1 to obtain conservative estimates of maximum 24-hour, quarterly, and annual impacts from maximum predicted 1-hour impacts. These factors all assume continuous operation of the source. The DEC allows limitations on hours of operation to be factored into the estimate of maximum long-term impacts from short-term screening modeling results.

C

File: SCREEN.OUT .ved: 09-04-92 at 02:48:11 pm Page 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 1 09-04-92 14:40:56 \*\*\* SCREEN-1.1 MODEL RUN \*\*\* \*\*\* VERSION DATED 88300 \*\*\* SENECA ARMY DEPOT -- DEACTIVATION FURNACE -- SCREENING MODELING COMPLEX TERRAIN INPUTS: SOURCE TYPE = POINT EMISSION RATE (G/S) =.1260 STACK HT (M) = STACK DIAMETER (M) = 9.45 .51 9.43 STACK DIAMETER (M) = .51STACK VELOCITY (M/S) = 9.43STACK GAS TEMP (K) = 366.50AMBIENT AIR TEMP (K) = 293.00RECEPTOR HEIGHT (M) = .00IOPT (1=URB, 2=RUR) = 2 BUOY. FLUX = 1.20 M\*\*4/S\*\*3; MOM. FLUX = 4.59 M\*\*4/S\*\*2. FINAL STABLE PLUME HEIGHT (M) = 28.7 STANCE TO FINAL RISE (M) = 151.3\*VALLEY 24-HR CALCS\* \*\*SIMPLE TERRAIN 24-HR CALCS\*\* FERRMAX 24-HRPLUME HTHTDISTCONCABOVE STKCONC(M)(M)(UG/M\*\*3)(UG/M\*\*3)BASE (M)(UG/M\*\*3) TERR PLUME HT ABOVE STK U10M USTK (M) (UG/M\*\*3) HGT (M) SC (M/S) ----- -----\_\_\_ \_\_ --- ----10.1052.7.420.724728.711.1097.7.389.767828.7 7.420 26.2 6 1.0 1.0 28.7 7.389 28.7 2.440 28.7 2.322 

 26.2
 6
 1.0

 26.2
 6
 1.0

 26.2
 6
 1.0

 26.2
 6
 1.0

 1.0 .1441 .1376 17. 4877. 2.440 1.0 23. 5105. 2.322 1.0 1 09-04-92 14:40:56 \*\*\* SCREEN-1.1 MODEL RUN \*\*\* \*\*\* VERSION DATED 88300 \*\*\* SENECA ARMY DEPOT -- DEACTIVATION FURNACE -- SCREENING MODELING SIMPLE TERRAIN INPUTS: SOURCE TYPE = POINT EMISSION RATE (G/S) = STACK HEIGHT (M) = STK INSIDE DIAM (M) = .1260 9.45 STK INSIDE CONTY (M/S) =STK EXIT VELOCITY (M/S) =STK GAS EXIT TEMP (K) = 366.50 AMBIENT AIR TEMP (K) = 293.00 DECEDTOR HEIGHT (M) = .00 = 2 .51 RECEPTOR HEIGHT (M)=.00IOPT (1=URB,2=RUR)=2BUILDING HEIGHT (M)=5.18MIN HORIZ BLDG DIM (M)=7.92MAX HORIZ BLDG DIM (M)=15.24

File: SCREEN.OUT ved: 09-04-92 at 02:48:11 pm Page 2

BUOY. FLUX = 1.20 M\*\*4/S\*\*3; MOM. FLUX = 4.59 M\*\*4/S\*\*2.

\*\*\* FULL METEOROLOGY \*\*\*

\*\*\* TERRAIN HEIGHT OF 6. M ABOVE STACK BASE USED FOR FOLLOWING DISTANCES \*\*\*

DIST (M)	CONC (UG/M**3)	STAB	U10M (M/S)	USTK (M/S)	MIX HT (M)	PLUME HT (M)	SIGMA Y (M)	SIGMA Z (M)	DWASH
823.	15.19	4	1.0	1.0	320.0	27.9	57.5	28.3	NO

\*\*\* TERRAIN HEIGHT OF 8. M ABOVE STACK BASE USED FOR FOLLOWING DISTANCES \*\*\*

DIST	CONC		UIOM	USTK	MIX HT	PLUME	SIGMA	SIGMA	
(M)	(UG/M**3)	STAB	(M/S)	(M/S)	(M)	HT (M)	Y (M)	2 (M)	DWASH
945.	15.00	6	1.0	1.0	5000.0	28.0	33.9	15.4	NO

\*\*\* TERRAIN HEIGHT OF 9. M ABOVE STACK BASE USED FOR FOLLOWING DISTANCES \*\*\*

DIST (M)	CONC (UG/M**3)	STAB	U10M (M/S)	USTK (M/S)	MIX HT (M)	PLUME HT (M)	SIGMA Y (M)	SIGMA Z (M)	DWASH
1050	10.55								
1052.	18.55	6	1.0	1.0	5000.0	26.2	36.3	16.2	NO

\*\*\* TERRAIN HEIGHT OF 9. M ABOVE STACK BASE USED FOR FOLLOWING DISTANCES \*\*\*

DIST (M)	CONC (UG/M**3)	STAB	U10M (M/S)	USTK (M/S)	MIX HT (M)	PLUME HT (M)	SIGMA Y (M)	SIGMA Z (M)	DWASH
1097.	18.47	6	1.0	1.0	5000.0	26.2	37.6	16.6	NO

\*\*\* TERRAIN HEIGHT OF 9. M ABOVE STACK BASE USED FOR FOLLOWING DISTANCES \*\*\*

*									
File: aved:	SCREEN.OU 09-04-92 a	r at 02:48:3	11 pm					Pa	ige 3
DIST (M)	CONC (UG/M**3)	STAB	U10M (M/S)	USTK (M/S)	MIX HT (M)	PLUME HT (M)	SIGMA Y (M)	SIGMA Z (M)	DWASH
4877.	6.101	6	1.0	1.0	5000.0	26.2	142.6	34.6	 NO
******* *** SCR: ******	*********** EEN DISCRET	TE DISTAN(	****** CES *** ******	r r t					
*** TERI	RAIN HEIGHT	COF 9.	. М АВС	VE STA	CK BASE I	JSED FOR	FOLLOWING	G DISTAN	ICES ***
DIST (M)	CONC (UG/M**3)	STAB	U10M (M/S)	USTK (M/S)	MIX HT (M)	PLUME HT (M)	SIGMA Y (M)	SIGMA Z (M)	DWASH
5105.	5.804	6	1.0	1.0	5000.0	26.2	148.6	35.3	NO
DWASH= DWASH=1 DWASH=5 DWASH=5 DWASH=1 *******	MEANS NO NO MEANS NO IS MEANS HU SS MEANS SO NA MEANS DO	CALC MAI BUILDING BER-SNYDI HULMAN-SC WNWASH NG	DE (CON 5 DOWNW 5 DOWN 5 DOWN 5 IRE DO 5 APPI 5 APP	IC = 0.( JASH USJ WASH USJ WNWASH JICABLE TERED 1	D) ED SED USED , X<3*LB				
S] ******	MPLE ELEVA	TED TERRA	IN PRC	CEDURE	*				
TI H	ERRAIN HT (M)	DISTAN MINIMUN	ICE RAN I M	IGE (M) IAXIMUM					
	6.	823.							
	8. 9.	945. 1052.							
	9.	1097.		-					
	′9. 9.	4877. 5105.		 					
*** CAV CONC ( CRIT W CRIT W DILUTI CAVITY CAVITY ALONGW	VITY CALCUL (UG/M**3) IS @10M (M/ IS @ HS (M/ IS @ HS (M/S ON WS (M/S ( HT (M) LENGTH (M VIND DIM (M	ATION - 1 = -9 S) = 9 S) = 9 = -9 = -	*** 0000 9.99 9.99 9.99 6.32 3.81 7.92	** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	CONC (UG) CRIT WS ( CRIT W	CALCULA M**3) 10M (M/S 10M (M/S HS (M/S) WS (M/S) (M) ENGTH (M) DIM (M)	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	*** 0000 9.99 9.99 9.99 5.36 0.03 5.24	
CAVITY C	CONC NOT CA	LCULATED	FOR CR	IT WS >	> 20.0 M/	'S. CONC	SET = 0.	0	
*** *** ***	**************************************	********* F SCREEN ********	****** MODEL *****	******* RESULTS ******	* * * * * 5 * * * * * * *				
CALCULA PROCED	TION DURE	MAX CON (UG/M**3	с D ) М	IST TO AX (M)	TERRAI HT (N	I)			

.


<pre>* File: SCREEN.OUT ved: 09-04-92 a *</pre>	t 02:48:11 pm			Page 4
SIMPLE TERRAIN	18.55	1052.	9.	
COMPLEX TERRAIN	7.420	1052.	10. (24-HR CONC)	
**************************************		********	****	

.

\*\* REMEMBER TO INCLUDE BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS \*\*

## APPENDIX K

## TOXICOLOGICAL REVIEW OF STRONTIUM COMPOUNDS



## APPENDIX K

## **Toxicological Review of Strontium Compounds**

#### K.1.0 INTRODUCTION

The following toxicological assessment supports the classification of strontium compounds as low toxicity contaminants, allowing the use of a de-minimis screening value of 1.0 ug/m<sup>3</sup>. Further, this assessment indicates that ambient air levels of strontium compounds greater than 1.0 ug/m<sup>3</sup> are protective of human health and the environment. This assessment was prepared in consultation with Thomas Gentile, Acting Section Chief of Toxics Assessment, Bureau of Air Toxics, New York State Department of Environmental Protection.

New York State Air Guide 1 [REF 1] (AG-1) provides guidance which uses current toxicological information to set ambient Annual Guideline Concentrations (AGCs) and Short-term Guideline Concentrations (SGCs) for compounds emitted to the air. AG-1 also provides methods for setting interim AGCs and SGCs for compounds not yet evaluated by the State. These interim values can be calculated from recognized occupational exposure limits published by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) [REF 2] or the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) [REF 3] Of the compounds considered in this Trial Burn Plan, only the strontium compounds have no federal, state or occupational exposure guidelines from which SGCs and AGCs could be established.

For compounds which do not have established exposure guidelines AG-1 provides for the use of "screening de-minimis values". If a compound is known not to fit the definition of a high toxicity contamninant, a conservative annual ambient impact of 0.1 micrograms/cubic meter (ug/m<sup>3</sup>) is used as the de-minimis AGC for the compound. If a compound is known to be classifiable as a low toxicity contaminant, a conservative annual ambient impact of 1.0 ug/m<sup>3</sup> is used as the de-minimis AGC for the compound.

Section K.2 briefly describes the thermal treatment process, the forms of strontium that will be treated, and the anticipated forms of strontium in the thermal treatment effluent. Section K.3 of this document

and the local

and the second

#### APPENDIX K

#### Taxtantagian Raview at Streptime Charlounde

#### A011200020000 0.1.4

(a) (i) (ii) (iii) (i

Also York String Air Opper 1 (1980) 11 (AO-11) arapides colorase which their strings invisivity and automatic to be achieve Arread Opple's Concentration (AOCs) and Store-com Ob-Jeller Provides and SOCs) for composing matrix to one or ATE-1 also provides mounts for rest AOCs and SOC for contrational and yet evolution for the Store. There inform them would be a store which restrigates a set of contrational for the Store. There informed for rest and Store (AOCS) for contrational for the Store. There inform the array is a store which restrigates a set of contrational for the Store. There informed a store is a store and Store (AOCS) for contrational for the Arriteria for the formeral for the store of a store and Store (AOCS) for contrational for the Arriteria for the formeral for the store of a store and Store (AOCS) for contrational for the Arriteria for the formeral for the store of a store and Store (AOCS) for contrational for the Arriteria for the formeral for the store of a store and Store (AOCS) for contrational for the Arriteria for the formeral for the store of a store and Store (AOCS) for contrational for the Arriteria for the formeral for the store of a store and Store (AOCS) for contrational for the Arriteria for the formeral for the store of a store and Store (AOCS) for contrational for the Arriteria for the formeral for the store of a store and Store (AOCS) for the contration of the Arriteria for the formeral for the store of the store of the former and the store of the contration of the store of the formeral for the store of th

lege a originardo solarea". 17 a composad in Conserv profession birth provides for the star in "errorines de contrals solarea". 17 a composad in Conservant on an an in an decomposa of a bigs terristic star decomposat, a conservative samed contral contractant of "C.1 microgram.both man and a bigs terristic "an decomposat, a conservative samed contractant of a composed to because of an a difference of the terristic contractant resolution access without and a service and a because of an a difference of the terristic contractant resolution access without and the access of a fill access of the service of the terristic contractant resolution access without and the access of a fill access of the service of the service of the contractant access and the access of the terristic access of the terristic access of the contractant resolution access and the terristic access of the service of the service of the service of the contractant access and the terristic access of the terristic access of the service of t

Avertion W. 2. Intelligents and excited on the court process of a constant of the second of the second seco

C. S. Anna March

describes the data collection process conducted for this review. Section K.4 is a review of the chemical and physical properties of strontium and compounds. Section K.5 is a review of the toxicological data obtained. Section K.6 is a review of environmental exposure levels that have been developed in previous work and Section K.7 follows these procedures to develop an AGC for Strontium.

#### K.2.0 DEACTIVATION FURNACE FEED MATERIALS

The munitions containing strontium that will be treated in the deactivation furnace are primarily flares and tracer bullets. Three compounds of strontium are contained in these munitions: strontium nitrate  $(Sr(NO_3)_2)$ , strontium peroxide  $(SrO_2)$ , and strontium oxalate  $(SrC_2O_4)$ .

It is anticipated that the predominant form of strontium formed within the deactivation furnace will be strontium oxide (SrO). Strontium nitrates may be emitted unchanged or may be reformed within the furnace. The presence of chlorine compounds in the feed materials may result in the formation of strontium chloride ( $SrCl_2$ ).

#### K.3.0 DATA COLLECTION

The primary sources of toxiciological information for this review are six online databases included in the USEPA Toxnet System [REF4]:

- 1. Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances(RTECS);
- 2. Hazardous Substance Data Base (HSDB);
- 3. Integrated Risk Information Service (IRIS);
- 4. Chemical Carcinogenesis Research Information Service (CCRIS);
- 5. Developmental and Reproductive Toxicology bibliographic database (DART);
- 6. Gene-Tox, a database of mutagenicity and other genetic toxicological studies.

Each of these databases was searched for compounds of strontium. In general, organic compounds of strontium have not been considered in this review, as it is anticipated that organic compounds of strontium will not survive thermal treatment.

#### K.4.0 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Strontium is a silvery-white alkaline earth metal of Periodic Group II-A and its chemistry is very similar to that of calcium and barium [REF 5,6,7]. Strontium is a reactive, electropositive metal and is easily oxidized to the stable  $Sr^{+2}$  in most of its compounds. Water soluble compounds of strontium are  $SrX_2$ , where X = Cl, Br, I, NO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>3</sub>, ClO<sub>3</sub>, ClO<sub>4</sub>, BrO<sub>3</sub>, CN. Water insoluble salts are  $SrF_2$ , SrSO<sub>3</sub>, SrSO<sub>4</sub>, SrCO<sub>3</sub>, SrMoO<sub>4</sub>, SrHPO<sub>4</sub>, SrSeO<sub>4</sub><sup>7</sup>. The carbonate, bromide and fluoride are the most stable compounds of strontium.

In nature, strontium is found primarily as strontium carbonate (SrCO<sub>3</sub>) and strontium sulfate (SrSO<sub>4</sub>). Estimates of the natural abundance of strontium in the earth's crust range from 300 to 500 ppm. Strontium is the fifteenth most abundant element in nature and is the most abundant trace element in sea water (7 to 8 milligrams per litre (mg/l)) [REF 7,8,9]. Fresh water concentrations of strontium range from 0.007 to 15 mg/l, averaging about 0.5 to 0.7 mg/l [REF 7,8]. Strontium concentrations in finished drinking water in the United States range from 2.2 to 1200 mg/l with an average of about 10 mg/l [REF 8].

Strontium is ubiquitous in the biosphere, being found in all plant and animal tissues. The body burden of strontium in an adult male is estimated at 140 to 320 mg, varying with geographic location [REF 7,8,9]. The skeleton contains 99% of this body burden, the remainder distributed in soft tissues, principally the aorta, larynx, trachea, and lower gastrointestinal tract [REF 8].

Strontium has several naturally occuring isotopes, the principal ones being 88 (82.56%), 86 (9.86%), 87 (7.02%), 84 (0.56%) [REF 5]. Strontium 90 is created in nuclear explosions and is not naturally occuring. The naturally occurring isotopes do not constitute a radiation hazard [REF 8].

#### K.5.0 TOXICOLOGICAL REVIEW

Strontium absorption from the digestive tract in test species is generally 5 to 25% of orally administered dose depending upon compound, species and other dietary constituents, principally calcium [REF 8,11]. In humans, about 36% of the orally administered dose is absorbed [REF 9]. Absorption and retention of strontium is dependent upon concurrent calcium intake. Calcium is preferentially absorbed and retained in the body. Strontium body burdens tend to match strontium intake, suggesting an homeostatic regulatory mechanism [REF 9].

7 C

C

Strontium salts are generally considered to be of low toxicity, with the magnitude of the LD50 in test species dependent on the cation species [REF 7,8]. In <u>Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products</u> [REF 9] inorganic salts of strontium are described as "remarkably benign." The LD50 values for various test species, exposure routes and strontium compounds are shown on Table K-1. LD50 values for inorganic salts of strontium range from about 1800 mg/Kg to greater than 10,000 mg/Kg for the oral route across species and compounds. LD50's by intraperitoneal and intravenous injection are generally lower, reflecting the poor gastrointestinal absorption of strontium.

Chronic feeding and inhalation studies using strontium nitrate have demonstrated effects related to the strontium toxicity and mineral metabolism; increases in blood and urine calcium, and an increase in serum alkaline phosphatase. Other effects; histological changes in kidney, liver, lungs, and heart, and renal function changes, are likely related to nitrate/nitrite toxicity. One inhalation exposure study determined the threshold of strontium nitrate toxicity at  $3.2 \text{ mg/m}^3$  [REF 12] Another inhaltion study was conducted at about  $44.6 + /- 1.4 \text{ mg/m}^3$  [REF 13]. In neither study was any lethality produced.

Chronic feeding studies of young test species with strontium nitrate produced severe skeletal deformities, though these effects are produced at very high levels: 0.2% strontium in the diet [REF 8], or at high strontium:calcium ratios (3:1) [REF 11]. In 90 day feeding studies at doses of 75, 300, 1200, 4800 mg/Kg of diet, minor changes in hematology and blood chemistry were noted at the highest dose. Liver glycogen was decreased in female rats at the highest dose and thyroid weights were increased in male rats at the two high doses [REF 8]. An 8 week feeding study of adult and weanling male rats found no signs of toxicity at levels in the diet up to 1000 mg/Kg [REF 13].

Irritation of the skin and conjunctival membrane is reported in an irritation study of topically applied strontium nitrate [REF 10]. However, no irritation was reported at the levels used in the inhalation or chronic feeding studies discussed above.

Teratological studies have been conducted on non-radioactive strontium, though most studies cited in the DART database employed strontium-90 in absorption and distribution studies or studies of devlopmental effects of the radioactive isotope [REF 11]. Strontium passes freely across the placenta and is found in embryos and newborns of test species [REF 9]. A study of non-radioactive strontium conducted at several maternal doses of strontium nitrate up to 200 mg/Kg/d showed no differences in size or body weight of progeny and no difference in litter sizes or number of resorption sites [REF 12].



TABLE K-1	
ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES FOR COMPOUNDS OF STRONTIUM	I (MG/KG)

TEST ORGANISM	ROUTE OF ADMIN.	TOXICITY END POINT	STRONITIUM NITRATE	STRONTIUM CHLORIDE	STRONTIUM CHLORIDE HEAXAHYDRATE	STRONTIUM BROMIDE	STRONTIUM FLUORIDE	STRONTIUM IODIDE	STRONTIUM IODIDE HEXA- HYDRATE	STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE	STRONITIUM PEROXIDE	STRONTIUM OXIDE
Rat	Onal		2750	2250			10600					
Rat	IP	LD50	540	405		1000		800				
Rat	ſV	LDlo		222		500	625		625			
Моцье	Onal 12 IV Onal	LD59 LD59 DL30 LD16	1826	1874 1643 148	1253 405		4400					
Rabbit	Oral IV	LD50 LD1o	3865	2735 1067								
Guinea Pig	Oral Oral SC	LD50 LD10 LD10	7432	5143			>5000 >5000					
Mammal	Oral	LDS0								>1500		

 $\cap$ 0 C

The Genetox database references one study which found no cell transformation in Syrian Hamster embryo cells exposed to strontium chloride<sup>13</sup>. The RTECs database cites a study using Saccharomyces cerevisiae which found no genetic effects from exposure to strontium chloride [REF 14]. The CCRIS database lists one study of the carcinogenicity of strontium chromate [REF 15]. The study results were positive, but the likely etiological agent in cancer formation is the chromate ion, not the strontium.

#### Human exposure

A described above, strontium is ubiquitous in the environment. Average daily human intake is estimated at 1.8 to 2.0 mg/day. Intake in humans is in balance with the amount secreted. Approximately 60% to 90% of the exposure is from food, with the remaining 10% to 40% from water. A negligible quantity is supplied by air [REF 8].

The National Occupational Exposure Survey [REF 16] indicates that upwards of 37,000 employees are exposed to strontium compounds in the work place. Interestingly, for strontium nitrate and strontium peroxide, a large majority of the reported exposed employees are female (1895 of 2667 and 31012 of 37145, respectively). No cases of occupational strontium intoxication have been reported [REF 17].

Strontium compounds have been used medicinally in the past and is still employed in food preparation [REF 5,11]. Strontium bromide ( $SrBr_2$ ) was used as an anticonvulsant until 1960 and strontium fluoride was used in toothpastes. Strontium carbonate and strontium hydroxide are used in refining of beet sugar [REF 5].

#### Environmental Exposure levels

There are a number of points of departure for determining an acceptable level of environmental exposure for strontium. The National Research Council developed 24-hour and 7-day Suggested No Adverse Response Levels (SNARLs) based primarily on a No Observed Effect Level(NOEL) determined in a 90 rat feeding study [REF 8]. A 1974 study by Dawson [REF 18] suggested an acceptable strontium level in drinking water of 10 mg/l based on LD50 data, but evaluated this estimate as having the "lowest level of reliability." An acceptable level of exposure could also be developed as a percentage of the daily strontium intake of strontium.



Environmental exposure levels for air derived from these sources are shown on Table K.2. All calculations are based on a 70 Kilogram adult drinking 2 liters of water and breathing 20 cubic meters of air per day.

The calculated air concentrations based on the 7 day SNARL and on the suggested drinking water level of 10 mg/l result in similar values: 0.85 mg/m<sup>3</sup> and 1.0 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

The air concentration based on the average daily intake results in a much lower level of  $0.1 \text{ mg/m}^3$ . However, the basis of this estimate, 2 mg/d average intake, does not correlate with the reported average finished drinking water level of 10 mg/l. If the average adult drinks 2 litres of water per day, and the average strontium concentration in finished drinking water is 10 mg/l, the average intake of strontium should be at least 20 mg/d, in addition to the amounts of strontium contributed by food. If the reported 2 mg/d intake is intended to be the daily absorbed dose, indicating a daily intake from three to ten times higher, these calculated values are more in line. However, taken at face value, the average daily intake indicates that  $0.1 \text{ mg/m}^3$  is an acceptable air concentration for strontium.

Each of the above derived values need to be adjusted for uncertainty. The SNARL is based on a subchronic study and extrapolation to a longer-term exposure introduces a degree of uncertainty. The Dawson drinking water estimate is stated to be very uncertain by the author. The daily strontium intake value, while it already appears conservative, represents contributions almost exclusively from water and food and should be adjusted to provide for a lesser incremental exposure above the normal intake.

Applying a 10 fold safety factor to each of these calculated environmental levels provides for a conservative value that will be protective of human health and the environment. The lowest of the calculated environmental values, 0.01 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, represents a 10% increase in the average strontium exposure, if exposure is constant. However, the deactivation furnace will be permitted to operate 2080 hours per year, less than 25% of the time. Actual maximum impact would thus be less than a 2.5% incremental exposure over the average.

A 2.5% incremental increase in strontium exposure is not likely to produce adverse effetcs in the exposed populations. The preceding review has shown that the range of concentrations that have been recorded in surface waters and drinking waters span a much greater range than 2.5% above average; the range of human body burdens, which are under homeostatic control, also span a much greater range than this, all without apparent adverse effect on human populations. Further, this exposure level is approximately 10



#### TABLE K-2 **ESTIMATION OF ALLOWABLE** STRONTIUM AMBIENT AIR CONCENTRATIONS

SOURCE OF STANDARD OR BASIS	STANDARD OR BASIS (MG/L)	ESTIMATED RfD (MG/KG/DAY)	ESTIMATED NO ADVERSE AFFECT AMBIENT CONCENTRATION 24-HR-AVERAGE (ug/m <sup>3</sup> )	ESTIMATED AGC UG/M <sup>3</sup> ANNUAL AVERAGE
Concentration cited in drinking water by the National Research Council <sup>®</sup>	10	0.29	1000	250
Suggested No Adverse Response Level (SNARL) (7-day)	8.40	0.84	840	210
Daily human intake <sup>8</sup> through drinking water	2.0 (mg/day)	0.03	100	25
Estimated No Observed Effect Level (NOEL) for Humans	0.24 (mg/kg)	0.24	840	21

Note: Calculations were based on a 70 KG adult consuming:

(1) 2 liters of drinking water per day, and
(2) 20 meter<sup>3</sup> of air per day

times less than the other environmental levels, derived by standard extrapolation methods, based on animal experimental results.

### K.6.0 CONCLUSION

Strontium and its inorganic compounds meet the requirements for a low toxicity air contaminant and the deminimis screening value of 1 ug/m<sup>3</sup> can be used in determining potential impacts. Oral LD50 values in all species studied are greater than 500 mg/Kg; no evidence of mutagenic or carcinogenic activity has been found; and irritation is not likely to occur at anticipated exposure levels.

Further, the deminmis screening value is conservative for strontium. The derived environmental exposure levels indicate that ambient air concentrations 10 to 100 times the deminimis value are still protective of the environment and human health.

C

#### K.7.0 <u>REFERENCES</u>

1. New York State Air Guide 1

2. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Recommended Exposure Levels (RELs), Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, June, 1990, DHHS(NIOSH) Pub. No. 90-117

3. Mercan Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents, ACGIH, Cinncinnati, OH, 1991

4. Toxnet system

5. Seiler, H.G., H.Sigel, and A.Sigel, eds., <u>Handbook of Toxicity of Inorganic Compounds</u>, Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York, 1988

6. National Research Council, Drinking Water and Health, National Academy Press, Wash. D.C., 1977

7. Venugopal, B., T.D.Lucky, Metal Toxicity in Mammals - 2, Plenum Press, New York, 1978

8. Weast, R.C. and M.J. Astle, eds., <u>CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Phsics</u>, 69th Edition, CRC Press, West Palm Beach, FL, 1988

9. Gosselin, R.E., R.P. Smith, H.C. Hodge, and J.E. Braddock, <u>Clinical Toxiciology of Commercial</u> <u>Products</u>, 5th Ed., Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1984

10. Zyuzyukin, Y.V. and T.A. Miushkina, Gig. Sanit. 12:100-1(1973). Cited as peer reviewed in HSDB

11. Developmental and Reproductive Toxicology database

12. Lansdown, A.B. etal, Experientia, 28:558-60, 1972. Cited as peer reviewed in HSDB

13. Mutation Research 114:283-385, 1983. Cited as peer reviewed in Genetox database



14. Mutagenesis, 1:21, 1986. Cited in RTECs databased

15. International Agency for Research on Cancer, <u>IARC Monographs on the evaluation of the</u> <u>Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans</u>, IARC, Lyon, France

16. National Occupational Exposure Survey

17. Browning, Toxicology of Industrial Metals, 2nd Ed., 1969

18. Dawsen, G.W., 1974 <u>The Chemical Toxicity of Elements</u>, Report prepared for the U.S. Atomic Energy Commision by Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, WA.



## APPENDIX L

Kiln Operational Data



.

	TEMPEDATIN			
	RECORDER	SPEED	CONVEYOR	TTEMS /
ITEM	SET POINT	(RPM)	SECTION	HOUR
Cartridge, Impuise				
MK12 Mod 1 MK12 Mod 2 (NM) MK12 Mod 1 (NM) For Cutter MK15 Mod O, MK14 Mod D	250°F 250°F 250°F 250°F 250°F	2,5 2.5 2.5 2.5	17 17 17 34	22,500 22,500 22,500 45,000
Cartridge, Tracer				4-1 <b>11-12-1</b> -1
.30 cal 7.62mm, M62 .50 Cal	350°F 400°F 450°F	1.5 1.5 1.8	17 17 5	22,500 22,500 6,600
Cartridge, 20mm				
HEI	400°F	1.8	2 every 3rd section	900
HE I - T	400°F	1.8	2 every 3rd section	900
HE-T	400°F	1.8	2 every 3rd section	900
INC	400°F	1.8	2 every 3rd section	900
API	400°F	1.8	1 per section, skip 10th section	1,200
ТР	400°F	1.8	l per section, skip 10th section	1,200
Fuzes				
BD, M66A1	300°F	1.2	1 every 2nd section	600
BD, M66A2	400°F	1.2	1 every 2nd section	660
MTSD, M501, M501A1	400°F	1.7	1 every 2nd section	660

# TABLE 3-4. Operating Parameters with Normal Input Conveyor

3-15

R=97%

the company and the

NEWS AND AND ADD ADDRESS IN MARKED AND ADDRESS

ŧ,

TABLE 3-4. Operating Parameters with Normal Input Conveyo	r (Cont'd)
---	------------

ÎTEM	TEMPERATURE RECORDER	RETORT SPEED	ITEMS/ CONVEYOR	ITENS/
1101	JEI PULAI	(RPM)	SECTION	
MTSQ, M502 w/M21A4	<b>399</b> 27F	14	1 every 3rd	440
BOOSLEF	450	1.0	section	
PD, M557 w/M125A1 Booster	400°F	1.7	1 every 3rd section	440
PD, MK27, Mod 0	400°F	1.5	1 every 2nd section	660
Booster				
M21A4 - Assembled	400°F	1.5	1 every 3rd " section.	440
M21A4 - Disassembled	300°F	2.1	2	2,640
Cartridge, AP			ĺ	
7.62mm	400°F	1,5	17	22,500
230 cal	350°F	1.5	17	22,500
√50 cal	46D°F	1.8	7	8,000
Cartridge, Ball				
,22 cal	400°F	1.5	17	22,500
5, 56mm	400°F	1.5	17	22,500
:38 cal	400°F	1.5	17	22,500
.45 <sup>°</sup> ca1	· 400°F	1.5	17	22,500
-30 ca1	350°F	1.5	17	22,500
7.62mm	400°F	1.5	17	22,500
.60 cal	450°F	1.8	7	8,000
Cartridge, Blank				
5.56mm	400°F	1.5	17	22,500
7.62mm	400°F	1.5	17	22,500

Р.Э

 $\bigcirc$ 



ζ.

:

₽=07°'

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TEMPERATURE	RETORT	ITEMS/	
7754	RECORDER	SPEED	CONVEYOR	ITEMS/
	SET POINT	(RPM)	SECTION	HOUR
.30 cal	400°F	1.5	17	22,500
.38 cal	400°F	1.5	17	22,500
.45 cal	'400°F	1.5	17	22,500
.50 cal	450°F	1.8	6	8,000
Cartridge, Grenade				
5.56mm	400°F	1.5	- 17	22,500
.30 cal	400°F	1.5	17	22,500
7.62mm	400°F	1.5	17	22,500
Cartridge, Incendiary				
.30 cal	400°F	1.5	17	22,500
Cartridge, Ingition M66 for 60 & 81mm	400°F	1.5	9	11,880
Cartridge, 8omb- ejection CCU-1/B	400°F	2.5	5	6,600
Primers				
N28B2	350°F	1.4	2	2,640
M34	400°F	1.5	17	22,500
M40A2	350°F	1.5	2 every 2nd section	1,320
м57	350°F	1.5	1 every 2nd section	660
M71, N71A1E1	400°F	1.8	17	22,500
M82	400°F	1.5	17	22,500
Projectiles				
76mm HVTP-T,M315A1	400°F	1	1 every 2nd section	660
76mm AP-T, M339	400°F	1	1 every 4th	330

INDEE JETA - OPERACING PARAMELERS WICH NORMAL LIDUC LONVEVOR (LONE (	ing Parameters with Norma	1 Input Conveyor (Cont <sup>*</sup>	d)
--	---------------------------	-------------------------------------	----

P.4

:

C

(

TABLE 3-4.	Operating	Parameters	with	Input	conveyor	(Cont'd)
------------	-----------	------------	------	-------	----------	----------

	TEMPERATURE	RETORT	ITEMS/	
TEM	RECORDER	SPEED	CONVEYOR	ITEMS/
	SET PUINT	(RPM)	SECTION	HOUR
40MM empty or AP-T	400°F	1.5	2	2,640
Miscellaneous				
Motor, Rocket. 3.5" Rocket (w/ Fuze removed and fed simultaneously w/motor).	400°F	1	1 every 6th section	240
Cutter, Cartridge Actuated, M2 Series	350°F	3.0	1	1,320
Cutter, M22	350°F	1.5	2	2,640
Detent, for CBU 9A/A 1325-00-209-6251	400°F	1.5	17	22,500
40MM Grenade. M385 Pract	400°F	1.5	1 every 2nd section	660
Fin Assy, w/Primer 81mm Mortar	300°F	2.0	2 (end to end)	2,640
Metal, Scrap (requiring flashing)	400°F	1	N.A.	2000 15
Igniters, rocket Motor				
MK117, MK118	350°F	1.2	2 per section, skip 10th section (38 per min)	2,280
MK125-5	300°F	2.7	5	6,600
1340-00-862-3228	300°F	2.0	1 every 2nd section	660
Cartridge, 40MM				
M407	400°F	1.5	1 every 2nd section	660
Element, Ignition, Electric 1377-00- 007-4880	300°F	2.0	1 every 2nd section	660

P.5

÷,

1. A.

.

i

.

7"" Y

(a) involved and the state of a state of the state of a state o

54-6
#### Appendix M

#### Tier I/Tier II Analysis

The following is the Tier I/Tier II Analysis of the Deactivation Furnace located at the Seneca Army Depot (SEAD). The analysis follows the steps described in Volume IV of the Hazardous Waste Incineration Guidance Series, "Guidance on Metals and Hydrogen Chloride Controls for Hazardous Waste Incinerators" published by EPA. Attached to this Appendix is worksheet 1 from Volume IV. Analysis of land type (complex, non-complex) and usage (rural, urban) in the area surrounding the deactivation furnace was done after referring to Figure B-2, Area Map, from SEAD's RCRA Part B Permit Application and the 7.5 minute USGS topo maps which depict the area around SEAD. Figure B-2 which is located in map pocket three of Appendix O, shows the location of the deactivation furnace and depicts area topography. USGS maps of the area are included in map pocket 4 of Appendix P.

Tab - A.	Determine land use characteristics within 3Km of the stack using the AUER provided in Appendix I of Volume IV.	method
Step 1.	Fill out worksheet 1 in Appendix I of Volume IV (see attached) for stack,	terrain,
	building parameters and feedrates.	
Step 2.	The area within the 3Km radius was inspected via topo map. Since less than	<u>30% of</u>
	the total area was urban the area is designated as rural.	
Step. 3.	Determine suitability of Tier I/Tier II screening tables	
	Is the facility located in valley <1Km wide?	ñΟ
	Does the facility have a stack >20m and does	
	terrain rise to the stack height within 1Km?	no
	Does the facility have a stack $>$ 20m and is it located	
	within 5Km of shoreline or a large lake?	по
	Is the physical stack height $<2.5$ x building height and is	
	distance from the stack to the closest boundary $<5$ building	
	heights?	по

Since the answer to all of the above questions is no, the Tier I/Tier II tables can be used.

- Tab B. Determine feedrates or emission limits (Tier I and Tier II)
- Step 1. Determine Worst-Case Stack for Multiple Stack Sites:

Incinerator has only one stack go to Step 2.

### Step 2. Define Terrain:

Does terrain rise greater than physical stack height within 5Km?

Yes - terrain rises 13.75M within 5Km of stack while physical stack height is 9.5M. Therefore by definition the terrain is complex for this analysis. (See attached worksheet 1).

Step 3. Determine Terrain - Adjusted Effective Stack Height

Step 3A. <u>GEP = 17 + 1.5(17) = 42.5 feet</u>

Since the stack is 31.0 feet tall and is less than GEP, the method recommends that a 4M stack height be used as the terrain adjusted stack height, and this is defined as the worst case stack for subsequent analysis.

Go to step 4A.

- Step 4A. Determine compliance with Tier I Feed Rate Limits
  - A. For non-carcinogens read from:

Table B-3, For metals in complex terrain Table B-10 for HCI



B. Compare proposed total pollutant feedrates with Tier I Limits:

For A 4M adjusted stack height and For complex terrain

This information is presented in Table M-1.

Table	M-1
-------	-----

Pollutant	Tier   Feed Limits Ib/hr	Proposed Feed lb/hr	Tier II Emission Limits g/sec	Proposed Emission g/sec
Antimony	0.031	13.6	3.9 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.72
Barium	5.2	45.0	0.66	5.68
Lead	0.0094	20.4	1.2 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>	2.57
Chlorine	0.26	3.0	0.033	0.38

Since the limits for each pollutant were exceeded: Go to Tab B - Step 4B.

## Step 4B. Determine Compliance with Tier II Emission Limits

A. Using the following tables read Tier II Emission Limits from:

Table B-7 for metals in complex terrainTable B-11 for HCI

 B. Proposed emissions were calculated assuming no credit for partitoning to ash bottoms or APC removal. This information is presented in Table M-1.

Since all emission limits were exceeded, go to Tab C.



#### Tab - C. Site Specific Modeling and Risk Analysis (Tier III)

Tab C presents methods to determine, under Tier III, if the aggregate cancer risk to the Most Exposed Individual (MEI) resulting from the metals emissions is less than or equal to 10<sup>-6</sup>, and if the ambient concentrations of non-carcinogenic metals and HCI are below the reference air concentrations (RACs). For some facilities, emission limits under Tier III can be a factor of 10 or more higher than those under Tier II Screening Limits. Within Tier III, the permit writer has the option of (a) performing an in-house dispersion analysis or (b) requiring the applicant to perform detailed site-specific modeling. (The preceding was abstracted almost verbatim from Volume IV's Tab C).

At this point in the analysis SEAD opted to perform site specific analysis and to take into account metals partitioning to ash bottoms and metals removal in the deactivation furnace's air pollution control equipment. The goal of this modeling was to demonstrate that impacts to the ambient air would be less than allowed by Federal and State standards and guidance for both carcinogen and non-carcinogenic metals and HCI. The site specific analysis performed is described in detail in Section 4 of this report.

(



## WORKSHEET 1

Date Requirements (il facility has more than five units, attach additional sheets)

I. REFERENCE INFORMATION	A. Facility Name B. Address // C. Phone Number	<u>SENECA AR</u> Romulus, N Loz·869·14	CMY DEPOT ew York 145		
	D. Date of Submission	12.1.92			
IL SITE INFORMATION			Incinerator Stacks		
A. Stack Parameters	1	2	3	4	5
1. Stack Heig 2. Exhaust Temperatu 3. Inner Stack Diamet 4. Exil Velocity ( 5. Flow Rate (cu	ht (meters) //.0 Ire (Kelvin) <u>366</u> er (meters) <u>0.5/</u> (m/second) <u>9,42</u> bic m/sec) 1.91				
e) MTU Dan) MTU	6. Lalltude $76^{\circ}50'57''$ Longtude $42^{\circ}43'43''$ asting)(km) $340.9$ thing) (km) $4733.3$				
B. Terrain Parameters		$\backslash$	V	$\setminus$	$\backslash$
1. Maximum Terrain Ri	se(meters)	$\backslash$	Λ	$\bigvee$	Y
0 - 0.5 0 - 2.5 0 - 5.0	i km <b>redius</b> <u>  3,75</u> i km radius <u>  3,75</u> ) km radius <u>  13,75</u>				
2. Shortest distance t	o lenceline <u> </u>	$\downarrow$		$\rightarrow$	
C. Dimensions of Telle	et Buildings*				
1. Distance from Star 2. Distance fro fencellr 3. Building helg 4. Building leng 5. Building wid	ck (meters) 0 om nearest se (meters) 825 ht (meters) <u>5.2</u> th (meters) <u>15.2</u> th (meters) <u>9.9</u>				

\*Consider buildings within 5 building heights or 5 maximum projected widths of the stack.

III. REQUESTED MAXIMUM

.

.

• -

.

.

#### WORKSHEET 1 **Data Requirements** (if facility has more than five units, attach additional sheets)

#### FEED RATES

\*

.

۰,

.

If waste blending is performed, the data provided in this section should be after blending. These feed rates will be written into the permit provided they pass the risk screening

The applicant must also submit copies of any supporting documentation of the waste feed rate calculations for each one of the feed (burner). systems

A. Maximum Food Rates by Food System	F	eed System 1	Feed System 2	Feed System 3	Feed System 4	Total for all Feed Systems
	Antimony	13.6 10/hr	$\setminus$ /	$\sim$ 1	Λ. /	13.6 16/hr
	Arsenic	NA				NA
	Barlum	45.0				46.0
	Beryllium	NA				NA
	Cadmium	NA				NA
	Chromium	0,09	X	<u> </u>	X	0.09
• .	Lead	20.4				20.4
-	Mercury	NA				NA
-	Silver	NA			<u>7 (</u>	<u>N'A</u>
	Thailium	NA				NA
	Chiorine ]	3.0	7			3.0

.

 $\bigcirc$ C

# APPENDIX N

Particulate Fugitive Emissions Monitoring Plan



#### Appendix N

Particulate Fugitive Emission Monitoring Plan

#### N.1.0 INTRODUCTION

During the trial burn ambient particulate concentrations will be measured. The goal of this work will be to demonstrate that no uncontrolled particulate (fugitive) emissions are generated. Sampling stations will be set up at the point where uncontrolled particulate emissions are most likely to occur, and at an upwind location representative of background. The resulting data will be included in the Trial Burn Report.

#### N.2.0 SAMPLING LOCATIONS

An ambient particulate monitoring station will be established at the point at which uncontrolled particulate emissions are most likely to occur. SEAD believes that this point is located where the discharge conveyor exits the kiln shroud. The approximate location can be seen in photographs located in Volume 1, Appendix 1, Map Pocket 7, of SEAD's 6NYCRR Part 373 Permit Application. SEAD will establish the monitoring station within 20 feet of this point. The exact location will be determined in the field and will be chosen so as to insure the integrity of the instrument, to insure reliable readings, to allow necessary access for reading and maintenance, and to take into account the prevailing wind direction. A second ambient particulate monitoring station will be located outside the kiln wall and will be placed upwind of the furnace discharge. It will be located 20 feet from the kiln wall or the control building.

#### N.3.0 INSTRUMENT DESCRIPTION

The instrument which will be used to measure ambient particulate matter concentration will be a MINIRAM (Minature Real-time Aerosol Monitor) personal monitor model PDM-3 or equivalent. The MINIRAM is manufactured by Monitoring Instruments for the Environment, Inc. It is a compact particulate monitor whose operating principle is based on the detection of scattered electromagnetic radiation in the near infrared region of the spectrum. The MINIRAM detects both aerosols and particulate matter.

The MINIRAM preferentially detects particles in the 0.1 to 10 micron range (respirable or inhalable size). Air surrounding the instrument passes freely through the sensing chanber, requiring no pump



for operation. Every 10 seconds it records an average which is taken over the 10 second period. The information can be monitored continuously by a personal computer or can be recovered after the monitoring run. The instrument can also calculate a time weighted average for the run on a continuous basis. Measurements are in mg/m3. Concentrations are normally recorded in the 0-9.99 mg/m<sup>3</sup> range. When the value exceeds 9.99 mg/m3 the instrument automatically switches to the 0-99.9 range.

Before the instruments are run in the field they will be calibrated as described in MEI's operations manual and presented below. To insure accurate measurement in the field the instrument will be zeroed prior to each monitoring run. This will be accomplished by using the procedures described in MIE's operations manual and presented below.

## N.4.0 AMBIENT PARTICULATE MONITORING PROTOCOL

As described previously two ambient particulate monitoring stations will be established in the vicinity of the kiln. The location of the stations will be determined with measuring tape (i.e. the distance from two benchmarks to each station will be recorded). The monitors will be set 4 to 6 feet above the ground.

The instruments will have been calibrated and zeroed as described in Sections N.5 and N.6 prior to their placement in the field. In the field the instruments will be zeroed daily. The instruments will be turned on at least 10 minutes before waste is fed to the deactivation furnace. Monitoring will continue until burning has ceased for the day. The instruments will be run off AC power, unless the location of the monitors prohibits the introduction of electrical chords. If this is the case the monitors will run off batteries. Extra batteries, a recharger and an extra monitor will be available during the trial burn.

Each monitor will be either hooked to a personal computer which will display and record each 10 second measurement or the data will be dumped from the instrument to the computer at the end of each day of monitoring. The time weighted average of ambient particulate matter concentration will be determined for each day. The daily time weighted average obtained from the instrument located near the junction of the discharge conveyor and kiln shroud will be compared to that obtained at the background monitoring station. If a significant difference between the time weighted averages between the two stations is not seen then it can be concluded that fugitive particulate emissions asociated with the deactivation furnace are negligible.

12 4 4 4 4

aura affrication

and the second process of the second second second process of the second process of the second se

Influences the entry provide any four to the light they will be associated as department in this action will a provide and generatizes before 1 (a) will be accomplicated to the field unit frequencies as the annual state to ask wholis the case lifes will be accomplicated to unlike the state direct reaction of the basis of association of and a reactioned before.

#### DOB/OR SHOTING ALCOLULATE & MORE ALCOLUMN (0.5.4)

As described presentary recent interview resolution resolution with the exclusive to real spirity, of the other than the mean of the concerns withe demonstrated with memory of the device the distribute theory they birectorized at one surviver within resolution. The exclusion with the rest 4 on H 1991 above the present

The very sense in the last, the first and subscription and some state and some barrange by the local sense is a show all sense in the last, the first of a first and the many solution of the some district. The local is some solution there is a sense of the relation being a solution of the many solution is an interval of the source of the source of the solution of the solution being a solution of the many solution of the some of the source of the source of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the source of the source of the source of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the source of the source of the solution

for glowe have been as shown like showing the state of th

And only if monitoring. The finite respired standing of monitor contribute control respondences with be descripted on a set if any the date from mighted writege an one from the instrument started quarties of the other is the distribute control of an article will be conference to the algorith. Each your is a method, where is a sublicities will be an intervent (in the main of the best instrument in a sublicities will be a sublicities will be conference to the algorithm best instrument in a sublicities of the date from the second of the test of the second of best instrument in the distribution of the first second of the second of the test of the second of best instrument in the second of the first of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the first of the second of the sec

#### N.5.0 CALIBRATION OF THE INSTRUMENT

Although every MINIRAM has been factory-calibrated using a representative dust, the user may wish to change the calibration constant of the instrument for a specific type of aerosol. Such a calibration should be performed by obtaining a concurrent filter collection (e.g., by means of personal filter sampler), sampling from the same environment within which the MINIRAM is placed. The average concentration obtained by the MINIRAM (i.e. TWA reading) at the end of the test should be compared with the filter-gravimetric-determined concentration. The ratio of the two concentration values can then be used to correct the MINIRAM calibration. The comparison run should be replicated several times (to minimize errors) to obtain an average ratio.

To change the MINIRAM calibration proceed as follows:

- 5.1 Place MINIRAM in a Clean Environment (e.g. air conditioned office)
- 5.2 Remove batter pack
- 5.3 Disconnect battery connector (remember that all stored data will thus be lost/erased from MINIRAM memory).
- 5.4 While leaving battery pack lying next to MINIRAM, re-connect the two units (i.e. plug in connector).
- 5.5 Immediately observe MINIRAM display. It will be performing a slow segment-bysegment display checkout. As soon as it displays ".00", pres OFF, thus interrupting the initial automatic zero check. Wait until the display indicates "OFF" and then press MEAS and wait approximately 36 seconds.
- 5.6 Observe 10-second readings (typically in the range of 1 to 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) and record manually a few consecutive readings. Calculate the average of these values.
- 5.7 Identify small potentiometer screw (visible through an opening in the foil shield of the open MINIRAM) opposite the digital output jack. Adjust this potentiometer, using a fine screw driver, until the average MINIRAM reading is increased or decreased by the desired ratio (e.g. as determined by previous gravimetric comparison runs).



### 5.8 Shut off MINIRAM, reposition and secure battery pack, and re-zero instrument as usual. All subsequent concentration readings are now corrected by the desired ratio.

If an optional Reference Scatterer (MIE model PDM-RS) is available, insert it in the MINIRAM instead of the normal sensing chamber and follow the same procedure (i.e., follow steps 5.1 through 5.8).

### N.6.0 ZEROING OF THE INSTRUMENT

The interior walls of the MINIRAM sampling chamber reflect a small amount of the light from the infrared source into the detector. This background level is referred to as the "zero value," and it automatically subtracted from all aerosol concentration readings during the measurement mode. The result is that the displayed readings depend only on the actual dust concentration present within the sensing chamber.

The zero value varies from instrument to instrument as well as with different sensing chambers. It will increase somewhat as the chamber inner walls and windows become contaminated with dust. A zero update should be performed after cleaning the sensing chamber.

Pressing ZERO during a measurement period provides momentary display of the stored zero concentration value used by the MINIRAM to correct all digital concentration readings (the analog output signal is not zero-corrected). To update the ZERO value the MINIRAM must be in its off condition (press OFF in case of doubt). Then, press ZERO and wait until the display again indicates "OFF."

The average of 4 consecutive 10-second zero level measurements will then be stored by the MINIRAM as the new ZERO reference value. When operating the MINIRAM in high particle concentration environments (>5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) the zero value update should be performed approximately every 8 hours. At aerosol concentrations below approximately 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> this update may only be required once a week, or even less frequently. The zero update should be performed either within a clean-air environment (ideally, a clean room or cleanbench) or using one of the accessories provided by MIE for that purpose: either the Z-Bag (standard accessory), or the Zero Check Module PDM-1FZ (optional accessory). The latter should be used for zeroing only when subsequent measurements are at concentrations greater than approximately 0.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, or if the PDM-1FZ is left on the MINIRAM for active air sampling. Air conditioned offices (without smokers) usually have concentrations below approximately 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> and can thus be used for zeroing purposes, if a Z-Bag is not available. When measurements are performed under essentially clean air conditions, e.g., in the same environment where the zero check was performed, the MINIRAM readings will indicate 0.00 mg/m<sup>3</sup> with small random fluctuations around

C

that value. Positive values (e.g., 0.02) will thus be indicated on the LCD display. Negative values (e.g., -0.02) are suppressed and are also indicated as 0.00. The digital output, however, does include such negative values and these will be printed out by a digital printer.

 $\bigcirc$ 

 $\bigcirc$ 

#### APPENDIX O

#### POHC Spiking Procedure

In order to insure that the deactivation furnace has been tested under "worst-case" conditions, POHCs which are at least as difficult as the waste to be fed will be used in the trial burn. According to the Dayton ranking system DPA is the most difficult component of munition PEP to destroy. Under normal circumstances that would make DPA an ideal POHC for the trial burn. However, there are problems associated with the capture of DPA from stack gas in the presence of NO<sub>x</sub>. This would make it difficult to determine whether a DRE of 99.99% had been achieved during the trial burn. Because there are no other components present in the waste feed which are contained in the same incinerability class (i.e., are as hard or harder to destroy), a constituent with another substance, must be fed (spiked) into the furnace which is at least as difficult to destroy based on the Dayton Ranking System as DPA.

DPA is listed as a Class II substance by the Dayton Ranking System. To demonstrate the DRE for DPA a substitute POHC would be required to be either a Class I or II compound. SEAD has selected both a Class I compound (Hexachlorobenzene (HCB)) and a Class II compound (Trichloroethylene (TCE)).

- 1. Prior to the trial burn POHCs chosen for spiking will be analyzed. The purity of the material will be determined and the major contaminants will be identified. If the supplier has analysis, this may be acceptable.
- 2. The required amount of materials are as follows:

<u>Compound</u>	No. of Tests	Duration of Test (hr)	<u>lb/hr</u>	<u>Total lb</u>
НСВ	5	1	4.11	21
TCE	5	.33	4.11	7

Note feed rate calculations are presented in Appendix D-3.

3A. For HCB, which is a solid, portions will be weighed on a balance to an accuracy ± 0.1 g on weighing paper. Each portion will be numbered and its weight recorded. Once weighing of a portion is complete, the HCB will be wrapped or rolled up in its weighing paper. The packages will be rolled to approximately the same size as propellant "pencils" which are found in 3.5" rocket motors. This package will be secured with tape. Each weight will be recorded and each package numbered (see Table O-1). The HCB packages will then be stored in a cool dry place until munitions experts are ready to place (spike) them into rocket motors for the trial burn.

 $\cap$ 0

C

For TCE, which is a liquid, measured volumes with an accuracy  $\pm 0.1$  ml will be transferred to Polyethylene "pencils". These pencils will be approximately the same size as the propellant pencils which are found in 3.5" rocket motors. (Note that after the trial burn is complete rocket motors will be examined to ensure that the pencils where completely incinerated during the test). The pencils will be weighed on a balance to an accuracy of  $\pm 0.1$ g prior to and after the TCE has transferred. The weight of TCE added will then be back calculated. Each pencil will be numbered and the weight of TCE recorded (see Table O-2). The TCE pencils will then be stored in a cool dry place until munitions experts are ready to place (spike) them into rocket motors for the trial burn.

- 4. Munitions experts will partially disassemble rocket motors, by removing individual "pencils" of propellant and will replace the "pencil" with a single POHC package. The resulting POHC spiked rocket motors will be fed to the incinerators at a rate of 4.11 lb/hr for HCB and 4.11 lb/hr for TCE.
- 5. Spiked rocket motors will be handled, disassembled, and reassembled by munitions experts. They will be stored according to Army requirements until they are needed for the trial burn.
- 6. Spiked rocket motors will be fed through the automatic waste feed measuring system. The kiln operating parameters will all be set for the destruction of rocket motors.

Kiln Temperature: 400°F Retort Speed: 1 RPM

The after burner temperature will be maintained at a setting of 1600°F.

C С

Seneca Army Depot, Romulus, New York Trial Burn Plan

Document: SEADTBP2 Submittal: Final

TABLE O-1 HCB SPIKING PROCEDURE				
PENCIL NUMBER	WEIGHT OF PAPER	WEIGHT OF PAPER AND HCB	CALCULATED WEIGHT OF HCB	

Page: 0-1 V:\ENVIR\SENECA\TRLBRN\TBL.0-1

 $\bigcirc$ 

0

 $\bigcirc$ 

Seneca Army Depot, Romulus, New York Trial Burn Plan

Document: SEADTBP2 Submittal: Final

TABLE 0-2 TCE SPIKING PROCEDURE				
PENCIL NUMBER	WEIGHT OF PENCIL	WEIGHT OF PENCIL AND TCE	CALCULATED WEIGHT OF TCE	

Page: 0-1 V:\ENVIR\SENECA\TRLBRN\TBL.O-2

0

C

►

## APPENDIX P

## MAP POCKETS



## CONTENTS OF APPENDIX P

MAP POCKET	FIGURE/DRAWINGNO.	DESCRIPTION
1		Cyclone
2	N741382	Baghouse
3		Агеа Мар
4		<ul> <li>7.5 minute Quadrange Maps for:</li> <li>1. Geneva South, NY</li> <li>2. Romulus, NY</li> <li>3. Dresden, NY</li> <li>4. Ovid, NY</li> </ul>
5		Thermocouple and Fly Ash Sampling Locations

